THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING MAY 28, 1996 VOL. 15 NO. 10 U.S. $3.95 / CAN. $4.95 / U.K. £2.95 ZD

PC MAGAZINE

THE PENTIUM AND BEYOND

Cyrix and AMD Line Up to Challenge Intel

NETWORK EDITION

Databases PC Labs Tests Nine Options For Everyday Data Management

Network Operating Systems Beyond File And Print Sharing

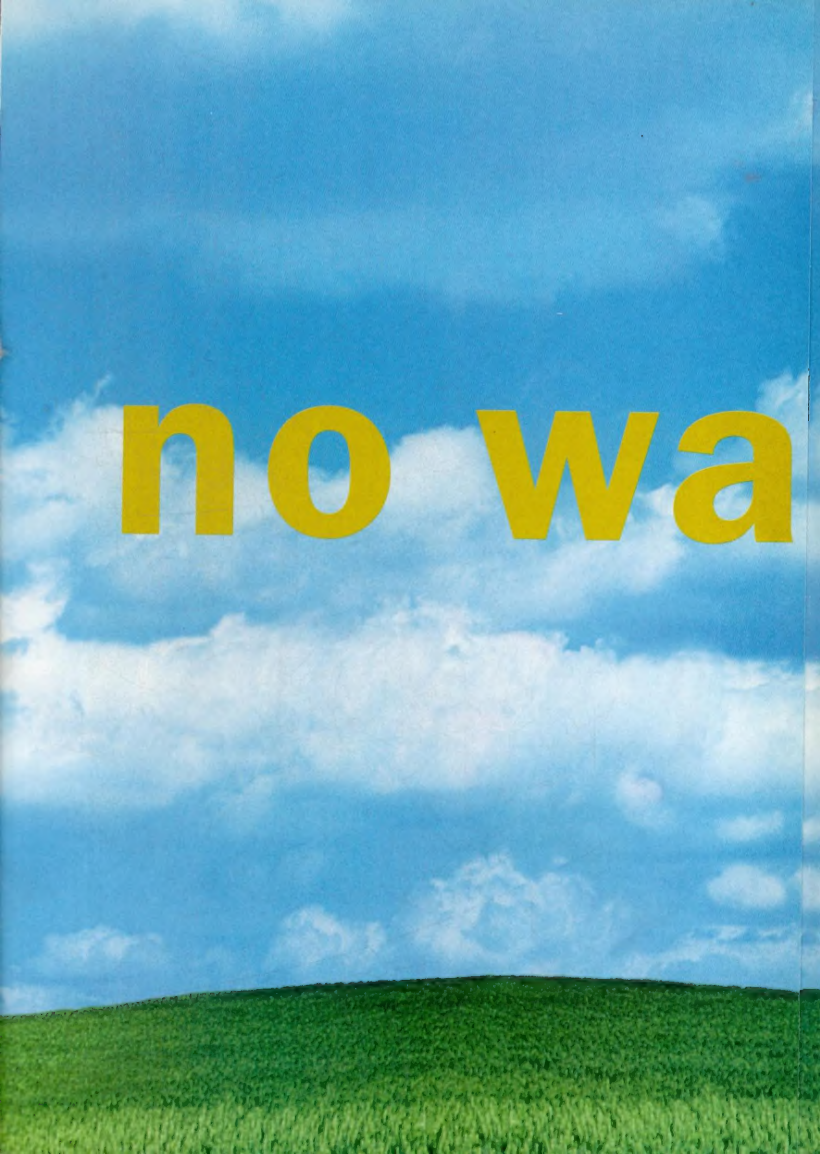
Microsoft Battles Netscape for Control Of the Internet

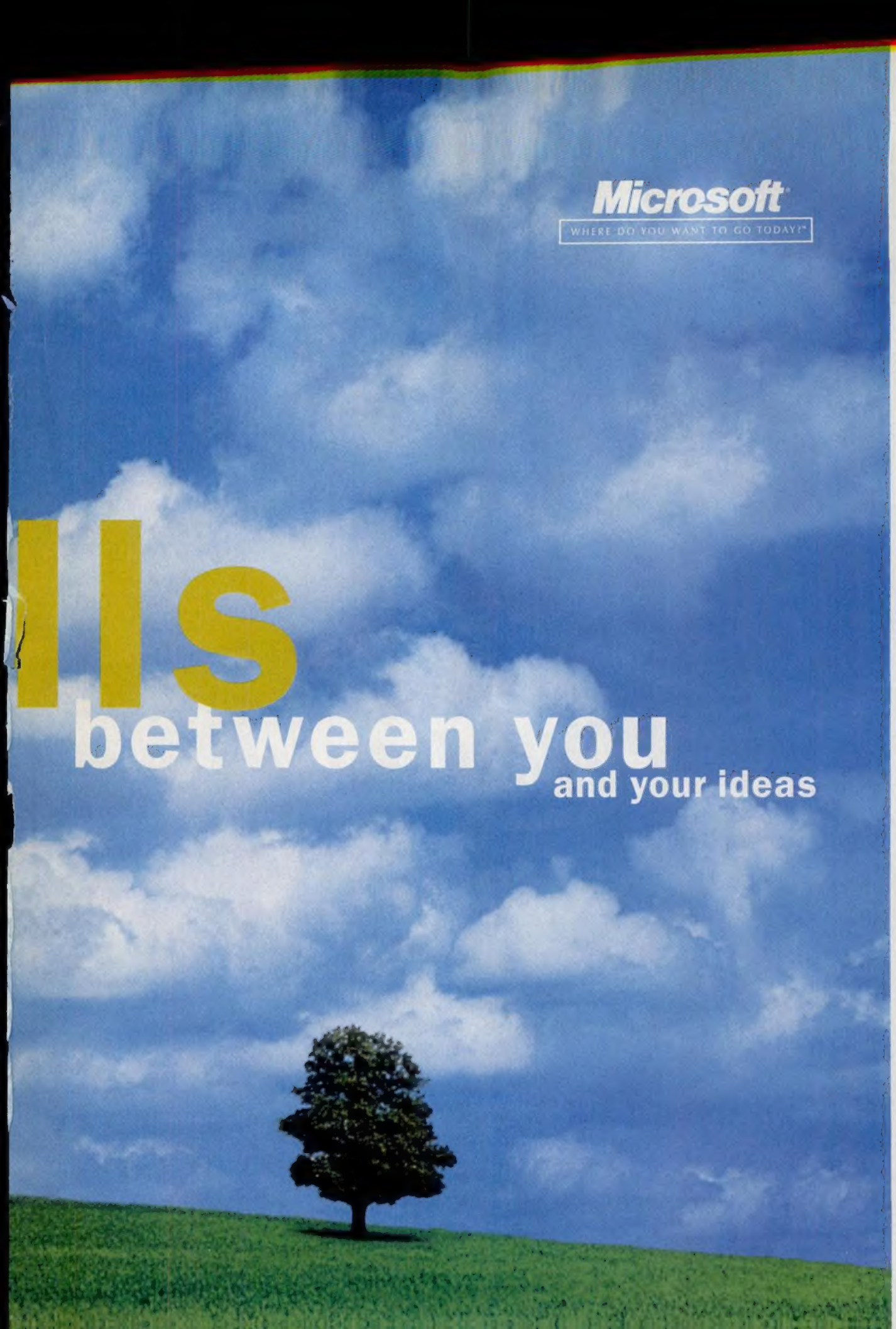
THE WEB @WAR

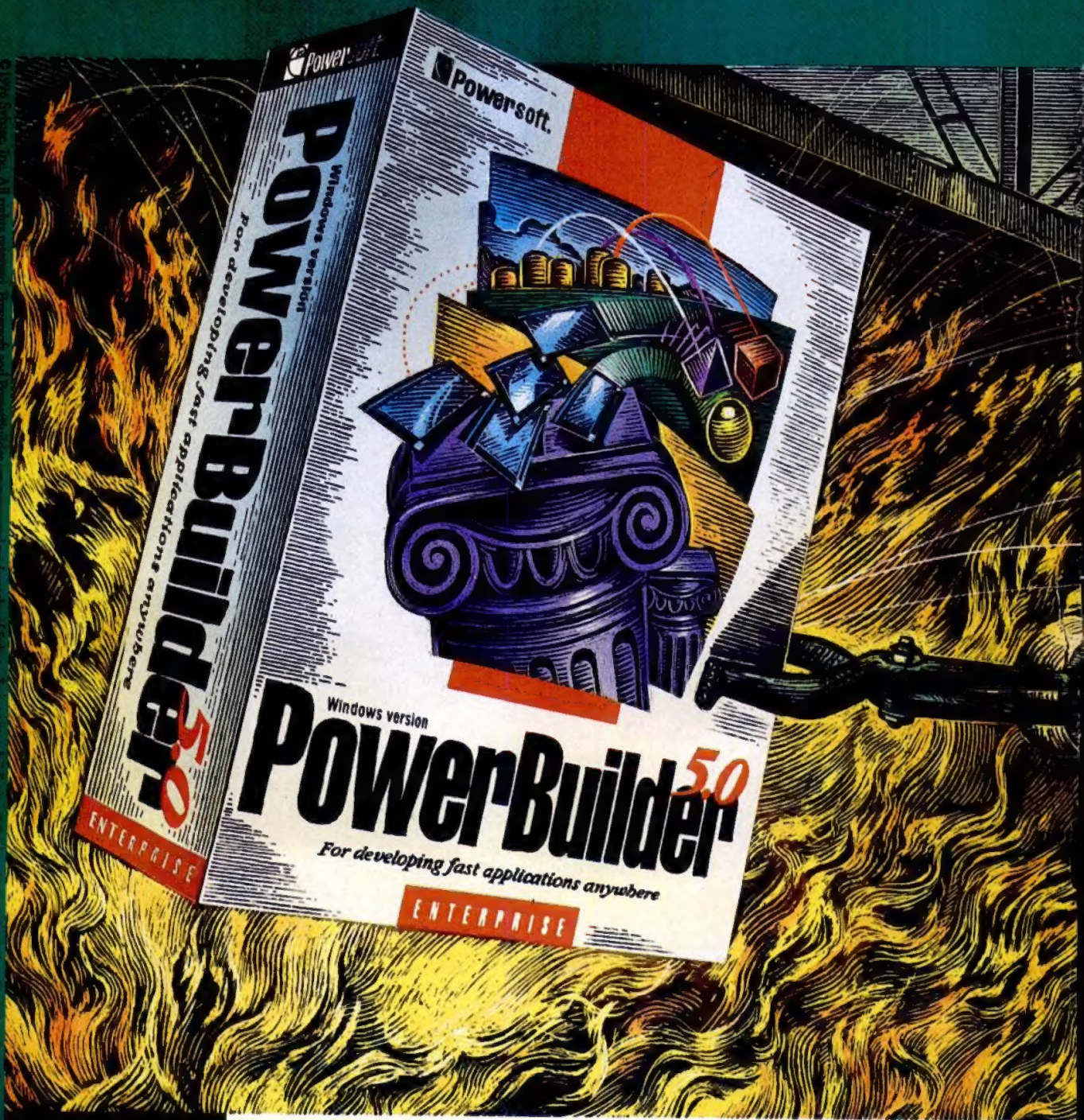
Navigator vs. Internet Explorer

FastTrack vs. Internet Information Server

ActiveX vs. Navigator


no wa


Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?®
lls
between you
and your ideas



©1996 Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. Powersoft and PowerBuilder are registered trademarks of Sybase, Inc. or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. (508) 287-1500

Compiled Code

Multi-Tier Application Partitioning

Optimized Native Database Drivers

New DataWindows™

Foundation Class Library

It looks like client/server applications are about to heat up dramatically.

That's because PowerBuilder® 5.0 has arrived. So you can build lightning-fast, multi-tier applications that deploy on any platform and access data anywhere. And that means now there's nothing standing between you and scalable, business-critical client/server solutions.

Check us out at http://www.powersoft.com and you may win free products or other great prizes.

But there's more to PowerBuilder 5.0 than compiled code, distributed objects and multi-platform flexibility. Because

Learn more at a Planet Powersoft Seminar near you. Call 1-800-395-3525.

Fast applications.

Distributed objects.

Applications anywhere.

In other words, *PowerBuilder 5.0.*

PowerBuilder 5.0 was engineered for 32-bit Windows® 95 and also provides powerful Internet extensions, extended OLE 2.0 support and scalable team development tools.

All-in-all, PowerBuilder 5.0 is the most powerful development environment on the market, which makes it exactly the tool you need to build scorching-hot client/server applications.

And now, PowerBuilder 5.0 is available in three editions: Desktop, Professional and Enterprise. To experience this leading-edge technology at one of our seminars, or to get more information, call us at 1-800-395-3525.

Powersoft.

Designed for Windows® 95

Extended OLE 2.0 Support

ObjectCycle™ for Team Development

New PowerScript™ Editor

Galleries: OCX™, art and apps

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bookmark these hot sites

http://www.zdnet.com
ZD Net Home Page

PC MAGAZINE

http://www.pcmag.com
PC Magazine Site

Come see the hottest destinations for computer buying information on the World Wide Web.

ZDNet™
World Wide Web Edition

Inside

In the PC industry, competition is rampant. Still, we've never seen anything quite like the current competition for market dominance on the World Wide Web.

At separate developer conferences, Netscape and Microsoft recently laid out compelling but somewhat contradictory visions for the Web. Netscape is dominant right now, with its Navigator browser holding from 50 to 90 percent of the market, depending on whose numbers you believe. But Microsoft is coming on strong with a strategy to integrate its Internet Explorer browser with its Windows user interface.

ILLUSTRATION BY ANDREW FAULKNER

To report on these changes as quickly as possible, senior editor Brian Nadel mobilized our First Looks team to bring you coverage of the latest products from Netscape and Microsoft. Both companies have recently announced changes in their development strategies and browsers, so in this issue *PC Magazine* technical director Larry Seltzer and senior technical editor John Clyman take a hard look at what these vendors have to offer. Contributing editor Tony Pompili looks at inexpensive new Internet servers from both.

As the market evolves, browser use will be accompanied by the newly emerging class of products known as plug-ins, which were first designed for Netscape Navigator and which Microsoft says will run in its next-generation browser as well. Senior editor Sebastian Rupley and staff editor John Morris look at the latest developments in plug-ins, focusing on how they will affect our interaction with Web sites.

We're also seeing more interactive, more intelligent, and more business-oriented sites on the Internet. To cover this part of Web development, Rupley and executive editor Rick Ayre have been looking at the latest in commerce on the Net.

You'll notice that this special report contains reviews of beta software. To keep up with the ever-changing Internet, we will now review prerelease software that is downloadable.

Our coverage starts on page 39 of this issue. Stay tuned for further developments here in the magazine and at our Web site, *http://www.pcmag.com*, as the war for the Web unfolds.
—*Michael J. Miller*

PC Magazine, ISSN 0888-8507, is published twice a month except in July and August, for $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST registration number: R-123669673; in Canada, R140496720. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.

Nothing is more uncomfortable than discovering your server is too small.

You buy a server, your company grows; you buy another server, your company grows. It's time to break this vicious cycle. Introducing the Sun™ Ultra™ Enterprise™ Servers. The mainframe-caliber servers designed to grow as your company grows—without the usual cramps or compromises. Whatever your business needs, whether it's multiple-terabyte data warehouses or the ability to support thousands of users, Sun delivers. Best of all, you'll never wake up crammed in to a corner. Modular, scalable design lets you add CPUs and pump up I/O bandwidth as needed. Redundant, hot-swappable components, along with round-the-clock service and support, deliver the reliability to keep your mission-critical applications up and running. All of which adds up to enough network computing power to cover your entire business, no matter how quickly it grows. Sun Ultra Enterprise Servers. They're every reason you bought a mainframe, and every reason you didn't. To learn more, contact Sun at http://www.sun.com or call 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 390.

Sun
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

© 1996 SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. SUN, SUN MICROSYSTEMS, THE SUN LOGO, ULTRA, ULTRA ENTERPRISE, AND THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. IN THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES.

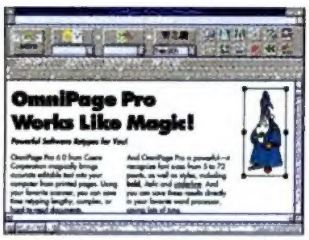
CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE UPGRADE TO THE WINDOWS 95 VERSION**

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.

OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0–THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE SELLING OCR SOFTWARE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your computer? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for popular applications like Word, WordPerfect, PageMaker, Excel and many others. So you get to spend a lot more of your time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags down suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

"OmniPage's automatic OCR is goof proof."

InfoWorld 3/6/95

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software package you can buy. So order yourself a copy today. And don't waste one more minute of your time typing.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$129*

75% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **New, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Text & graphics that retain original layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit color image editor**
- **Runs on Windows 95**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 10 today!

caere®

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. **Free upgrade plus shipping and handling charges—Windows 95 version will be available in early 1996. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

PC MAGAZINE
May 28, 1996
Volume 15
Number 10

UP FRONT

Inside
Web-size battleground 4

Letters
The Internet Clinic.....19

Trends
- Microsoft's simple PC initiative
- Newfangled cell phones
- Intel's multimedia workhorse
- Online software stores ...31

Pipeline
Good government doesn't come cheap 37

First Looks
- Megahertz AllPoints Wireless PC Card
- Corel CD Creator 2
- ATI Video Xpression 39

Second Looks
Performance choices with Intel's OverDrive.....73

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
From the Editor-in-Chief....29

Bill Machrone
Enough, Already!.....85

John C. Dvorak
Why Microsoft Will Beat Netscape 87
Inside Track 89

Jim Seymour
The Risks (and Rewards?) of Innovation.....93

Bill Howard
The Little Laptop That Could 95

The HP LaserJet 5M: The best in its class gets a bit better (page 63).

COVER TYPOGRAPHY BY DANIEL PELAVIN; COVER PHOTO BY THOM O'CONNOR

COVER STORY

A First Looks Special Report

THE WEB AT WAR

The Battle for the Future of the Internet

BY MICHAEL J. MILLER The rapid development of the Web has raised the stakes for companies already there and forced the rest to rethink their strategies. With its Navigator browser, Netscape is king of the Internet hill, but Microsoft is vying for the title. We compare their latest browsers and Web server software, review innovative plug-ins and helper apps, and discuss how this framework stacks up against Java and ActiveX. Finally, we delve into the emerging world of electronic commerce and show you the best places on the Web to spend your money. 39

The Browser Battle Between Microsoft and Netscape
Netscape Navigator's HTML extensions, plug-in architecture, and Java support have garnered the lion's share of the market, but Microsoft promises that Internet Explorer 3.0 will offer all that and more—including tight integration with Windows 95 40

FastTrack vs. Internet Information Server
Microsoft is giving away Internet Information Server (IIS) in a bid to unseat Netscape. Find out which is the better overall value 41

Navigator Plug-Ins That Liven Up the Web
Plug-ins let Web designers transform Navigator into everything from a graphics and multimedia environment to a business and teleconferencing tool. We review the hottest ones.....44

Digital Bucks? Stop Here
For entrepreneurs, the Web is rapidly evolving from a marketing gimmick to a place where real business is conducted—from buying and selling merchandise to keeping tabs on stock prices. To see how far the Web has come, we review the most popular sites for electronic commerce and online shopping. Finally, we compare five sites in one of the hottest retailing categories on the Net: music.....54

All the Web's a Wallet—or Soon Will Be
Five books explore the theory and practice of digital commerce.....60

PLUG-INS
- CoolTalk
- Crescendo Plus
- FormulaOne/Net
- Net Toob
- QuickSilver
- Sizzler
- Web Translator
- WorldView

COMMERCE SITES
- CheckFree
- CyberCash
- CyberTown
- DigiCash
- eShop Plaza
- First Virtual

PC MAGAZINE
May 28, 1996
Volume 15
Number 10

FEATURES

PCs

Beyond the Pentium

BY MICHAEL SLATER The past 18 months have seen a rapid transition from the 486 to the Pentium, a change that has seemingly cemented Intel's position as the dominant microprocessor supplier. But now Intel's top challengers have released chips to compete. To understand the Pentium-class microprocessors of today and tomorrow, we examine the state of this market; we also look inside both the chips themselves and the companies producing them. And PC Magazine Labs tests four of the first Pentium-level systems based on the new 6x86 processor from Cyrix and IBM to see how its performance stacks up against that of the Pentium and the Pentium Pro.....**100**

Performance Tests.....104
First Cyrix 6x86 PCs: How Good? How Fast?.....112

Software

Kinder, Gentler Databases

BY JOE SALEMI No longer do you have to dread database programs: Many vendors now offer easy-to-use end-user database tools that require no programming and take less than $500 out of your pocket. One of the nine database packages we review—and perhaps one or more of the database add-ons that we present as well—is bound to fill your needs and help you run your business. We also take a brief look at some of the more traditional, high-end databases in case you possess advanced programming prowess you want to put to use **117**

Alpha Five 2.....119
DataEase 5.11 for Windows.....128
DBExpert 2.0.....130
FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows 95.....135
Lotus Approach 96 Edition for Windows 95.....138
Microsoft Access for Windows 95.....146
Paradox 7 for Windows 95/NT....150
R:BASE 5.5 for Windows.....152
Salsa for the Desktop 1.0.....155
Editors' Choice.....119
Suitability to Task.....120
Performance Tests.....134
When Wizards Aren't Enough...143
Summary of Features.....148
End-User Database Add-Ons....152

PC Magazine At Home

An Ink Jet in Every Pot

BY BRUCE BROWN As the prices of the color ink jet printers continue to plummet, the quality improves. Many come bundled with software that offers enjoyable activities for the whole family. Judge for yourself which of the ten printers we review is suited for weekend work or fun on a rainy day with the kids.....**301**

Canon BJC-210.....304
Canon BJC-610.....307
Canon BJC-4100.....307
Epson Stylus Color II.....308
Epson Stylus Color IIs.....313
HP DeskJet 600C.....314
HP DeskJet 682C.....320
HP DeskJet 820Cse.....320
Lexmark Color Jetprinter 1020....320
Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2070....324
The Fine Print.....302
Editors' Choice.....303
How to Read the Report Cards...304
Assessing the Output.....312
Summary of Features.....314
Performance Tests.....319
Low-Cost Lasers.....321
Ink Jet Accessories.....324

Network Operating Environments

The NOS Evolved

BY FRANK J. DERFLER, JR. Once mere file and print workhorses, NOSs now provide a whole spectrum of services from running applications to connecting to the Internet. NOS vendors are also branching into multiple applications, providing integrated solutions for groupware, database servers, remote access, and Internet servers. But is there really a single platform that can give you all the network services you need wrapped up in a manageable and open but strong and scalable architecture? We test four network operating systems to see how well they'll perform as your total network operating environment.....**157**

Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51.....166
NetWare 4.1.....168
OS/2 Warp Server Advanced.....180
VINES 6.0.....187
Editors' Choice.....159
Suitability to Task.....160
LANtastic: Network on a Budget.....165
What's Available for Your NOS?.....168
The Intranet and Your Next Network Environment.....169
Unix Application Server, File and Print on the Side.....171
Evaluation Test-Bed.....178
Summary of Features.....180

PC TECH

ER Diagramming Tools
BY BRIAN BUTLER A look at three visual CASE tools for developing and generating entity-relationship models and database schemas 189

Tutor
BY JEFF PROSISE 3-D Worlds on the Web: An introduction to Virtual Reality Modeling Language 196

Inside Windows 95
BARRY SIMON The Windows 95 Exchange Inbox: Tapping the power of Windows 95's e-mail client 199

Internet Tools
BY BRIAN PROFFIT InterNotes: Connecting businesses with the Internet 207

Utilities*
BY JOHN LAM A new way to open Windows 95 files: MultiLaunch adds your choices of launch programs to any kind of document's context menu 217

PC SOLUTIONS

User-to-User*
BY NEIL J. RUBENKING An undocumented command switch that displays error levels; get a description of a program file without running the program; hang your wallpaper where you want it 223

ASK OUR ADVISORS

Hardware
Adding a CD-ROM drive to a system with two IDE hard disks; math coprocessor installation woes 228

Operating Environments
Specifying the size of an OS/2 DOS window; limiting Windows users to one program; changing Windows NT's multitasking behavior 234

Word Processing
Changing the size of the opening screen in Ami Pro and Lotus Word Pro; getting WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS to print one page at a time 240

Databases*
Access 95 functions that calculate Julian dates and the day number starting from the beginning of the year 240

AFTER HOURS

Abort, Retry, Fail?
BY DON WILLMOTT 332

NETWORK EDITION

Follows page 96

Cover Story
Remote-Site Routers: Routers in All Places
BY CHARLES LIN Every site in your company's reach needs a router. Here's why using remote routers makes sense NE1
- ▸ BayStack Access Node Hub NE6
- ▸ Cisco 2516 router NE11
- ▸ 3Com NETBuilder Remote Office 221 ..... NE12

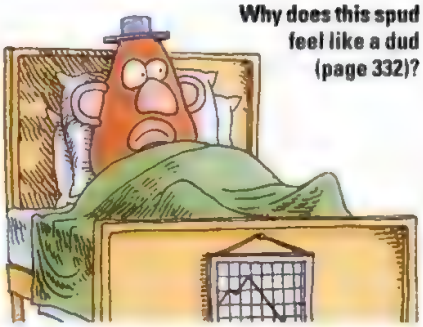
First Looks
- ▸ Shiva Integrator 100 ..... NE21
- ▸ cc:Mail for the World Wide Web 1.0 ..... NE21
- ▸ Netopia Internet Router NE22
- ▸ Renegade RAID System NE24

Multiple Access
BY STEVE BUEHLER
Toasted or Fried? NE26

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

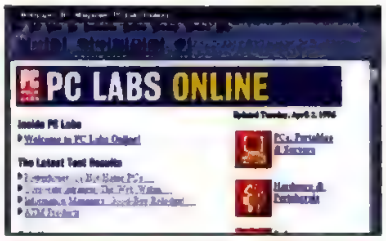
PC Direct 223
Marketplace 268
- Premier 268
- Classified 285
- BusinessCard 275

Reader Service Card 275
Advertisers' Index: Companies 327
Advertisers' Index: Products 328
Coming Up 330
Editorial Product Index 331



Why does this spud feel like a dud (page 332)?

PC MAGAZINE BEYOND PRINT



WWW.PCMAG.COM

What's New Online
PC Magazine Online proudly introduces an entirely revamped **PC Labs Online.** Here, you can now find (and view or download) complete **benchmark test results, features table data,** and analyses for everything we've tested this year. See an **editorial calendar** that shows what we're testing and what is planned for the future. Get exclusive online-only lab reports and technical columns. Read about how we test products and get advice from our industry-renowned advisors.

SPRING 1996 ISSUE

The Top 100 Web Sites
- ▸ Video reviews of the best of the Net
- ▸ A direct link to each Web site

Plus! Video reviews of the latest Web browsers

Pentium Pandemonium!
We test and review
- ▸ 11 Pentium Pro workstations
- ▸ 31 Pentium 150- and 166-MHz systems
- ▸ 41 Pentium portables

With full-motion videos, interactive Benchmark Test and Price/Performance Viewers, customizable Summary of Features table

New! PC Magazine CD Extended Edition: The best products of 1995 on our Web site

Plus! *PC Magazine* Utilities: ZIPDROP eases .ZIP file management under Windows 95; WARP CABINET simplifies OS/2 file management; APPOINT enhances your appointment calendar; THINDISK trims hard disk fat; DISKPIE offers a graphical view of your disks.

Complete text of *PC Magazine*, January 1995 to January 1996

To order, call 800-335-1195 in the U.S. and Canada or 303-665-8930 in all other countries.

*Available on PC Magazine Online.

If

you could print

what you can

imag-

EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. Imagine being able to coax that rainbow chasing child called your imagination out of your brain and onto a document in living, breathing, 720 x 720 dpi, Photo Quality ink jet color. Imagine the kind of color that will make people stop what they're doing and look at what you just did. Imagine EPSON Stylus Color. Now stop imagining and call 1-800-BUY-EPSON (ask for operator 3064), or see http://www.epson.com. And give your imagination something to play with.

The ingredients of a really cool document: an Epson Stylus Color II printer, 720 x 720 dpi of Photo Quality color, a dash of imagination, and one teaspoon of awe. (Cleanup is a breeze.)

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Mac compatible. Some models require Epson coated paper for 720 dpi color printing. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Jake Kirchner

Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard, Don Willmott

Executive Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III **Art Director** Laura Baer

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors Thomas Mace (Internet, PC Tech), Brian Nadel (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross **Research Manager** Judy DeYoung

Senior Associate Editors Leon Erlanger (Networking and Communications), Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Lance N. Ulanoff (Software) **Associate Editors** Jamie M. Bsales (Hardware), Michael E. Ryan (After Hours), Carol Venezia (PCs) **Assistant Managing Editor** Kim Schueler **Production Editor** Monica Sirignano **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Holly Aguirre, Mary E. Behr, Yvonne Koulouthros, David Lidsky, Ellyn J. McCasland, John Morris, Michael W. Muchmore, Melissa J. Perenson, Sarah L. Roberts, Michelle Schoenung, Todd Spangler, Anush Yegyazarian **Senior Writer** Robert S. Anthony **Staff Writers** Angela Hickman, Cade Metz **Senior Copy Editor** Joseph N. Levine **Copy Editors** Marian Berelowitz, Jill Léger, Gerard Mackey, Peter J. McLaughlin, Josh Miller, Ann Ovodow **Assistant Copy Editors** Regina Y. Kwon, David R. Lambert **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Senior Layout Editor** Lillian Gaffney **Layout Editor** Barbara McGeoch **Librarian** Nancy Sirapyan **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Editorial Researchers** Robert Daly, Simon T. Eskow, David Frank, Josh Levy, Arie Moller, Eyal Rabinovitch, Richard S. Shim **Editorial Assistants** Laura Lindhe, Mary Paulson **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **Network Support Analyst** Melvin Acevedo **Production System Support Manager** Patricia Perkowski **Production System Support Analyst** Nancy Goodman-Slayback **Communications Manager** Diana Garelik **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Solon **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Contributing Technical Editor Neil J. Rubenking **Contributing Editors** Bill Machrone (VP, Technology), Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Tony Pompili, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Senior Associate Art Director Donna Panagakos **Associate Art Directors** Charles Conover, Richard Demler, Roger J. Greiner **Assistant Art Director** Le Chau (Betty) Thai **Associate Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artist** Mark Tyner **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood **Contributing Photographer** Thom O'Connor

Director, PC Labs, West Coast Steve Buehler **Technical Directors** Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Robert P. Lipschutz (Networking), Nick Stam (Hardware), Larry Seltzer (Internet, PC Tech) **Director, Operations** John R. Delaney **Project Leaders** Richard Fisco (PCs), Alex Ho (Network Edition), Jeff Mace (Graphics/Hardware), Jay Munro (Internet, PC Tech), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications) **Associate Project Leaders** Laura Cox, Anatoliy Nosovitskiy, Dan Smith **Programmers** Richard V. Dragan, Kenneth Prakobchart **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Technical Analysts** Russell Iwanchuk, Amy Leung, Margaret A. Piemonte, Rick Rovegno, Denis Tom **Support Technicians** Bruce Deodat, Andrew Go, Oliver Kaven, Melanio Lopez, Jacqueline Paredes, Mark Valentine **Inventory Control Coordinators** Bryan Hughes, Rob Graydon, William Pagan **Administrative Assistant** Jennifer Blum

PC MAGAZINE CD

Executive Editor Peter McKie **Art Director** Curtis M. Fields **Associate Editor** Jae Yang

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

Associate Editor Tin Albano **Senior Technical Editors** John Clyman, Amarendra Singh **Technical Associate** Thomas W. Giebel **Assistant Editor** Tracy Reppert

Publisher Daniel Rosensweig

National Associate Publisher Nancy Newman **Associate Publisher, Marketing** Susan Delman **National Sales Director** Vickie Pinsky **Business Manager** Chris Eisenhardt **Business Analyst** Christine Holsten **Events Manager** Dawn Gudelis **Manager, Promotion and Public Relations** Lynne Hasluck **Research Manager** Elyse Berman

Senior Advertising Production Manager Susan Conrad **Advertising Production Manager** Robert Joy **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Barbara Adams, Ivis Fundichely **Editorial Production Manager** Pamela J. Berkowitz **Coordinator, Editorial Production** Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group
President Ronni Sonnenberg **Executive Vice President** Claude Sheer

Marketing and Development Group
President Jeffrey Ballowe **Vice Presidents** Janet Ryan (Alliance Marketing), Tom Thompson (Business Development), Herbert Stern (Marketing and Development Group), Jim Manning (Marketing Services), Elda Vale (Corporate Research), Mark Van Name (Product Testing), **Vice President/Managing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Joe Gillespie **Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Alicia Saribalis **Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Michael Perkowski **Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle, **Directors** Bill Catchings (ZD Benchmark Operation), Bob Kane (ZD Labs)

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Corporate Group
Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg (Business Media Group), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp), J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group), J. B. Holston III (International Media Group), Jeffrey Ballowe (Marketing and Development Group) **Executive Vice President** Claude Sheer (Business Media Group) **Senior Vice President** Baird Davis (Circulation) **Vice Presidents** Tom McGrade (Assistant to the Chairman), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Timothy O'Brien (Chief Financial Officer), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Darryl Otte (Planning), Roger Herrmann (Production), Bill Machrone (Technology), Michael J. Miller, Daniel Rosensweig **Treasurer** Thomas L. Wright **Chief Information Officer** Wellington Y. Chiu **Executive Director, Licensing** Gertrud Borchardt **Director of Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call 303-665-8930 in the U.S., 303-665-8930 in Canada, or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. You can send faxes to 303-604-7455, or 303-604-0540 outside the U.S. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.
Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage.
Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.
PC Magazine CD: PC Magazine CD, the interactive CD-ROM companion to *PC Magazine*, is available quarterly. To order ($49.95 per year in the U.S., $72 in Canada, $99 elsewhere), please call 800-335-1195, or 303-665-8930 outside the U.S. and Canada. Or write to PC Magazine CD, P.O. Box 59494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.
Customer Lists: We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us at *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mail box 157-9301, to CompuServe address 72241,104, to Internet address *157.9301@mcimail.com*, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Beatrice Olivas, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up a photocopy, not the original.

PC Magazine Online

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (*http://www.pcmag.com*) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine), and it operates PC MagNet, an online service of ZD Net, hosted by CompuServe. To join PC MagNet, call 1-800-895-4596 and ask for the PMZ offer, or set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMCIS95 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. When you join ZD Net, you will be enrolled in both ZD Net and CompuServe, for a charge of $13.45 a month. The connect-time charge is $2.95 an hour, billed by the minute. For member services, call 800-848-8990.

To obtain the current utility on PC MagNet, type GO ZNT: FREEUTIL. You can also obtain it from our World Wide Web site, or you can download it from our anonymous FTP server at *ftp.pcmag.ziff.com*. You can receive the free utility on-disk by faxing your request to 508-368-0141.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5420; for information on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC Magazine MarketPlace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, ZD Net, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Except where noted, all *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products.

Copyright (c) 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

The Presenter That Works Around The Clock.

Introducing Philips ProScreen™ LCD Projector

Let's make things better.

Nothing Is Sharper, Brighter Or More Reliable.

Hour after hour, year after year, you can count on a Philips ProScreen™ LCD projector for hassle-free presentations. Regardless of what you project or what input equipment you use, it gives you outstanding image clarity and brightness. In fact, it's so bright you can actually make your presentations with the lights on.

For more details on the projector that works as hard as you do, fax us at **423-541-5825.**

CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PHILIPS

© 1996 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

FOUR AWARDS FOR RUNNING WINDOWS WITH ONE HAND. DIAL OUR NUMBER

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 64MB ramRIGHT™ Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N F.I.)
- Microsoft Windows NT® with 1 Year Windows® NT Support/MS Mouse

★ *Upgrade to the Imagine 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM for only $330 more*

$5049
Business Lease◊: $182/Mo.
Order Code #500227

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro150
150MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse

★ *Upgrade to a 17LS (15.7" v.i.s.) monitor for only $300 more*

$2799
Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #500226

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse

★ *Add the HP LaserJet 5L for only $479 more*

$3199
Business Lease: $118/Mo.
Order Code #500225

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse

★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO Memory for only $449 more.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2579
Business Lease: $95/Mo.
Order Code #500224

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2.5GB Max)
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse

$2879
Business Lease: $107/Mo.
Order Code #500223

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse

★ *Add a 1.6GB/3.2GB Travan EIDE tape backup for only $249 more*

$2179
Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500222

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 3Com EtherLink III Network Interface Card for only $79 more*

$1879
Business Lease: $70/Mo.
Order Code #500221

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Cache
- 850MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 14XE Monitor (13.19" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to 16MB of EDO Memory for only $149 more*

$1499
Business Lease: $55/Mo.
Order Code #500220

★SYSTEMS FEATURED ARE JUST A SAMPLING OF THE THOUSANDS OF POPULAR CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE.

‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

95. COUNT THEM WITH THE OTHER.

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- [illegible]
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- [illegible]
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty[1]

★ *Upgrade to a 810MB hard drive for only $200 more.*

$3599[1]
Business Lease: $130/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- [illegible]
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- [illegible]
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 12MB of RAM for only $99 more*

$1999[1]
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800033

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem for only $259 more*

$2599[1]
Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800036

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- 14.4 XJACK Modem
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

PICTURED IN COLUMN AT LEFT

$2199[1]
Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #800044

Dell's featured computer artist is Mark Wagans

No PCs run Windows 95 as well as Dell PCs. Just ask *PC World*, who recently reviewed over 160 desktops and notebooks to judge how well they run Windows 95. And in the end, Dell cleaned up with four Best Buy Awards.

The Dell Dimension P120c and the Dell Dimension P75t won in the Power and Budget Desktop categories. And the Dell Latitude LX 4100T and the Dell Latitude LX 4100D won in the Power and Budget Notebook categories.

Fact is, all systems are not the same when it comes to running Windows 95. So check out all the great prices on this page. Tally up those awards. Then give us a call.

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-531-2747

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.dell.com/

Keycode #04251

Peak Performance
Princeton Value

With the Ultra 17+ from Princeton Graphic Systems, you get one of the highest bandwidths without paying a high price. A higher bandwidth means higher resolutions, faster performance and ergonomics no else can touch. When you choose a large screen monitor don't be undersold. Climb to the top of the mountain with the Ultra 17+.

Don't take our word for it. Check out our competitors before you buy, and we know you'll agree Princeton Graphic Systems leads the way in letting you see bigger and better displays.

A Serious Monitor for Serious Users

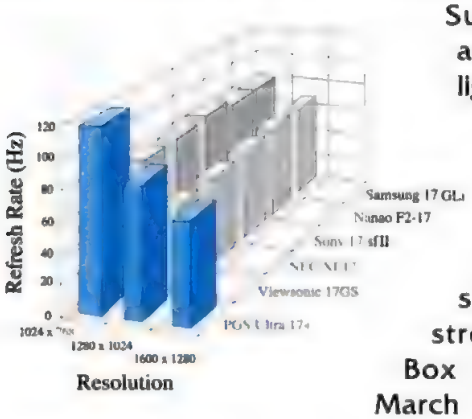
Ultra 17+

Performance By The Numbers: 135MHz & 82KHz
You need a monitor that moves fast. Your applications require the ultra-high 135MHz bandwidth and the super-fast 82KHz horizontal frequency of the new Princeton Graphic Systems' Ultra 17+. Only such a monitor is capable of reaching refresh rates that won't give you headaches.

Getting The Maximum Resolutions
The Ultra 17+'s 82KHz frequency allows you to maximize your system to run at 1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz for flicker-free viewing. In addition, we've loaded in advanced features such as PreVu℠, Coloright℠ Technology, and VESA® DDC 1/2b Plug and Play. Best of all, the Ultra 17+'s MSRP is just $729. Only Princeton makes such a high degree of performance so easily affordable.

	PGS ULTRA 17+					
Super-Fast 82KHz Horizontal Frequency	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Ultra-High 135MHz Bandwidth	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
MSRP (ESP)	$729	($1,028)	$1,099	$749	$1,099	$869

Award Winning Monitor
The comparison chart reveals why you are way ahead with the Ultra 17+. But if you'd prefer an impartial evaluation, see the April 1996 Top 100-Home PC Editors' Choice Awards. "If working at very high screen resolutions...is a must, so is this monitor. Superior color and balanced lighting...elevate this monitor a notch above the rest." In addition, the Ultra 17+ also scored a very strong WinMag Box Score in the March 1996 issue of Windows Magazine which labeled it "a sensible choice for state-of-the-art corporate warriors as well as ambitious homebodies."



Here Today...Gone Today!
If you use Windows™ 95, QuarkXPress™, PowerPoint™, AutoCAD™ or Excel™, then you owe it to yourself to purchase the ultimate monitor - the Ultra 17+. See what we mean, visit your local PGS dealer today. But don't wait too long - because at an MSRP of **only $729**, the Ultra 17+ is not going to be in stock for long!

1996 EDITORS' CHOICE HOMEPC TOP 100 HARDWARE

15" Catagory
Winner - PGS EO15
Winner - PGS Ultra 15

17" Catagory
Winner - PGS Ultra 17+

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

800/747-6249 Ext. 180

© 1996 Princeton Graphic Systems. All rights reserved. The following are trademarks of their respective companies: Multiscan of Sony; MultiSync of NEC Technologies, Inc.; Windows, PowerPoint and Excel of Microsoft Inc.; QuarkXPress of Quark Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. As an Energy Star™ Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined that this product meets Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency. Prices and specifications based on information provided by the manufacturers as of 4/10/96. For information, please write us at 2801 S. Yale St. Ste 110, Santa Ana, CA 92704. 800/747-6249. 714/751-8405, FAX: 714/751-5736, Fax-On-Demand: 714/751-0188 (available 04/30/96). Home Page: www.pgr.com (available 04/30/96)

CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NORTON ANTIVIRUS AUTOMATICALLY PROTECTS ONLINE USERS OF:

All Netscape Navigator Browsers
All Mosaic Web Browsers
All MIME E-mail Attachments
NetCruiser Web Browsers
Microsoft Explorer
Cyberjack
Java Applets
FTP Sites
WAIS Databases
America OnLine
CompuServe
Microsoft Network
Delphi
GEnie
Prodigy
Bulletin Board Services

MCAFEE WEBSCAN AUTOMATICALLY PROTECTS ONLINE USERS OF:

Only 16-Bit Netscape Navigator Browsers
Only Spry Mosaic Web Browsers
Only Pegasus MIME E-mail Attachments
NetCruiser Web Browsers

SO HOW SAFE DO YOU FEEL GOING ONLINE WITH YOUR ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE?

If you want real, across-the-board protection from viruses online, there's only one choice you can make.

Norton AntiVirus® for Windows 95.

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 provides anti-virus protection across the full spectrum of online services. From the latest 32-bit browsers and Java applets to MIME attachments and local bulletin board services. McAfee WebScan simply cannot provide you with this kind of comprehensive online protection.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

NSTL

Norton AntiVirus captures top rating by National Software Testing Laboratories.

Norton AntiVirus is fast, working continuously in the background to protect you from virus attacks. Online and off. From FTP sites to floppy disks to networks. Everywhere. All the time.

Which is why Norton AntiVirus is the number one selling anti-virus software solution of all time. And the one anti-virus software program you need.

To get your copy of Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95, just visit your local reseller. And for more information on Norton AntiVirus solutions, you can call 1-800-822-6417 ext. 9185 or visit us on the Web at www.symantec.com.

So don't just feel safer, be safer. With Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95. The safe choice for anyone who wants to go online and surf the Internet.

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYMANTEC.®

Symantec and Norton AntiVirus are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are neither associated with nor endorse Norton AntiVirus. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

Letters

THE FUTURE OF THE INTERNET

I would not call myself a John C. Dvorak fan, but I have been impressed with his ability to separate a fad from a true revolution. Nowhere is that ability more in evidence than in his column "Internet Insanity" (February 6, 1996), the first article I've seen that puts the Internet into perspective. I love the Internet and all of the great places it can take me, but I have just about reached my tolerance threshold for hype about how it will shape the future of computing. I don't think anything can tarnish the shine of the Internet right now. Dvorak will have to be satisfied with the privilege of saying "I told you so," the consolation prize for being right when no one is listening.

JIM BRIGGS
via PC MagNet

My experience with online services, first Prodigy and then America Online (AOL) with its excruciatingly slow access and interminable adding of new art windows, forces me to disagree with your take on such services. I do, however, agree with Dvorak that the idea of a $500 Web terminal is indeed insanity. The only people for whom it will do any good are those who build and sell servers.

JOE SEIFERT
Huntsville, Alabama

I was irritated with Dvorak's comment that "the socialist and utopian something-for-nothing mentality of the Internet culture can't last long." The Internet has survived for a long time without greedy predatory capitalists trying to squeeze every last dime from the online community. Why is it that as soon as ordinary Americans find a way to exchange information and enjoy an activity, elitists come along and try to step on us and push us back?

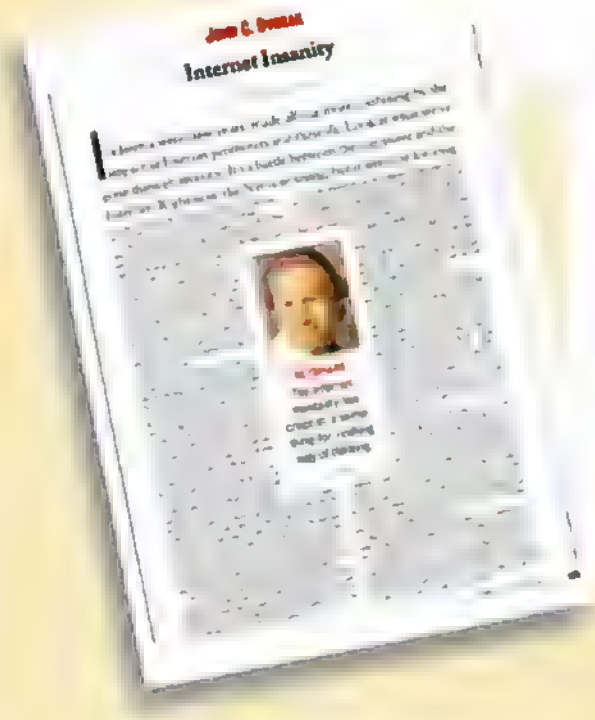
BILL JUSTICE
Shawnee, Kansas

I could not agree more with Dvorak. As an information services manager, I must continually update drivers and install software patches. Online services allow me to find the patch I need quickly and have the hardware up and running as soon as possible. I don't have time to waste on overloaded Web sites or poorly indexed files.

MIKE EARL
via PC MagNet

Dvorak's column on the Internet is only half right. Yes, Internet stocks are overrated, and for now there is not enough revenue for anyone to make gobs of money, other than those companies that provide Internet connection services. No, if Internet stocks start showing signs of their true value, they will not drag down other issues with them. As to his reference concerning a socialist mentality: Schools provide information "free" to the public, commercial sites offer their information in the form of advertising, and organizations such as the U.S. government provide data generated from tax dollars. There is nothing wrong with this. Again, Dvorak has taken a superficial walk into the Internet looking glass.

DAVID N. GLASSMAN
via PC MagNet



Right now, nothing can tarnish the shine of the Internet.

PHOTO OPPORTUNITIES

I was disappointed in your incomplete article "Digital Cameras: The Death of Film" (February 6, 1996). As a professional photographer and publisher of computer-generated, black-and-white in-house publications and newsletters, I have long awaited the happy day when I could escape the drudgery of the darkroom by using a digital camera. While it is no secret that the cameras you describe are as yet incapable of producing color images good enough for publication, perhaps one might produce good black-and-white images, which are still enormously useful especially if they can be manipulated by software. I am still waiting for someone to report on the efficacy of available digital cameras for black-and-white work.

HARRY GEHLERT
Baltimore, Maryland

I believe this article's concluding suggestion that digital photography will, over time, absolutely replace film reflects an overoptimistic view of digital imaging and a lack of appreciation for the complexity of photographic film.

JOHN Z. CROZIER
Moorestown, New Jersey

I enjoyed your article on digital cameras, but I'm curious about video capture. Facing the ability to send video over the Web, digital cameras will become second-class citizens in much the same way that 35-mm cameras have with respect to video cameras. Before I go out and buy a digital camera, I would like to know all my options. For the same money, I can make movies with a camcorder and be ready to start doing videos on the Web.

MIKE RICHLING
Kenmore, Ontario, Canada

WHAT'S IN A NAME?

In the Second Looks review of CommSoft's Roots IV ("Growing Your Family Tree," February 6, 1996), I noticed your comments about the new proper-name dictionary. As a genealogist, I'm doubtful as to the usefulness of such a feature, since names change spelling so frequently. As an example, my great-grandfather's name was Goncherow, his sister Americanized it to Gancher, his brother spelled it Gancherow, other members of the family spelled it Goncherov, and some even went back to the original Russian: Goncherovskaya.

ALAN KOBB
via the Internet

PENTIUM HITS THE ROAD

Thank you for the detailed and informative review of notebooks ("On the Road with the Pentium," January 23, 1996). I will be a much more prepared and shrewd shopper because of *PC Magazine*.

ANDREW R. TIMMS
via PC MagNet

I read your recent article on Pentium notebooks with great interest. Good job. However, you make a big point about notebooks being desktop replacements without saying much about docking stations. I am seriously considering using a notebook as my desktop PC, but I would want a decent docking station.

LARIE TRIPPET
via PC MagNet

This is the first time I've read *PC Magazine*, and it's really amazing. After reading your notebook cover story, I have a better understanding as to which one suits my needs. Thanks for the invaluable advice.

CYNTHIA YEN
via PC MagNet

Your article on laptops was really top-notch—just what I've come to expect from you.

NAYLAND PAGE
Salisbury, Maryland

When traveling, I used to carry a whole bag full of stuff: notebook, CD-ROM drive,

7,083 E-mails,
9,126 voice mails,
383 calendar entries,
and 400 tasks.

No problem.

GroupWise™ is the first advanced messaging system to combine E-mail, voice mail, faxes, calendaring, and scheduling into one place—the Universal In Box. ~ It does all this so effectively, *PC Computing* gave GroupWise its '95 MVP award for best E-mail and groupware product. ~ Naturally, GroupWise works great

© 1996 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

with any network, but if you have NetWare® 4.1 and NDS,™ you can manage your network *and* GroupWise users from one place. ~ In any case, you get performance that's won five million users. ~ What a way to rip through your day! ~ *Find us at http://groupwise.novell.com or call 1-800-778-1851.*

GroupWise

Novell.

Everything's Connected™

Letters

speakers, and printer. I'm now down to the notebook and the printer. Please, someone, integrate a printer in a notebook. It might be a little heavier than the notebook alone, but it would sure make my life easier.

ARTHUR ROSENBERG
Rydal, Pennsylvania

Editor's note: The Canon NoteJet IIIcx combines a Pentium PC, color printer, and scanner in a notebook package, although at a travel weight of over 10 pounds, it's a lot to lug around. For more information, see the First Looks review in our issue of February 20, 1996.

TO CD-R OR NOT TO CD-R

All in all, I found Jim Seymour's column "And a CD-R Drive on Every Desk. . ." (January 23, 1996) to be a sloppy piece of work. Compact disk–recordable drives will be widely useful for general storage and file transfer eventually, but not in 1996. Perhaps not in 1997 or 1998, either. For now they're purely a niche product, although a useful one.

BRANDON BLACKMOOR
via PC MagNet

I share Seymour's enthusiasm for low-cost compact disk–recordable drives. In fact, I went out and bought the first HP 4010 that I could get my hands on. After several weeks of agony, I concluded that the unit was not yet ready for prime time and returned it. Discussions on CompuServe indicate that a number of others have had similar experiences. Inexpensive CD writers may well be the super-product of 1996, but I doubt that the HP unit will be the one.

ROY BUSDIECKER
via PC MagNet

HOW TO CONTACT US

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send Letters to the Editor via

THE INTERNET *157.9301@ mcimail.com*

COMPUSERVE 72241,104, or to individual editors as listed on ZD Net (type GO PCMSTAFF)

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802

All letters become the property of PC Magazine *and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the second page of that column.*

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

In the March 12, 1996, article "Presentation Hardware: Tools for the Big Show," the phone number listed for ArcanaTech, makers of the IMP remote pointing device, is incorrect. The correct phone number is 412-441-6611.

The city skyline image (a single frame of a digital .AVI video clip) on page 195 of our presentation software evaluation, "Presentation Graphics: Show Business" (March 12, 1996), should have been credited to the Royalty Free Digital Video Clips collection from Four Palms (703-834-0200).

In the March 26, 1996, First Looks article "HP Color LaserJet 5M: Big, Bold, Beautiful— and a Bargain," the phone number listed for Hewlett-Packard Co. is incorrect. The correct number is 800-527-3753.

DIGITAL TROUBLE ON THE HORIZON

Regarding the Trends article "ISDN Heats Up" (January 23, 1996): I am surprised that after about five years of improvement in Europe, the U.S. has finally found alternatives to analog telephone lines. But sadly, instead of learning from former incompatibilities, the developers have once again introduced are once again different versions in Europe and in the U.S.—56K per second (KBps) versus 64 KBps, respectively—making the future look dim for transatlantic ISDN links.

ALBERT BANK
via PC MagNet

THE INS AND OUTS OF PC FINANCE

I was astonished that the review of personal-finance software, "Personal Finance: Banking on Your PC" (January 23, 1996), did not include InCharge. For nearly a year I have been an enthusiastic user of InCharge. I find it far superior in organization and user-friendliness to Managing Your Money and Simply Money.

RON WYLLYS
via PC MagNet

Thank you for the comprehensive personal-finance coverage. An additional advantage of online banking links to financial institutions such as Chemical Bank and Citibank is the ability to download banking transactions directly into finance software such as Quicken, particularly since one of the most daunting aspects of using a personal finance package is the data entry for transactions such as ATM activity, funds transfer, interest earned, and manual checks issued.

RUTH MAZUREK
via PC MagNet

As an online banking customer with Citibank for a full decade, I noted with interest your sidebar on Bank-Ware. However, you neglected to inform your readers about how the bank or service handles problems when they occur. Citibank's customer service department has been exemplary in handling mispostings or any other problems that can occur even in the non-online environment. By contrast, users of other online services (mostly non–bank-managed) have advised me that small problems can often mushroom because of the service's inability of the service to provide timely follow-up.

JONATHAN SPIRA
via the Internet

A WINDOW ON WINDOWS 95

In Jake Kirchner's Pipeline column "Living with Windows 95" (January 23, 1996), he states, "I haven't come across anyone who claims the operating system plain doesn't work or is buggy in any significant way." Frankly, I am sick and tired of hearing how wonderful Windows 95 is when in fact it is badly designed and full of faults.

ARNO ARRACK
Dix Hills, New York

Kirchner and I sure live in different worlds. It took me three months to install Windows 95 on my PC, and that was only after I removed my Bernoulli Box card, my network interface card, and my Mountain tape card. Microsoft's technical-support people were of no help whatsoever during this period. They promised to return phone calls "the next day" and failed to do so for six weeks. So I solved the problems myself. The result? A machine that boots Windows 95 but is, for all practical purposes, useless. Most of my hardware is in boxes, and without any practical backup solution, I can't use the machine for anything important.

JON STRAND
via PC MagNet

I browse the newsgroups and read posting after posting detailing problems with installing Windows 95, with hardware conflicts, with system lockups. All these people are looking for answers from fellow users rather than from Microsoft. Why? The delays and expense of going through Microsoft are beyond many people. My initial experience with Windows 95 was so frustrating that I nearly returned it, although I am now finally happy with it. However, I would be much more impressed if Microsoft would publicly admit some of these problems.

TERRY SMITH
via the Internet

$132

$275

$319

$325

$365

$429

DIAMONDS AT RHINESTONE PRICES.

Why choose some unknown networking company when for the same price, you can get the real thing? Choose from the full line of Xircom CreditCard adapters and modems at prices you'd expect of a...shall we say, lesser brand.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

You'll save money without surrendering such luxuries as our reputation for reliability, our mania for worldwide service and support, or a substantial discount when you upgrade to a new Xircom solution.

Why not talk to your favorite reseller, or call us at 1-800-438-4526, ext. 65B. You can also visit us at: www.xircom.com. And then find some diamonds in your own backyard.

Xircom
The Mobile Networking Experts.

Prices noted represent average resale prices for 6-pack only. Actual prices set by resellers for individual cards may vary. Contact your local reseller for details. Prices shown are for CreditCard Ethernet Adapter IIps (10BT), CreditCard Modem 28.8, CreditCard Ethernet+Modem II (10BT), CreditCard Netwave Adapter, CreditCard Token Ring Adapter IIps and CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 (10BT). ©1996 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. CreditCard Ethernet Adapter IIps, CreditCard Modem 28.8, CreditCard Ethernet+Modem II, CreditCard Netwave Adapter, CreditCard Token Ring Adapter IIps and CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 are trademarks of Xircom, Inc. All other brand names or marks are used for identification purposes and are trademarks of their respective owners. Xircom U.S. Headquarters: 805-376-9300. Xircom Asia: (65) 323-1511. Xircom Europe NV: +32/(0)3 450.08.11.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER SERVICE CARD

From your Madison Ave. sui

The Micron Millennia and Millennia TransPort™

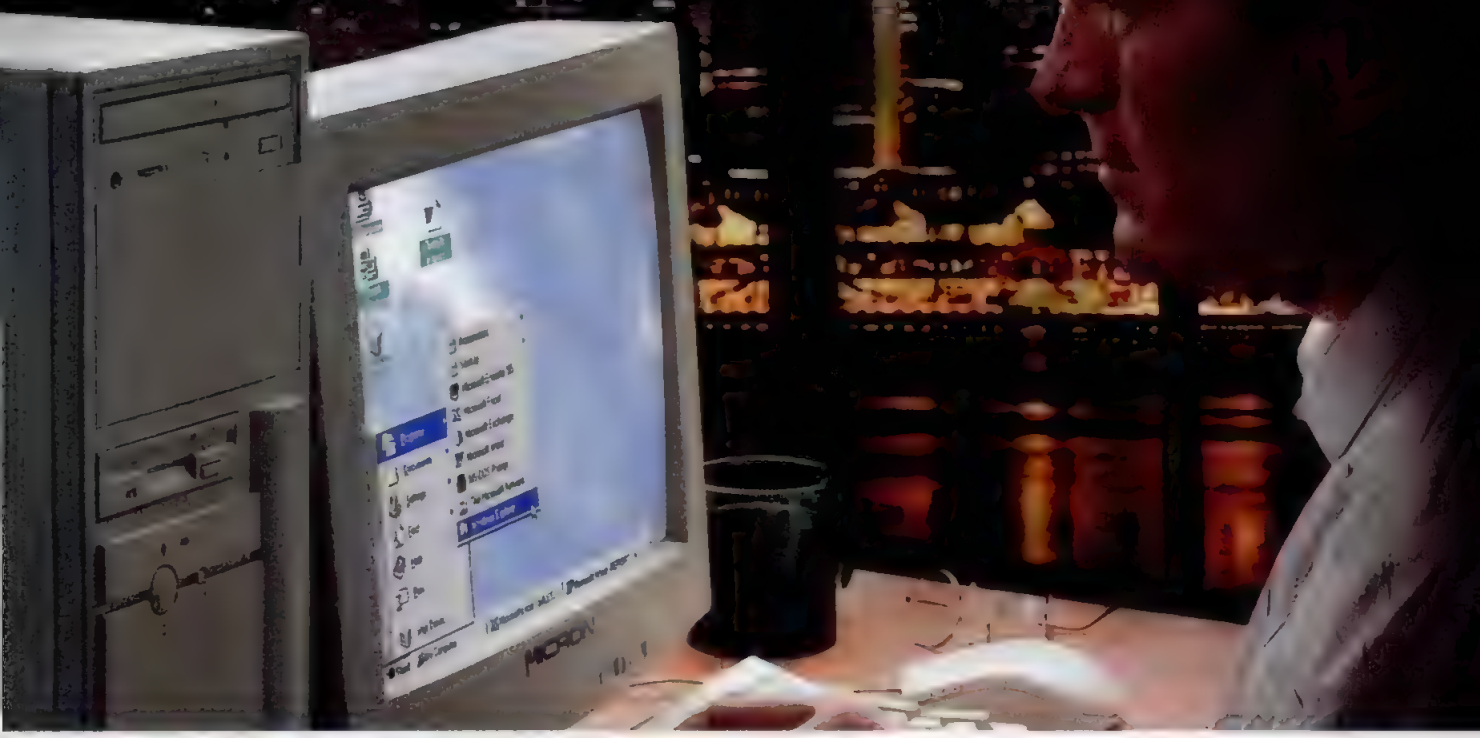
in your office,

Millennia desktop PC

The Micron Millennia's stellar performance has won industry applause time after time, including a "Best Products of 1995" award from *PC Magazine*, who called it "...nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today." Unleashing up to 166MHz of computing power, the Millennia gives you outstanding multimedia computing, tool-free setup and the industry's best warranty.

P150
Starting at
$1,999

For details, see ad. pg.120



July 1994

Millennia TransPort

Micron has

Copyright © 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Powered is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Financing is not available in Illinois, and financing is only available through participating lenders. Prices do not include return freight and original shipping handling charges; applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment based on 36 month lease. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original container prepaid and insured. Transportation charges are not refundable.

1992 - 1995 Micron

te to your 747 first-class seat

deliver all the computing power you'll ever need

or in the air.

Millennia TransPort portable PC

The Micron Millennia TransPort gives you 133MHz performance and features already winning industry-wide acclaim, including accolades from *PC World* who found it "faster than any other notebook we've tested." Get the right features and options to build a notebook PC of your dreams, that *PC Magazine* praises as "nearly a dead ringer for IBM's ThinkPad . . . but performs better and saves you about $2,500."

P133

Starting at

$4,199

For details, see ad, pg.138

you covered.

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC

800-295-0564

16.7 million

colors, yet it goes with everything.

Introducing the network compatible, Color Laser Beam Printer 360PS.

You want a color laser printer that stands out. But it's got to go with your network, right? Then the new Color Laser Beam Printer 360PS from Canon is the perfect match for your business.

The Canon C LBP 360PS puts all 16.7 million colors of the rainbow within your reach. It's plug 'n' play, and connects easily with Macintosh,® Windows™ and UNIX operating systems, plus Ethertalk, TCP/IP, and Novell® IPX networking environments. Innovative Fiery XJ Downloader™ and Spooler™ software give you unmatched flexibility when downloading PostScript™ files and managing network printing. Which means while you print, your computer is free to go on to the next job.

Adobe PostScript

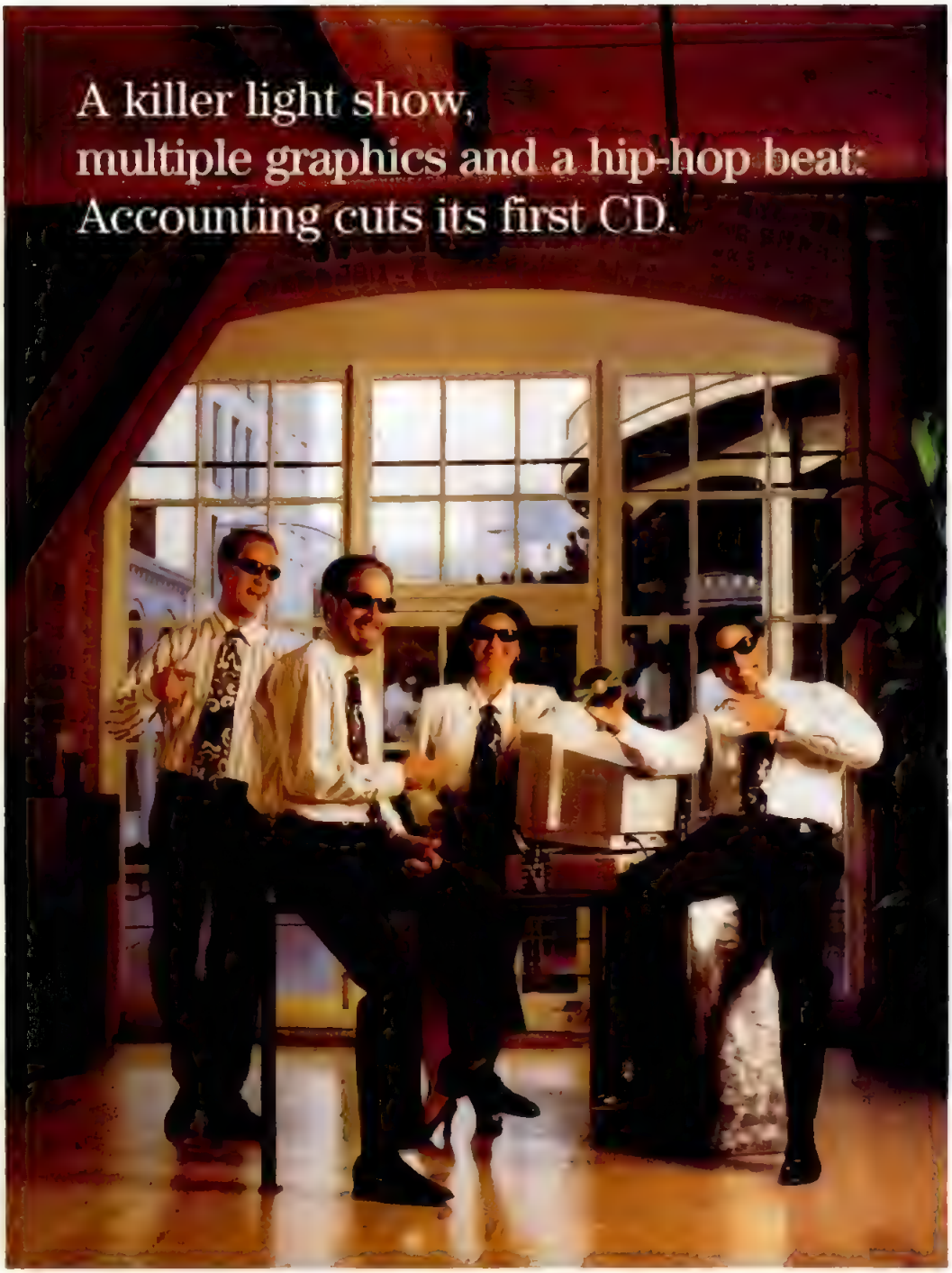
And because Canon's the leader in laser technology, you'll see vivid, continuous tone color at blinding speeds. With the built-in Fiery™ XJE™ controller, the C LBP 360PS prints out 3 full-color pages per minute, with a resolution of 600 dpi. Plus, it feeds letter-or legal-size paper with a capacity of up to 600 sheets. In fact, the C LBP 360PS makes color printing so efficient, it can't help but make you look good.

fiery driven

So if you're looking for a high-quality, color laser printer to go with your network, we have the system that is the solution. The C LBP 360PS from Canon. For more information, just call **1-800-OK-CANON.** Or visit us on the Web at **http://www.usa.canon.com**

Canon

A killer light show, multiple graphics and a hip-hop beat: Accounting cuts its first CD.



HEWLETT® PACKARD

Introducing the HP SureStore CD Writer.

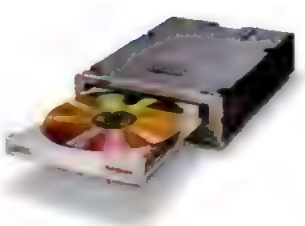
Excuse Accounting for acting a little cool, but they've just put together the hottest presentation in the company with the new HP SureStore CD-Writer.

And if they can do it, you can, too.

The possibilities are endless. You could store an entire multimedia show, with moving images, music and graphics. Or distribute huge files, price lists, catalogs — even years of tax records.

The HP SureStore CD-Writer has everything you need to easily create and launch your own CDs. You get 2x recording speed and a 4x reader in one. Universally accepted CDs offer 650 MB of space that can be read by millions of CD players worldwide.

So whether you're a major multimedia supplier, an in-house service, or one of those groovy cats in accounting, the HP SureStore CD-Writer is the best way to set you apart. For more information on how to cut your first CD, call 1-800-826-4111, ext. 1261.



CIRCLE 073 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICHAEL J. MILLER

Remember Groupware?

Not too long ago, *groupware* was the hot buzzword. Everyone wanted to talk about the advantages of people working together in teams, like it was some big revelation. But fashions change, and as it so happens, groupware as a term never really caught on. But look at what's happened to the way most of us use computers. With the growth of networking in general, and the Internet in particular, everyone is communicating with one another. We all want to work together and better manage the way we communicate. No one thinks in terms of groupware anymore; now we say we want messaging and collaboration. But the basic concept is the same.

Microsoft has recently gotten a lot of publicity in this area with the release (*finally*) of Exchange, its messaging server for Windows NT. Exchange isn't everything Microsoft promised it would be when it was announced a few years ago, but it is a client/server messaging solution. And Microsoft backers talk about how you will be able to use it to create a messaging platform linked to the Internet.

Meanwhile, in client/server land, the strongest competitor seems to be Lotus Notes. Netizens like to talk about how Notes, with its unwieldy infrastructure and proprietary schemes, is passé. Still, since IBM acquired Notes, it has gotten stronger with growing sales, the shipping of Release 4, and more aggressive pricing. And Lotus hasn't ignored the Internet. If anything, the company is embracing it in Release 4 by integrating the InterNotes server for turning Notes databases into standard Web pages and by adding browser features to the Notes client. And Notes still has several features that other products don't, such as replication.

Almost overlooked in the Notes versus Exchange competition, though, is the fact that a number of other significant players are out there. Novell's Groupwise, for instance, is the Rodney Dangerfield of messaging systems: It doesn't get much respect, or much attention, but thanks to features such as advanced integration of a variety of media, it's selling very well. Novell is also at work on a new client/server version called Groupwise XTD.

Still, the real competition may well come from Internet-based products. Several companies, led by Netscape, are backing Internet standards such as Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP), Post Office Protocol (POP), and the Network News Transport Protocol (NNTP). Although we've yet to see these standards implemented successfully for messaging in large companies, at least SMTP and POP are open standards, and widespread adoption could eliminate troublesome gateways.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ANDY FREEBERG

FANTASYWARE

There's more than a little gap between the promise and what companies are delivering.

Consider some recent announcements from some unexpected sources. Digital Equipment Corp. is setting up a whole new division devoted to Internet tools, with a family of products carrying the name of its Alta Vista search engine for the Internet. Quarterdeck recently acquired DataStorm and its Procomm Plus, with integrated e-mail, fax, and browser features; as well as FutureLabs and its TalkShow technology for document sharing. Combine this with Quarterdeck's WebTalk program for transmitting voice over the Internet and its Prospero software for IRC chat and other extensions, and Quarterdeck has the makings of a real collaboration suite. But don't forget about Netscape, which is counting on the acquisition of Collabra and its Share technology to transform its immensely popular Navigator from a browser into a full-fledged client with integrated e-mail and discussion groups.

It all sounds pretty good. Yet in all these cases, there's more than a little gap between the promise and what these companies are actually delivering today. Notes, the closest of all these products to delivering on these promises, still relies on a proprietary mail scheme that requires gateways, and the program still isn't a complete Internet server. The rest are even further away. Exchange is untested and not well integrated with Microsoft's Web server software. Groupwise is under construction, and Netscape isn't shipping Collabra-developed products yet. Digital and Quarterdeck have some interesting products, but they have yet to be incorporated in an integrated scheme.

Where does this leave us? As usual, somewhere in limbo. A few years ago, we were all waiting for the magic groupware solution; now we are waiting for the ideal collaboration solution that also works with our messaging systems and, of course, comes from a single vendor. For now, we have to accept that the ideal solution remains just out of reach. □

The new SENS™ 810. The keyboard is just one of the features you'll love to get your hands on.

SENS™ 810

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR	100 MHZ	100 MHZ	120 MHZ	133 MHZ
RAM	8 MB	8 MB	16 MB	16 MB
HDD	810 MB	1.3 GB	1.3 GB	1.3 GB
DISPLAY	11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color	11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color	11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color	11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color
CD-ROM	4x CD-ROM	4x CD-ROM	4x CD-ROM	4x CD-ROM
BATTERY	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion
WARRANTY	3 year	3 year	3 year	3 year
PRICE *BUSINESS LEASE*	**$2,999** *$120 per month*	**$3,499** *$129 per month*	**$3,999** *$147 per month*	**$4,499** *$166 per month*

FREE Mini-Dock Docking Station with purchase of SENS™ 810 while supplies last.

SENS™ 800

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR	75 MHZ	75 MHZ	90 MHZ
RAM	8 MB	8 MB	8 MB
HDD	520 MB	810 MB	1.3 GB
DISPLAY	10.4" SVGA Dual Scan Color	10.4" Active Matrix Color	10.4" Active Matrix Color
WARRANTY	3 year	3 year	3 year
PRICE *BUSINESS LEASE*	**$1,799** *$72 per month*	**$2,199** *$86 per month*	**$2,699** *$108 per month*

Full 3 Year Warranty and 1-Year Executive Support Program. 24-hour turnaround on repairs. Call for details. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Lifetime toll-free 24-hour technical support.

SAMSUNG

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS DIRECT

Order today. 1-800-656-0832

intel inside pentium

Design, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Photos may not represent actual product. 10% restocking fee on items returned for credit. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The SENS logo is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics America, Inc. The Intel Inside and Intel Pentium logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. This device complies with FCC Class B, UL and CSA. Call for leasing information.

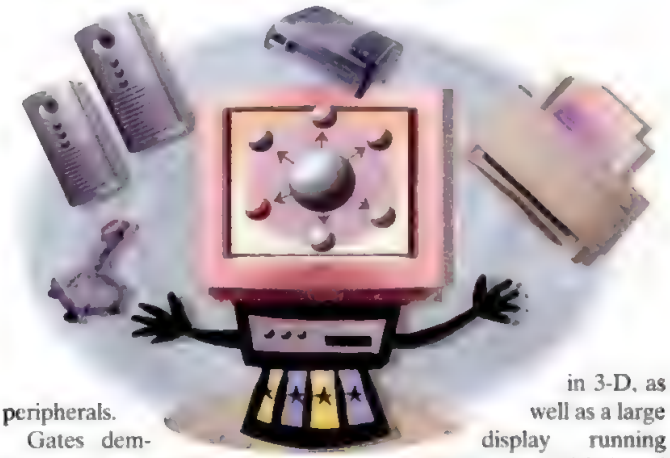
CIRCLE 033 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trends

TRENDS & TECHNOLOGIES SHAPING THE PERSONAL COMPUTER MARKET

The Simple PC

New hardware heads for the living room.



More than 3,000 hardware engineers gathered for the annual Windows Hardware Engineering Conference in March to learn details and witness demonstrations of a radical new kind of PC based on Microsoft's Simply Interactive PC (SIPC) initiative. Dubbed "OnNow PCs," the new machines will be designed to turn on instantly and to operate multiple peripherals transparently.

Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, Phoenix, and Toshiba are all developing products designed to advance the SIPC initiative. And many new technologies, especially simple ways to connect peripherals, appear headed for marquee-level status in conjunction with the SIPC initiative.

According to Microsoft's Bill Gates, a recent MIT poll revealed that 8 percent of the population designated PCs as "an invention that they couldn't live without," while over 50 percent of respondents classified cars and light bulbs as such. Gates described his desire to see PCs move to an over-50-percent response level in future versions of such a poll. "Hard work lies ahead in the hardware community to make the PC more like an appliance—turned on immediately, and hassle-free," said Gates.

The evolutionary advancement of the PC platform, which initially centered on applications software, will increasingly center on information consumption—Web browsing, movie watching, and so on. Figuring prominently in Gates's vision of SIPC devices are large screens, multiple peripherals, serial buses, instant-on features, and advanced multimedia capabilities built on Microsoft's ActiveX and DirectX initiatives.

SIPC machines will also take on radical, new "sealed-case designs." Hewlett-Packard's prototype resembles a VCR, but is, in fact, a PC with Universal Serial Bus connections and IEEE 1394 connections, in both front and back, for daisy-chaining multiple peripherals.

Gates demonstrated the device by playing sound effects, which he sent around the room to various speakers using a joystick. He also showed a living-room-ready, 31-inch display running high-resolution, virtual-reality games in 3-D, as well as a large display running Digital Video Disk–based movies, with the sound bouncing around the room to various speakers. DVD and Microsoft's Active Movie API have starring roles in Gates's vision of SIPC as a movie platform.—*Sebastian Rupley*

Cyber-Cellular Phones

Wireless e-mail, Web access.

Be-all, end-all wireless-communications technology always seems a couple of years away. Phone carriers, manufacturers of wireless gadgets, and communications giants are constantly upgrading infrastructures and debating one standard's promise over another's ubiquity—all in an effort to attract millions of potential customers for wireless services. Now, several companies are turning the spotlight to a proven crowd pleaser—the Internet—with cyber-cell phones.

WIRELESS INTERNET: *Mitsubishi's MobileAccess is a cellular phone, pager, modem, and fax.*

You probably won't surf the Web with these new hybrid phones, but you will be able to send and retrieve e-mail—by far the most popular Internet activity. Motorola is one of the first companies to capitalize on the idea. Its new Wireless Internet Service—based on Code Division Multiple Access, one of the several digital standards vying for dominance in the U.S.—lets cellular phones retrieve e-mail, weather forecasts, stock prices, and sports scores via the Internet.

Mitsubishi's MobileAccess phone uses the analog Advanced Mobile Phone Service system and Cellular Digital Packet Data technology for paging, e-mail, fax, and voice services. And since MobileAccess phones run TCP/IP, the networking protocol that runs the Internet, they can access both the Internet and private intranets.

"Though high prices may delay American consumers' entry into this market, these phones will provide another way for mobile business users to communicate quickly via the Internet," says Dataquest analyst Clint McClellen.

Other companies, such as L.M. Ericsson and Nokia, are developing hybrid phones for the European market, where a digital standard, Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM), is in place. Nokia's upcoming cyberphone has a handset with a keyboard and screen, a personal information manager, wireless fax capabilities, Web access, and wireless-modem support for connection to notebooks—all for about $2,000.—*Angela Hickman*

ILLUSTRATION BY PAMELA HOBBS

WWW.PCMAG.COM Visit Trends Online for daily updates, special reports, and additional stories.

Make your presence
intel inside
pentium

felt back at the office.

HITACHI
MOBILIZED
COMPUTING

Object Technology on the Web

Small players join powerhouses in development push.

Object-oriented database applications are positioned to be the next wave in Web content. Applications based on object technology are taking shape for both intranet and mainstream Web use. These applications have advantages over other tools, such as speedy development and facility in handling Web-based audio and video.

Object databases shine at piecing together distributed applications from components that may reside on a series of servers. Object applications are ideal, for example, for on-the-fly preparation of personalized Web pages in response to queries.

At Microsoft's recent developers' conference, Steve Jobs demonstrated such an application, built with NeXT's WebObjects software for Chrysler. The application allowed Jobs to select a line of Chrysler's cars, enter a target price, then receive a custom, graphical set of Web pages.

Bill Gates gave a demonstration of a Web commerce application that Microsoft has developed with Wal-Mart. The application allowed an online shopper to send criteria to a store, then receive a personalized catalog of Web pages. Both demos made use of Microsoft's ActiveX object controls. "Building custom Web pages on the fly in response to database queries looks very different from anything you see on the Web now," said Jobs.

ONLINE SHOWROOM: *Chrysler's new Web page has object-oriented database smarts.*

Microsoft may command an advantage because of its Access database technology and because of Windows 95 and NT 4.0's support for Distributed COM (Component Object Model). COM, the core object model in OLE, helps Microsoft's OSs run distributed objects as a unified local application.

Sun's Java will also benefit from the object push. Microsoft has struck a licensing agreement with Sun that enables Microsoft to use object technologies in conjunction with Java. Object database players are already working on Java interfaces for their object database systems. Both Object Design and Versant Object Technology have plans to release Java interfaces for their object database systems. Versant's interface will ship soon in a version for Windows NT.—*Sebastian Rupley*

Intel Pumps Up Multimedia

MMX enables realistic games and software modems.

In an effort to equip future PCs with more multimedia functionality at better prices, Intel has announced the most significant extension to the *x*86 processor architecture since the 386. Dubbed MMX—which Intel insists *doesn't* stand for Multimedia Extensions—the technology includes new instructions designed to speed processing of multimedia-related functions. MMX will first be implemented in Intel's P55C processor, an enhanced version of the Pentium due to ship late this year, and will migrate into the Pentium Pro and all future Intel processors.

MMX extends the processor without altering its behavior when running existing code. Thus, the chips will be compatible with applications in use today. Also, since MMX requires no alterations to system designs, hardware, or operating systems, its adoption by software developers should be rapid.

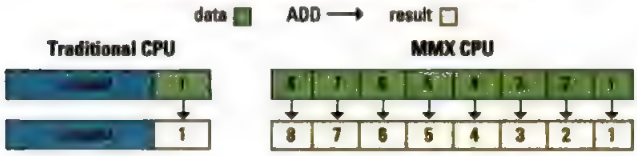
You'll benefit from MMX in two ways. First, the technology will help accelerate multimedia applications such as games. Here, the CPU's ability to process certain data far more rapidly will translate into higher-resolution, more-colorful, more-realistic programs. Second, MMX will help reduce the cost of capabilities such as modems and wavetable audio. In today's PCs, it's impractical to implement these features using only the CPU. In an MMX-equipped PC, a modem could be implemented in software with a minimum of hardware.

If MMX sounds like the native signal processor (NSP) initiative that Intel promoted about a year ago, it's no coincidence: MMX is a mechanism for achieving much of what NSP proposed. But now Intel recognizes that the power of even today's Pentiums is not sufficient to realize those goals.

For word processing, spreadsheet analysis, and the like, MMX will give few performance benefits. But PC performance needs are increasingly being driven by demands for realistic multimedia, and in that realm, MMX offers immense promise.—*John Clyman*

How MMX Works

An MMX-enabled processor can perform an arithmetic operation on eight bytes of data in the same amount of time a traditional processor needs to process just one byte. In a traditional CPU, each byte of data is stored in a 32-bit, general-purpose register. The ADD operation takes one clock cycle to compute the result. In an MMX CPU, eight bytes of data are "packed" into a single 64-bit MMX register. The ADD operation takes one clock cycle to compute all eight results.



PC Magazine Online Events

WWW.PCMAG.COM. Visit our entirely revamped **PC Labs Online**, where you can now find (and view or download) complete benchmark test results, features data, and analyses for everything we've tested this year. See an **editorial calendar** that shows what we're testing and what's planned for the future. Get exclusive, online-only Labs reports and technical columns. You can even read about how we test products and **get advice** from our industry-renowned advisors. From **May 13 to 17**, join *PC Magazine* technical director Nick Stam, staff writer Cade Metz, and representatives from AMD, Cyrix, and MDR for a discussion of **Pentium Alternatives.**

PC MAGNET. From this online service of ZD Net available through CompuServe (GO PCMAGNET), you can download *PC Magazine* utilities (GO TIPS) and join freewheeling discussions about new products in *PC Magazine*'s Editorial forum (GO EDITOR). **Features Plus:** From May 13 to 17, discuss home printers with *PC Magazine* contributing editor Bruce Brown and representatives from Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard, and Lexmark.—*Tin Albano*

Hitachi Introduces

MOBILIZED COMPUTING.

Starting today, we invite you to make things happen from wherever it is you happen to be. To extend your reach so dramatically that previously inconvenient details-like time, space, the Pacific Ocean-are no longer a problem.

The means to this are the new Hitachi PC Series M and Series C Notebooks. Potent tools in your endless struggle to manage events and outcomes far from where you actually are.

Each embodies the Mobilized Computing™ concept. Meaning Hitachi Notebooks come ready to communicate via 28.8 Data/Fax modem over America Online®, CompuServe®, Prodigy®, Netscape Navigator™ and two-way fax.

Hitachi PC Series C Notebook

Fully featured, optimized for communications. Available with 11.8" active matrix screen, Pentium® 120 MHz CPU, 5.3 lbs and 1.5" high, wet floppy drive is built in

Hitachi PC Series M Notebook

Optimized for multimedia presentations. 6x CD-ROM drive, LAN port. Available with 11.8" active matrix screen and Pentium® 133 MHz CPU

Each is engineered on the premise that no intelligent person should waste his expensive time configuring modems or attending to other cyber-trivia. So, it's all mounted and ready to work at first startup. Built to standards exemplified by a five year warranty.

It's amazing the effect that a well-placed word from you can have.

The point of Mobilized Computing is to project those words to any point on the planet. Our apologies to any colleagues who thought that when you were away, you were away.

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING™

Remote Control™

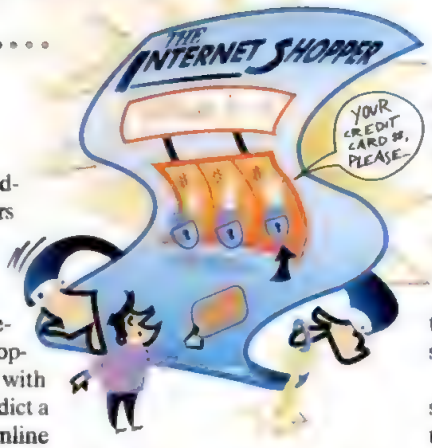
For information on your nearest dealer, call 1-800-Hitachi (448-2244). Website address: www.HitachiPC.com

© 1996 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. Mobilized Computing™ and Remote Control™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA) which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Dial Just Look Listen and Pentium® are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Online Software Stores

Developers experiment with virtual shelf space.



The Seattle-based software distributor Online Interactive wants to become your local computer store. A new licensing agreement with Microsoft lets Online Interactive sell—and deliver—most of Microsoft's software programs, including Windows 95 upgrades, over the Internet. And it's all done without sending credit-card information over the Internet.

Online Interactive's model is simple: Visit the AtOnce sight, pick your software, and it's downloaded to you in encrypted format. You then enter your credit card information, which is verified over a private network via a toll-free number. After authorization, a key that unlocks the software is sent to your PC.

Online Interactive, which started distributing over America Online, opened a new branch last August on the Microsoft Network. Its Web site carries dozens of products, all priced slightly below the lowest street prices. Product selection should grow dramatically over the next several months, said Online Interactive president Tim Choate.

"Since virtual shelf space is much cheaper than a storefront, Online can represent thousands of products," said Choate. "We can carry Microsoft Word and hundreds of related add-on products, while traditional resellers can barely find shelf space for mainstream software."

It's probably too early to burn your Egghead Cue-Card, however. Large developers like Microsoft, along with most industry analysts, predict a relatively small role for online software distribution. Though committed to the emerging online channel—along with other big players such as Oracle—Microsoft is not abandoning more traditional retail channels.

The market-research firm IDC also predicts that direct and reseller channels will remain dominant for the foreseeable future. Senior vice president John Gantz explained, "We looked at the total market for packaged software, analyzed for software that could be delivered over the Net, and still think that only 5 to 7 percent will be sold online by the year 2000."

"Even though it's a relatively small percentage," Gantz continued, "it will be a very significant channel for users seeking applets to complement their primary programs."—*Jan Ozer*

Top CD-ROMs

1. **TurboTax Deluxe** Intuit
2. **Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade** Microsoft
3. **Quicken Deluxe** Intuit
4. **Print House for Windows 95** Corel
5. **Myst** Broderbund Software
6. **Wing Commander IV** Origin Systems
7. **Warcraft II: Tides of Darkness** Blizzard Entertainment
8. **Microsoft Encarta '96** Microsoft
9. **The Ultimate Doom: Thy Flesh Consumed** GT Interactive
10. **Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble** Broderbund Software

Source: PC Data. Data for February, 1996. Additional lists at *http://www.zdnet.com/pcmag/topten/topten.html*.

ILLUSTRATION BY BARBARA FRIEDMAN

Programming Crowd Control

Math whiz studies crowd dynamics at Wembley Stadium.

The ability to do repetitive tasks at lightning speeds makes computers seem omnipotent: leave them crunching away at a problem at the end of the day and they'll come up with a solution overnight. Research scientists, however, have discovered some problems that are simply impossible to solve with traditional techniques, no matter how big or fast the computer.

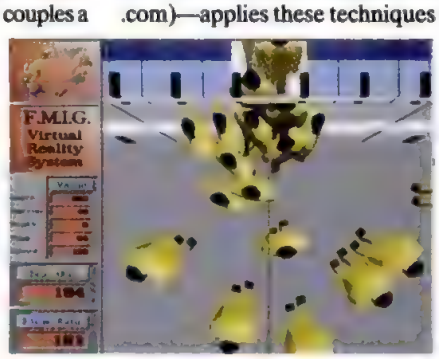
Such a problem occurs when the number of elements to analyze is very large, because a program must consider every possible situation. Modeling the movements of crowds at a stadium, for example, poses two difficulties: You must provide to the computer knowledge of every contingency, and if the number of possibilities is large, you may have to wait literally forever for the solution.

G. Keith Still, a Scottish mathematician who studies crowd dynamics, has invented some powerful programming techniques to deal with this problem. Still's approach, which he calls "entity-oriented programming," couples a virtual-reality landscape based on dynamic fractal calculations with self-aware entities that can react to the landscape and to one another. He then encodes the rules that govern how systems operate, rather than the behavior of each individual element.

Still has developed a library of routines, called Legion, to implement this technique. "We program in simple rules and let the system replicate, evolve, and grow. What happens is awesome when you first see it—you get emergent behavior," says Still.

With entity-oriented programming, the problem shifts from determining all possibilities to determining the rules that give rise to complex behavior. "For example, a simple set of rules can model a flock of birds," explains Still. "To create birds, we need three rules: match speeds with the nearest neighbor, maintain a minimum distance from the nearest neighbor, and try very hard to get to the center of the flock. When we do this, the birds behave like a flock of live birds—swooping, dividing around solid objects, reforming again—a whole range of complex behavior from a few simple rules."

Still's own company, FMIG—Fast-Moving Interactive Graphics (100414.3265@compuserve.com)—applies these techniques to crowd management, entrance and exit design for buildings, and barrier design for minimizing bottlenecks for London's Wembley Stadium and other clients.



HEY, MOVE IT: *Math minimizes bottlenecks.*

Still has also had success using Legion to model financial markets, and he's working on encryption and compression applications. In fact, the technique can be applied to any complex interactive system, such as biological cells, currency markets, or ecosystems.—*Sheryl Canter*

PIPELINE

By Jake Kirchner

Good Government Doesn't Come Cheap

Contrary to the popular wisdom of the PC industry today, politicians are not stupid. I spent 15 years in Washington covering high-tech issues, both on Capitol Hill and throughout the federal bureaucracy. In that time, I saw a lot of decisions that adversely affected the creators and users of computer and telecommunications technologies, but I never found the legislators and regulators making those decisions to be ignorant. Attaining national political power is difficult; stupid people need not apply.

In the "old days"—when computing primarily meant IBM and a few other large firms—the major vendors were intensely involved at every level of the federal government. Through associations, lobbies, and the personal activities of top company executives, the industry participated constantly—and effectively—in congressional hearings, regulatory proceedings, and lawsuits related to the technology business.

To a great extent, now that the computing industry is led by companies like Microsoft, Novell, Netscape Communications, Sun Microsystems, and America Online, we've lost that involvement in government. We go to Washington only when some agency does "something stupid" and tries to break up Microsoft, or (depending on your outlook) refuses to break up Microsoft, or moves too quickly or too slowly into telecommunications-industry deregulation. At that point, any outcry is way too late for intervention.

For the PC industry, the supposed cure for bumbling bureaucrats has been to elect politicians who "get it" when it comes to the benefits of technology. You'll remember that the leaders of Silicon Valley were big supporters of the Clinton-Gore election campaign four years ago. You're probably aware that Republican kingpin Newt Gingrich is a big fan of new media and the convergence of computing and communications technologies.

For the PC industry, the supposed cure for bumbling bureaucrats is electing politicians who "get it."

So, how do we explain corporate depreciation and capital investment regulations that hobble the growth of PC hardware and software companies? How do we explain the Communications Decency Act and the current administration's willingness to support it?

These days, every industry conference I attend occasions discussion about the perceived dangers of our ignorant government leaders. At Esther Dyson's annual PC Forum recently, Netscape president and CEO Jim Barksdale declared, "It's dangerous if people know so little [about technology] but are regulating it."

Dyson, for her part, responded that "this rhetoric is doing more harm than good. Some people want control, some people want to protect children, but we tend to term all of them as right-wing nuts." She's right. The question is, what do we do about it?

Remember that many people in this country (and a few in Washington, D.C., no doubt) regard Bill Gates, Jim Barksdale, and the like as elitist and unconcerned about the possible adverse effects of technology on employment, international trade, and the moral development of our children. Calling those people ignorant isn't going to help.

The basic tenet of our country's republic is that we are the government. But we can't be the government if our only contribution is dashing into a voting booth every two years.

The Internet Shakeout

Anarchy, utopia, or something in-between?

At this stage in the Internet's evolution as a form of communication and commerce, we're merely throwing spaghetti against the wall to see what'll stick. Bob Gill, an Internet analyst with the market-research firm Gartner Group, is in the business of predicting just who ends up sticking around—and who ends up on the floor.

It's not as rosy a picture as some may think. As the transport mechanism provided by Internet service providers is driven down to commodity pricing, content owners will likely have the real power on the Internet. Gill predicts that 80 percent of the thousand or so ISPs in business today will eventually drop out.

The thousands of "content wannabes," as Gill calls them, will become overshadowed by big media companies wielding brand recognition. "The leading entertainment aggregators will likely leverage their brand recognition into powerful positions on the Internet," explains Gill. The small content developers won't disappear completely, but they will sell their products to big media companies.

Gill has constructed three possible scenarios for the Internet's next step. In the most unlikely, the Internet leads to utopian benefits: bandwidth is plentiful; applications, free and instant. International regulations are relaxed, and Internet literacy becomes the norm.

In another unlikely scenario, anarchy causes a strong backlash, and the Internet becomes a no-man's-land in which information attack becomes sport. The overwhelming number of applets and plug-ins makes the Internet dysfunctional. Electronic borders are closed as intellectual wealth drains away from developed nations.

ILLUSTRATION BY LISA MANNING

In the most likely scenario, cycles of explosive growth are followed by corrections. Bandwidth is affordable, but the gateways between corporate intranets and the global Internet are heavily guarded.

Gill predicts that Internet technology will "be used increasingly for intranets and interenterprise communications linking employees, customers, suppliers, and business partners."—*Carol Levin*

ONE OF THE MANY REASONS MORE AND MORE PEOPLE NEED PIVOT MONITORS.

They're describing their ordinary monitors as "vertically challenged."

Don't blame your monitor for being short and wide. It's the way most of them are built. Most, except for the MicroScan™ 17X. With a simple swivel, the MicroScan 17X provides more vertical viewing area than any other 17" and even 21" monitors. Just imagine how much easier that would make working with Windows, web pages, or any kind of applications. Once you see the MicroScan 17X pivot monitor in action, you may never turn back. To find out, call:

1-800-228-0530.

The MicroScan 17X features a 17" CRT (16" diagonal viewing area), 1024 x 768 resolution, 76Hz flicker-free refresh rate and .28mm dot pitch.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADI

© 1996 ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131. MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks of their respective companies.
http://www.adi-online.com

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

The Web at War

The Battle for the Future of the Internet

By Michael J. Miller

Every time you connect to the World Wide Web, it seems that you can find another site that goes far beyond the Web's original concept of being a way to present static pages viewed through a browser. Today, the most compelling Internet destinations offer animation, sound, and video, customized content, or ways for Web consumers to buy products in cyberspace. The net result is that the era of the interactive Web is dawning.

Not surprisingly, Netscape Communications Corp., the maker of Navigator—the leader with 80 to 90 percent market share for browsers—wants to continue to set the pace for the emerging interactive Web. Its HTML extensions, notably those for presenting tables and frames, have become standards for Web designers. Netscape's Navigator plug-in architecture is the de facto standard for adding multimedia pizzazz to a Web site, and its support for Sun Microsystems' Java is the most popular way of embedding interactive elements into Web pages.

Nothing on the Web stands still. Netscape is promoting three ways of adding even more excitement in the future: Live Objects for integrating multimedia, server-based Java, and NSAPI, its server-applications interface.

At the same time, Microsoft, the dominant supplier of operating systems, is playing catch-up and wants to control the direction of Web development. In its next-generation Web browser, Internet Explorer 3.0, Microsoft supports some Netscape standards, such as the HTML extensions, Navigator plug-ins, and Java. But Microsoft is adding its own take on the future of the Web by proposing new standards. The most notable are ActiveX, which adapts Visual Basic–style objects (.OCXs) for the Web, and ISAPI, its Internet Server API.

Perhaps most important, Microsoft plans to integrate Internet Explorer into Windows 95. This will not only streamline setup but will let you look at your hard disk and the Web as a single unit.

Such an assault is nothing short of a direct challenge to Netscape. But Netscape continues to have the advantage, as most Web sites are designed for its browser. Still, the Web is evolving rapidly, and the rate at which innovations are adopted by Web-site developers may well determine which "standards" truly become standard and which are forgotten.

In the pages that follow, we'll take a close look at each company's battle plans, armor, and chances of success on this battlefield. We'll start by examining the strategies and the latest browsers from Netscape and Microsoft, as well as their newest servers, Netscape FastTrack Server and Microsoft Internet Information Server Version 1.0.

Then we'll look at the newest Navigator plug-ins and how they compare with ActiveX and Java. Finally, we'll examine two ways of doing business on the Web: sites that support credit card transactions and those that use one of the emerging digital-cash schemes. A series of book reviews, some of which show you how to use digital cash on your Web site, follows.

Regardless of whether this is a protracted battle or one with a quick resolution, one thing is certain: The Web will not stay static.

SPECIAL REPORT

The Browser Battle Between Microsoft and Netscape 40
At Your Service: FastTrack vs. Internet Information Server 41
Get Plugged In: Navigator Plug-Ins That Liven Up the Web 44
Digital Bucks? Stop Here 54
All the Web's a Wallet—Or Soon Will Be 60

ILLUSTRATION BY ANDREW FAULKNER

WEB BROWSERS

The Browser Battle Between Microsoft and Netscape

By John Clyman and Larry Seltzer

The battle lines have been drawn for a clash over who will shape the future of the World Wide Web. On one side stands Netscape, creator of the enormously popular Navigator browser, with an impressive array of Internet armor and artillery. On the other side is Microsoft, which is trying to use its leadership role in desktop operating systems to make an online strike with Internet Explorer. The victor will likely determine not only which Web browser you'll use in the future but also what the Web will look like.

Neither Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 (available at *http://www.microsoft.com)* nor the Atlas version of Netscape Navigator (available at *ftp.netscape.com)* we looked at for this roundup were feature-complete. Each will be finished and officially released in the coming months. And each developmental program offers insight into its company's intended strategy and direction for providing Web interactivity.

Netscape Navigator Gold provides a near-WYSIWYG view of what your emerging Web page will look like.

At first glance, Internet Explorer 3.0 (IE 3.0) is the more impressive program because it integrates so tightly with Windows 95. Microsoft's ultimate goal is to replace the Windows 95 Explorer entirely, using IE 3.0 as an interface for the Internet, a corporate intranet, and the contents of your local disk. During evaluation, we had trouble moving among views, but on the whole, we were impressed with this concept.

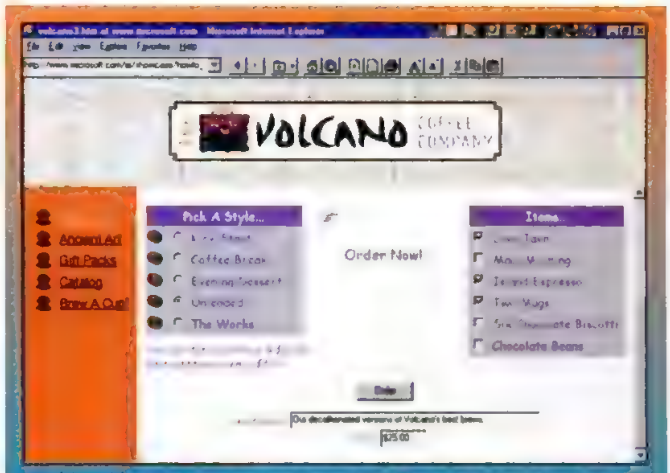
CATCHING UP

The IE 3.0 browser catches up to Navigator by incorporating its HTML extension for frames, which allows Web developers to segment the browser canvas into multiple independent panes. To that foundation, IE 3.0 introduces its own HTML extensions, including a FACE parameter for the existing FONT tag, which lets designers more accurately control typography by specifying a prioritized list of alternative fonts.

As a result, IE 3.0 currently draws from a broader set of extensions than Atlas can. Such capabilities are a prelude to Microsoft's use of CSS (Cascading Style Sheets), a proposed standard that lets both author and reader define preferences for fonts, spacing, and layout. At press time, Atlas didn't support these extensions or earlier Microsoft-inspired ones, such as background sounds; marquees, which can enable scrolling text; and watermarks.

Navigator was ahead of IE 3.0 with support for Sun's Java, an object-oriented, platform-independent language. Java has enabled early Web interactive content, from stock tickers to database front ends.

Microsoft's answer is ActiveX technology, which produces essentially Internet-enabled OLE custom controls (.OCXs) that provide in-place, interactive viewing and editing. ActiveX controls are not incompatible with Java; in fact, Microsoft plans to use wrappers to make Java applets behave like ActiveX objects.



This Microsoft demo page shows IE 3.0's use of borderless frames and the company's VBScript.

Two keys to infusing interactivity into Web pages are moving beyond server CGI scripts and developing client-side scripting languages; the latter lets developers provide interactivity within the HTML source code. This can free the developer from the complexities and performance problems of using server-based CGI scripts, which are memory-intensive and can't communicate directly with the server.

For example, forms processing traditionally required that the user fill in a series of fields and send a request to the server for processing against a database. Scripting could let the designer notify the user in response to inappropriate entries or provide dynamic information, such as which items on an order form are in stock.

Navigator provides direct support for JavaScript, a Java-based language that enables these kinds of capabilities and more. Though IE 3.0 has added JavaScript support, Microsoft's real thrust is in using its Visual Basic–derived VBScript language.

In addition, both Microsoft's Internet Server API (ISAPI) and Netscape's NSAPI address the limitations of CGI scripts. These APIs create ways for a server-based application to run in the context of the server, which can streamline operations, lower system overhead, and allow easier and more detailed communication with the server. Both achieve the same effect, but ISAPI extensions run as .DLLs, while NSAPI runs directly on the Netscape Server.

TURNING THE HTML PAGE

Expect to see new Web-page creation tools as well. Netscape's flagship content-creation product is its $79 Navigator Gold 2.0, which features a Web-page editor that provides a near-WYSIWYG view of your work. The familiarity of Navigator Gold's look and feel is offset by its inadequate support for HTML tables.

Microsoft has two current content-development offerings and one in the wings. Internet Assistant for Word for Windows, available as a free download, lets you browse and edit Web pages using the familiar Word interface. Microsoft's FrontPage ($149; $99 for Microsoft Office users; First Looks, February 20, 1996) uses a desktop publishing metaphor and is a step up the page-creation ladder; evaluation copies are available from Microsoft's Web site.

Internet Studio, which started out as a creation platform for The Microsoft Network, will likely be the company's tool for professional Web designers. When it's finished, Internet Studio will inte-

grate ActiveX controls and CSS, is expected to support a multitude of HTML extensions and VBScript, and will likely enable collaborative Web development—a Web first.

Netscape's opportunities for developers revolve around the company's browsers and servers. For instance, the Navigator browser is automatable through OLE with several object interfaces defined on its Web site *(http://home.netscape.com/newsref/std/oleapi.html)*.

EASIER-TO-SWALLOW JAVA

An environment for designing and debugging Java code is crucial to developing interactive Web content. Microsoft is building on its programming tool, Visual C++, to produce the Java-aware Jakarta environment. Third-party compiler vendors such as Borland and Symantec are already shipping Java programs that are more visual as well as "just in time" compilers to speed Java's execution.

Whose vision of the Internet's future will dominate in this war of the Web? At this point it's hard to say. Netscape's nearly universal acceptance is an enviable base from which to launch an attack, while Microsoft's Windows 95 integration and continued enhancements to HTML offer unprecedented ease of use and flexibility for developers and users alike.

No matter which company emerges as the victor, Web users will be the real winners, with rapidly evolving products that result in more interactive and interesting Web sites.

Netscape Navigator Atlas. Requires: 8MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; 415-528-3888; http://home.netscape.com. *Circle 425 on reader service card.*

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0. Requires: 8MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 206-454-2030; http://www.microsoft.com. *Circle 426 on reader service card.*

INTERNET SERVERS

At Your Service: FastTrack vs. Internet Information Server

By Tony Pompili and Robert P. Lipschutz

Even with scads of software available to anyone patient enough to wait out a multimegabyte download, the Internet today proves the old saw that there's no such thing as a free lunch.

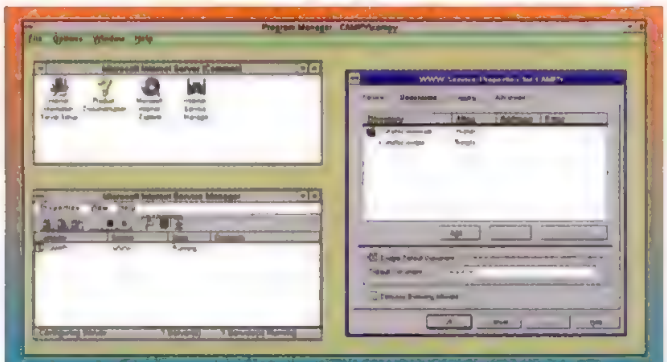
Take Microsoft Internet Information Server Version 1.0 (IIS). The Web-server software is available for free from Microsoft's Web site *(http://www.microsoft.com)* and delivers all the basics for developing a professional Internet presence. In addition to services for the Web, FTP, and Gopher, IIS offers tight integration with Windows NT, Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) security, and a copy of Microsoft's Web browser, Internet Explorer.

IIS falls short, though, in terms of platform support and administrative and content-creation tools. At first, the price may seem tough to beat, but IIS may end up costing more than other Web-server packages because of the other components you'll need.

Netscape FastTrack Server is designed for those who are more concerned with content than with the ins and outs of running HTTP servers. The $295 FastTrack package is a nonstop route to a sophisticated site, as it includes an HTTP server, Navigator Gold 2.0's authoring tools, and support for Java and JavaScript.

HERE AND NOW

At press time, IIS offered at least one major benefit over FastTrack: It is in final form. For this roundup, we looked at the beta version, 2.0b2, of FastTrack; the final product should be available by the time you read this, according to Netscape. The software is available from the company's Web site *(http://www.netscape.com)* for evaluation. These two programs take their places alongside The Internet Factory's Commerce Builder, IBM Internet Connection, Spry SafetyWeb Server, O'Reilly & Associates' WebSite, and Quarterdeck's WebStar in the crowded Web-server market.



IIS's Internet Service Manager gives you all the basic tools for administering Web servers in a familiar interface.

FastTrack provides all the features corporate customers expect, combined with easy-to-use administration and content-creation tools. Installing FastTrack is easy, as long as the server already has access to an IP network or Internet service provider.

During setup, you fill in the server name, administrator's name, and password. FastTrack's configuration wizard does the rest. We found that IIS's graphical setup routine was just as straightforward; FastTrack and IIS each took about 10 minutes to configure.

FastTrack wins the shoot-out with IIS in terms of operating-system support: FastTrack runs on Windows NT and a good selection of Unix variants: Hewlett-Packard's HP/UX, IBM's AIX, SGI Irix, and Sun's Solaris Unix. By contrast, IIS runs only on Windows NT Server, which costs $699. You can buy IIS as part of the $999 NT Server Value Pack, which includes the server software, Windows NT Server 3.51, and ten client-access licenses. What IIS lacks in terms of breadth of OS choices, it makes up for in terms of integration into Windows NT.

Both FastTrack and IIS have built-in SSL security. IIS and Internet Explorer use Netscape's SSL 2.0, and FastTrack integrates Version 3.0, which supports client-side security certificates and advanced Internet-ready access control.

As far as page-level security goes, you can designate pages on your IIS Web site as privileged locations that require user IDs and passwords for access. By contrast, FastTrack bypasses Windows NT's built-in security in favor of its own access-control system for restricting users and groups of users to specific directories.

Although this adds another layer of administration to FastTrack, it offers more flexibility compared with IIS. One benefit of Netscape's approach is the ability to apply Internet-specific access controls to a server's directories or files so that you can restrict a user to a server, directory, or filename—or any combination—based on a host name or IP address. But with IIS we were also able to block access by users based on their domain names as well.

Because IIS uses Windows NT's directory services and security system for restricting server access, there's no need to create a new list of users and groups. To add a new user, you simply create a new server account and IIS automatically recognizes the change.

FastTrack actually runs two separate services: the general Web server that clients connect to and an administration server through its own unique TCP port.

ACTIVE MATRIX PENTIUM®

$1995

AS LOW AS

SOUNDPRO P54 ACTIVE MATRIX 9.75" 8MB RAM, 540 H.D.

Think of it as a 747 for the price of a 486.

Now you can go first class for peanuts with the SoundPro P54 notebook computer from AMS. Loaded with a powerful Pentium® processor, the P54 is available for less than you'd expect to pay for a 486 notebook.

With 1MB VRAM and VLB system architecture with 256KB Level II cache, the SoundPro P54's accelerated hard disk and video performance really take off. With built-in CD quality sound, expansion to over 1Gig hard disk storage, up to 40MB RAM, a PC Card Type III slot and docking station support, the P54 gives you all the thrust you need to stay ahead in these competitive times.

The power, performance and price you've always wanted in a notebook has arrived. Loaded with features as well as value, the SoundPro P54 is sure to take you where you want to go. For more information, call AMS at 800-868-8108.

- Choice of Intel® 75, 90 or 100 MHz Pentium® Processors
- 256KB External Level II Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- Active or Dual Scan Display Options
- RAM Expandable to 40MB
- PC Card Type III Slot
- Removable Hard Drive Expandable to 1.2Gig
- Full 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support
800-886-3536
818-813-2391

intel inside pentium processor

AMS
Power To Go.
800-868-8108
Contact us via Compuserve: GO AMSONLINE
See us on the web: http://www.amsnote.com
TEL: (818) 814-8851 • FAX: (818) 814-0782

3 Year Warranty

24 Hour BBS
818-813-2383
818-813-2384

Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
Not responsible for errors in advertising. Money Back Guarantee. S/H and open software are non-refundable. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You protect the administration server from unauthorized access with a user name and password; SSL security can also be added.

A big bonus is that you can install several instances of FastTrack on a given machine, while only one version of IIS can run on a system. This multiple-personality potential lets FastTrack users consolidate their Web farms into a single machine or just a few machines.

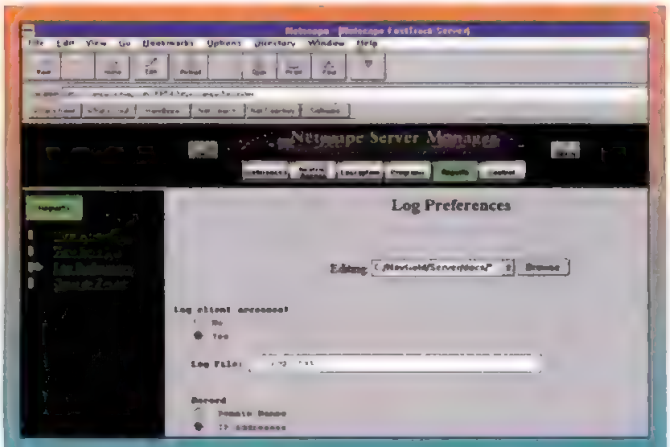
One copy of the administration server manages all of the FastTrack servers on a single system. Though this eliminates the need to jump among multiple administration programs, you're still basically administering each server individually.

With FastTrack, all administration tasks are performed through Netscape Server Manager (NSM) and your Web browser, assuming it supports frames and JavaScript; we used Netscape Navigator. On the positive side, browser-based administration lets you perform tasks anywhere on the Internet, including adding new users or even shutting down the server.

FastTrack's NSM is actually a series of JavaScript applications with frames to make it easier to navigate through the various options. Button bars in the top frame let you choose the area to administer, such as Restrict Access or Reports. NSM will also work with the forthcoming set of SuiteSpot servers, including the Enterprise Server and the Catalog, Mail, News, and Proxy servers.

The use of a browser as an administrative interface demonstrates how far Java and other browser-application languages still have to go when compared with the ease of use of drop-down menus and dialog boxes. For example, when we wanted to delete a user from a group with NSM, we had to remember the user's name and enter it manually rather than select it from a list. The final version of NSM may fix this shortcoming.

In a similar vein, NSM and IIS use a Windows NT program called Internet Service Manager (ISM) to oversee and control server functions. ISM offers similar unified management. The applications window tells you which Web, Gopher, and FTP servers are running. Right-clicking brings up a menu that allows you to start, stop, or pause the server or to view the server Properties. In the Properties view, you can define user access and directory-mapping abilities and set logging options.



Netscape Server Manager lets you control your Web servers via the Navigator browser from anywhere on the Internet.

AN EYE ON THE WEB

For monitoring, IIS includes the basic controls for logging server activity. The administration utility logs each hit and records the amount of data transferred and the TCP/IP address. IIS lets you send the report output to a SQL Server database table, and an included utility converts this data from the default Professional Internet Service log format to the NCSA Common Log File format. You can also use the utility to conduct a reverse DNS lookup to replace IP addresses with domain names.

FastTrack has the advantage of working in the Common Log File format from the start. In addition to the basic data, the report generator can give you such useful management information as application status and user log-ons.

The two servers also differ widely in terms of page-creation tools. FastTrack includes Netscape Navigator Gold 2.0, an HTML authoring tool for creating, editing, and publishing HTML documents without fussing with HTML code. Microsoft has taken a different tack, keeping IIS separate from authoring software.

Navigator Gold includes an HTML editor complete with tools for choosing colors, graphics, line styles, and type styles. Entire Web pages can be imported and used as templates for building subsequent pages. Navigator Gold supports Java and JavaScript, while none of Microsoft's authoring tools yet support either Java or JavaScript.

Netscape also provides a collection of page-creation wizards and templates for FastTrack, available from the company's Web site. These wizards prompt you for the page graphics, style, and text. Templates provide you with predesigned pages that you can modify. These components will be incorporated into Netscape LiveWire, which is scheduled to ship at the same time as FastTrack. LiveWire, which also includes ODBC (Open Database Connectivity) drivers and improved site management tools, can be purchased with FastTrack for $495.

Microsoft offers three options for HTML authoring, neither of which is included with IIS: the downloadable Internet Assistant for Word for Windows; the $149 FrontPage 1.0, which Microsoft recently purchased from Vermeer Technologies; and the forthcoming industrial-strength Internet Studio. (For more information, see "The Browser Battle Between Microsoft and Netscape" on page 40.)

FastTrack supports CGI scripts and Netscape's own CGI alternative, called NSAPI. For those who prefer working with Visual Basic, FastTrack also works with WinCGI for communicating between Visual Basic apps and the server. IIS also supports CGI scripts and Perl, and it includes support for Microsoft's Internet Server API (ISAPI).

Most Web servers use ODBC to link Web sites with databases. LiveWire uses ODBC for SQL Server, but opts for native drivers for Illustra, Informix, Oracle, and Sybase databases. For IIS, Microsoft's Internet Database Connector (IDC) has ODBC drivers for accessing SQL Server, Microsoft Access, Informix, Oracle, Sybase, and other databases.

PRICE AND COST

Head-to-head comparisons are hard to make. Though FastTrack has the advantage in terms of operating-system support, security, and the ability to run several servers on one physical system, IIS has the lead in terms of integration with Windows NT and an unbeatable up-front price. For those already running a Windows NT shop, IIS is a logical, thrifty choice.

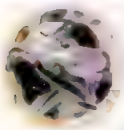
For others who haven't standardized on Windows NT and don't have a lot of time to fiddle around with Web servers and HTML tags, FastTrack is an attractive alternative to IIS. At $495, the LiveWire package is an even better value for those who need an HTML editing package as well.

Netscape FastTrack Server. List price: $295; with LiveWire, $495. Requires: 16MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows NT or Unix. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; 415-937-3777, 415-937-2555; http://home.netscape.com. *Circle 423 on reader service card.*

Microsoft Internet Information Server Version 1.0. List price: Free; FrontPage, $149. Requires: 16MB RAM (CD-ROM version, $99), 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows NT. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080; http://www.microsoft.com. *Circle 424 on reader service card.*

NAVIGATOR PLUG-INS

Get Plugged In: Navigator Plug-Ins That Liven Up the Web

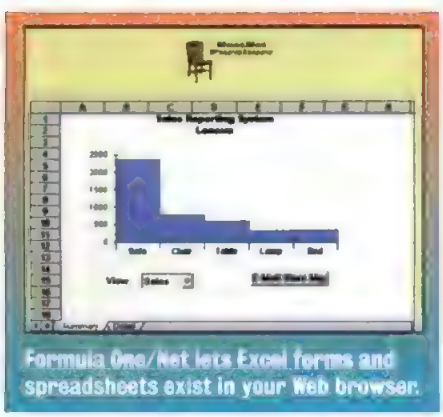


By John Morris and Sebastian Rupley

As Microsoft ramps up its Internet strategy to compete with Netscape for ownership of tomorrow's interactive Web, Netscape Navigator plug-ins are here today. These applets come in an array of shapes and sizes and have managed to infuse the Internet with a new level of interactivity.

Since our last look at plug-ins ("Internet Plug-Ins and Helpers," May 14, 1996), we've uncovered many glitzy, ambitious, and useful newcomers to the Navigator plug-in party. All of them turn the concept of a static Web on its head.

You'll find applications (most of which install themselves) that have surprising capabilities to extend the Web, from translation software that automatically converts your English Web page to a foreign tongue—or vice versa—to a conferencing application to a universal video player to an Excel-compatible spreadsheet. Other plug-ins add sound or animation.



Formula One/Net lets Excel forms and spreadsheets exist in your Web browser.

The common denominator of these Navigator plug-ins is that they bring us closer to the next phase in the evolution of Web content: interactive sites that are overflowing with multimedia.

COOLTALK

Insoft's CoolTalk (*http://ice.insoft com/*) is a near-real-time audio- and data-collaboration tool for the Web. CoolTalk provides full-duplex audioconferencing, a Web first, so that two users can speak and be heard at once.

Some of the interesting aspects of CoolTalk are an answering-machine feature for recording audio and a mute button for when, say, your dog is barking in the background. The product's freehand drawing tools are useful but require a digitizing tablet to work well; the magnification tools are excellent for enlarging regions of a document.

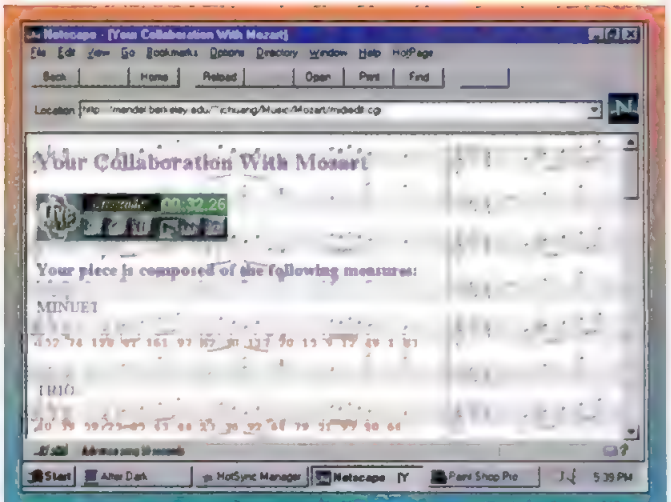
Despite its full-duplex capabilities, we found that—as with most teleconferencing systems—CoolTalk worked best if one user spoke at a time. Audio was often choppy, but CoolTalk proved to be an adequate Internet-based competitor to standalone whiteboard/conferencing packages. We found that CoolTalk worked best over a 28.8-Kbps modem.

At $49.95 (or $69.95 for two copies), CoolTalk makes the connection at a much lower price than that of most other teleconferencing programs.—*SR*

CRESCENDO PLUS

LiveUpdate, a division of Labtech, is aiming to inject a little audio into the Web with its MIDI plug-in, Crescendo Plus. Available for $19.95 from the company's Web site (*http://www.liveupdate.com*), Crescendo Plus is a viable alternative to Progressive Networks' RealAudio; a light version, Crescendo, is available as a free download.

Compared with RealAudio, Crescendo technology requires no special server software and bypasses proprietary compression in favor of MIDI. A 1-minute MIDI file is typically 10K to 20K, while even short .WAV files can take up megabytes.



With Crescendo Plus and a few downloadable MIDI music files, you can make Web pages sing.

Like RealAudio, Crescendo Plus utilizes streaming so you don't have to wait for the entire file to download before it can start playing. To get a taste of Crescendo, try visiting LiveUpdate's Cool Site of the Day section, MIDI Central (*http://www.tstmedhat.com/~neburton*) or MIDI Classics (*http://www.midi-classics.com*).

When you get to a site that uses Crescendo background sound, the music automatically begins playing and the Crescendo Plus control panel pops up. The control panel has a timer and buttons to play, stop, fast forward, or rewind the MIDI track.

Crescendo Plus costs less than Xing's StreamWorks and is more compact than RealAudio, and its player module is more flexible than The DSP Group's Editors' Choice–winning TrueSpeech Internet ("Sound Blasts the Web," March 26, 1996). Crescendo Plus also has the advantage of working with MIDI files, not some exotic compression technology.—*JM*

FORMULA ONE/NET

Visual Components' Formula One/Net (*http://www.visualcomp.com/f1net/download.htm*) is a plug-in that lets you embed Excel-compatible spreadsheet applications within Navigator and could usher in an era of interactive Internet-based spreadsheet applications.

A great way to share data without having to rely on a CGI script, Formula One/Net is fully compatible with Excel 7.0 spreadsheets and can be linked to an ODBC database. Visual Components' home page includes several examples of Web-based interactive spreadsheets and forms that can be viewed and edited directly within Navigator.

During testing, we found Formula One/Net was surprisingly fast at intensive tasks such as big recalculations, although we didn't find it as snappy as Excel at working with charts on a standalone PC.

If you're seeking a way to feed spreadsheet data to a Web browser or create an interactive form, look no further than Formula One/Net.—*SR*

NET TOOB

Duplexx Software's Net Toob Multimedia Pager is a one-stop solution for viewing video or animation, from .AVI, .MOV, and .MPG video files to .FLC and .FLI animation files.

Rather than requiring you to download video files and view them externally, Net Toob automatically plays them from within your browser. It has a simple, intuitive VCR-like interface, auto-

Continues on page 48

STATISTICA

Windows 3.1 and WINDOWS 95

STATISTICA (automatically configures itself for *Windows* 95 or 3.1) ■ A complete data analysis system with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Comprehensive *Windows* support, OLE (client and server), DDE, customizable *Auto Task* toolbars, pop-up menus ■ Multiple data-, results-, and graph-windows with *data-graph* links ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques with advanced brushing, multi-way tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; confirmatory/exploratory factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; correspondence analysis; survival analysis; a large selection of time series modeling/forecasting techniques; structural equation modeling with *Monte Carlo* simulations; and much more ■ On-line *Electronic Manual* with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based *Stats Advisor* expert system ■ Workbooks with multiple *AutoOpen* documents (e.g., graphs, reports) ■ Extensive data management facilities (fast spreadsheet of unlimited capacity with long formulas, *Drag-and-Drop*, *AutoFill*, *Auto-Recalculate*, split-screen/variable-speed scrolling, advanced Clipboard support, DDE links, hot links to graphs, relational merge, data verification/cleaning) ■ Powerful *STATISTICA BASIC* language (professional development environment) with matrix operations, full graphics support, and interface to external programs (*DLLs*) ■ Batch command language and editable macros, flexible "turn-key" and automation options, custom-designed procedures can be added to floating *Auto Task* toolbars ■ All output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with instant 2D, 3D, and multiple graphs) or word processor-style report editor (of unlimited capacity) that combines text and graphs ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE, OLE, or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities (incl. *ODBC* access to virtually all data bases and mainframe files) ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, incl. categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, ternary 2D/3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom-design new graph types and add them permanently to menus or toolbars ■ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools (e.g., scrolling and editing of complex objects in 32x real zoom mode), compound (nested) OLE documents, *Multiple-Graph AutoLayout Wizard*, templates, special effects, icons, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of 3D displays ■ Large selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: extensive brushing tools with animation, fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ■ Price **$995.**

Quick STATISTICA (for Windows) ■ A subset of *STATISTICA*; comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full analytic and presentation-quality graphics capabilities of *STATISTICA* ■ Price **$495.**

STATISTICA/QC - ***Industrial statistics add-on package*** (requires *STATISTICA* or Quick *STATISTICA* for Windows) ■ The largest selection of industrial statistics in a single package; quality control charts (compatible with real-time data acquisition systems), process capability analysis, R&R, sampling plans, and an extremely comprehensive selection of experimental design (DOE) methods ■ Flexible tools to customize and automate all analyses and reports (incl. "turn-key" system options, and tools to add custom procedures) ■ Price **$495.**

STATISTICA/Mac (for Macintosh) ■ Price **$695** (Quick - $395).

Domestic sh/h $12 per product; 30-day money back guarantee.

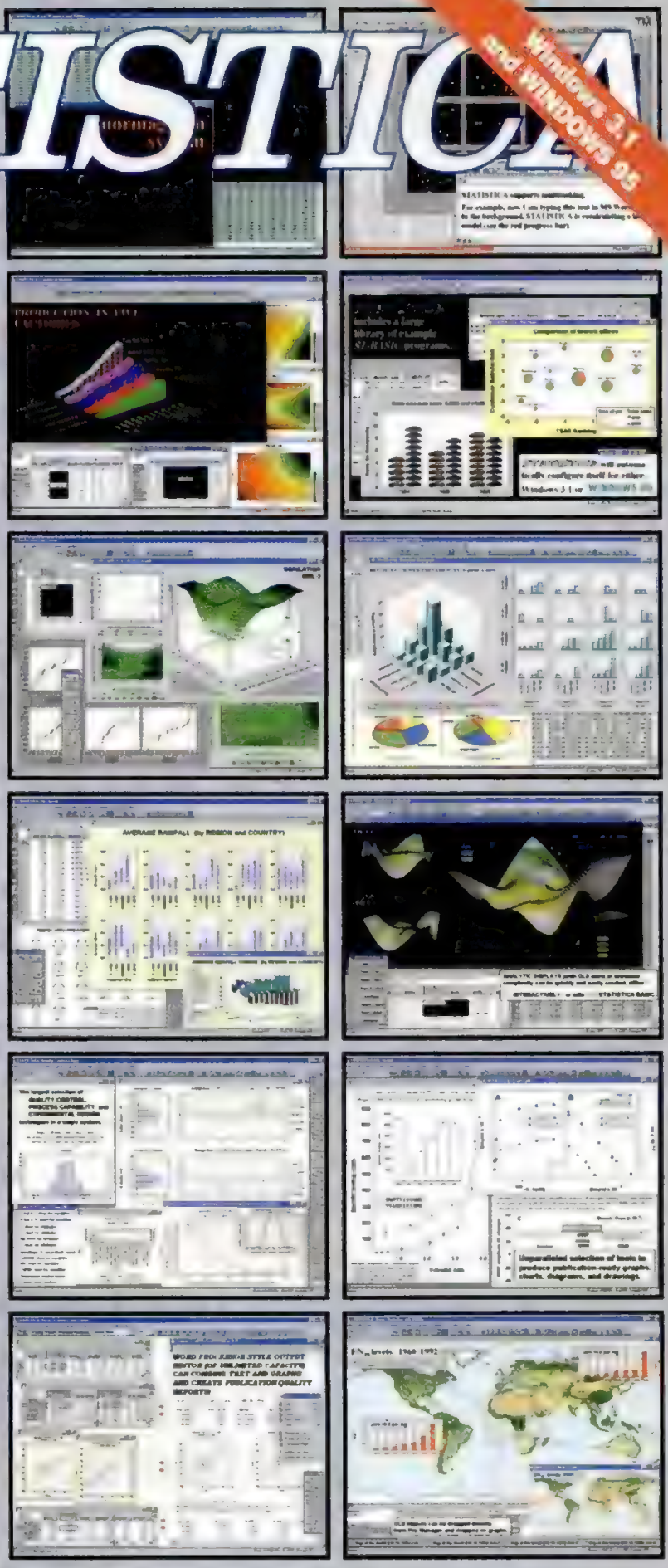
STATISTICA has received the highest rating in EVERY comparative review of statistics software in which it was featured, since its first release.

CIRCLE 057 ON READER SERVICE CARD

StatSoft®

2300 E. 14th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 749-1119
Fax: (918) 749-2217 • WEB: http://www.statsoftinc.com
e-mail: info@statsoftinc.com

Overseas Offices: StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG), ph: 040 4200347, fax 040/4911310, **StatSoft UK** (London), ph: 01462/482822, fax 01462/482855, **StatSoft France**, ph: (1) 34 52 39 22, fax (1) 34 52 28 48, **StatSoft Polska**, ph: 12 391120, fax 12 391121, **StatSoft Italia**, ph: 49-893-3227, fax: 49-893-2897, **Available from** other Authorized Representatives worldwide: Australia: Hearne, ph (03) 9602 5088, fax 03) 9602 5050, Sweden: AkademiData Scientific, ph: 018-210035, fax: 018-210039, Finland: Statcon Oy, ph 24-7334678, fax: 24-7333867, Belgium: Texma NewTech, ph. 010 616 628, fax 010 616 957, South Africa: Ostns ph 12-660 2884, fax 12-660-2886, Japan (Macintosh): Three's Company, Inc., ph: 03-3770-7600, fax 03-3770-7784, Japan (Windows): StatSoft Design Technologies, Inc., ph: 03-3667-1110, fax 03-3668 3110, Taiwan: Intelligent Integration Corp., ph 2-698-2080, fax 2-698-2081, The Netherlands: Exstat, ph (0) 50 5267310, fax (0) 50 5277665, Russia: SoftLine Corp., ph (095) 126-9065, fax (095) 232-0023, Hungary: CheMicro ph 1 131-3847, fax 1 132-9330. StatSoft, the StatSoft logo, STATISTICA and Scrollsheet are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.

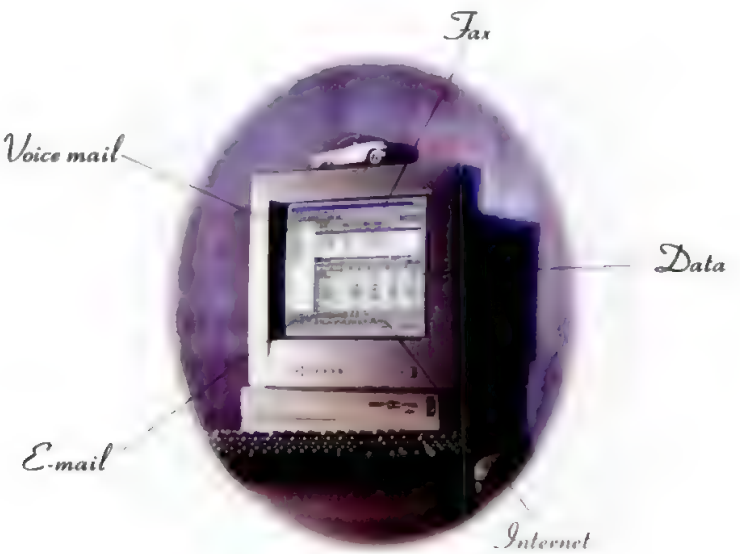


We've changed the dreaded, backbreaking, mind-numbing, painful task of communicating through your computer.

(All right, slight exaggeration.)

Introducing FocalPoint

O.K, so maybe communicating through your computer isn't something you'd consider incredibly taxing and laborious, but it can be, shall we say, a major hassle.



That's why Global Village, the maker of award-winning FaxWorks™ software, has introduced FocalPoint™ integrated communications software. Only FocalPoint lets you fax, transfer files, exchange e-mail, access the Internet and manage phone calls all from one window on your computer, making communicating easier than ever.

Because FocalPoint integrates all of these full-featured capabilities, you don't have to constantly switch between applications. To get all of your messages, you check a single in-box. You only need to manage one address book, as well. And you can also create a single message, address it to multiple people and the message will be sent out in the preferred method for each person, like e-mail, fax, what have you.

FocalPoint is fully compatible with both Windows® 3.1 and Windows 95, so visit your local reseller and give it a try.

Or, call 800.436.6752 ext. 1266 for a free trial copy on CD-ROM and visit our Web site at http://www.globalvillage.com/fp6/ for more information.

If you're not too tired.

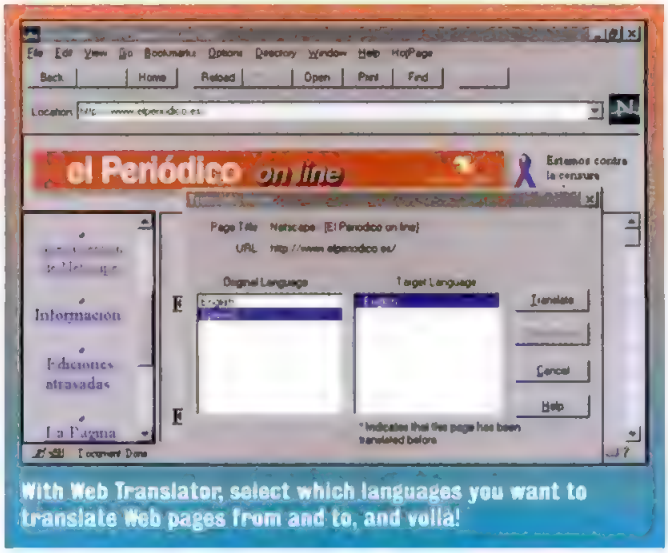
GLOBAL VILLAGE
COMMUNICATION

© 1996 Global Village Communication, Inc. FaxWorks, FocalPoint and Global Village Communication are trademarks and the Global Village logo is a registered trademark of Global Village Communication, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

matically sets up within Navigator, and handles audio well.

We played several .MPG files at 7.5, 15, and 30 frames per second and observed little image degradation, even at the fastest frame rate. Running Net Toob at one-eighth-screen size produced better video quality than one-quarter-screen or full-screen. As with other video plug-ins, Net Toob has a fuzzy look at full-screen size.

We were quite impressed with Net Toob's all-around abilities. A demonstration version, which remains active for two weeks before requiring registration and payment, is downloadable at *http://www.duplexx.com*. The $14.95 cost of Net Toob is a small price to pay for the convenience that it provides.—*SR*



With Web Translator, select which languages you want to translate Web pages from and to, and voilà!

QUICKSILVER

QuickSilver is a plug-in that allows you to use Micrografx Designer to create and display vector-based Web graphics. QuickSilver, which can be downloaded free from Micrografx's Web site (*http://www.micrografx.com*), lets you go beyond viewing to transform just about any graphics image into an interactive online object.

QuickSilver lets you open and view vector files, which the program calls Objects, that have been created in a variety of formats: Micrografx Designer's .DSF and CorelDraw's .DRW and .DS4. To work with and manipulate these Objects, you must also have the $299.95 ABC Graphics Suite 95 (First Looks, November 21, 1995).

By comparison, Corel Corp.'s CMX Viewer (*http://www.corel.com/corelcmx*) and Electronic Book Technologies' FIGleaf Inline (*http://www.ct.ebt.com/figinline*) both support viewing of vector graphics, but QuickSilver also allows you to turn graphics into interactive objects without fussing with HTML coding.

QuickSilver works by having you select an illustration in one of the supported formats, click on the Object menu item, and select Properties. In the Properties dialog box, you can assign a URL for the Web object to jump to or have the object perform several other Web tricks.

In addition to letting you view vector illustrations on the Web, QuickSilver can also inject a level of interactivity by transforming them into live objects.—*JM*

SIZZLER

Totally Hip's Sizzler is an animation package that can add snap, crackle, and pop to your Web pages. Sizzler allows you to view animated sprites from within your Web browser.

Sizzler is a plug-in for viewing Sizzler sprites; there's also the Sizzler Editor, which has controls for cell-by-cell editing. The editor, which is currently an alpha product, will eventually include file converters for .AVI and .FLI formats, according to Totally Hip (*http://www.totallyhip.com*), so you don't have to start from scratch.

The plug-in is based on Object Scenario technology, which can stream applications at low data-transfer rates without taxing system memory or using a lot of hard disk space. Sizzler sprites are interlaced so that images appear in full animation almost immediately and gradually become sharper as the download proceeds.

We were able to open sprite files in the Sizzler Editor and view their components in the editor's Explorer-like Tree View window. We also adjusted the sprite's

Continues on page 51

Three of a Kind: Plug-Ins, ActiveX, and Java

Say good-bye to dull, static pages, because the Web is all about interactivity. Say hello to immersive Web worlds that are alive with information. Although Netscape had the early lead in enabling interactivity—with the Navigator Plug-In architecture and support for Sun's Java—Microsoft is coming up fast with its own take on the interactive Web.

The Navigator plug-ins we evaluated work by displaying and allowing you to interact with MIME (multipurpose Internet mail extension) data. Having ignored Navigator plug-ins to this point, Microsoft now says that it will support this architecture soon.

Microsoft's Web vision involves ActiveX, a mix of old and new. ActiveX controls are basically OLE custom controls (.OCXs) with a few new interfaces that support Internet-related functions.

ActiveX relies on the existing OLE programming infrastructure, which provides two routes to an interactive Internet. One is to use an OLE Document Object, or DocObject, as a generic container. For example, Internet Explorer could evolve into a DocObject container and then add Excel (which can function as a DocObject server), and voilà—your Web browser is now capable of creating, viewing, and editing Excel spreadsheets natively.

ActiveX controls can also function as servers. Microsoft's unreleased DCOM (Distributed Common Object Model) standard, for example, will allow client and server controls to communicate with each other and distribute the workload across multiple networked systems. Microsoft's preproduction development environment, Visual C++ 4.1, includes new frameworks and AppWizard support for building Internet-server applications using Microsoft's ISAPI.

ActiveX also permits scripting, so that Web pages have controls whose behavior is automated from within the browser; ActiveX controls can even interact with each other. In addition, VBScript—a subset of Microsoft's programming language, Visual Basic—will be available as an ActiveX Scripting interface; eventually, we expect ActiveX Scripting implementations of Perl and JavaScript.

Java, perhaps more than any other technology, is associated with Web interactivity. An object-oriented programming language descended from C++, Java has been used to enable give and take between client and server, such as stock and sports tickers and interactive product finders. Navigator already directly supports Java, and Microsoft says its products will work with Java by using a wrapper that makes Java code look like an ActiveX control.

Web developers have no shortage of ways to turn the Internet into a two-way street.—*John Clyman and Larry Seltzer*

PC
Talk
With Kate & Jack
On The Road
GATEWAY OR BUST!
PCQA

PC Talk

With Kate & Jack

Kate: Good morning and mega power from South Dakota! This is "PC Talk with Kate and Jack — On the Road" broadcasting live from Gateway 2000 headquarters in North Sioux City, South Dakota.

When we heard that Gateway had developed a whole new computer category for the entire family, we decided to jump in the PCQA mobile and check it out for ourselves. All this fresh Midwestern air has us perkier than a double espresso! Aren't you glad I scored that invite from Gateway 2000 Chairman and CEO Ted Waitt?

Kate: Yeah, yeah, whatever. Let's tell the folks out there about the coolest thing we've seen today at Gateway. When we first walked into the cow-spotted mega building, we heard this incredible booming stereo sound. It sounded like a movie theater, and it was coming from a dark secluded area.

We looked inside, and lo and behold, there was a honkin' Destination31 monitor (31" viewable) — just like the one delivered to the station the day we talked to Ted.

The Destination® Big Screen PC features a fast Pentium® processor, cable-ready TV tuner, Destination31 monitor (31" viewable), wireless keyboard and Field Mouse™ remote, and Destination Software Collection starting at only $3,499.

Kate: But this was more than just the monitor, it was the whole Destination Big Screen PC including the fabulous wireless keyboard and Field Mouse™ remote! The Gateway crew had put it in an entertainment center and built a family room setting in their test lab. When we got there, at least a dozen people were lounging on the sofa and playing the sports car game *The Need For Speed.*™

Jeff from Jersey City is dying to get through on the phone. Fire away, Jeff!

Jeff: You've seen the Destination system? I've been wild to get one ever since I heard Gateway was coming out with it.

Kate: Now's your chance, Jeff. **The Destination Big Screen PC has blown the PC market open with a totally new category of computer. Gateway's Destination Big Screen PC is the result of the convergence of the PC and the TV — it will revolutionize computer use in the home.**

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Yeah, it's designed for the family room and is perfect for anyone who wants to share their computing experience with others — even if it's just one other person. Mary from Miami, you're on!

Mary: *What's the deal with these "wireless devices?"*

Kate: They function exactly like your standard keyboard and mouse but without the wires. You can use them while lounging on the couch, walking around or standing in back of a group of people. Because they use radio frequency technology, these wireless devices have more range than an all-star shortstop.

Mary: *Sounds like they are just as convenient as my TV remote.*

Even more so, Mary. **With the wireless keyboard and Field Mouse remote, you don't have to point at the monitor like you do with a traditional remote.** The keyboard and mouse have all the buttons you need to control every function.

Don't forget anything you can do with a TV, you can do with the Destination system — run cable TV to it, connect your satellite dish or VCR, even your laser disc system or game machine. Plus the Destination Big Screen PC is designed to work with your stereo system, so you'll experience the quality sound you receive from your stereo.

Mary: *Can the Destination system still function as a basic computer system?*

Kate: *Absolutely.* **It has all the horses of a Pentium processor with plenty of RAM and a huge hard drive.** Plus it's chained to a fast CD-ROM drive. Happy computing!

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-438-7656

Stan: *I love it! It's great to be part of a company that cares about its customers and its employees. This place has an unbelievable team spirit.* ***We have a good time, but we know that our first priority is to send quality, high-performance PCs out the door every day.*** *We're really into quality assurance — in fact, our manufacturing facility here in North Sioux City is ISO 9002 certified.*

Kate: Hey, look over there. Is that who I think it is?

It's Gateway Chairman and CEO Ted Waitt.

Ted: *Kate and Jack! Thanks for coming to visit us out here.*

This is where all the hot PC industry news is, Ted. Thanks for getting us a look at the new Destination® Big Screen PC and the rest of your amazing products. Hey, I noticed your office is upstairs. Do you get down here often?

Ted: *Now and then. I started out in manufacturing — along with sales and technical support, plus a little engineering, a little advertising, a little shipping — you name it, I've done it. We all work as a team here to provide our customers with the latest technology at a great price.*

Kate: After seeing the amazing energy of your team, now I know how you bring high quality products to the market at such incredible values.

Ted: ***It's the employees who set us apart. They take pride in what they do, and have a lot of ideas on how we can make our products better.*** *We're dedicated to making sure every PC that goes out the door is a quality machine. Every Gateway employee worldwide takes this responsibility very seriously.*

Whoa! That's quite a concept!

Ted: *I hope you had a good time today. Stay as long as you like, but you might want to check out the PCQA mobile.*

Kate: Why's that, Ted?

Ted: *Well, the folks painting cow spots on the building got carried away. Your PCQA mobile is now cow spotted!*

Cool! Now we're part of the Gateway family. C'mon, Kate — let's cruise!

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000 SOLO™

S5-75XL

- 10.4" SVGA Color Display
- 75MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows® 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$2899

S5-120XL

- 10.4" SVGA Color Display
- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*
- Carrying Case

$3799

S5-90XL

- **11.3" SVGA Color Display**
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*
- Carrying Case

$4099

S5-120XL BEST BUY

- **11.3" SVGA Color Display**
- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 40MB RAM
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*
- Carrying Case

$5599

OPTIONS

- PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Modem **$229**
- PCMCIA 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem **$119**
- Solo Docking Bar **$150**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty **$100**

(For a free copy, call or write.)

The Gateway Solo line starts at 5.4 lbs. Weight includes 8MB RAM, 810MB hard drive, Lithium Ion battery & option bay cover.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-888-0047

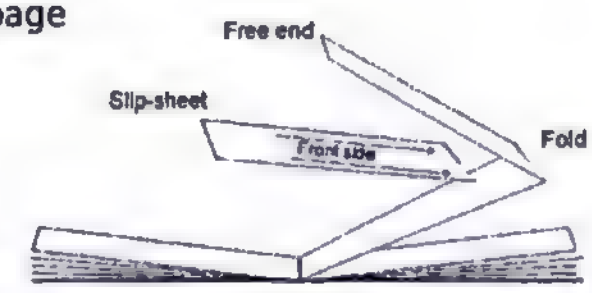
Portable Sales

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

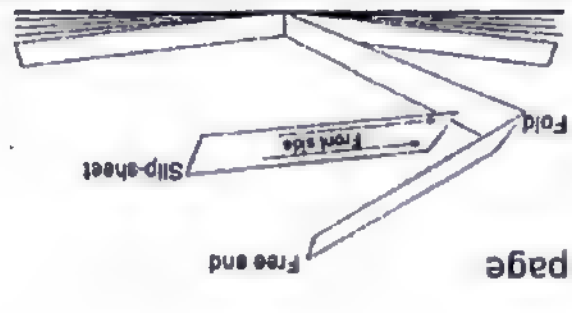
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



GbsSlipBack-0018

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

We're sitting here in the shadow of the Destination® Big Screen PC — staring at the whoppin' 31-inch VGA monitor and fooling with the fabulous wireless devices. Kate's so comfortable with the keyboard on the couch, that she's dashing off e-mail to her mom. Tom from Tampa, you're on the air with Kate and Jack!

Tom: *Mega power, Jack. I had planned to purchase a Gateway P5-166XL multimedia in a couple weeks. But now I'm considering a Destination Big Screen PC. What options do I have?*

Gateway 2000 had its valued customers, like you, in mind while they were designing this new product, so they came up with the Destination Big Screen PC package. It's very simple to convert a Gateway Multimedia system into a Destination Big Screen PC. You get the Destination31 color monitor (31-inch viewable), Destination 2MB VRAM graphics accelerator with cable-ready TV tuner, hi-fi wavetable audio card, four-channel wireless keyboard with integrated EZ Pad™ pointing device and wireless Field Mouse™ remote, and Destination software collection. Your sales rep can give you the entire scoop. Thanks for calling, Tom!

Kate: Mike from Memphis wants to talk about the burly power of Gateway's G6 machines.

Mike: *Sounds like Gateway is moving into the family room big time with its Destination Big Screen PC. But don't forget their workstations.* ***That Gateway G6-150 is one of the best workstation values in the industry — I just ordered another one today for my accounting business.***

Wow! Tell us more!

Mike: *I need an ultra-high performance PC with MS Windows® NT™ 3.51 to squeeze every speck of performance out of 32-bit software applications like those in Microsoft® Office 95, Professional Edition.* ***The G6-150 was the perfect solution for my intensive computing. The clincher was the price — just $3,199.***

Yow, that's an intense value, Mike. I bet the accounting crew at the station is drooling at the thought of a 32-bit screamer at such an amazing price. And Gateway customers can also upgrade their Pentium® processor-based desktop PCs to Windows NT 3.51 for an additional $99. MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 is also available on Gateway's Intel® Pentium processor-based desktop and portable systems. Thanks for the call, Mike!

I just met Jennifer who works in engineering when I noticed the huge screen image on her Gateway Solo™ portable PC.

Jennifer: *We've upped the ante in high-quality portable PCs by offering an even bigger screen.* ***All Gateway Solo portable PCs are now available with 11.3-inch active matrix SVGA color screens — a 17% increase in viewable screen area compared to the 10.4-inch screen.***

Kate: Amazing. Gateway has come out with a ton of cool stuff on their Solo portable PCs like the modular 4X CD-ROM drive, the EZ Pad™ pointing device and now this humongous new screen. What will they come up with next? Tory from Tulsa, you're on the air!

Tory: *I've had my Gateway Solo S5-75XL portable PC for just a couple of weeks, but I'm already nuts about it.* ***It has all the capabilities of a desktop PC in a portable package — a powerful Pentium processor, 8MB RAM, 256K pipelined burst cache, plus 16-bit sound and speakers.*** *And like all Gateway Solo portable PCs it has a modular 4X CD-ROM drive that whips through multimedia apps in no time, plus when I want to kick back, I can just drop in my favorite CD. All that for only $2,899.*

Kate: **That's a hot price for a multimedia portable PC. And that 4X CD-ROM drive is a screamer — it's one of the fastest CD-ROM drives you can find in a portable PC.** Thanks for the call!

Jennifer: *Hey, you guys can't leave without seeing manufacturing. That place is always hopping!*

Sounds good. We're heading down there right now!

Kate: Jennifer was right, manufacturing is rockin.' As we speak, I'm holding the packing slip for a PC ordered by Kay from Kansas City. **She's getting a P5-166XL multimedia PC complete with an 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive and a 2.5GB EIDE hard drive. I didn't think this stuff was even on the market yet.**

Let's get a word with Stan. He's one of the assembly technicians putting the final touches on Kay's mean multimedia machine. So Stan what's it like to work for the nation's leading direct PC marketer?

Multimedia Systems

P5-100 FAMILY PC™

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem
- CrystalScan®15 .28dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$1899

P5-120 FAMILY PC

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Vivitron™15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$2349

P5-133 FAMILY PC

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- CrystalScan17 .28dp Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$2799

P5-166XL

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ MPEG Video Scaler
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 Speakers w/ ACS-250 Subwoofer
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*
- Generations II Software Collection

$3599

Destination® Big Screen PCs

D5-100

- Same as P5-100 Family PC System w/ Destination Big Screen PC package replacing corresponding standard components and software

$3499 *(details on next page)*

D5-120

- Same as P5-120 Family PC System w/ Destination Big Screen PC package replacing corresponding standard components and software

$3799 *(details on next page)*

D5-133

- Same as P5-133 Family PC System w/ Destination Big Screen PC package replacing corresponding standard components and software

$4199 *(details on next page)*

D5-166

- Same as P5-166XL Multimedia System w/ Destination Big Screen PC package replacing corresponding standard components and software

$4699 *(details on next page)*

Professional Systems

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$1799

P5-120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$2099

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$2349

P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$2699

Workstations

G6-150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 16MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2.5GB 10ms EIDE hard drive
- Matrox 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Video Scaler
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT™ Workstation 3.51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$3199

G6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 64MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2GB Fast SCSI 9ms Hard Drive
- Matrox 4MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Video Scaler
- 4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron21 Monitor (19.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$6499

** MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® '95.*

All systems standard with Gateway Gold™ Service & Support

Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 certified.

REGISTERED COMPANY ISO 9002 BGS

GSA Schedule # GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01

Generations II SOFTWARE COLLECTION

■ Microsoft Encarta® 96 ■ MS Cinemania® '96 ■ MS Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs ■ MS Bob,™ For Gateway 2000 ■ MS Works 95 ■ MS Publisher 95 ■ MS Money 4.0 ■ MS Golf 2.0 ■ MS Music Central™ 96 ■ MS CD Sampler ■ MS Entertainment Packs 1-4 (31 fun games!) ■ Ca$h Graf Home Office Plus™ ■ Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book ■ Mediamatics Arcade™ MPEG Player ■ The Masters®: Interactive Journey Through Its 60-Year History, for MPEG

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

888-438-7656

http://www.gw2k.com

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, CrystalScan, TelePath, black-and-white spot design, Destination, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and EZ Pad, Family PC, Gateway Gold, Gateway Solo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Hi-Fi Extras!

Destination® Big Screen PC Package

NEW

Your family room will never be the same — the ultimate combination of television and computers has arrived! Turn a Gateway Multimedia system into the Destination Big Screen PC. The Destination Big Screen PC package specified below replaces the corresponding standard components and software of the multimedia PC you choose. All external components are charcoal colored.
(Available at time of system purchase only.)

Destination Big Screen PC Package

- Destination31 VGA monitor (31" viewable)
- Destination 2MB VRAM graphics accelerator w/ cable-ready TV tuner* featuring vertical line doubling
- 16-bit hi-fi Wavetable audio card w/ signal to noise ratio ~ 83db
- Wireless keyboard w/ integrated EZ Pad™ pointing device, wireless Field Mouse™ remote w/ integrated trackball and four-channel RF receiver
- 7-bay charcoal-colored PC rack-mount cabinet
- Speakers not included
- **Destination Software Collection**
  - Microsoft® Encarta® 96
  - Nickelodeon™ Jr. Play Math!™
  - MS Magic School Bus™: Solar System
  - The Hive™
  - You Don't Know Jack™ *(may not be suitable for children)*
  - Gateway Information Highway CD
  - Hansel & Gretel *and The Enchanted Castle*™
  - Harman Interactive SmartTV™ Programming Guide
  - 3D Atlas
  - Quicken® SE
  - 3D Monopoly™
  - The Need For Speed™
  - Launch Magazine, v. 6
  - MS Plus Pack
  - MS Cinemania® '96
  - MS Works 95

**This television receiver provides display of television closed captioning in accordance with section 15.119 of the FCC rules.*

Destination Big Screen PC Peripheral Options:

- harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System
Seven-piece Dolby® Prologic surround sound speaker system including AVR-10 audio/video receiver, subwoofer, center channel, and four satellites for the ultimate home stereo experience.
$699

Multimedia/Communication

- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
$100 *(upgrade from systems with a 6X CD-ROM drive)*
- Altec Lansing ACS-250 Subwoofer
$75 *(upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*
- Altec ACS-400 Speaker System w/ ACS-250 Subwoofer
$120 *(upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem
$149

Networking

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

- 16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$99**
- 16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$79**

SMC® ISA Ethernet Adapters

- 16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$79**
- 16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$59**

Software

Microsoft® Windows® 95 Upgrade

$79 *(On diskettes $89)*

Kid's BackPack™ II

Includes What is a Bellybutton?; The Tales of Peter Rabbit; Cinderella, The Original Fairy Tale; Freddi Fish™ and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds™; Pocahontas Reading Adventure, and a Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **$59**

Finance Pack

Includes Quicken Deluxe 5, Quicken® Financial Planner,™ Quicken Family Lawyer,™ and Quicken Parents' Guide To Money.™ **$69**

Gateway Gamer's Pack

Includes Command & Conquer,™ Virtual Pool™: Straight/8, The Journeyman Project 2®: Buried in Time,™ Terminal Velocity,™ Primal Rage,™ and a Gravis™ GamePad.™ **$79**

Flight Pack II

Includes Comanche™ 2.0, EF 2000,™ Su-27 FLANKER,™ Flight Unlimited,™ U.S. Navy Fighters,™ and MS SideWinder™ joystick. **$99**

Sports Pack

Unecessary Roughness '95,™ Hardball 4,™ FIFA International Soccer, PGA Tour® Golf, NHL® Hockey 95, NASCAR® Racing and a Gravis GamePad. **$99**

Printers

- Epson® Stylus™ Color IIs Ink Jet Printer **$259**
- Hewlett® Packard DeskJet 600C Inkjet Printer **$259**
- Epson Stylus Color II Ink Jet Printer **$339**
- Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5L Printer **$479**
- Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5P Printer **$849**

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement*
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts

$99 w/ system purchase
$129 within current on-site service agreement

**On-site service for desktop and tower systems is available to most U.S. and Canadian locations after determination by a Gateway tech that you need it. On-site service is provided by PC Technology Services Inc. Write or call for a free copy of our on-site service agreement.*

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program! NO PAYMENTS

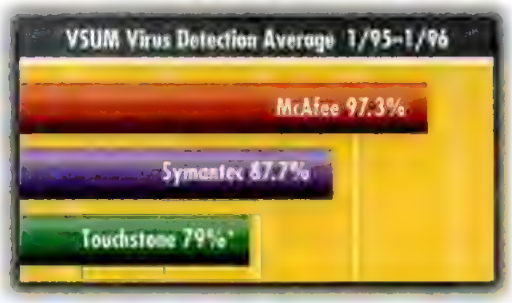
GATEWAY2000
You've got a friend in the business.™

888-438-7656

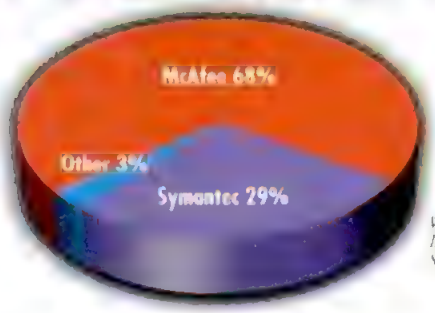
Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.

THE MOST COMPLETE PRODUCT LINE.

THE BEST VIRUS PROTECTION.



THE NUMBER ONE CHOICE WORLDWIDE.



Worldwide Standalone DOS and Windows Shipments – IDC, 1994

JUST SOMETHING TO THINK ABOUT BEFORE TRUSTING SYMANTEC.

"Symantec's little fib"–Information Week, 9/11/95

A lot of people disagree with Symantec's claim that they have the best virus protection. Even some Symantec people.

Vice President of Desktop Utilities, Ellen Taylor, said "we...regret any misconception..." that resulted from Symantec overstating its detection rate. *Information Week* described it as "Symantec's Little Fib." *The San Jose Mercury News* added that "Symantec, with NCSA's urging, has acknowledged that it may have exaggerated a bit..."

Another Symantec ad misleads readers by comparing their desktop anti-virus product with McAfee's WebScan for the Internet. Advertising aside, just how good is Symantec virus protection? VSUM tests over the past year show that Symantec detected less than 88% of all viruses while McAfee VirusScan caught over 97%.

"Norton's chicken soup not as foolproof as advertised" –San Jose Mercury News, 9/15/95

Maybe that's why McAfee virus protection is trusted by over 10 million users. More than all others. And maybe that's why 80 of the Fortune 100 trust McAfee's products.

To find out for yourself, just download any fully-functioning McAfee product. There are no encryptions or time bombs. We trust you to pay us if you decide to keep it. After all, virus protection is a matter of trust.

And now that you have all the facts, we trust you'll decide on McAfee.

For more information on McAfee products, including our on-line technical support, call **1-888-VIRUS NO** toll free.

MCAFEE
Network Security & Management

WWW http://www.mcafee.com Internet FTP: ftp.mcafee.com BBS (408)988-4004 America Online: MCAFEE CompuServe: GO MCAFEE The Microsoft Network: MCAFEE

*Data available only for February 1996 Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1996 All rights reserved All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 299 ON READER SERVICE CARD

speed and position, and the editor's Mouse Control menu allowed us to turn the sprite into a dynamic link to other URLs.

Like Macromedia's popular Shockwave, Sizzler works with bitmapped images, but Shockwave has its roots in full-fledged multimedia authoring. Sizzler won't replace these hard-core tools, but the package does make it easy to design animated Web pages that'll keep surfers coming back for more.—*JM*

WEB TRANSLATOR

Like the United Nations, the Web is truly a Tower of Babble. Enter Globalink's Web Translator, an Internet-based translator.

At the click of a button, Web Translator can exchange the text on the active page in your Navigator browser from French, German, or Spanish to English, or vice versa. The full Web Translator costs $49.95, but a version that can translate up to 500 words is downloadable from the company's Web site (*http://www.globalink.com*).

To perform a translation, you open the page you want to read in the Navigator window and then launch Web Translator; unfortunately, you can't open the program from within the browser's window.

Next, click on the Translate button and choose which languages to translate from and to. If you previously translated the page, you can click on Retranslate to update it.

On our tests, it took roughly 1 minute to translate a typical Web page from Spanish to English. This *draft translation* was generally understandable and correct but occasionally produced humorous results: "public service to the Internet. . .arrived to Merida much before what you was imagining." The program was smart enough to transpose nouns and their modifiers, so "Unión Europea" correctly became "European Union." When Web Translator comes across a difficult word, the program wisely either gives the possible options or leaves the word untranslated.

For anyone who's ever wanted to read the headlines from Quito or to learn more about Le Tour de France, Web Translator is a powerful but simple interpreter.—*JM*

WORLDVIEW

Intervista Software's WorldView is a 3-D Web browser for entering and interacting with virtual-reality worlds. Available as a plug-in at the company's Web site (*http://www.intervista.com*), this program has been incorporated into Microsoft's rendering technology, Reality Lab 3D, so it has a good chance of becoming the VRML standard.

You can enter and move around any virtual-reality world with WorldView by using a combination of mouse and toolbar controls. There are buttons for panning, tilting, going to, inspecting, straightening up, and restoring a view. If you hit an HTML link while using WorldView, your chosen browser will pop up alongside the WorldView window.

WorldView, like most virtual-reality browsing technologies, thrives on computing power: Intervista recommends at least a 486DX/50 PC and a 14.4-Kbps modem, but we suggest at least a Pentium system with a 28.8-Kbps modem. WorldView lets you trade image quality for speed. For example, the Good option produces flat shading, which produces rougher shading than the Best option; the Poor option displays wireframe models. The loss in image quality is made up for with increased performance.

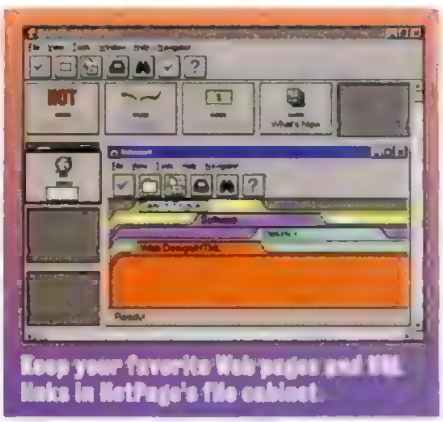
Competition among VRML browsers is running hot. Virtus offers an extremely rich set of worlds that you can view with its browser at *http://www.virtus.com*, but the biggest competition for WorldView will likely come from Microsoft's Virtual Explorer (*http://www.windows.microsoft.com/windows/vrml.html*) and Netscape's WebFX browser (*http://www.paperinc.com/webfxns.html*), which Netscape recently acquired from Paper Software.—*SR*

Keep in mind that these Navigator plug-ins are just the start. Expect to see further integration of databases, multimedia, and 3-D as the Web is fully transformed from a passive to an active viewing medium.

Making Sense of the Web

Document management is firmly entrenched on the desktop but is only starting to have an impact on the Web. Two new products—Iconovex's AnchorPage and DocuMagix's HotPage—that can work alongside Navigator or by themselves show the possibilities.

Iconovex's AnchorPage (*http://www.iconovex.com*), a free download, is targeted at Web users who need to find or create documents relevant to specific interests on the Web but retain the ability to drill-down to desired data within the documents. AnchorPage analyzes a Webserver's database at the rate of about 300 words per minute to create a plain-English indexed synopsis.



Keep your favorite Web pages and URL links in HotPage's file cabinet.

For an example of the potential of this approach, go to Iconovex's Web site (*http://www.iconovex.com/anchor/demos/telcom.htm*) and view a linked version of the recently passed telecommunications bill. Conceptually, this technique is just as valid for working with a corporate intranet consisting of a plethora of legal and technical documents or a government site that includes the legislative and courtroom histories of various laws.

By contrast, DocuMagix's $79 HotPage is an organizational tool that is based on the electronic file cabinet from the company's document management software, PaperMaster. You can arrange the cabinet's drawers in any order, create new drawers, and select titles, icons, and text color for each drawer. Within each drawer, you can create a series of color-coded folders to hold your HotPage documents.

If you find something on the Web you want to keep, HotPage gives you two choices: HotSave saves the item as an HTML document with graphics, formatting, and links preserved. Or HotPrint prints the item as a TIFF image with URL links in the upper-left-hand corner. You can also insert text anywhere on the page or attach an electronic sticky note.

Once you have the files in your HotPage file cabinet, you can attach them to other documents and print, fax, and e-mail them with any MAPI-compliant client. In addition, the ShowText function strips out a document's HTML tags, graphics, and formatting, launches your word processor, and pours the remaining text into a new document. During testing, the program worked well but had trouble dealing with frames; only the active frame was saved to disk.

HotPage's extensive Web document management can turn the Internet into your personal data source, while AnchorPage can make quick work of complex Web sites.—*JM and SR*

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

Will the Internet bring an end to business computing as we know it?

Not at all. It will simply knock down the walls between users and the information they need.

What was once thought to be a lofty dream is about to come true: access to any fact or figure, at anytime, from any place. Happily, those who've begun the transition to client-server already have much of what they need in place. And to help businesses incorporate the Internet/intranet into their operations, Microsoft is integrating the necessary technology into many of its products — from desktop to server to tools.

For example, it's never been easier to connect desktops to the Internet. That's because both Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Windows NT® Workstation operating systems have all the "plumbing" built right in. Viewing content is just as effortless. With Microsoft Internet Explorer, users can browse the Internet (or internal corporate webs) whether they're working on the Windows platform or on the Macintosh.™

Of course, making web content easy to view is only the beginning. To be useful to organizations, content has to be easy to create, too. Which is why the latest generation of Microsoft Office applications, along with Internet Assistants, allow users to develop web content without programming. They simply save their work as HTML, the way they would any other document. Such ease-of-use also extends to the newest member of the Microsoft Office family, the Microsoft FrontPage™ web authoring tool, which lets users create and manage entire web sites, even if they've never so much as programmed a VCR.

The Internet is very much a part of our BackOffice™ family, too. With Microsoft Internet Information Server, we've extended the performance of Windows NT Server to make the ideal Internet platform. Now every organization can host and manage web content and applications securely and reliably. And, with Microsoft Exchange Server, secure and reliable e-mail is also a reality, whether it's traveling over the Internet or within your organization.

The truly interactive web page has arrived as well...and with it, full motion video, audio and moving text. Advances made possible by technologies like ActiveX™ controls, which let developers embed sound, video, and applications without having to learn new languages.

Yes, the walls are coming down, but it's not the end of business computing. Just the next, most practical evolution.

To learn more, or to download our free Internet products, visit http://www.microsoft.com/Internet/go11/

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks, and *Where do you want to go today?*, ActiveX, FrontPage, and BackOffice are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

Digital Bucks? Stop Here

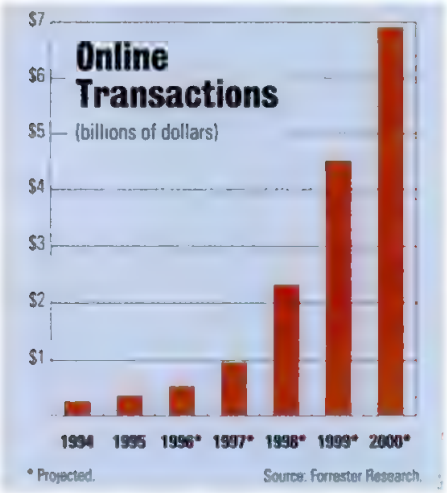
By Sebastian Rupley

As if we needed another way to spend our money. Until recently, commerce on the Web had been more of a rumor than a reality, but now buyers are reaching for their online wallets.

A recent survey of Internet users showed that just 7 percent had ever purchased a product online. But some big names are joining forces to change that.

Buying and selling products online is nothing new. Major commercial services such as America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy have allowed customers to purchase a wide variety of goods online for years.

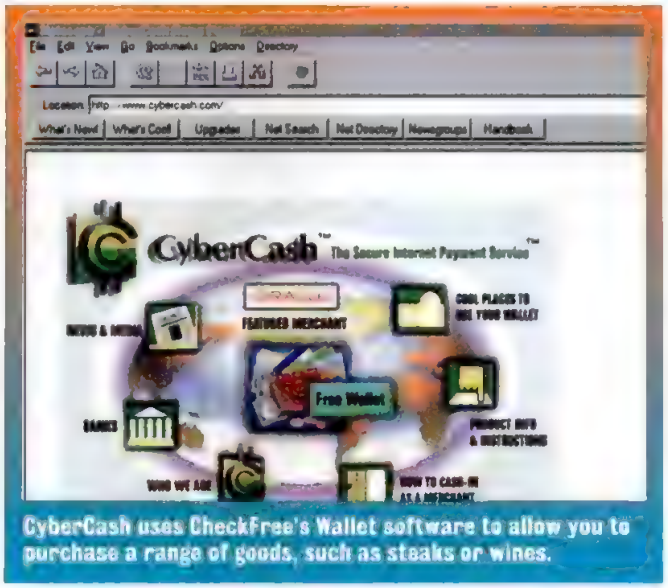
To date, the biggest impediment to Web commerce has been the potential risk of sending your credit card number or other transaction data over an inherently unsecure network. A cadre of powerful companies—IBM, Microsoft, MasterCard, and Visa—are backing a new standard for protecting credit card transactions online, called SET (Secure Electronic Transactions). SET is based on public-key cryptography and electronic certificates issued by credit card companies, which consumers send to merchants to authorize transactions. In addition, Microsoft has announced that a new digital-signature technology that automatically authenticates Internet purchases will be built into Windows.



Aside from security concerns, digital-cash start-ups have also encountered difficulties enlisting a critical mass of merchants and banks willing to support their technologies. The good news is that the infrastructure is now in place for a variety of transactions based on digital cash.

The improved security and growth of the electronic-commerce infrastructure have prompted some rosy projections. According to a recent Forrester Research study on Internet commerce, worldwide revenues from interactive online sales increased from $240 million in 1994 to $350 million last year and could reach $6.9 billion by 2000.

To see just how far Web commerce has come—and in some cases how far it still has to go—we went on a virtual shopping spree. We stopped by some cyberspace malls established by major digital-cash companies and pulled out the online plastic to see how easy it really is to buy goods on the Web with a credit card.



CyberCash uses CheckFree's Wallet software to allow you to purchase a range of goods, such as steaks or wines.

We discovered that Web commerce has come a long way.

CYBERCASH

The leading digital-cash player, CyberCash, is also expected to be the first to cash in on digital commerce. CyberCash, which is partly owned by Softbank (*PC Magazine*'s corporate parent), generates its fees from banks and merchants, not consumers.

At CyberCash (*http://www.cybercash.com*), an online spending spree begins by downloading the Wallet software, which was developed by CheckFree. Once you have a CyberCash account, start looking for Web pages of participating merchants; they display a CyberCash "buy" icon. Just select the goods for purchase, click on the icon to launch CyberCash, and click on the credit card icon. The program sends your CyberCash ID number (which you get when you register), encrypted via RSA's public-key technology, to CyberCash, which decodes it and submits it to a participating bank for authorization.

You can link directly to a variety of shopping sites from CyberCash's home page, including Driesbach's steaks and Virtual Vineyards' California wines. CyberCash provides a streamlined way to spend that makes it almost too easy to buy online.

DIGICASH

Want to add a little international flavor to your online shopping trip? Amsterdam-based DigiCash (*http://www.digicash.com*) is a launching pad to a whole slew of imported online wares.

Unlike CyberCash, DigiCash's ecash isn't a substitute for a credit card at the transaction level. Instead, ecash uses its own virtual currency, represented by on-screen coins and issued by partner banks. The banks are responsible for certifying the authenticity of ecash's virtual coins.

To load your PC with ecash coins, you establish an account with one of the participating banks. The ecash is stored locally on your PC and transferred to the merchant using public-key encryption.

DigiCash's list of participating cybershops is eclectic and at times downright eccentric. Two oddball ways to spend digital cash are the Virtual Beggar, which accepts ecash handouts with a promise to put them to "no good use" (*http://www.gehlken.com/beggar/index.html*) and Instant Gratification Travel (*http://shrine.cyber.ad.jp/~repka/IGTA.html*), which provides slide-show tours of Tokyo for $3.

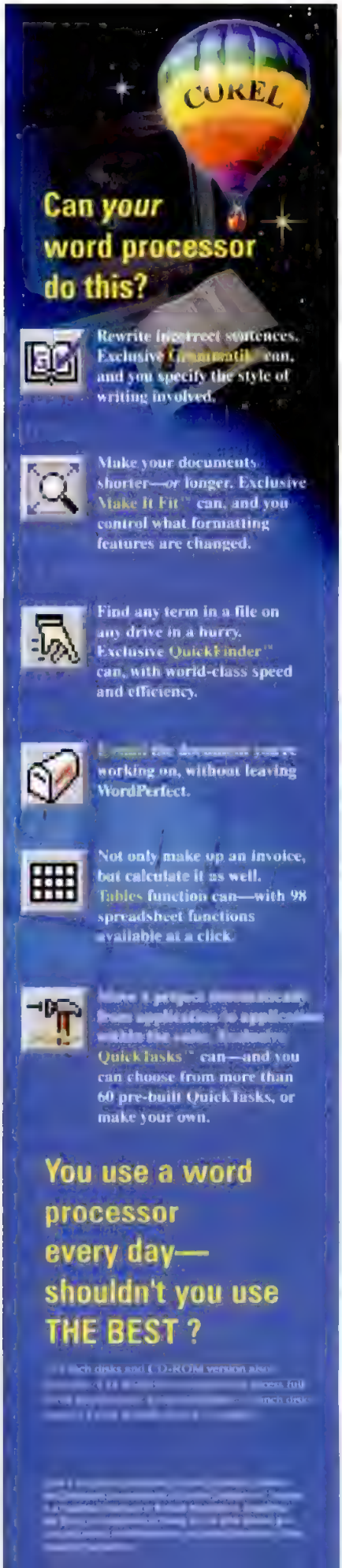
You won't find many durable goods for sale via DigiCash, but fascinating intellectual property and unusual doodads abound.

FIRST VIRTUAL

First Virtual has built a Web shopping scheme around e-mail that bypasses credit card security altogether. The company also offers one of the widest selections of Web-based stores (*http://www.firstvirtual.com*).

The first step is to establish a First Virtual account and get a VirtualPIN ID. This costs $2 and will require the use of a MasterCard or Visa account. After the initial charge, no fees are charged to the buyer other than the cost of the products.

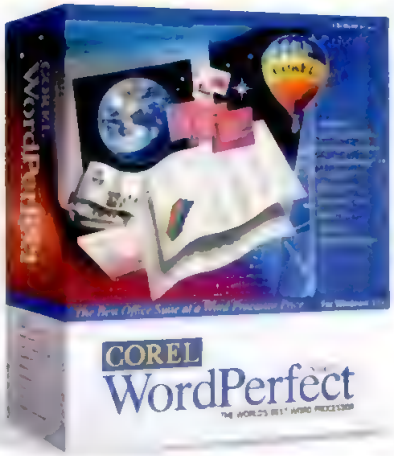
To buy an item with First



THE WORLD'S BEST WORD PROCESSOR IS NOW AN UNBEATABLE OFFICE SUITE.

Office Applications + Graphics Power + Internet Connectivity at a Word Processor Price!

The NEW Corel® WordPerfect® Suite for Windows® 3.1x will bring an unparalleled level of power and value to the world's best word processor. Delivering all the standard office suite features plus powerful graphics and Internet capability, the Corel WordPerfect Suite packs so much power and so much value into one CD-ROM it leaps far ahead of Microsoft® Office.



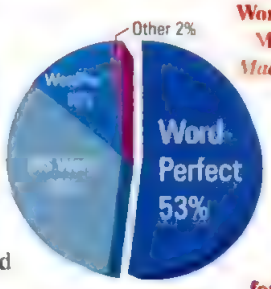
Corel WordPerfect Suite for Windows 3.1x CD-ROM version† includes:

- Corel WordPerfect 6.1
- Corel Quattro® Pro 6.0
- Corel Presentations™ 3.0
- CorelFLOW™ 2
- Sidekick™ 2.0
- Dashboard™ 3.0
- Corel Screen Saver
- Envoy™ 1.0
- 150 fonts
- 10,000 clipart images

$279.99*

$89.99*

The figures speak for themselves. When people choose a standalone word processor, they choose WordPerfect. In fact, WordPerfect has consistently outsold and outperformed Microsoft Word for Windows 3.1x and Windows 95.



U.S. shipments of standalone word processors, 1995—1.77 million units
Source: Computer Intelligence InfoCorp

WordPerfect 3.5 for Macintosh® beats Microsoft Word for Macintosh for *MacUser* 1995 Editor's Choice Award.
***MacUser*, December 1995**

WordPerfect 6.1 for DOS receives Editor's Choice.
***PC Magazine*, November 1995**

WordPerfect 6.1 beats Microsoft Word for Windows 95 for Editor's Choice.
***PC Magazine*, November 1995**

Includes everything in the Corel WordPerfect Suite, plus GroupWise™ 4.1 E-mail client license and Paradox® 5.0 database.

The only spreadsheet that seamlessly uses files from all three major spreadsheet programs: Quattro Pro, Microsoft Excel and Lotus 1-2-3®.

Easy, powerful presentations in minutes, with sophisticated transitions, sound and more.

Visit any of our stores or call our nationwide toll-free number.

COMPUSA®
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE™
1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-266-7872

KJR-0218 US

CIRCLE 332 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*US$ plus applicable taxes

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Virtual, you give your VirtualPIN ID to the merchant, which then forwards this and transaction information to First Virtual's payment server. First Virtual then sends e-mail to you requesting approval. Upon approval, your credit card is automatically billed.

Cybertown offers one of the largest selections online but lacks advanced security features.

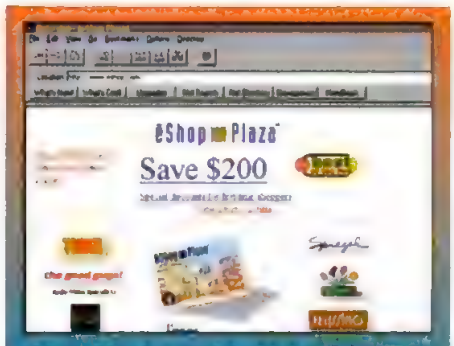
Participating shopping sites are plentiful, and First Virtual's site provides links to them. First Virtual's participating merchants (*http://www.infohaus.com*) are a blend of durable-goods sellers, such as Miracle Boost Jeans, and intellectual-property sellers that offer goods such as a pamphlet entitled "50 Idiot-Proof Ways To Make Money On The Net." You can even buy a car at the site.

First Virtual provides a workable hybrid between pure credit card transactions and digital cash.

CHECKFREE

CheckFree's Wallet software, which you can download at *http://www.checkfree.com*, is a standalone application designed to integrate with Web browsers. The software is included with the Spyglass Mosaic browser and is likely to be used in more Internet payment systems.

CheckFree charges the user a monthly service fee of $5.95 for the first 20 payments and $2.95 for each payment after that. The first time you use CheckFree's Wallet application, you enter a checking account or credit card number and a password. This information is stored in a dual-key RSA-encrypted file on your PC.



eShop Plaza's graphical interface delivers an enjoyable and visual online shopping experience.

The payment data is used to make purchases with participating Web merchants. The merchant then forwards the encrypted information to CheckFree for authentication. CheckFree is responsible for billing either the checking account or the credit card account.

Those wary of electronic card transactions will find CheckFree's service a safe alternative. CheckFree avoids the problem of issuing and trafficking in proprietary digital currency, but it also provides added security over direct online credit card transactions.

We found several interesting shops that use CheckFree's Wallet (*http://www.mc2-csr.com/vmall/checkfree/v20/wmalls.html*), including Media Mart (for CD-ROMs and videos) and Team Sports Wear (for logo-emblazoned T-shirts and sweat suits).

ESHOP PLAZA

eShop Plaza has blossomed into a shining example of the virtual mall (*http://www.eShop.com*). In addition to the original tenants (Good

Continues on page 60

Five Virtual Record Stores

While some people have been waiting for airtight security before they'll buy anything on the Web, the rest of us have been out shopping.

Today on the Web, you can purchase things such as books, flowers, PCs, and music. Lots of music. A recent Yahoo! search turned up no fewer than 277 sites that sell some form of music. The rewards of a Web musical excursion include the ability to search by album title or song title, or even by lyrics. At many sites, you can also sample the music.

Each of these five sites offers secure servers for transmitting confidential data, such as your credit card number, and a variety of search services to find the music you're looking for.

FIREFLY

Firefly *(http://www.ffly.com)* is an innovative site that uses artificial-intelligence technology to analyze your taste in music.

The site's music-ranking system recommends future purchases based on your past selections and on a profile you provide. It's fun to play with and amazingly accurate at guessing what you'll like. It also has the unusual ability to suggest selections that are in stock.

CDNOW

CDnow *(http://www.cdnow.com)* was one of the first music sites on the Web and continues to be one of the most complete and the one that contains the deepest cross-linking.

You can search on an artist and review the resulting list of recordings by date, by title, or by rating. You can read CD reviews as well as a brief biography of the artist. Delivery can be slower than with Firefly, but there are a range of shipping options.

1-800 MUSIC NOW

Though not in the same league as CDnow and Firefly, 1-800 Music Now *(http://www.1-800musicnow.mci.com)* has the best virtual listening rooms. They're easy to navigate, and you can quickly find the right tunes to download. The site also uses cutting-edge technology, such as ShockWave, to enhance your shopping experience.

MUSIC BOULEVARD

Music Boulevard *(http://www.musicblvd.com)* has a wide selection of music and also includes a variety of music publications you can access directly. For example, it's great to read a review of the music in *Spin*, listen to a selection, and then be able to buy the CD. In addition, there are links to e-zines such as @Country, Blues Review, Dirty Linen, e.Bop, Fanfare, Puncture, and more.

CDWORLD

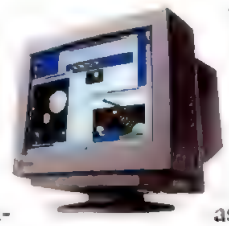
CDworld *(http://www.cdworld.com)* features one of the best and fastest search engines among music sites on the Web. Though it bills itself as the biggest discount-music store and its prices are competitive (though not bargains), the selection isn't as astounding.

Your choice in music is as personal as where you choose to shop for it. Of these five sites, Firefly is the most fun and CDnow has the best selection, but all are worth a peek—and a listen.—*Rick Ayre*

Underneath it all, we're still the same.

You may not know the name, but you'll surely recognize the face. Beginning with models launched in April, "EIZO" will become the brand name on every new Nanao monitor added to our line.

Each one will carry on the legacy of quality, innovation and performance synonymous with Nanao. In fact, the only difference you'll see is the name on the front of the bezel and the innovations that consistently put us far ahead of our competition.



EIZO monitors will continue to be developed and manufactured by Nanao. You can count on the same leading edge technology, advanced performance and superb construction you've come to expect under the Nanao brand name.

For years, Nanao monitors under the EIZO brand name have been the leading choice of discriminating corporate business users in Europe. You'll soon ask for them by the same name in the U.S.

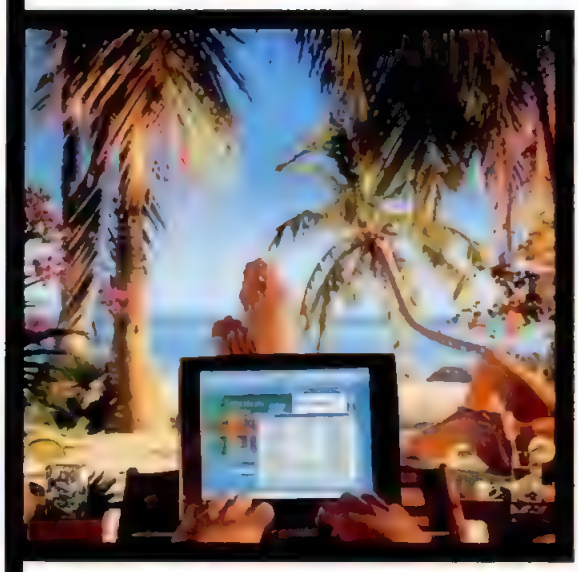
As you can see, the more things change, the more they stay the same.

EIZO®
PRODUCED BY NANAO

NANAO®

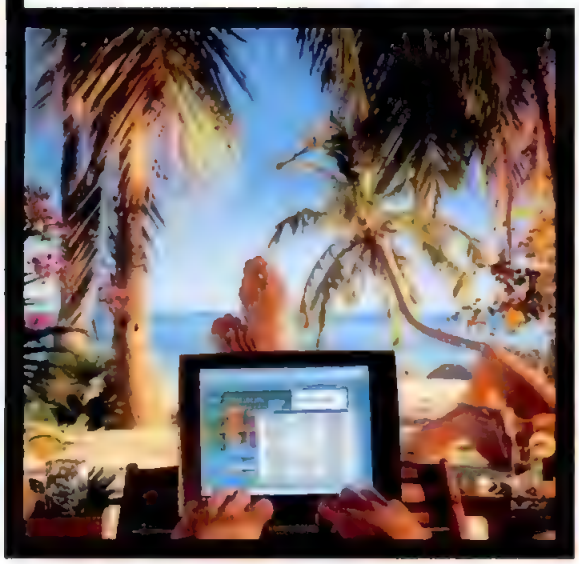
© 1996 EIZO Nanao Technologies, Inc. • Phone: 800-800-5202, FAX: 310-530-1679 • FAX ON DEMAND: 800-416-FLEX • HomePage: http://www.traveller.com/nanao/
All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

The good news is,



you're always connected *to the* office.

The bad news is,



you're always connected *to the* office.

DLT Solutions	GTSI	ComTeq Federal	SASS	Presidio	Digital	NOAVA/Lockheed
GSA Schedule	GSA Schedule	GSA Schedule	(800) 700-5899	GSA Schedule	GSA Schedule	(800) 95-NOAVA
(800) 262-4DLT	(800) 999-GTSI	(301) 340-1100	Ext. 7579	(800) 4-LAN-WAN	(800) 700-5899	

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1996. Digital, the Digital logo, Digital HiNote VP and ClientWORKS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows 95 and the

INTRODUCING THE DIGITAL HINOTE™ VP.
QUITE POSSIBLY, THE ULTIMATE IN CONNECTIVITY.

Being out of the office no longer means being out of touch. Not if you arm your warriors with the Digital HiNote™ VP notebook. Connectivity has never been easier. Easier because the Digital HiNote™ VP is network-ready with DMI support—it comes preloaded with ClientWORKS™ that lets you keep a watchful eye on things, and it has an optional port replicator with a built-in ethernet card that instantly connects to your network and other desktop peripherals. And all this road weaponry (take a gander at the spec box, too) comes at "motel" prices.

Just think, your people will finally be able to stay connected around the clock. They'll just love that, won't they?

For government sales, call 1-800-700-5899 or visit our Web site at www.cop.dec.com.

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR:
100 MHz

SYSTEM MEMORY:
8MB EDO RAM
expandable to 40MB

HARD DRIVE:
810MB HDD
(upgradable to 1.08 GB)

FEATURES:
Super VGA screens for DSTN and TFT, removable option bay, touchpad, Windows® 95 keyboard.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

digital™

ALLIANCE FOR ENTERPRISE COMPUTING

FAA OATS/AT&T	USPS ADEPT	Bell Atlantic	Entex	FDC Technologies	Data Procurement Corp.
(800) 322-OATS	(800) 896-8699	TEMPO (703) 690-0000	GSA Schedule (800) 597-4472	NIH Electronic Store (301) 961-0509	WinPC (800) DPC-1118

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Guys Electronics, Insight Direct, 1-800-Flowers, and Tower Records) you'll find some unexpected extras, such as Felissimo's "exquisite gifts from New York" and Spiegel, the catalog standard.

There are no separate eShop transaction fees, because the mall makes its money from sales commissions. From eShop's home page, you can download free shopping software. The mall and its shops are rich with graphics, right down to a street teeming with virtual shoppers.

The eShop interface goes beyond the static forms-based fare you'll find at most other sites. For example, at Tower Records, there are rows and bins that closely resemble the ones in a real record store.

eShop's mall allows you to purchase and send gifts directly to someone by entering the recipient's address. The mall's shops are big on discounts for first-time users. We saved $2 on a CD at Tower Records, and Spiegel offers 20 percent off your first purchase.

We found eShop's graphically advanced software made online shopping more enticing.

CYBERTOWN

Cybertown is more than just a shopping mall. You'll find food, downloadable software, virtual-reality tours, and much more (*http://www.cybertown.com*).

In addition to the usual merchandise, some offbeat wares you'll find at Cybertown's mall include animal-art sculptures, BMW auto accessories, and boat designs. Cybertown gets its fees from store owners in exchange for allowing them to set up links to its cyberspace mall.

Unlike other electronic-commerce methods, Cybertown does not require a dedicated shopping program. Instead, you establish a Cybertown ATM account. The ATM account affords you "credits" good for a 10 percent discount at Cybertown's stores. You can also choose to buy directly from merchants via encrypted credit card transactions, but you only receive the discount if you use your Cybertown account.

The shopping's easy and the mall is packed with merchants, but you won't find eShop's glitz or the high-tech security at some of the more advanced digital-cash sites. Direct credit card transactions through merchants are the order of the day here.

Cybertown offers one of the best selections available anywhere on the Web. It's a novel way to shop.

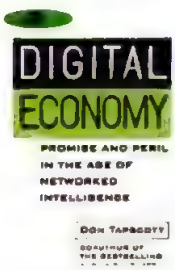
All the Web's a Wallet—Or Soon Will Be

By Sebastian Rupley

With the era of online commerce upon us, the rush is on to implement workable strategies for secure monetary transactions in cyberspace.

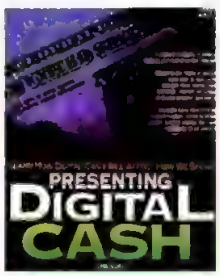
These books, which range in scope from exhaustive technical overview to technology snapshot to historical survey, set out to explain how digital cash works and to cover complicated issues, including security, encryption, economic impacts, standards, and the subtle differences among the players.

From May 13 to 17, you can visit *http://www.zdnet.com/pcmag/discuss.htm* to discuss the theory and practice of digital commerce with the authors.



● *The Digital Economy* ($24.95), by Don Tapscott (coauthor of *Paradigm Shift*), is not intended as an introduction to the technical issues but as a survey of the effect high technology has had on society. In this book, Tapscott does an excellent job of contrasting hide-bound socioeconomic norms with emerging techno-norms. This provocative treatise will please students of the history of technology just as much as it will digital-cash theorists. *http://www.mcgraw-hill.com;* ISBN: 0-07-062200-0.

● *Digital Money, The New Era of Internet Commerce* ($24.95), by Daniel C. Lynch (founder of CyberCash) and Leslie Lundquist, shines in some parts but is not useful for those seeking practical advice. For example, Lynch and Lundquist delve into how democracy and politics may be affected by Internet commerce, but they are short on specifics, lack focus at times, and include incomplete discussions of the primary digital-commerce providers. *http://www.wiley.com;* ISBN: 0-471-14178-X.



● Seth Godin's 250-page *Presenting Digital Cash* ($25) is the most accessible and lucid of the current crop of books on digital cash. Godin has organized the book into sections on technology and on digital-cash providers. The case studies on implementing digital cash and encryption schemes are as interesting as they are telling about the difficulties involved. If you only read one book on digital cash, this should be it. *http://www.mcp.com;* ISBN: 1-57521-062-2.

● If you're planning to set up a commercial Web site, Peter Wayner's *Digital Cash, Commerce on the Net* ($34.95) is a must-read. It provides a guide focusing on making the most of First Virtual's technology. The included 3.5-inch floppy disk is filled with many of the back-end tools you'll need to get started. This book is a treasure trove for anyone who wants to use First Virtual technology to sell on the Web. *http://www.book.uci.edu;* ISBN: 0-12-738763-3.

● *Frontiers of Electronic Commerce* ($49.50), by Ravi Kalakota and Andrew B. Whinston, is a heavily researched analysis of global electronic commerce, from electronic cash to networked databases to firewalls. The authors provide not only one of the most in-depth discussions of intelligent software-commerce agents available; they also look at virtual-reality environments for electronic commerce and at Internet advertising strategies. *http://www.aw.com;* ISBN: 0-201-84520-2.

NOVICE EXPERT

Go native.

Around the world, nobody manages your projects better.

At Primavera, we've thought of everything. WYSIWYG reports in 23 languages. Fully integrated data that helps you manage your projects. Scalable software tools for virtually any user.

Communicate clearly with local contractors and suppliers. Manage more effectively, anywhere in the world. Only Primavera helps you do it all. Because only Primavera knows project management so well.

Consider your projects carefully. We're here to make sure you succeed. Primavera Project Planner® (P3®) and SureTrak Project Manager®. Around the world nobody works harder to manage your projects better.

Call 1-800-423-0245 for a copy of "Going Global with Primavera."

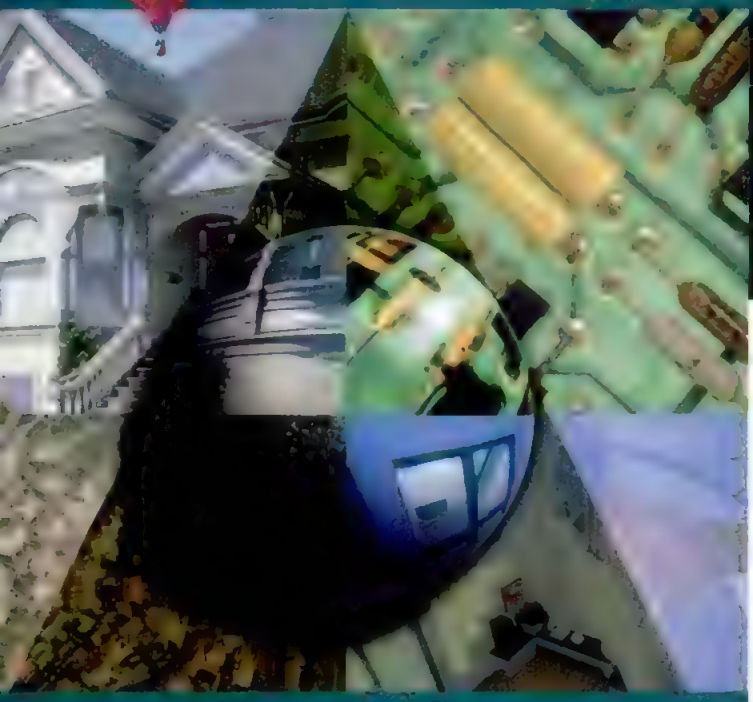
PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management
http://www.primavera.com

Copyright © 1996 Primavera Systems, Inc.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FROM THE MAKERS OF CorelDRAW™

THE BEST IN 32-BIT DRAFTING & DESIGN



COREL VISUAL CADD™

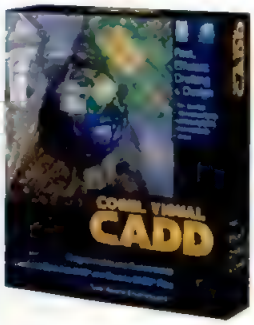
Corel Visual CADD™ is a highly intuitive, fast and efficient professional design and drafting program that allows both new and experienced users to exploit the full power of Windows® 95 and Windows NT™. Corel Visual CADD will coexist with your current environment by providing seamless integration with AutoCAD's® DWG and DXF and Generic CADD® file formats. Whether you are creating architectural drawings, technical schematics or engineering projects, Corel Visual CADD delivers all the tools you need to optimize your productivity at every stage of the design process. Corel Visual CADD provides a cost-effective CAD solution for any new or existing office.

Fast, Efficient Drafting & Design

Programmable and Customizable

Load and Save AutoCAD® and Generic CADD® Files

Task Aware Environment™



- 250+ House Plans
- 1,900 Architectural Symbols
- 5,000 Mechanical Symbols
- 650 Electrical Symbols
- 120 Fonts

Multiple Viewports enable you to work on several views within the same drawing file or at different magnifications in several sections of a large complex drawing. Plus, when you exit the file, the multiple viewports you've established will be saved automatically.

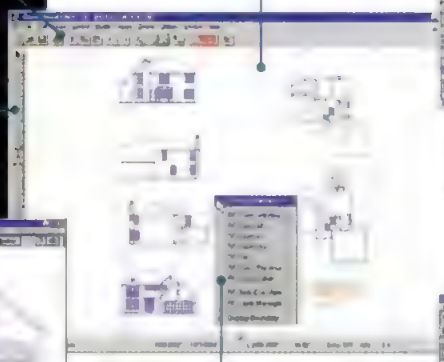
All tool palettes and menu bars are fully customizable.

Quick Commands are logically located on the left-hand palette, so you can access the tool you need with a click of the mouse. Plus, each command has a quick 2-keystroke shortcut to speed the process even further. Spend your time drawing, not searching through tool menus.

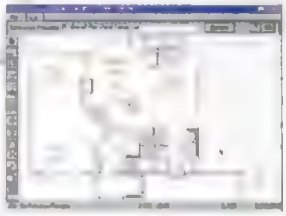
Multiple Dimension Types - Select from ordinate, datum, linear, angular and radial options. Plus, associative dimensions for automatic adjustment of dimension lines.

Bird's-Eye View™ allows you to easily reference specific locations within a drawing with a thumbnail sketch.

Uniquely large, unobstructed drawing areas allow you to clearly view your design



Dynamic Reference Frames give you absolute control over your printing layout by allowing you to reference multiple drawings and or multiple views of the same drawing on your output sheet. You can also seamlessly integrate AutoCAD® xrefs and paper space.



Task Aware Environment™ is able to keep track of where you are in the design process. Since it incorporates enhanced features such as nested commands, matching tools, speed bar dialogs and a context-sensitive right mouse button, you can count on finishing your work in record time.

umera Software

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

© 1996 Corel Corporation and Numera Software Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. Visual CADD, Super-Productivity, Task Aware Environment, and Bird's-Eye View are trademarks of Numera Software Corporation. All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1161

CREATIVE COMPUTERS PC Mall YOUR K RESOURCE

1-800-555-6255

$349

Please refer to offer code **ZET 1652**

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORKED PRINTERS

HP's LaserJet 5: The Leader in Desktop Laser Printers Evolves

By Edward Mendelson

Hewlett-Packard's new HP LaserJet 5 series—the 12-page-per-minute (ppm), 600-dot-per-inch desktop printers that replace the LaserJet 4 Plus series—arrive on the market many months after their close cousins: the slower LaserJet 5L, 5P, and 5MP and the high-speed LaserJet 5Si (First Looks, March 26, 1996). Like their predecessors, these new LaserJets are more evolutionary than revolutionary, but they remain the best printers you can buy in their class.

You can choose from three members of the latest branch of the LaserJet 5 family. The $1,299 LaserJet 5 comes with 4MB of RAM, while the $1,799 LaserJet 5M adds an extra 2MB of RAM, Adobe PostScript Level 2 support, and a network card for Ethernet and LocalTalk. In between is the $1,549 LaserJet 5N (for *network*), a basic 4MB LaserJet 5 that adds Ethernet support but lacks the LaserJet 5M's PostScript and LocalTalk support.

Each of these printers has four SIMM slots for memory expansion; the LaserJet 5 and 5N can hold up to 66MB. The LaserJet 5M's memory capacity is limited to 52MB because of the presence of the PostScript module.

These new printers have a sleeker exterior than earlier models, and there's a button that cleanly and quickly cancels the current print job. Otherwise, the hardware is essentially the same as that of the LaserJet 4 Plus series. The main internal difference is the replacement of the 4 Plus's 25-MHz RISC processor with a 33-MHz chip. The processing speed for complex graphics will increase, but there won't be much practical effect on printing text.

Infrared support for wireless printing isn't built in as it is in the LaserJet 5P, but it can be added through an optional sensor that plugs into the back of the printer. Fonts, forms, signatures, and similar material can be stored on optional flash-memory SIMMs, but you'll have to wait for a new generation of forms and word processing software to take full advantage of this feature.

On the page, the main advance is support for printing a minimum of 256 shades of gray. Below the surface, the major innovation is HP's new printer control language, PCL 6. PCL 6 speeds graphics printing by introducing new imaging "primitives." You can generate a box with rounded corners, for example, with two or three commands instead of about a hundred. This sixth generation of laser-printing commands also provides a closer match between the position of fonts on-screen and on the page (see the sidebar "PCL 6 Produces Graphics Faster").

On PC Labs' tests, the LaserJet 5M came close to its rated output speed, producing 11.2 text pages per minute in both PCL and PostScript mode. Although graphics were impressive, there were some barely noticeable light or dark patches in the output of some bitmapped images—to be expected from this class of printers.

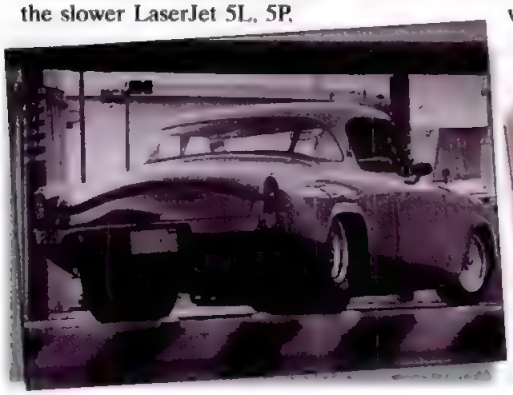
A pair of Windows drivers and a set of DOS drivers come with the printer. Both Windows drivers use the lucid interface familiar from earlier models in the LaserJet 5 series. There's also a Windows driver that provides PCL 5 support, which lets the new printer emulate earlier models.

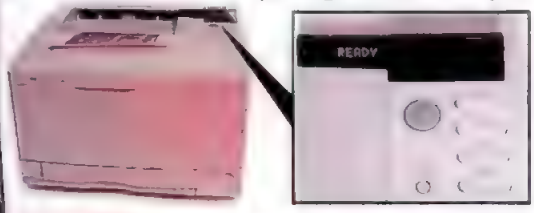
A separate, "enhanced" Windows driver provides PCL 6 support to produce faster graphics and improved screen- and page-matching. Be careful, because the enhanced driver may produce slightly different output compared with that of the basic driver. HP says that the enhanced output is a more accurate representation of what's on the screen.

The enhanced driver doesn't support the Windows 95 Enhanced Metafile (.EMF) format, which is used by most other PCL drivers to enhance spooling efficiency. But HP claims that PCL 6 is so efficient that it doesn't need .EMF support. OS/2 and Windows NT drivers are available from HP's online forums.

The LaserJet 5, 5M, and 5N all have the same 17.4- by 16-inch footprint as the LaserJet 4 Plus

Continues on page 66





LITTLE THINGS: *The HP LaserJet 5M builds on the success of the 4 Plus series and adds important updates, such as a new control panel and rocker switches (inset). Thanks to the use of PCL 6, the HP LaserJet 5M produces complex graphics faster and more accurately.*

PCL 6 Produces Graphics Faster

The latest version of HP's printer control language, PCL 6, is a major step forward in streamlining graphics. It includes three major advances, some of which won't be widely used until new generations of hardware—such as scanners and fax machines—support the new language.

- PCL 6 information streams are device-independent packages of data that can be sent to and from computers, printers, and fax machines. They can consist of anything from a signature or a clip-art image to a whole set of documents. Streams can be stored on flash SIMMs in the LaserJet 5 for faster printing, in the same way that macros can be stored on SIMMs or cartridges under earlier versions of PCL.
- PCL 6 includes an extensive toolbox of graphic objects and operators, including paths, Bezier curves, pens, bitmaps, clipped paths, and rotations and a variety of other transformations. These allow complex images to be generated on the page with compact code instead of the large, simple methods used in earlier versions, bringing PCL closer to the capabilities of PostScript. For example, it takes more than a kilobyte of complex data in PCL 5 to produce a rounded rectangle, while PCL 6 can produce the same object with 19 bytes of code.
- PCL 6 supports the use of a compact synthetic font technology—instead of traditional bitmaps or outlines—to send complex font data with the highest possible efficiency.

Right now, only the latest LaserJet 5 printers support all these features, but you can expect more extensive support across the rest of HP's product line soon.—*EM*

*Suggested selling price for Bravo LC P133 model 6320N. Actual prices may vary. Contact your reseller for details. ©1996 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo

Okay, Dell®, Compaq® and HP®. Starting today, it's a whole new ball game.

That high-pitched wail you hear is the sound of our competition screaming. Because inside our new AST Bravo is the latest technology from Intel®, Microsoft®, ATI® and Creative Labs®. Not only is it the most powerful technology you can get, but AST gets it to you way before all those other guys. And now, the all-new Bravo family starts at an incredible $1,250*. You also get the personal sales and support of a reseller as well as AST's round-the-clock support. Sure, it may sound like we're looking for a fight, but you're the one who's going to end up the winner. Call 800-876-4AST for more information, or visit us at http://www.bravo.ast.com.

Bravo MS: Intel 430HX PCIset, Pentium® processors, Pipeline Burst cache, EDO RAM, 64-bit ATI mach 64 VT graphics, synchronous graphics RAM, integrated 16-bit audio.

Bravo LC: Pentium processors, 256 KB second-level cache, EDO RAM, integrated 64-bit PCI-based graphics.

AST® COMPUTER

Where things are HAPPENING®

*Intel registered trademarks and the Pentium processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or company names are the property of their respective owners. Information and pricing are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP LaserJet 5M

Continued from page 63

printer, but their 11.8-inch height is slightly shorter compared with the earlier model. Although we like the idea of adding carrying handles to this behemoth of a printer, the sculpted handholds are awkward and at times painful to use, since the LaserJet 5M's 37-pound weight rests entirely on your fingertips.

The printer's main paper tray holds 250 letter- or legal-size sheets; the fold-down front tray holds an additional 100 sheets or 12 envelopes. An optional 500-sheet lower tray costs $299 and fits under the printer. A $679 L-shaped duplexer unit adds a few inches below and behind the printer itself.

NET POSITIVE RESULT

The LaserJet 5M's 16-character LCD screen provides more informative messages than earlier models; the control panel now uses intuitive rocker switches instead of push buttons. A switch for canceling print orders comes in handy, although there's a way for administrators to deactivate the switch so that coworkers won't be able to cancel your print jobs.

Network administrators will appreciate HP's sleek new JetDirect software. They should keep in mind, however, that its queuing algorithm prints all NetWare print jobs before it lets Windows NT jobs get a place in line. The hardware in the LaserJet 5 has proved so reliable that HP now rates it at a duty cycle of 35,000 pages per month—up from 20,000 pages for the 4 Plus.

With assured compatibility with all existing software, the LaserJet 5M is the printer of choice for desktops and small networks.

HP LaserJet 5M. Estimated street price: With 6MB RAM, Adobe PostScript Level 2, $1,799. Requires: PC parallel port, LocalTalk, or Ethernet connection. Hewlett-Packard Co., Direct Marketing Organization, Santa Clara, CA; 800-752-0900. *Circle 417 on reader service card.*

PC CARDS

Megahertz AllPoints Makes The Wireless Connection

By Bruce Brown

Do you need e-mail, data, and fax communication regardless of how far you are from a phone line? Based on the RAM Mobile Data Network, the $499 Megahertz AllPoints Wireless PC Card may be just the tool you need to stay in touch on the road.

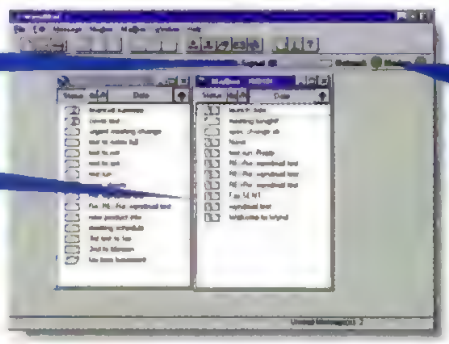
The AllPoints hardware consists of a Type II PC Card that bulges slightly from your notebook to allow room for the card's 9-volt battery and 5-inch retractable and removable antenna. Each card comes with a unique Mobitex number, a 9-volt alkaline battery, and a rechargeable nickel cadmium battery that lasts for 30 hours per charge.

Software for the AllPoints card is available for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Macintosh platforms, as well as for a variety of PDAs, such as HP's OmniGo, 100LX, and 200LX and the Apple Newton. The card also comes with Wynd Communications Corp.'s WyndMail and RadioMail, wireless-service providers with individual gateways for one- and two-way communications. Research in Motion's RAD-I/O, a DOS program for transferring files and developing custom communications applications, is also included.

The WyndMail interface is functional and well designed. There are prominent bar graphs for signal strength and battery charge and a pair of connection lights that indicate whether or not you're connected.

During our testing, we found that the system could connect to the radio network with a signal strength as low as 10 percent. With even a minimal signal, the card worked from a moving train and from a variety of stationary locations.

Repeated efforts to use the card underground, from a basement office to a subway, were not successful. But with good connections and using Wynd's gateway, the AllPoints card successfully sent and received e-mail, using Internet addresses, faxes, pages, and text-to-voice messages.



ON-RAMP: *WyndMail's interface makes getting connected with AllPoints easy.*

In many respects, AllPoints is similar to DTS's ZAP-It (First Looks, October 10, 1995). For one, you don't need a computer to get your messages. WyndMail's server uses sophisticated text-to-voice technology to read plain-text messages over the phone. For another, you can't use the PC Card modem to connect to a phone line's RJ-11 connector, so you'll need to carry an extra modem to use land lines.

REACH OUT: *AllPoints lets you use the RAM Mobile Data Network to send and receive messages wirelessly.*

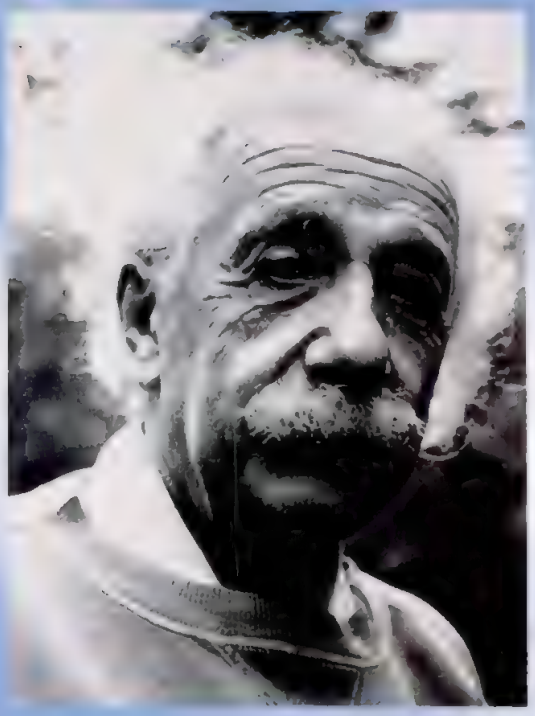
Over a wide variety of operating conditions, we experienced transmission speeds of up to 8,000 bits per second, making AllPoints more appropriate for hit-and-run e-mail communications than for sending long documents, graphics, or multimedia.

When you reach a destination within range of the RAM Mobile Data Network, you simply turn on the computer and start the software. AllPoints automatically does the rest. If the signal is strong enough, AllPoints connects to the network, receives incoming messages, and sends those you've stored for transmission.

There are several service levels available, starting with a $29.95 basic monthly service that includes 200 messages of 150 characters each. Additional messages cost 5 cents per unit, and wireless faxes and text-to-voice messages cost 39 cents each. There's also a service that can store frequently sent faxes in Wynd's server for forwarding to numbers that you specify. We found this was a convenient way to distribute forms, price lists, and other commonly used documents.

In the past, wireless communications seemed to be equal parts cutting-edge technology and magic. Today, however, the Megahertz AllPoints Wireless PC Card is an everyday tool for keeping in touch with your office, wherever you are.

Megahertz AllPoints Wireless PC Card. List price: $499. Requires: 4MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Type II PC Card slot, DOS 6.0 or later, OS/2 2.11, Windows 3.1 or later or Windows 95. U.S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp., Salt Lake City, UT; 800-527-8677, 801-320-7000; http://www.megahertz.com. *Circle 418 on reader service card.*



ABC GRAPHICS SUITE. BECAUSE IN TODAY'S BUSINESS WORLD, YOU'RE EXPECTED TO BE BOTH.

ONLY $149.95*

To stay ahead, you need both the brilliant logic of Einstein, and the bold creativity of Van Gogh. And the right tools to keep up–**ABC Graphics Suite.** Three powerful programs in one package that let you diagram one minute, illustrate or image edit the next.

Microsoft® Office™ compatible and designed for Win NT and Win 95, ABC Graphics Suite gives you true 32–bit multithreading technology, plus the ease and speed of a drag and drop environment.

Powerful. Versatile. Indispensable. The software that brings the art and science of business together. ABC Graphics Suite.

Download our free Internet Graphics Pack and explore the details of ABC Graphics Suite:
www.micrografx.com

Use our automated fax back system or speak with a Micrografx representative:
1-800-562-8327

MICROGRAFX

ABC FLOWCHARTER® 6.0

- Simple to sophisticated business diagramming
- Over 2,000 diagramming symbols for increased versatility
- Intelligent line routing and automatic line crossovers for better readability

MICROGRAFX DESIGNER™ 6.0

- Precision drawing for illustration and graphics design
- Over 32,000 layers for unlimited graphics flexibility
- EPS output for better color separations

PICTURE PUBLISHER® 6.0

- Fast and powerful photo retouching and image editing
- Infinite Undo™ for unparalleled creative freedom
- Object Layers™ for increased productivity

ALSO INCLUDED:

- Instant 3D™ to easily enhance text and graphics
- ABC Media Manager™ for "drag and drop" control of all graphics, such as clipart and logos
- 30,000 pieces of clipart, images and fonts

In Canada, call 1-800-360-8464 *Canadian E.R.P. $199.95 ©1996 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.
Dr. Albert Einstein licensed by the Hebrew University. Represented by The Roger Richman Agency, Inc., Beverly Hills, CA

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- **64MB ramRIGHT™ Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive (10.5ms, Mode 4)**
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- **9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)**
- **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.L.)
- Microsoft® Windows NT™ with 1 Year Windows NT Support† MS Mouse
- ***Upgrade to the Imagine 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM for only $330 more.***

Business Lease : $182/Mo.
Order Code #500227

The New
200MHz Dell Dimension
XPS Pro200

$5049

"...THE PENTIUM PRO LEAVES THE PENTIUM IN THE DUST."

–PC Computing, 3/96

magnified 25x

Notice there's no asterisk to qualify that statement.

PC Computing BEST

No ifs, ands, or buts. Just pure, unbridled speed. Period. That's the Dell Dimension XPS Pro200. The breathtakingly fast machine that prompted *PC Computing* to reach for oxygen as they remarked, "...it's the fastest Intel-based system we've ever seen—hands down." And in comparing the performance of this Pentium Pro to that of the Pentium, they said, "...exceptional—more than double that of the 133MHz Pentium."

If you're a 32-bit power user, give us a call. We'll set you up with what they're calling the ultimate Pentium Pro system. You know, the one with no asterisks.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-528-6160

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.dell.com/

Keycode #04249

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

Dell's featured computer artist is Marco Marinucci of San Francisco, CA.

PC Computing, March 1996 article reprinted with permission of *PC Computing* ©Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows NT logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AUTHORING SOFTWARE

Corel CD Creator 2 Turns Your PC into a CD Recording Studio

By James Karney

Corel Corp.'s $249 CD Creator 2 is more than just a cosmetic upgrade of a popular CD-R authoring tool. It is a full 32-bit application that operates under Windows NT and Windows 95, offers improved performance over the original CD Creator (First Looks, March 14, 1995), and supports the newer CD-ROM formats.

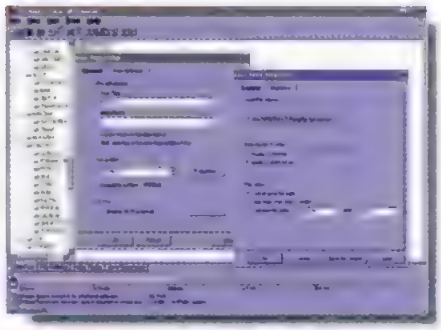
CD Creator 2 has several modules that are accessed from a common interface. Choose the kind of CD you want to make and a wizard offers to walk you through the process. CD Creator 2 supports various file formats, including the traditional ISO 9660 and data standards, as well as long filenames. You can also burn multiple formats, such as Modes 1 and 2, multisession, multivolume, CD Audio, Mixed Mode, Enhanced CD (CD Plus), and Video CD.

Both audio and data files can be added using a Windows Explorer–like interface. As you add files, a status bar displays the space used and the space left on the disk. Exact copies of an existing disk can be made automatically using a duplicator. Once your copy is made, you can use the built-in editor to produce a jewel-case insert with graphics.

Version 1 lacked the ability to create a preview disk image that could be used to simulate performance and to rearrange files. CD Creator 2 makes image files, but it still lacks modeling tools. The program offers a feature that will automatically order files either to improve recording speed or maximize space on the new disk. You can also make a practice run to insure a successful session before writing to the media.

We tested CD Creator 2 on a Pentium/100 PC equipped with 32MB of RAM, a Procom 4X CD-R drive, and a Plextor 6X CD-ROM drive. Installing the software using the setup defaults was effortless. The program identified our CD-R drive and automatically loaded the appropriate driver. Then it tested the hard disk, recorder, and CD-ROM units and set the options for the best recording speed.

We ran several tests under both Windows 95 and Windows NT Server 3.51. Using the duplicator, we created a copy of a 625MB platter in 19 minutes, compared with the 27 minutes required by Version 1. At the 4X recording speed, copying a 74-minute audio disk averaged just over 15 minutes, versus 25 minutes with the older version.



DESKTOP STUDIO: *Corel CD Creator 2 uses a familiar Explorer-like window and supports a range of data formats, including long filenames.*

CD Creator 2's extensive features and ease of use make it a winner for typical business and multimedia tasks.

Corel CD Creator 2. List price: $249. Requires: 20MB RAM (for Microsoft Windows NT 3.51) or 8MB RAM (for Windows 95), 6MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive. Corel Corp., Toronto, Ontario, Canada; 800-772-6735, 613-728-3733; fax, 613-728-9790. *Circle 421 on reader service card.*

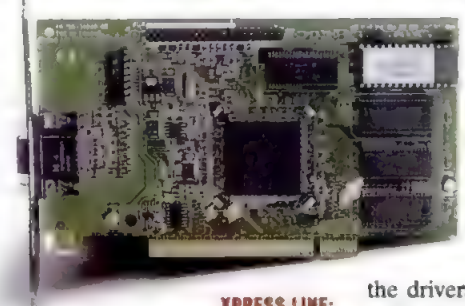
GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

ATI Video Xpression: Solid Graphics and Smooth Video

By Jonathan Hill

The $239 ATI Video Xpression, a DRAM-based graphics card, delivers reasonable graphics performance and much-improved video playback at a hard-to-beat price.

The Video Xpression is the first in a series of multimedia cards based on the ATI-264VT Mach64 accelerator chip, and its separate vertical and horizontal line buffers give the Video Xpression the ability to scale the viewing window horizontally and vertically. Other similarly priced video accelerators generally interpolate in one direction and replicate pixels in the other, resulting in artifacts.



XPRESS LINE: *The ATI Video Xpression delivers excellent video and strong 8- and 16-bit graphics.*

Video-playback quality is noticeably improved over previous generations of ATI accelerators, although the card's 2-tap filter does cause some ghosting when scaling video with abrupt color changes.

The Video Xpression comes with a nearly complete set of DirectX drivers for Windows 95 (Microsoft's extensions for Direct3D and DirectVideo weren't ready for testing). The board's Windows 95 support is nicely implemented via folder tabs accessible from the Display Properties dialog box.

When you install the drivers, you can also install ATI's MPEG playback software, which takes advantage of the ATI-264VT's ability to handle MPEG in its native YUV412 format. We were impressed by the smooth, clean video playback, but the audio portion was roughly akin to the sound produced by an AM radio. MPEG Theatre, a hardware MPEG-decoder add-on due to be released this spring, will provide higher frame rates, resolutions of up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels, and full CD-quality stereo audio; there will also be a TV Tuner add-on.

To evaluate the Video Xpression's graphics and video performance under Windows 95, we used WinBench 96 and the testbed from "Display Mates," December 5, 1995. At a resolution of 800-by-600, the board produced Graphics WinMark 96 scores of 9.4 million pixels per second in true-color (32-bit) mode and an impressive 25 million pixels per second in 8-bit color mode. In true-color graphics mode, the Video Xpression delivered modest video-playback performance at the price of high CPU utilization and a large number of dropped frames.

When we switched to 256-color mode, the board's maximum frame rate jumped from 10.8 frames per second (fps) to 85.8 fps; CPU utilization dropped 50 percent, and no frames were dropped.

The ATI Video Xpression won't satisfy dedicated graphics professionals, because it can hold only 2MB of DRAM, which limits true-color graphics. But most users will find the board's low cost, excellent video quality, and nearly complete selection of drivers a compelling mix.

ATI Video Xpression. List price: $239. Requires: PC with PCI slot, 4MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. ATI Technologies Inc., Toronto, Ontario, Canada; 905-882-2626; http://www.atitech.ca. *Circle 422 on reader service card.*

So you're a tad skeptical. We understand. After all, the idea of team computing with other office suite software has been somewhat of a fantasy.

Now there's Lotus SmartSuite.®

Exhibit A: TeamReview.™ This powerful feature lets you easily solicit feedback by establishing "who" receives a document for review, "what" level of editing rights they'll receive (comment only, read only or edit only) and "how" the document will be distributed (via floppy disk, e-mail or Lotus Notes®).

Co-workers can then edit using review and comment tools like a highlighter pen, revision marking or electronic comment notes.

Exhibit B: TeamConsolidate.™ Here the author can review everyone's edits and decide which comments to incorporate. And then, with a click of a button, collapse accepted comments into one revised document. (This might be a good time to start warming up those pipes of yours, because you'll be singing the praises of SmartSuite just a few paragraphs from now.)

With SmartSuite's electronic team features,

Software that makes everyone work better together? Should I break into song now or later?

everyday mundane tasks disappear, leaving more time for you to do what you do best. It's also been optimized for Windows® 95 to deliver greater functionality and productivity.

And now with LotusScript,™ the BASIC-compatible scripting language in SmartSuite, you can easily create customized applications that the whole team can work with. Clearly, this is not ordinary office suite software. Ask the folks at PC Week. They gave it the "Analyst's Choice Award" for best Windows® 95 suite over Microsoft Office.®

Versions of SmartSuite are available for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and OS/2,® and SmartSuite is now included with Aptiva,® ThinkPad® and most IBM® PCs, as well as select Acer,® AST® and Epson® PCs.

Call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. B780** and we'll be happy to send you the free Lotus Gallery CD, complete with a 45 day trial version of SmartSuite. (And to listen to that beautiful singing voice of yours.) Or visit us on the World Wide Web at **www.lotus.com.**

Lotus.
Working Together.

In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus SmartSuite, Approach, Freelance Graphics, 1-2-3 and Lotus Organizer are registered trademarks and Word Pro, TeamReview, TeamConsolidate and LotusScript are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. and IBM, OS/2, Aptiva and ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. All other products are registered under their respective companies.

OUR SINCERE APPRECIATION TO THOSE OTHER PROGRAMS FOR CONTINUING TO DELETE FILES THAT WERE NEVER MEANT TO BE DELETED.

Only UnInstaller™ from MicroHelp gives you absolute peace of mind to safely clean-up your hard drive. With its exclusive SmartLinks™ technology, UnInstaller performs an intelligent series of scans on your hard drive until it thoroughly understands the inter-relationships of files and programs. Without this technology, even an experienced user may find it easy to accidentally remove a crucial file.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Despite popular belief, Windows 95 applications aren't very thorough at automatically removing themselves from your hard drive. Regardless of which version of Windows you use, you need UnInstaller to continually clean things up. UnInstaller Works with both 16-bit and 32-bit applications.

It's what you don't see on your hard drive that causes problems. Every application puts bits and pieces of itself in places you don't know about. Without UnInstaller, things can slow down — or come to a screeching halt.

And, as an added safety net, UnInstaller automatically compresses and backs-up everything it removes. So, as you clean off bits and pieces of old files, you can take comfort in being able to put things back exactly as they were with the simple click of a button.

Of course, with other deletion programs you can have the experience of getting rid of things you never meant to get rid of. Which may be good for us, but bad for you.

Why take your chances with just any old clean-up program? UnInstaller is the No. 1-selling Windows utility on the market with more than a million copies sold.

1-800-922-3383

Available at your local software store. MicroHelp is at www.microhelp.com

CIRCLE 214 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1996 MicroHelp, Inc. All rights reserved. UnInstaller and SmartLinks are trademarks of MicroHelp, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft

MicroHelp

HEY, EVERYONE CAN USE A LITTLE HELP.

Second Looks

LIVING WITH THE PRODUCTS WE REVIEW

By Brian Nadel

NOTEBOOKS

ThinkPad 760CD's Long Journey To Windows 95

WHEN WE REVIEWED THE IBM ThinkPad 760CD, we were impressed by this notebook's ability to fit all the necessary elements of a high-performance desktop PC into a briefcase (First Looks, November 21, 1995). From its internal 4X CD-ROM to its vivid 12.1-inch Super VGA display, the ThinkPad 760CD seemed to have all the pieces in place. All but one, that is, because the first notebooks came equipped with both Windows 3.1 and OS/2 Warp but not Windows 95. And those who have attempted to upgrade to Windows 95 have found it a Sisyphean task.

Finally, relief has arrived—sort of. Migrating to Windows 95 starts with reformatting the system's hard disk, so you should back up the files you want to keep. Once the hard disk is clean, you'll need to upgrade the notebook's flash BIOS to a Windows 95–friendly file, available in the ThinkPad section of IBM's Web site (*http://www.ibm.com*). While you're at the site, you'll also want to download the latest video and sound drivers, so you can get the most from your notebook.

The last step of this arduous task is to install Windows 95 from the CD-ROM and either restore your system's contents from the backup you made or rebuild your system from scratch. This drawn-out process left at least one user wondering whether the cure was worse than the disease.

OS/2 PROGRAMS

Rhintek Fills in the Blanks

WHEN IT COMES TO COMMUnications programs that run natively in OS/2, the choices are few and far between. So when Rhintek released its modem software, RhinoCom 1.0, last year, we recommended the package, despite the lack of support for host mode and the CompuServe B and Kermit protocols (First Looks, March 28, 1995).

Rhintek listened and has revamped RhinoCom to address these shortcomings and expand the program's scope. Version 1.5 adds support for DigiBoard cards that can accommodate multiple phone lines. And though the program's scripting still relies on IBM's arcane REXX language, Rhintek has added a wizardlike series of dialog boxes that will be helpful to casual users without alienating longtime OS/2 users. REXX aficionados will continue to love the power and the flexibility of the language.

The Standard version costs $199, and registered users will receive the upgrade free through the mail. A Home version without host mode is also available for $99. If you're one of the many buyers who never fill out registration cards, call Rhintek at 410-730-2575 to get the upgrade.

BUG BRIEFS

PROBLEM

Remove-It, Version 3.0 for Windows 95, refuses to load on PCs that are connected to a Windows NT–based network.

SOLUTION

Version 3.02 fixes a NUL pointer bug in the uninstaller program, allowing Remove-It and Windows NT to coexist. The patch is available at http://www.vertisoftsys.com *or at Vertisoft's CompuServe forum.*

PROBLEM

If you've suffered from corrupted data or dropped connections while online, the fault may be with your modem because of a flaw in Rockwell's RPI chip set, which is used in many budget modems.

SOLUTION

Try lowering your transmission speed to 9,600 bps and going to Rockwell Semiconductor Systems' Web page (http://www.rockwell.com) *to get detailed instructions for a workaround.*

UPGRADE CPUs

Underwhelmed About OverDrive

FOR A TIME, ONE IN FOUR letters in the Second Looks mailbag came from disgruntled owners of early Gateway 486 PCs who had discovered that their systems couldn't be upgraded with Intel's OverDrive processor. With files supplied by Gateway, many systems can now use 63-MHz or 83-MHz OverDrive CPUs, albeit at a cost some will find too high.

The problem was that these 486 systems were designed from early specifications for the OverDrive processor. The fix shouldn't take more than about 10 minutes. Start by updating the system's BIOS with P4D4047.EXE, available from Gateway's electronic bulletin board (800-846-7562). Then plug in the new CPU.

Though this is a step in the right direction for Gateway PC users, for now they'll have to sacrifice use of the system's external cache in order to use the OverDrive CPU. Gateway promises a further update that will allow the use of cache, so keep an eye on the company's BBS. Until then, you'll have to trade cache for a faster processor.

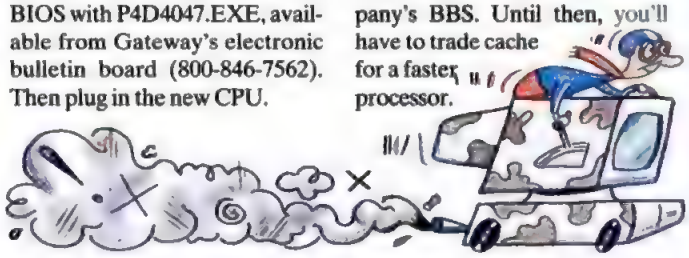


ILLUSTRATION BY M.E. COHEN

LOOKING AHEAD

Tell me what you love and hate about these products and we'll share the information in future issues. • ClarisWorks 4.0 • Color ink jet printers • EZ-SCSI 4.0 • 4X CD-ROM drives • Home PCs • Lotus Notes, Release 4 • Microsoft Internet Explorer • Netscape Navigator 2.0 • PartitionMagic • Pentium Pro PCs • SoftWindows • Windows 95 utilities. Contact Brian Nadel directly via MCI Mail (556-1500) or CompuServe (72241,1616), or on the Internet at *bnadel@zd.com*.

DO NOT BITE THIS MONITOR.

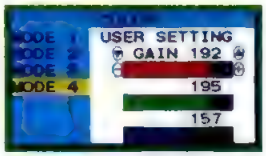
WARNING: The images you see on the new CTX PR900™ Professional Line Monitors are not real.

We say this because artists, graphic designers, and CAD/CAM users everywhere keep mistaking the PR900's sharp, distortion-free images for the objects they represent.

Maybe it's because the 21-inch PR900 offers the crispness of Diamondtron™ technology. With a colossal 19.6-inch viewable screen area and 0.31-mm aperture grille for uncommon contrast.

Or perhaps it's the PR900's 1600 x 1200 maximum resolution. And anti-glare, anti-static, anti-reflection screen. With vibrant colors that make other monitors pale in comparison.

In any case, with features like Windows® 95 Plug & Play, TCO '92 Certification, and Power Management—plus PC, Mac & SPARC compatibility—the PR900 is an unreal buy. Especially since it costs hundreds less than any monitor in its class.



The on-screen display (OSD) features over 30 user-friendly functions—for the most intricate adjustments.

Since seeing is believing, we invite you to visit your nearest CTX dealer. Just call **1-800-888-9052** or visit our web site at **www.ctxintl.com.** But remember—just look, don't bite.

CTX

Commitment To Excellence.

PR900 is a registered trademark of CTX. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

See the new CTX PR900 at PC Expo, Booth #4562.

CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Melissa J. Perenson

Cutting-Edge Digital Camera

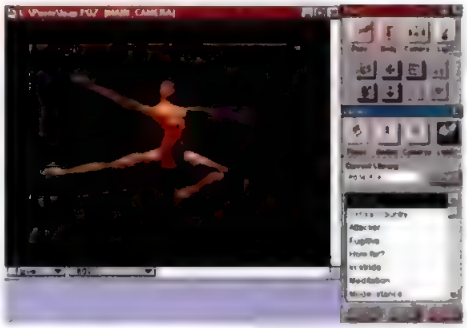
WITH THE DIGITAL-IMAGING REVOLUTION IN FULL SWING, Sony Electronics' $2,000 **Sony DKC-ID1** provides the kind of creative and technical control that's usually left to the expertise of SLRs and other, more sophisticated cameras. The DKC-ID1 lets you capture vibrant JPEG images without limiting you to particular lighting conditions or focal distances. The compact, 26-ounce camera has a 450,000-pixel progressive-scan charge-coupled device (CCD) that gives you 768- by 576-dot-per-inch (dpi) resolution. A convenient color LCD viewfinder helps you accurately frame a subject as well as instantly review a captured image. The camera has a 12X zoom lens (the equivalent of a 38-460-mm zoom lens on a 35-mm camera), a built-in flash, and both manual and automatic focus, shutter speed, and exposure settings.

Sony's camera capitalizes on the company's existing technologies. You can archive images to Sony's MDH-10 portable MiniDisc data drive and store up to 1,000 digital images on a single MiniDisc. Also, the camera uses the same rechargeable lithium ion batteries as Sony's Handycam camcorders.

Sony Electronics Inc., Montvale, NJ; 800-472-7669; http://www.sel.sony.com/sel/bppg/epp/index.html. *Circle 403 on reader service card.*

Strike a Pose

FORGET ABOUT DRAWING stick figures. Now, anyone—even the artistically challenged—can create realistic-looking human forms with Fractal Design Corp.'s **Fractal Design Poser.**



Priced at $199 ($99 through the end of May), Poser is a unique and innovative Windows 95 design tool for modeling and rendering the human form. Poser understands the intricacies of the human body, and as a result, you can easily create an infinite variety of figures by dragging various body parts until you've manipulated and contorted them into the desired positions. You can choose from a selection of male and female body types and sizes.

When you've finished shaping your figure, you can add light sources and texture maps to create a fully rendered model of the human body. Designed for use with 2-D and 3-D design packages, you can export your final image as a .BMP, .DXF, .RIB, or TIFF file.

Fractal Design Corp., Aptos, CA; 800-297-2665, 408-688-5300; http://www.fractal.com. *Circle 401 on reader service card.*

Mouse Control

A MOUSE IS NO LONGER just a mouse. Logitech's $60 **MouseMan 96** takes the company's familiar three-button programmable MouseMan mouse and couples it with Logitech's HyperJump software, which offers Windows 95 navigational shortcuts. The useful shortcuts provide access to eight of the most frequently invoked Windows 95 commands—including Start, TaskBar, vertical and horizontal scrolling, and minimizing, resizing, and closing your current window—all with a single click of the mouse's center button.

Logitech Inc., Fremont, CA; 800-231-7717, 510-795-8500; fax, 510-792-8901. *Circle 404 on reader service card.*

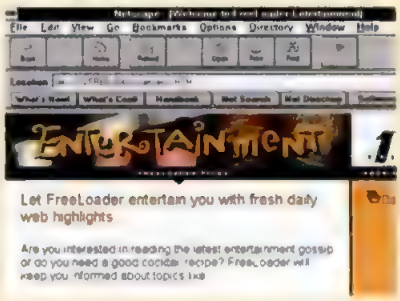
PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

HOT PROSPECT

Desktop Delivery of Web Pages

Off-line delivery of World Wide Web pages is the latest rage, which should not be surprising: Time you spend online is money out of your pocket. Besides, we're used to having our news and entertainment delivered directly to us, as opposed to having to go out and seek updates on our own. **FreeLoader** is attempting to change the way we use the Web with browser-helper applications.

FreeLoader's menu integrates itself with your browser, providing a FreeLoader toolbar for navigating around your selections. FreeLoader, which has been licensed for distribution by several popular Web sites, lets you visit a Web site and then subscribe to that Web site for future updates. The FreeLoader background engine will download the Web page and however many links from that page as you specify while you're still surfing the Web. FreeLoader reproduces the Web page locally, automatically rebuilding the page's graphics and hypertext links on your local machine.



FreeLoader Inc., Washington, D.C.; 202-686-0660; http://www.freeloader.net. *Circle 419 on reader service card*

Selling the Smart Way

TELEMAGIC'S SALES-AUTOmation and contact management software, **TeleMagic Professional for Windows, Version 2.0,** is a $249.95 package that addresses the needs of sales professionals by providing such standard features as an internal e-mail system, database synchronization, and an activity link to contacts.

Wireless messaging is now available across TeleMagic's contact records, activity records, and e-mail. The new version also features enhanced faxing, fields for Internet access, and improved links with popular billing and accounting software.

TeleMagic Inc., Dallas, TX; 800-835-6244, 214-733-4292; fax, 214-930-8873. *Circle 402 on reader service card.*

Surfing the Net for Free

WHO SAYS THERE'S NO SUCH thing as a free ride? Evidently not AT&T Corp. The telecommunications giant enters the Internet

service provider market with its **AT&T WorldNet Service.** AT&T long-distance customers receive 5 free hours of Internet usage per month for a year. Each additional hour costs $2.50, or customers can opt for a $19.95 monthly flat fee for unlimited use. Noncustomers can pay $4.95 for the first 5 hours or $24.95 for unlimited usage. The service uses an AT&T-branded version of Netscape Communications Corp.'s Netscape Navigator Personal Edition, Version 1.22.

MCI Communications Corp. is targeting consumers with reduced fees for its **InternetMCI** service. MCI long-distance customers who sign up by the end of May will get 5 hours of free Internet service per month for a year, or unlimited monthly access for $19.95. Noncustomers pay $5.95 for the first 3 hours or $24.95 for 20 hours per month; extra hours cost $2.50 each.

AT&T Corp., Basking Ridge, NJ; 800-967-5363; http://www.att.com/worldnet. *Circle 411 on reader service card.*

MCI Communications Corp., Washington, D.C.; 800-550-0927; http://www.mci.com. *Circle 412 on reader service card.*

A Modem Just for Windows

DOS AND OS/2 USERS NEED NOT APPLY: U.S. ROBOTICS' $150 **Sportster Winmodem** is a 28.8-Kbps fax modem designed for use strictly with PCs running Windows. This internal V.34 modem has a Texas Instruments DSP on-board, with a U.S. Robotics modem-code memory sitting on your drive instead of on the modem board itself. Therefore, the modem's flash BIOS is easily upgradable via software. The modem is upgradable to 33.6 Kbps, which is currently the fastest modem transmission speed available. U.S. Robotics' Connections CD-ROM, which includes Internet access and communications software, is bundled with the Winmodem.

U.S. Robotics, Skokie, IL; 800-342-5877; fax, 847-676-7320; http://www.usr.com. *Circle 408 on reader service card.*

Feature-Rich PCs for the Home

IT'S A NEVER-ENDING PARADE OF PCs TARGETED AT THE home market.

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s **HP Pavilion 7100** series comes standard with 16MB of RAM, a 17-inch monitor, a 6X CD-ROM, 3-D Spatializer sound, and a 28.8-Kbps modem; available processors run the gamut from 120- to 166-MHz Pentiums, while hard disks range in size from 1.26GB to 2GB. HP also offers innovative options: The $2,350 7110Z comes with a 120-MHz CPU, a 1.26GB hard disk, and a built-in Iomega Zip drive; the $2,649 7130P comes with a 133-MHz CPU, a 1.62GB hard disk, and a built-in color snapshot scanner.

NEC Technologies has six new models of its **Ready** family and home-office PCs. These systems, which range in price from $1,699 to $2,799 and in processor type from Pentium/120 to Pentium/166, come with hard disk capacities of 1.2GB to 2GB, 6X CD-ROM drives, telephony functionality, SRS 3-D surround sound, remote control for the answering machine and CD player, and an IrDA port. The $2,199 **Ready 9617** includes a 133-MHz Pentium CPU, 16MB of RAM, a 1.6GB hard disk, 1MB of VRAM, and a 28.8-Kbps data/fax/voice modem.

NEW DESIGN: *Packard-Bell's Platinum series.*

Packard-Bell's **Platinum** and **Platinum Pro** series of PCs also brings high-end power to home users. All systems have 150-MHz or 166-MHz Pentium CPUs, 1.6GB or 2GB (Platinum Pro only) hard disks, 16MB or 24MB (Platinum Pro only) of RAM, a 6X CD-ROM drive, SRS 3-D surround sound, telephony, a 28.8-Kbps fax modem, and a remote control. Prices start at $1,999 for a 133-MHz Platinum system.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Santa Clara, CA; 800-724-6631; http://www.hp.com. *Circle 414 on reader service card.*

NEC Technologies Inc., Boxborough, MA; 800-632-4630, 508-264-8000; http://www.nec.com. *Circle 415 on reader service card.*

Packard-Bell Electronics Inc., Sacramento, CA; 800-733-5858, 916-388-0101; http://www.packardbell.com. *Circle 416 on reader service card.*

BRIEFS

Books

Where did Berkeley Systems get the idea for its flying-toasters screen saver? **The Official Computer Bowl Trivia Book,** by Christopher Morgan, is chock-full of such tantalizing minutia culled from the computing world. The answer, by the way, is from the cover of a Jefferson Airplane album ($10, Crown Books, 800-733-3000) .... **The Internet Report** is a detailed analysis of the business side of the Net written by a team of analysts at Morgan Stanley. It includes Morgan Stanley's list of Cool Web sites, complete with pictures of the home pages ($20, HarperBusiness, 800-331-3761) .... For those less technically inclined, **Site Seeing the Internet,** by educators Suzanne McDonough and Gary Garfield, is a gentle introduction to the World Wide Web. The book, which is geared toward parents, teachers, and children, includes reviews of 200 interesting sites ($16, Peguis Publishers, 800-667-9673).

Hardware

I.R.I.S. America's $399 **IRISPen Executive** is an upgrade to I.R.I.S.'s data pen, which is used for scanning individual lines of text. The new software can read bar codes and incorporates text-to-speech capabilities for reading 26 languages and white-on-black text (800-447-4744) .... If you want a monitor that's somewhat closer in price to a 17-inch monitor but somewhat closer in size to a 21-inch monitor, try Sampo Technology's $995 20-inch **AlphaScan GL.** The streamlined monitor uses a Mitsubishi CRT, has a 0.31-mm dot pitch, and features a horizontal sync rate of 30 to 65 kHz and a vertical refresh rate of 50 to 90 Hz (770-449-6220).

120MHZ PENTIUM® CHIP, TFT, 16MB, LITHIUM, $3199.

WinBook XP5

"Fastest notebook yet...."
—*PC World*, April 1996

5 OUT OF 5 WINDOWS MAGAZINE'S HIGHEST RATING

"...the best design of any notebook I've tested."
—Michelle A. Tyrrell, *Windows Magazine*, March 1996

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

$2399

WINBOOK XP5 75MHz

- 75MHz INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR — POWER-SAVING NOTEBOOK CHIP
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 256K L2 CACHE
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- 10.4" TFT ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 6.1 POUNDS
- 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO
- NIMH BATTERY W/ POWER MANAGEMENT
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TRACKBALL OR TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS

Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 at time of notebook purchase!

$2999

WINBOOK XP5 75MHz

- 75MHz INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR — POWER-SAVING NOTEBOOK CHIP
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 256K L2 CACHE
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- 10.4" TFT ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 6.1 POUNDS
- 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO
- 40 WATT LITHIUM ION BATTERY W/ POWER MANAGEMENT
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TRACKBALL OR TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS

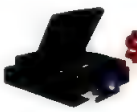
Add stereo sound for only $79.95!

$3199

WINBOOK XP5 120MHz

- 120MHz INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR — POWER-SAVING NOTEBOOK CHIP
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 256K L2 CACHE
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- 10.4" TFT ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 6.1 POUNDS
- 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO
- 40 WATT LITHIUM ION BATTERY W/ POWER MANAGEMENT
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TRACKBALL OR TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS

Add Syncburst cache and 1.3GB HD, $300!



$399 DOCKING STATION w/4x CD-ROM, EXPANSION BAY AND SLOTS

A WinBook XP for every budget, starting at $1599!

$1599

WINBOOK XP 75MHz

- 75MHz INTEL® 486 PROCESSOR
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- 10.3" DUAL-SCAN COLOR DISPLAY

$1999

WINBOOK XP 100MHz

- 100MHz INTEL® 486 PROCESSOR
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- 10.3" DUAL-SCAN COLOR DISPLAY

PLUS MANY MORE QUALITY STANDARD WINBOOK XP FEATURES!

WinBook® COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc

Options include your choice of integrated touchpad or trackball pointing devices, 3-year extended limited warranty, stereo sound, WinBook carrying cases, 28.8 Fax/Modem PCMCIA card and more!

CALL US TODAY, TOLL-FREE
1-800-468-0215
Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

© 1996 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

CIRCLE 085 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 75, 90, 100, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB cache
- 8-16MB RAM, expandable to 128 or 192MB
- EDO RAM on some models
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 420MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB of VRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Designed for Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI250 Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,469*

HP Vectra VL

Redefining network-ready PCs for the workgroup.

- Intel 75, 90, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Leading Remote Management (HP DMI250) preinstalled
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10baseT Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft and Novell clients
- Parallel Transfer Driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (Cirrus Logic 5434) on PCI bus
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- Enhanced-IDE controller on PCI bus
- 420MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 4 mass storage shelves (3 front accessible), 4 expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows 95
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,539*

HP Vectra XM

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- Intel 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Supports dual processing with secondary processor socket
- 512KB second level burst synchronous write-back cache
- Two 32-bit PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA combo slot, 1 ISA slot
- 1,000MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces
- Integrated PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB
- Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $3,389*

HP Vectra XU

In Canada call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95 or Windows NT included. First year on-site 24-hour next-day service. Second and third year return to dealer. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows and Windows NT are U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. © 1995 Hewlett-Packard Company. PPG425

The fastest PC available.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro processor socket
- 128-bit high performance memory architecture
- 16MB of ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 1,000MB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2 MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10 BaseT/100VG AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $5,159*

HP Vectra XU 6/150

Exceptional performance and expandability at an affordable price.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 128-bit high performance memory architecture
- 16MB of DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- 1,000MB** Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or IBM OS/2 Warp
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $4,519*

HP Vectra VT

Since Compaq and IBM don't get the concept of 'value pricing,'

HP PCs would like to shed some light on the subject.

What it *doesn't* mean: bare-bones PCs with pared-down prices. What it *does* mean: PCs with all the features you need for much less than you'd expect to pay. Five prime examples are highlighted here. Compare their features and prices with the other leading brands, and you'll see why HP is the only one inviting comparison. Our entire line represents the best values in the business PC market. From value-priced Pentium® processor-based PCs to our blistering hot, dual Pentium Pro processor-based HP Vectra XU PC.

Call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1106,[1] for more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller. Or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/vectra. For once, more *is* less.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

For Slides and Negatives Only

TRANSPARENCY ADAPTERS MAY ADAPT A FLATBED SCANner for use with slides and negatives, but the best results come from using a dedicated film scanner.

Polaroid Electronic Imaging Systems has upgraded the $99 imaging software, **SprintScan**, that's used with its $1,995 SprintScan 35, a 35-mm slide and film scanner. Now in Version 2.5, the Windows 95–compatible software provides improved manual and automatic prescan image enhancement and manipulation.

Polaroid's new $9,995 **SprintScan 45** is a high-end, multiformat film scanner for slides and negatives ranging in size from 35 mm to 4 by 5 inches. The single-pass SprintScan 45 scans 36-bit color images at a 2,000- by 4,000-dot-per-inch (dpi) optical resolution, and it has a density range of 3.4.

Formerly limited to the Macintosh market, Minolta Corp.'s low-end $1,995 **QuickScan 35**, a 35-mm film scanner, now has 16-bit Twain drivers for Windows. The single-pass QuickScan 35 scans 30-bit images at an optical resolution of 2,800 dpi and a density range of 3.0.

Polaroid Electronic Imaging Systems, Cambridge, MA; 800-816-2611, 716-256-4436; http://www.polaroid.com. *Circle 409 on reader service card.*

Minolta Corp., Ramsey, NJ; 800-964-6658, 201-825-4000; http://www.minolta.com. *Circle 410 on reader service card.*

Voting Fever

THE FLURRY OF PRESIDENtial primaries may be over, but Campaign '96 is just getting started. It's still a long way to Election Day, and Virtual Entertainment's **Vote America** will help you get there. This $20 CD-ROM provides a comprehensive political guide to the presidential-election process and keeps you updated via online links with the Vote America Web page and integration with America Online.

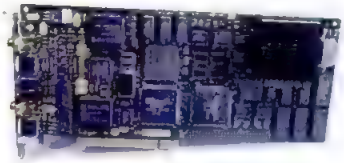
Other Internet-based sources for up-to-the-minute election information include CBS News' **Campaign '96** Web site at *http://www.cbsnews.com/campaign96*, and *Time*'s collaborative effort with CNN, **AllPolitics**, located at *http://AllPolitics.com*.

Virtual Entertainment Inc., Needham, MA; 800-301-9545; http://www.virtent.com/vote. *Circle 407 on reader service card.*

Capturing and Editing Video

YOU, TOO, CAN CAPTURE video images and edit them on your PC. Sigma Designs' $4,995 **REALmagic Producer** (a REALmagic-compatible MPEG playback card is required) is a complete solution for professional, full-screen MPEG video authoring. This upgrade adds 32-bit code, Video Batch Processing for running long projects overnight, selectable I-frame insertion, and the ability to play .AVI-editable MPEG files back to a television or VCR. Included is a 32-bit PCI audio and video MPEG encoder card, Adobe Premiere, Caligari TrueSpace, and a frame-accurate videotape-recorder controller.

If you just need to edit video, Ulead Systems' $349 **MediaStudio Pro 2.5** now has both 32- and 16-

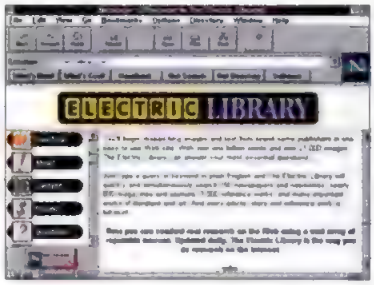


bit Video Editor and Video Capture modules, subpixel rendering, and more motion effects.

Sigma Designs Inc., Fremont, CA; 800-845-8086, 510-770-0100; fax, 510-770-2640. *Circle 405 on reader service card.*

Ulead Systems, Torrance, CA; 800-858-5323, 310-523-9393; fax, 310-523-9399. *Circle 406 on reader service card.*

E-Library



INFONAUTICS CORP. brings its online research service, Homework Helper, to the Internet with **Electric Library**. Located at *http://www.elibrary.com*, Electric Library costs $9.95 per month for unlimited access. The online database provides users of all ages access to an immense repository of graphical and textual reference information. The full text of over 150 newspapers, 900 magazines, and thousands of books and reference volumes is represented. Electric Library lets you conduct research using natural-language queries via a solid search engine.

Infonautics Corp., Wayne, PA; 800-247-7644; info@infonautics.com. *Circle 413 on reader service card.*

BRIEFS

Business Software

Made2Manage Systems has brought its namesake product to the Windows platforms. With prices starting at $10,000, **Made2Manage for Windows** is a 32-bit version of a complete sales, manufacturing, and financial management package (800-626-0220) .... Provident Ventures offers interactive, Fortune 500–level corporate and professional training for individuals with its $149 **Unlocking Our Potential** CD-ROM (800-546-3019) .... SoftSys now has a 32-bit version of **SoftSys EstimatorPlus** available. This $100 package is a full-featured project-estimating and expense-tracking solution that also monitors sales-closing ratios, client-list receivables, and taxes paid and collected (905-619-8093) .... Data Broadcasting Corp. offers **Signal**, a 32-bit data-charting and stock-analysis package; prices range from $60 to $280 per month, after a start-up fee of $300 (415-571-1800).

Software

Planning a road trip? Route 66 has brought its popular Macintosh **Route 66** software to the Windows and Windows 95 platforms. The $59.95 software will help you calculate your journey's routes and provide estimates of your travel expenses (408-446-0660) .... JASC's $149 **Illuminatus Version 3.0** is an entry-level multimedia-authoring tool featuring an improved interface and greater functionality (612-930-9800) .... Is the version of solitaire that ships with Windows 95 not enough to suit your needs anymore? Interplay Productions offers the $30 **Solitaire Deluxe for Windows 95**, with 24 new games to play when you're between conference calls (800-468-3775).

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium

Desktop performance to go.

- Intel 75, 90 or 120 MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB synchronous L2 cache
- 32-bit PCI bus architecture for accelerated graphics performance
- Large 10.4" color display
- 8 or 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 64MB
- Up to 1.2GB hard drive
- Type III PCMCIA card slot (or use as two Type II slots)
- Built-in infared port for easy no-cable connection to printer or PC
- Instant on/off for faster application access
- Built-in stereo sound with Sound Blaster support, MIDI and stereo speakers
- CD-ROM capable (with SCSI II port)
- Built-in serial, parallel, SVGA-out, stereo sound and keyboard/mouse ports
- Optional second battery can substitute as floppy disk drive
- Optional Docking System accommodates 2 full length ISA cards or 1 ISA and 1 PCI card; and includes standard ports for SCSI-2, MIDI/joystick and stereo sound
- EPA Energy Star Certified
- Three-year limited warranty

from $4,975*

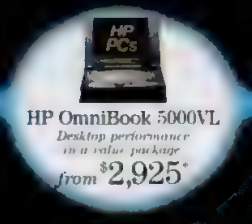
If you're sold on HP PCs for the desktop, you'll really get carried away with this.

Now you don't have to settle for less when you leave the office. Because we've packed the performance of an HP desktop PC into our HP OmniBook 5000 notebook.

So you can take off with up to 120 MHz of Pentium®-processor power, turbo-charged by our full 32-bit PCI architecture. When you return to the office, simply slide your OmniBook 5000 into the Docking Station and keep working.

The uncompromising desktop performance you expect from HP, including SVGA active matrix displays, up to 1.2GB hard drives, SCSI II port for CD-ROM support and stereo Sound Blaster compatible sound, have made our OmniBook a real winner. In fact, Hewlett-Packard just received the 1995 J.D. Power and Associates Award for Highest Customer Satisfaction among Notebook Computer Business Users.[1]

Call 1-800-443-1254, Ext. 367,[1] for more information. You'll find that good news travels fast.

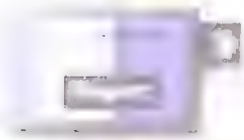


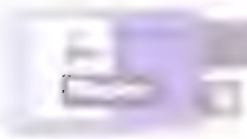
*Average U.S. street price. [1] J.D. Power and Associates 1995 Notebook Computer End User Satisfaction Study. Office Based Businesses. Study conducted among 1,133 respondent users. In Canada call 1-800-[illegible]-367.
Pentium and Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company. PPG428

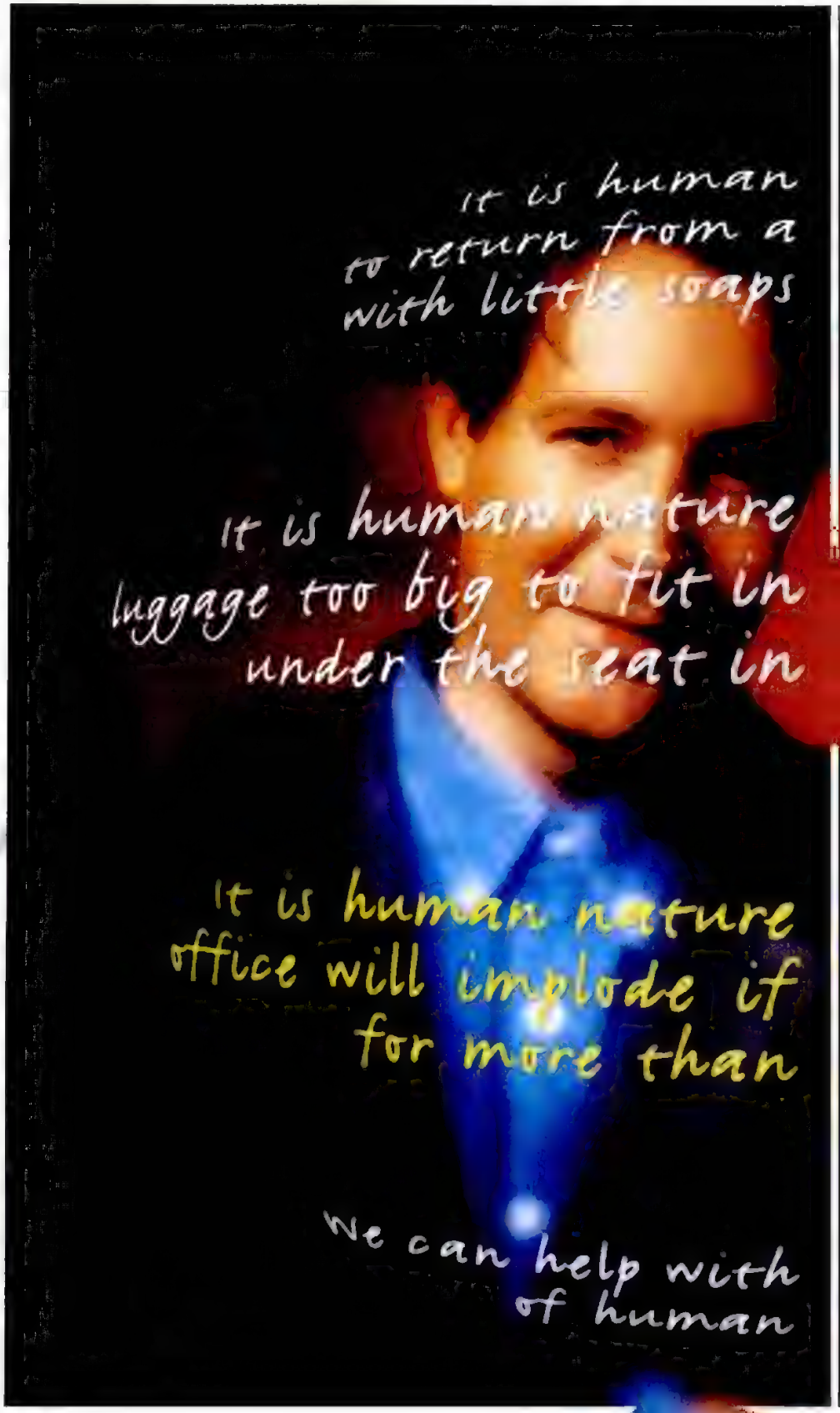
HEWLETT® PACKARD

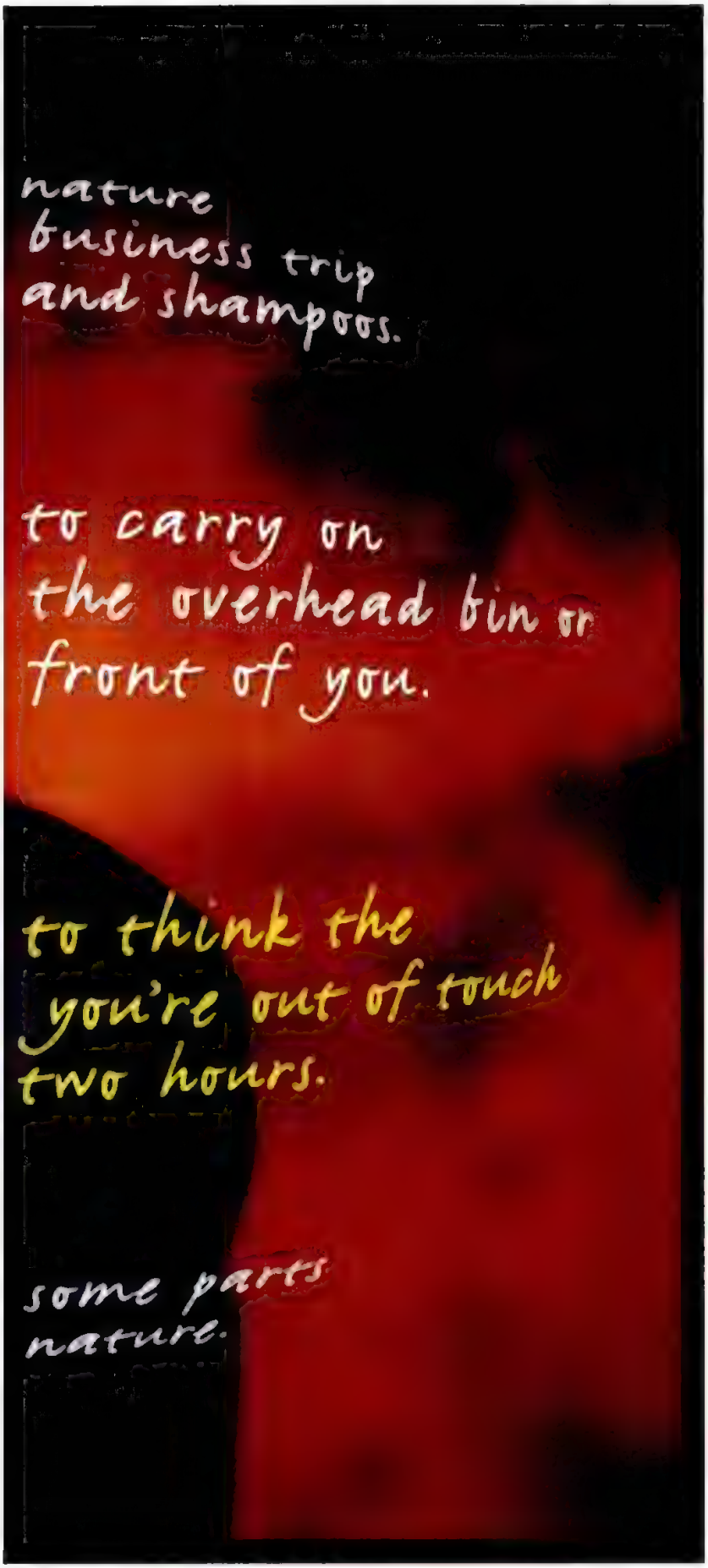
28.8 PC Card Modem With XJACK.

Cellular Direct Connect.
Digital Line Guard.
Home Office Implosion Avoidance.









It is human nature to want to communicate at any time, from anywhere. And in this respect, the business traveler is just a bit more human than most.

With that in mind, Megahertz presents the 28.8 PC Card Modem. It's designed to be compatible with you and the way you work.

Our newest innovation, Cellular Direct Connect with Cable Sensor, lets you stay connected no matter where you are, without configuring hassles. The patented XJACK® connector means you'll never have to carry (or lose) another cable for the rest of your business-traveling life. And Digital Line Guard actually warns you if you're about to fry your modem by plugging into a digital PBX phone line. (We all know how bad frying things can be.)

The end result is you'll always be in touch. Of course, first you'll need to be in touch with us. Just call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4323. Or find us on the Net at www.megahertz.com/patible.

Megahertz by US Robotics

Compatible with you.™

Corp. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo and XJACK are all registered trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. AllPoints and "Compatible Information Technologies, Inc. It is human nature to always read the fine print.

Introducing more kick for your Pentium® processor-based PC.

Upgrade your Pentium® processor-based PC with a Pentium OverDrive® processor.

The new Pentium OverDrive processor is an easy-to-install, single-chip CPU upgrade that gives you a performance increase of over 50% on a wide range of business software†. Like spreadsheets and presentation graphics, or operating systems like Windows® 95.

Pentium OverDrive processors are now available for 60, 66, 75, 90, and 100 MHz Pentium processor-based PCs and, as always, for most Intel486™ processor-based PCs. All affordably priced.

So if more performance is your ultimate goal, call your local dealer or call FaxBack® at 1-800-525-3019, doc. #8739 for pricing and availability information. Or visit our new Web site.

► www.intel.com/procs/ovrdrive

PROUD PARTNER

intel®

150 1846–1996 Smithsonian

© 1996 Intel Corporation. †Based on upgrading a 60 MHz Pentium® processor-based PC with a 120 MHz Pentium OverDrive® processor running a range of 16-bit productivity applications. *All other brand names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Enough, Already!

This browser business has gotten out of hand. Everything's a browser. HTML is the presentation layer for just about every new application that can limp onto your screen. Indeed, Microsoft is even showing a browser that can look at the Web or files on your hard disk with equal ease. JavaSoft is about to ship Java Workshop, a development environment for creating Java code; each component appears as a Web page.

The browser metaphor is not the Last Great User Interface. In fact, it's pretty bad. It's bereft of most of the useful controls that we've come to know and love. It's overburdened with big, graceless buttons and that stupid animation in the upper-right corner, which tells you nothing more than "working . . . ." The forms tools are downright ugly, not to mention inflexible.

Should the next version of CorelDRAW be a browser? Quicken? How about Excel? No, no, and no. What's the browser equivalent for Corel's roll-ups, those handy tear-off menus that speed your layout tasks? What's the browser equivalent of Quicken's checkbook? And do I want to see a meteor shower every time my spreadsheet recalculates?

The browser metaphor is the computer equivalent of platform shoes—great for people who want to be taller, but essentially ugly and uncomfortable. I find it hard to imagine that browsing your hard disk is better than using the sophisticated, hierarchical display/viewer technology that began with The Norton Desktop. But when you have a hammer, everything begins to look like a nail.

Software designers need to ask, "How can I seamlessly integrate this application with the Internet without hobbling my users?", not "How can I give this thing a Web look and feel so people will think we're up to date?"

BROWSER BURNOUT

Browsers are like platform shoes—great if you want to be taller, but essentially ugly.

One of the good things about Web browsing is that people are reading more. Web use is on the rise as a leisure activity, and surveys we've seen indicate that the free time comes out of TV's hide. This does much to assuage my fears of a truly postliterate society, so while I've got an inch, I might as well try for a yard. Herewith are three books worthy of your attention:

The Microcontroller Idea Book, by Jan Axelson (Lakeview Research, ISBN 0-9650819-0-7). Microcontrollers are microprocessors that have been specifically adapted to work with real-world devices such as switches and sensors, while controlling displays, motors, and lights, or collecting data to feed into a PC. Axelson's book deals primarily with the Intel 8052-BASIC, an 8-bit chip with an on-board BASIC interpreter and a host of useful features. The real gold in the book is the collection of input/output circuits that show you how to connect to the outside world and have it all work properly. The writing is a model of clarity and conciseness. Once you know how these things work, you can use them cookbook-style.

As long as I'm revealing my wirehead side, I'll mention *Mobile Robots*, by Joseph L. Lee and Anita M. Flynn (AK Peters Ltd., ISBN 1-56881-011-3). This book is an outgrowth of research done at MIT's Artificial Intelligence Lab. One of the simplest robots is made with Legos, inexpensive motors, a circuit board, and some parts. Legos and toys figure prominently in other, more sophisticated robots that use microprocessors for brains. You can build some surprisingly capable little critters that will scuttle around, find their way through mazes, and not trigger anyone's allergies. Also check out *http://legowww.homepages.com/robots/index.html.*

And then there's *A Guide to Publishing User Manuals*, by Ken Whitaker. Finally! Someone has documented the documentation process. Whitaker is the author of *Managing Software Maniacs*, another of my favorites. While *Managing Software Maniacs* is crammed with pithy, humorous advice, the documentation book (John Wiley and Sons, ISBN 0-471-11846-X) is sterner stuff, although still rendered with a deft hand. Most important are the passages dealing with documentation's role in an overall project and why it's not a natural fallout of the development process. If your boss has ever bridled at budgeting for proper documentation, this is required reading.

For balance, I should include *Middle Passage*, by Charles Johnson, and *Murther and Walking Spirits*, by Robertson Davies. They don't have a darned thing to do with computers; they're just two of the better books written in the past decade or so. □

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

If All Memory Is The Same, Why Do Some Brands Fail More Often Than Others?

A lot of people think all memory is created equal. Until their system goes down. You've got to be sure that the memory you choose is both compatible and reliable.

That's why so many computing professionals choose Kingston® memory. Kingston is the world's leading manufacturer of memory modules. We make memory for almost every PC, server, workstation, and printer out there. Our engineers customize the design of each module according to the specifications set by the leading system manufacturers. To ensure dependability, we use exactly the same memory components those manufacturers use. And we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) One more thing: Our memory costs up to 50% less than the system manufacturer's brand. To find out how much you can save, just ask your value-added reseller or call Kingston. After all, no one needs a crash course in memory.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 259-9342 ISO 9001 *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/pcm.htm*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699 © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation.

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Why Microsoft Will Beat Netscape

The writing is on the wall for anyone who wants to read it. Microsoft will beat Netscape in the Web-browser battle. All you Webmasters out there who are putting "best when viewed with Netscape Navigator" links on your Web pages had better reconsider. Several recent incidents have convinced me that Netscape is fast approaching the end of the road.

The first inkling I had of this was when a friend of mine, who is definitely in the know, installed Internet Explorer on his Macintosh before Netscape had shipped Version 2.0 for the Mac. When I asked him why, he said he believed Microsoft had won the battle. Initially, I thought this was amusing because Netscape has 80 percent of the market. But apparently he was impressed with the speed at which Microsoft had moved to the Macintosh platform. And his comment seemed significant in the light of his dislike of Microsoft.

NETSCAPE'S D-DAY

What is Netscape going to do against this onslaught? What *can* it do? Nothing.

Then came the America Online fiasco. Netscape made a huge announcement about how AOL would use Navigator as the browser for its GNN Internet service. Hoopla ensued. Analysts hailed the joint venture, predicting that it would cement Netscape's frontrunner status. A day later, Microsoft waded in and quickly stole the spotlight. Suddenly, AOL had agreed to make Explorer the primary browser for the 5 million-plus subscribers of its online service. In exchange, AOL secured a place on the Windows 95 desktop.

Microsoft has made the biggest about-face for a large company by pulling the plug on MSN, its online service, and recasting it as an Internet-access provider. Following Netscape's lead, Microsoft has said Internet Explorer will always be free. Microsoft's browser will be bundled with all versions of Windows, including Windows NT. What is Netscape going to do against this onslaught? What *can* it do?

Nothing, and the irony of this is that Netscape has no clue this is even happening. The company has never competed with the likes of Microsoft. Most members of the Netscape team are Unix retreads and workstation geeks with no connection to low-end computing. And they have few allies in the desktop world. Most people who deal with Netscape remark about the incredible arrogance of its personnel, "worse than Microsoft ever was," they say.

You get the sense that anyone ever involved with Netscape would love to see Microsoft humiliate the company, myself included. Don't get me wrong, I'm no Microsoft booster. But I recently had the unfortunate displeasure of meeting Jim Barksdale, Netscape's CEO, for a panel discussion, and I was shocked by his unwillingness even to chat. On the panel, he managed to insult the moderator, who was with *Forbes* magazine, while complaining about what a poor job Netscape does with the media. Afterwards, he became upset, because a limo wasn't waiting curbside to take him to the airport. Nevertheless, he refused an offer of a ride in a plain old car, instead preferring to wait for the limo.

Netscape is one of a handful of Silicon Valley companies, led by Sun Microsystems, that suffer from the delusion that Microsoft is just an aberration. According to this notion, all it will take is a swift kick from the old minicomputer hacks to stamp out Microsoft for good. Remember that Jim Clark, chairman of Netscape, hails from Silicon Graphics, another workstation company with no experience in the low-end market.

The spiritual leader of this group, though, has to be Sun CEO Scott McNealy, who brags about being the biggest Microsoft basher. As a result, one of the great hardware design and manufacturing companies continues to focus on software for no apparent reason. This has led to the misguided belief that a Java word processor with five functions will somehow dethrone Microsoft Word because it's free. Let me tell you guys something: Nobody has ever stood up and ridiculed Microsoft without paying a heavy price.

The same forces are at play within Netscape. I trace it to the fact that both Netscape and Sun are backed by the same group of high-tech venture capitalists, a small clique of friends who seldom leave the comfort of their limos.

Of course, the whole thing may be cosmic. I've always had a feeling people get into a dangerous comfort zone in business. Perhaps Jim Clark's destiny is to make a good product but always be second best. Maybe Netscape will be content to be number two to Microsoft. There is no doubt in my mind that this is exactly where the company is heading. □

New Products! Lower Prices!

Bullet-Proof Upgrades.

POWER SUPPLIES

"The premier power-supply maker"
John Dvorak, *PC Magazine*, March 30, 1993
"The only company to go to for a power supply"
Jerry Pournelle, *Byte*, April 1993

ECONOMICAL

Save on quality UL/CSA approved power supplies!
STANDARD 230 SLIM ..... NEW! **$59**
STANDARD 230 DESK or TOWER **$79**
STANDARD 250 ATX ..... NEW! **$99**

ULTRA-QUIET

Toss the earmuffs! The best way to get relief from a noisy computer is with a **Silencer®** power supply. Its quieter-than-ever, high-efficiency fan and low-turbulence circuitry reduce noise up to 90% (10db)! A *multimedia* must.

SILENCER 230 SLIM ..... NEW! **$69**
SILENCER 270 SLIM **$129**
SILENCER 270 DESK or TOWER **$159**

HIGH-PERFORMANCE

For power that won't skip a beat during hard drive access or line voltage sags, upgrade your PC with a premium **Turbo-Cool®** power supply. You'll get 50%-100% more power, built-in line conditioning, super-tight regulation, ultra-clean output, enhanced cooling, UL/CSA/TUV, and **3-5 year warranty!** Why run a high-end system with anything less?

TURBO-COOL 200 SLIM ..... NEW! **$79**
TURBO-COOL 300 SLIM **$129**
TURBO-COOL 300 DESK or TOWER .. **$159**
TURBO-COOL 400 SLIM or TOWER ... **$199**
TURBO-COOL 400 ATX ..... NEW! **$249**
TURBO-COOL 450 TOWER **$319**

ENCLOSURES

ECONOMICAL

For a clean, easy-to-build system, get the **Personal Mini Tower** enclosure. Features: (3) 5-1/4" bays, (4) 3-1/2" bays (2 int.), and a slide in/out motherboard cage.

PERSONAL MINI-TOWER **$69**

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

For a great-looking, heavy-duty, **American-made** enclosure, choose from our **Solid-Steel** family!

	Mini	Tower	Monster
Total Bays (Exposed Bays):	6(4)	10(8)	18(13)
MB and P.S. Capacity:	1	1	2
Cooling Fan Capacity:	2	3	6

SOLID-STEEL MINI ..... NEW! **$189**
SOLID-STEEL TOWER **$279**
SOLID-STEEL MONSTER **$789**

REDUNDANT POWER

Put redundant 250W power into your PC with our economical **Two-in-One 500**. The entire system is housed in one slim unit! For high-end applications (5,000,000 hr. MTBF), choose from our *hot-swappable* **TwinPower™** series!

TWO-IN-ONE 500 ..... NEW! **$249**
TWIN-POWER 600 ..... **$649**
TWIN-POWER 900 ..... **$969**

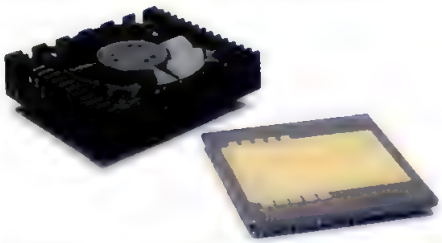
CPU COOLERS

PENTIUM & 486

486s & Pentiums run hot, often exceeding 210°F! Cool'em by 90°-120°F with genuine, low-profile **CPU-Cool™** coolers. Each consists of a long-life, ball-bearing, mini-fan *integrated* into a patented die-cast heat sink that easily mounts on the CPU. Last 10X longer and are 40% thinner than cheap, bulky imitations! Made in USA. 5-year warranty.

CPU-COOL 1.9T (486, 75-133 P5) **$22**
CPU-COOL 1.9W (150-166 P5) ... NEW! ... **$22**
CPU-COOL 2.3 (60-66 P5) **$25**

PENTIUM® PRO



Check the specs for the best P6 thermal solution!

	Sink/Aux. Fan	Std. Cooler	CPU-Cool 3.2
Thermal Resist:	1.5°C/W	1°C/W	0.8°C/W
3-Yr. Failure Rate:	1:100	1:10	1:1,000
Height:	1.2"	1"	0.74"

CPU-COOL 3.2 (P6) ..... NEW! ... **$29**

OVER-TEMP ALARM

Don't let a bad fan or a clogged filter cost you your system! Detect overheating, *before* damage occurs, with a **110 Alert™** 110°F heat alarm. Low-cost protection for any PC.

110 ALERT **$22**

11th Year **PC POWER & COOLING, INC.** 1985-1996

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (619) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555 • Fax (619) 931-6988

We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. Warranty period. 5-years for CPU-Cool, Turbo-Cool 450, and TwinPower. 3-years for Turbo-Cool (except 450). 2-years for all others.
Hours: 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. (PT) Mon. - Fri. Silencer, Turbo-Cool, TwinPower, CPU-Cool, and 110 Alert are trademarks or registered trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. ©1996 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JOHN C. DVORAK

Inside Track

With the approach of its Pentium **MMX chips,** Intel is getting closer by the minute to locking up the entire market for desktop computing. Since discussing Intel's possible MMX strategies in the April 9, 1996, Inside Track, I've become even more convinced that Intel's MMX circuitry—due by the end of the year—will revolutionize the PC industry. Combined with Digital Video Disk (DVD) technology, also expected this year, MMX technology could signal a significant change in the computing landscape. Two readers wrote to me with comments on the MMX strategy.

You have to expect serious flaws in the Java model; its entire existence was based on a dream of interactive TV that never materialized. Anyone who bought into that wasn't thinking straight.

One confirmed my argument that **Intel is more afraid of Cyrix** and its 6x86 architecture than of AMD, which is why the company set out to **thwart** Cyrix's own MMX-type extensions. He went on to claim that, from a chip-designer's perspective, it appeared as if Intel actually examined the Cyrix architecture and designed the MMX extensions in such a way that they **could not** be implemented easily (if at all) by Cyrix. "It would take at least a year for Cyrix to catch Intel if MMX takes off," I'm told. This is the reward Cyrix gets for having a chip on the market that is actually more powerful than the Intel processor at the same clock speed.

Another reader offered that the MMX extensions shouldn't even be thought of as multimedia extensions but as "matrix-manipulation extensions." In fact, using the term *multimedia* may just have been **a red herring,** as matrix math may be what this is really all about. With the ability to work with, I'm told, up to eight numbers at once, with MMX the approximate 250-MIPS processing power of the 166-MHz Pentium chip suddenly becomes the equivalent of **1 billion instructions per second.** This accounts for the rumors that Intel is claiming MMX can run Adobe Photoshop four times as fast as plain Pentium chips. This is on top of all the sound and video capabilities also incorporated in MMX.

Not Standing Pat Dept.: Microsoft is also in the news with a number of screwball announcements of late. I started wondering what's going on in Redmond when a friend told me that Microsoft has more people working on Internet products than on any other single project. This made absolutely **no sense** until I started thinking about it. In effect, Microsoft is adopting **an Internet strategy** for each and every aspect of its product line. In other words, even some of the OS people are trying to figure out a way to **shoehorn** the Internet directly into Windows.

Here are some **predictions** based on Microsoft's past performances:

• Look for a **Web hook in every Microsoft product.** Within a year, all the programming languages will have HTML and other hooks to **oust Java.** Microsoft may have licensed Sun's programming language, but don't think the company is caving in to Java—a primitive subset of C++ originally designed to control a set-top box in an interactive-TV environment. You have **to expect serious flaws** in the Java model, since its entire existence was based on a **false premise:** a dream of interactive TV that never materialized. Anyone who bought into that notion wasn't thinking straight. Of course, if you think about it, Microsoft was **also suckered.** But Microsoft, unlike Sun, knew when to bail out.

• Expect to see Microsoft make a **Visual Java** just in case its own products cannot untrack the Java promise. I'd expect to see an I-BASIC (Internet BASIC), as well as various implementations of HTML. One will be **a Web-enabled Microsoft Publisher,** replete with templates making Web design not only easy but probably fun and attractive.

You Say You Want Bandwidth? Dept.: More aggressive activity may come from an unusual alliance between Microsoft and Hughes Electronics. Observers see Microsoft **using the DirecTV system** to deliver TV and data to PCs in early 1997. Here's some information from an industry newsletter, *Satellite Business News:*

Microsoft will develop software to allow PCs to display digital video, audio and data signals from DSP [Digital Signal Processor] satellites on a computer monitor. . . . Microsoft has also obtained licenses from DirecTV and Thompson Consumer Electronics Inc. to develop a consumer card [to receive and decode signals from DirecTV's 18-inch satellite dishes] that can be inserted into current multimedia PCs and built into new-generation computers later this year. . . . Exactly what content the PC will convey has not yet been determined. DirecTV has reserved 30 megabits [per second] of bandwidth on its DBS-3 satellite for applications that will use Microsoft's platform.

I wonder why the computer press has not paid more attention to this story. The press must assume that Microsoft is **keeping a lid** on its plans, which are probably all Internet-related. I've been baffled by Microsoft's attempts to promote specialized MMX-type extensions over the standard extensions to be built into the MMX Pentium. Microsoft must have its **own agenda,** and this satellite scheme may be a part.

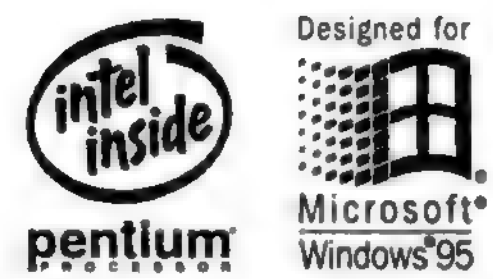
The Final Straw Dept.: Just to add another **twist,** over the next year or two expect to see some Taiwanese and Korean firms promoting **direct satellite Internet uplink hardware** costing **less than $2,000.** Acer is said to have one in the works based on the technology developed for those **satellite phones** that fit in large suitcases. Is this scene heating up or what? My comment: ***Ay caramba.*** □

O'Hare Airport: 4.3 miles of terminals.

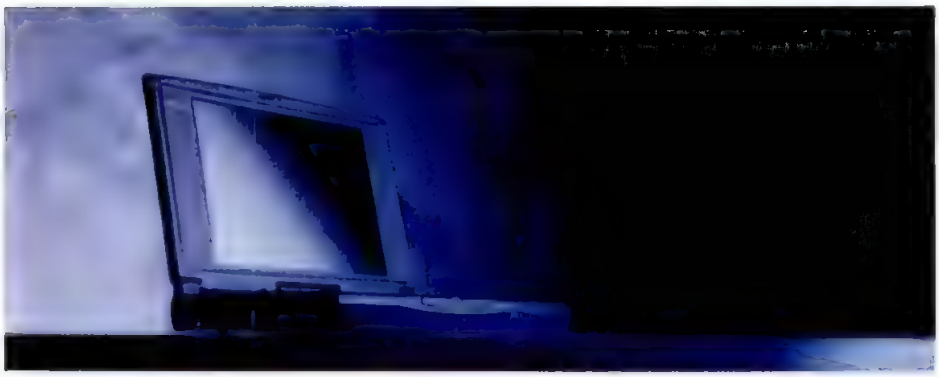
Dallas/Ft. Worth: 4.8 miles.

Denver International: 3.2 miles.

(It occurred to us you might want a lighter notebook.)



Of course, it also occurred to us that you don't want to lose features while losing weight. Thus, the new AcerNote™ Light notebook computer offers a Pentium® processor, full-size keyboard and large 10.4" color screen.



But it still weighs just 5.8 pounds. Which we think you'll appreciate when you're traveling from, say, Dallas to New York. Half the distance of which is covered while walking to the gate. ACER

AcerNote Light
100MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB EDO RAM (40MB Max)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- 5.8 Pounds
- Duracell® NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Large Full-Size Keyboard
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair
- *Double your RAM to 16MB for only $299*

$1999

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-848-ACER
6am-6pm Weekdays, 8am-4pm Saturday Pacific Time

(It also occurred to us you might want other options.)

AcerNote Light
100MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- 5.8 Pounds
- Duracell® NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Large Full-Size Keyboard
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair

$2499

AcerNote Pro
120MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 6.5 Pounds
- Dual Battery Operation ***(Second Battery Free with Purchase)***
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair
- ***28.8 Modem Included***

$2999

AcerNote Pro
120MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 24MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 6.5 Pounds
- Dual Battery Operation ***(Second Battery Free with Purchase)***
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair
- ***14.4 Modem Included***

$3499

AcerNote Pro
120MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Display
- 40MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 6.5 Pounds
- Dual Battery Operation ***(Second Battery Free with Purchase)***
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair
- ***28.8 Modem Included***

$3999

AcerDock™
Docking Station

- 200-Watt Power Supply
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2-button Mouse
- Stand-alone Speakers
- Standard Keyboard
- 3 ISA Expansion Ports/ 3 Storage Bays
- Removable Cover for External CRT
- Built-in Battery Charger Bay

$799

ACER

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-848-ACER

6am-6pm Weekdays, 8am-4pm Saturday Pacific Time

Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the limited warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available outside U.S. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerDock and AcerNote are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 Acer America Corporation

CIRCLE 087 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JIM SEYMOUR

The Risks (and Rewards?) of Innovation

The PC industry is built on innovation, of course. The old line that if the auto industry had progressed as far as PC makers have, we'd all be driving $500, 100-mile-an-hour limos getting 200 miles to the gallon has a whiff of truth about it. And business gurus invariably use the PC industry as the 20th century's preeminent example of the rewards—to both society and individual entrepreneurs—of technological innovation.

But innovation can get risky, especially for those who innovate most aggressively and for those who try to innovate within structured, maturing businesses, where widely adopted standards hold sway. Like, umm, the PC business.

As hotshot PC users, we like to pride ourselves on our openness to innovation. Indeed, we often say we *demand* aggressive development cycles for new products. Too often, that's so much hot air. When it comes to real innovation, we can be awfully retrograde in our openness. In large companies, many technology managers are actually complaining about the pace of innovation: By the time they get their POs approved, the products they're trying to buy have been superseded by new models. Couldn't we move forward just a little more *slowly?*

We've been held back for years by our devotion to the Intel *x*86 processor instruction set, in tandem with good old DOS. New alternatives may be better or faster . . . but unless a new product is compatible with everything on our desks now—and everything in our file cabinets and storage rooms—we're not interested, thanks.

What about Windows 95? Pentium chips? Notebook PCs? Evolutionary, all. And each of them burdened and ultimately compromised by our insistence that everything new work with everything old.

EVOLUTION

PC innovations are burdened by our insistence that everything new work with everything old.

But surely innovation is a good thing. Compaq, for example, built a business around it, in a narrow sense. As cofounder and former CEO Rod Canion used to say, "Compaq innovates within The Standard." By which he meant that Compaq established itself with the first 20-pound, suitcase-size, portable IBM PC–compatible computer. But compatibility with the existing IBM PC/DOS standard was at least as important to the company's success as the portability of those Compaq luggables.

Now, Compaq is trying a riskier game. Indeed, Compaq makes a good case study of the risks, and possible rewards, of innovation in the PC business today. A recent visit to Compaq's campus in the piney woods country north of Houston confirmed that riskiness: Managers actually spoke of innovating *outside* the standard. That would have been heretical—even grounds for firing—just a few years ago.

But Compaq—and Dell, Gateway, Hewlett-Packard, Micron, and everyone else in the PC systems business today—faces a tough problem: how to stay within the compatibility box, yet distinguish itself from the competition.

Lower prices aren't enough any more; prices fall every 90 days or so—*everyone's* prices are low, and they're all about the same.

Performance is nearly as uniform as prices now. Intel chopped off at the knees PC makers' competitive advantage from in-house engineering innovation when it jumped into the PC motherboard business three years ago. In 1995, Intel made about a third of the motherboards in PCs sold in the U.S. Intel says it doesn't really want to be in the mobo business, hardly wants to stifle innovation, and selflessly builds all those mobos only to help its customers get new Intel chip designs to market more quickly. Sure, Andy.

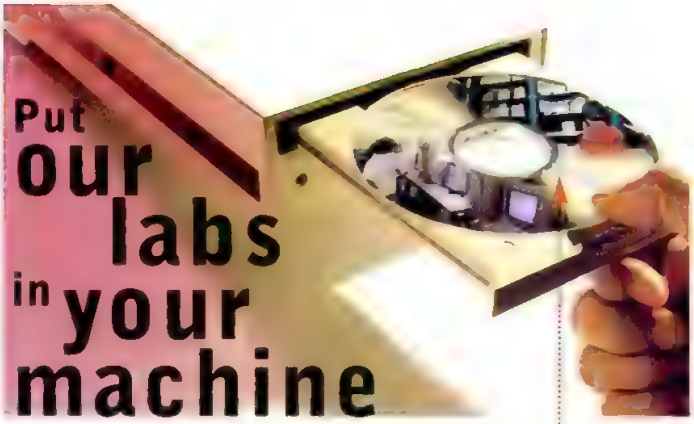
As our PC Labs tests show, there are differences in performance within classes of PCs today, but usually only small differences among similarly configured machines from the top vendors. Performance still counts, certainly. But it's not nearly so hard or expensive to create, or even buy, competitive performance as it once was.

How else to compete? Well, though featuritis is still alive and kicking—witness Hewlett-Packard's silly little built-in snapshot scanner in its new PCs and Compaq's more useful page-size scanner built into its new keyboards—piling on features and gizmos isn't enough. Almost overnight, everyone else has those new gizmos too, because everyone buys from the same Asian sources.

Compaq's efforts in the recent past to bring real innovation to the PC market have met with mixed results. The engineering has been consistently good, but you and I haven't shown much respect for it. Compaq's unique, proprietary

PC MAGAZINE
PCWEEK
Windows MAGAZINE
PC Computing
COMPUTER SHOPPER
MacUser
MacWEEK

Put our labs in your machine



"Thanks for the service you provide in giving us a set of benchmarks that are professional, realistic, and available. This puts more objective science into our industry and prevents a lot of hype."

Professor Richard G. Helps
Dept. of Manufacturing Engineering & Technology
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah

Winstone™

WinBench™

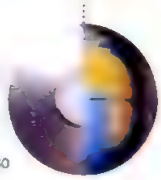
PC Bench™

NetBench™

ServerBench™

MacBench™

ZD Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches



Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

FREE!

Download our benchmarks from The Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation Forum on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.ziff.com. Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

JIM SEYMOUR

TriFlex memory architecture was a better idea when it was first introduced three years ago—and it's still a classic better idea. Unfortunately, customers aren't yelling "attaboy!" and lining up to purchase Compaqs because of TriFlex; instead they're asking, "Umm, well, how is that different from The Standard? Couldn't you just use the same memory architecture everyone else does? You know, we like to stay within . . . The Standard."

Don't shed any tears for Compaq, though: It's king of the hill in PCs right now, on top of the server market by a mile and headed, I think, for a great couple of years. Even its lost-in-the-desert-lo-these-many-years portables business is back on track. It's doing lots of things right.

That includes that new approach to innovation: Jump outside the box and push hard for new extensions to The Standard. And in the process, Compaq is showing its willingness both to give away to its competitors the fruits of its work in order to make these extensions part of The Standard and to knock heads when it thinks the other guys Just Don't Get It. The development of the new Universal Serial Bus is a good example: A great deal of the work on that standard, and much of the behind-the-scenes knee-breaking to get other vendors on board, was done by Compaq. Look for more of that from Compaq later this year.

That's an especially risky kind of innovation. While Compaq is increasing the pie for everyone, it is gambling that it will be fastest to market, in the most appealing implementations, with these new extensions. If it fails on either count, it will have spent its shareholders' money enriching its competitors.

Compaq executives acknowledge that it's a risky path but ask, fairly, if they have any choice. As a market-leading, premium-price brand, they can either push these outside-the-box innovations and then try to grab a disproportionately large share of the rewards, or they can see the reputation they've worked to build—the reputation that allows them to charge those premium prices—disappear.

I agree that this is the right kind of innovation for today's market: broad, far-reaching improvements in The Standard to which we have become so wedded. Compaq benefits; the industry benefits; you and I benefit.

But it's still a risky strategy, one that depends not only on skillful execution but also on the great, imponderable variables in the equation: you and me. The real unknown: Are we still eager to acknowledge and reward innovation? □

The Little Laptop That Could

If you're in the market for a new notebook PC in the second half of the year, you'll have three categories from which to choose: full-featured, value, and, once again, subnotebook. As has been our tradition for the past five years, *PC Magazine* will review the new crop of notebook computers in our August issue. Until then, here's an interim report on what we've seen coming into PC Magazine Labs, as well as what vendors are planning for the end of 1996 and the beginning of 1997.

Virtually every notebook model now has a color display, built-in sound, and the option of a CD-ROM drive. The bulk of the notebook market will be the value lines, which will include most of the features of current full-featured systems but at a cost of $2,000 to $3,500, rather than $4,000 and up. So what will distinguish a high-end notebook? It may have L2 (external) CPU cache; faster and higher-resolution graphics with more on-board memory; 16MB of RAM standard; a PCI rather than VL- or proprietary bus; a modular bay for swapping CD-ROM drives, floppy disk drives and a second battery; lithium ion rather than nickel hydride batteries; wireless infrared (IrDA) communications; MPEG video decoding; NTSC (TV) video input and output; a telephony modem; and beefier construction.

SUBNOTE REDUX

Users have discovered they can get along just fine without a built-in floppy disk drive.

The most significant trend is the return of the subnotebook. Users have discovered that they can get along just fine without a built-in floppy disk drive, and in doing so they get a powerful computer that weighs less than 5 pounds. Virtually every major vendor will offer a subnotebook this year or by early 1997. All will come with floppy disk drives that you can take with you or leave behind, saving just under a pound of travel weight. The drives may be external and tethered by a short cable, in a slide-out bay (which you can leave empty or fill with a second battery), or in an expansion module that fits under the system unit. And they'll no longer be the exclusive playthings of power users. Many will be value-line Pentium subnotebooks that cost $2,000 to $2,500 with color screens.

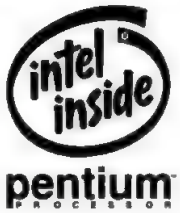
The other major trend is the big display. By the time you read this, you should be able to buy 12.1-inch active-matrix color displays with 1,024-by-768 or 800-by-600 resolution on higher-end systems. We've seen systems with 12.1-inch displays, and the images are dazzling. More common and more affordable will be 11.3-inch and 10.4-inch displays, either active-matrix or dual-scan color, typically with 800-by-600 resolution. For roughly the same price a vendor may offer 11.3-inch dual-scan displays and 10.4-inch active-matrix displays. The very bottom end will be the 10.4-inch DSTN (dual-scan) display with VGA color resolution. Because of the closer viewing distance, 12.1-inch notebook displays will be acceptable at 1,024 by 768 for most users.

Those big displays mean the case has to be 8.5 by 11 or 9 by 12 inches, and that spells the end of the miniaturized keyboards found on Toshiba's high-end Portégés as well as the unique IBM 701C Butterfly notebooks. For pointing devices, the touch pad continues to gain ground. It's so easy to learn that new users feel comfortable with it in about 10 minutes, although I'm not sure how much more skillful you become over time. For trackball fans, Logitech's optomechanical design seems to resist the finger-oil buildup that causes pure mechanical trackballs to slip. I'm still a big fan of the pointing stick used by the top two vendors, IBM and Toshiba. IBM invented the technology and typically licenses only previous generations to competitors. The pointing sticks on IBM ThinkPads are noticeably superior.

Drive sizes of 1.2GB will be available even on value systems. Some of the very thinnest notebooks will be limited to 810MB because they use single-platter, 12-mm drives. Looking toward early 1997, we'll see 2GB, 2.5-inch hard disks and 13-inch displays. One feature I'd like to see on a 1997 notebook is 3M's new LS120, a drive that reads and writes standard 1.44MB floppy disks as well as the new 120MB disks.

The future also poses some problems. Most significantly, we may hit a wall in processor performance. Beyond 133 MHz, the current top end in portables, even the lowest-voltage Pentium CPUs radiate so much heat that a fan will be mandatory, vendors say. And for the near term, advances in battery technology won't keep up with the greater power drain of the CPU, fan, additional memory, and bigger display. So 2 hours may be the most you can expect from the battery. □

the undisputed price/performance leader



SERVERS WORKSTATIONS

"SAG is the clear leader in our price/performance scale. Both systems were top notch performers turning in the best Winstone 96, Graphics Winmark 96 and Disk Winmark. Both are loaded with powerful components."

PC Magazine
February 26, 1996

"SAG is the clear choice for power users. In fact, SAG 120Mhz Pentium finished with higher overall performance ratings than other 133Mhz systems."

BYTE
December, 1995

SAG ELECTRONICS

MORE SERVER POWER, FOR LESS

1.800.989.3475

FAX 508-689-0189

LANS RAID STORAGE

DO YOU WANT A CUSTOM SYSTEM?

Until SAG, that meant high-priced VARs and other costly consultants.

DO YOU WANT TO SAVE SOME MONEY?

Until SAG, your only options were pre-configured systems and their many limitations.

PRECISION-ENGINEERED POWER SYSTEMS

Now you can have custom quality without compromise. All SAG file servers are precision-built and packed with features. We offer multiple processing, disk mirroring, RAID 5 fault tolerance and more storage capacity at prices far below the industry standard. For affordable disk arrays, tape backup solutions and RAID 5 technology, SAG Electronics is the acknowledged "High-End Solutions Company."

Dual Pro 200MHz SMP	Graphics Ultra Station	RAID 5 Server	Quad 150MHz
Pro 150 & 180 Available	Imagine 128, Fastest Graphics,	DUAL 166MHz SMP	Supports Pentium® 90•100•120•150•180 Processors
Built in Expandability with	Drive and Motherboard	1 Intel Pentium® 166MHz Processor	True 128 Bit Memory Bus Zero Wait State
SMP Natoma Chipset	Dual SMP Motherboard	512K Cache	Interleaved 256 Bit Bus
1 Intel Pentium Pro 200® Processor	166MHz Pentium® Processor	16MB RAM Expandable to 512MB	64 Bit CPU Bus Operates at 60MHz with
32MB of EDO RAM Expandable To 1GB	512K Pipeline SRAM	3 Two GB 8ms Hard Drives	Transfer Rate of 480MB/Sec
Imagine 128 Series II 128 Bit "3D"	Triton II Chipset	RAID 5 Controller	2 Intel Pentium® 150MHz Processors
4MB VRAM Video	16 MB EDO RAM To 512 MB	SLOTS: 3 PCI, 5 EISA	Expandable to 4
Slots: 4 PCI, 4 ISA	SLOTS: 4 PCI, 4 ISA	12 Bay Tower, 8 Removable	512K Cache on Each CPU Module
2940 UW	6x CD-ROM, Mouse, Floppy	and Hot Swappable	32MB of Memory
2.1GB Ultra SCSI Wide HD	Imagine 128 Series II 128 Bit	Two 300 Watt Redundant Power Supplies	Expandable to 1.7GB ECC
6x CD-ROM	"3D" 4 MB VRAM Video	Keyboard and 1.44 Floppy	SLOTS: 7 PCI, 4 EISA, 1 ISA
Keyboard, Floppy	2940 UW	DUAL 166 AVAILABLE	4GB 7200 RPM SCSI Wide Removable Drive
Mouse	2.1GB Ultra SCSI Wide HD		6x CD-ROM
Tower Case 300 Watt	Awe Sound, 28.8 Modem		Keyboard, Floppy, MS Mouse
	Tower Case 300 Watt		12 Bay Tower 400 Watt Redundant Power
$4433	$3499	$5870	$10,850

AT&T on-site and 4 year extended warranties are available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA# must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained. GSA schedule #GS35F3103D

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORK EDITION

REMOTE-SITE ROUTERS

Routers in All Places

Every site in your company's reach needs a router. Think remote routers that make good use of central sites and WAN links.

ILLUSTRATION BY STEVEN DINNINO

By Charles Lin

As a company branches out geographically, the network administrator is charged with connecting all locations to the corporate network. Keeping the flow of information constant during such transitions helps your business maintain a competitive edge. You likely will need a router at every remote site—each one must be able to talk with the router at the central site and at all the other remote sites.

INSIDE

PC MAGAZINE

Even if you've managed to avoid routers of any kind in your network to this point, you probably cannot avoid them forever. And even if you don't have far-flung branch offices and remote users that require routers (yet), chances are you'll want to connect to some other entity at some point that requires a router. But take heart. Like other areas of networking, routers have gotten some much-needed usability attention from vendors.

WE'D NEVER SUGGEST ROUTERS are easy to use (well, okay, maybe to a true router veteran we might), but they have gotten somewhat easier. That's especially true for the remote-site routers we review in this issue. Author Chuck Lin takes us through installing and configuring remote-site routers from three major vendors.

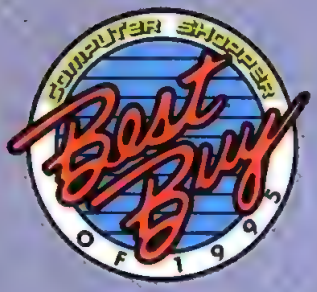
THERE ARE MORE USER-friendly routers in First Looks. Frequent contributor Les Freed reviews Shiva's entry into the ISDN router market, the Shiva Integrator 100. We had this single-BRI-line device operating in only 10 minutes. It's got lots of great features to help save money on your connection costs. Its only drawback is the lack of an integrated NT-1, which, says Shiva, is coming in future releases. (NE21)

IN ADDITION, RYAN Tabibian gives us a look at the Farallon's Netopia. This ISDN router combines good management options, helpful administrative tools, and a bundle of applications to get you up and running. Although targeted for connecting to the Internet, it also can act as a remote-site router. (NE22)

FINALLY, DOES THE thought of freshly toasted NICs make your skin crawl? We thought so. Find out from PC Labs, West Coast director Steve Buehler what you can do to avoid this delicacy in Multiple Access. (NE26)

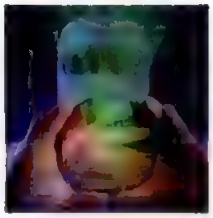
—Gail Shaffer

MAKE THE CONNECTION



MICRON PRESENTS
THE ULTIMATE
SMP SERVER SOLUTION.

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY



Only Micron can deliver server solutions built on such a unique heritage of award-winning speed, performance, reliability and service. *Computer Shopper* has substantiated our claim by awarding Micron the "Best Network Server Buy" for 1995. And just like all Micron systems, the PowerServer SMP is engineered to meet the challenge of your most demanding information processing needs–with no compromise in system reliability.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

No server would be complete without Novell's rigorous lab tests. It's certification that the PowerServer SMP is ready to run NetWare® when you are. Plus all Micron products are backed with our Micron Power℠ warranty* and support. It's no surprise why customers surveyed by both *PC World* and *PC Magazine* said they are more likely to purchase a system from Micron again than from any other manufacturer. The PowerServer SMP from Micron, an incredible server at an amazing price.

POWERSERVER SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! 95
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$2,899 Business lease $99/month

B • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,699 Business lease $126/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $399
- With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD installed...add $99

POWERSERVER SMP P266

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,999 Business lease $136/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$5,399 Business lease $179/month

January 1996 PowerServer SMP P133

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Microsoft Windows NT Ready to Run

*MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY & SUPPORT

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-year optional on-site service agreement
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 • International Fax 208-893-8993 • Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 • Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 • Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

800-295-0543
http://www.mei.micron.com
MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day money-back policy does not include return the original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.
PS/P PCMG 9605B

CIRCLE 924 ON READER SERVICE CARD

These branch-office—or remote-site—routers are less expensive and somewhat less complicated than their central-site counterparts. But they're still routers—with routing tables to be established and filters to be set. You'll need routing expertise to set them up and manage them—but not necessarily at the remote site.

We recommend that you purchase the remote router from the same manufacturer as your central-site router. Deployment and management will be much easier with a complementary pair. And most remote-site routers are priced surprisingly well: around $2,000 to $3,000.

After the initial hardware investment, the two long-term costs you'll face are the monthly WAN circuit charges and the expense of hiring someone to install and manage the router. You have some options, though, for keeping costs down.

We tested remote-site products from three major players in the router market. Each router is designed to work with a central-site router from the same manufacturer: Bay Networks' BayStack Access Node Hub, Cisco Systems' Cisco 2516, and 3Com's NETBuilder Remote Office 221. Each is a good choice. Our reviews concentrate on ease of deployment, WAN optimization, security, and ongoing management. Each factor can affect the cost of connecting your branch office.

3Com NETBuilder Remote Office 221

We deliver our Editors' Choice for this product set along with our observation that you'll simply run into fewer problems if you go with a remote-site router from the same manufacturer that supplied your central-site device. Each of the routers in this set is first-rate, with as much approachability as routers can have at this point. So we're comfortable recommending any of these routers—depending, of course, on the name on your central-site router.

We singled out the 3Com NETBuilder Remote Office 221 for our Editors' Choice because its solution, to a somewhat greater degree than the other two products', embodies the whole idea of remote-site routing. That is, needing a remote router doesn't necessarily mean needing a router expert to set up shop at the remote site.

The principal technology behind the 3Com strategy is Boundary Routing, a proprietary technology that creates a bridge rather than a route across the WAN link. This means you'll have less of a need for assistance at the remote site than you'll have with the very fine implementations from Cisco Systems and Bay Networks.

There certainly are trade-offs with all three products. Price, however, is less an issue than your connection requirements, WAN choices, and preferences in management interfaces.

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION EDITORS' CHOICE

SO EASY MY MANAGER COULD DO IT

Remote-site routers should deploy easily and require little or no administration at the remote site. These routers can be (so-called) plug-and-play, provided you can use the central-site device to configure and manage them remotely. Each vendor here implements plug-and-play in its own way.

Frame relay seems the best choice for the WAN connection in a plug-and-play situation. The frame-relay switch communicates with the router well enough for the router to set up the connection itself. Once the connection is up, the router can fetch its configuration from the central site. It can do the same over point-to-point using HDLC.

The Bay Networks and Cisco remote routers grab their configuration from a Bootp or TFTP server on the central-office LAN. 3Com takes a different approach with its Boundary Routing, which enables the remote router to auto-configure its WAN interface and act as a smart WAN bridge. Thus, the 3Com device does not require fetching the configuration file from a Bootp server.

The next challenge lies in getting the most out of the relatively low-bandwidth wide-area link. Broadcast packets that take up a small percentage of a 10-Mbps Ethernet can cripple a 64-Kbps frame relay or even a 128-Kbps ISDN or point-to-point link.

Understanding network protocols, services, and WAN tariffing can help you to streamline your WAN usage. A homogenous network environment using IP is a dream. Most real networks support multiple protocols and server platforms, which can clog the WAN link.

On a NetWare network, filtering out broadcasts such as Service Advertisement Protocol (SAP) packets is only the first step in reducing traffic. For ISDN subscribers, these broadcasts would otherwise prevent the line from tearing down, translating into high monthly charges.

With chatty protocols such as AppleTalk, packet spoofing will keep the WAN clear by fooling the remote clients into thinking that the central site is responding. Spoofing also allows routers to respond to NetWare client "Get nearest server" requests if the remote site does not have its own local server.

Monitoring network traffic at the packet level is sometimes the only way to discover problems. During our testing, for example, we discovered that our remote clients were unable to log on to a Windows NT server using NWlink. A Sniffer trace revealed that the remote-site router was filtering out the necessary IPX Type 20 packet. A simple configuration change solved a problem that was difficult to diagnose.

Routing information protocols (RIPs) also generate unnecessary traffic. Creating static routes and filtering out RIPs will reduce the traffic, but you must make sure that all necessary network changes are updated across your WAN.

MORE BANDWIDTH, AS IF BY MAGIC

Imagine tripling your bandwidth without paying a dime more. Compression is the magic that optimizes your network bandwidth. Vendors use various compression algorithms: Cisco and 3Com license Stac's Stacker, while Bay Networks uses a proprietary algorithm called WCP.

Compression can also vary depending on WAN type. ISDN and point-to-point circuits may require the Compression Control Protocol (CCP), a part of Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP). Both ends of the network must negotiate the compression type and dictionary size before using compression.

SECURITY, THE PERENNIAL ISSUE

For a channel that must be secure against external intruders, ISDN dial-up connections and the public switching of frame relay give administrators the jitters. With frame relay, though, a hacker needs to control a telecommunications company's switch in order to tap into your company's permanent virtual circuits (PVCs). For highly sensitive data, we recommend encryption. Circuits that use PPP can be protected by using CHAP and PAP, which are password-matching schemes.

For protecting your network against internal intruders, static routes and filters

Oracle7 Parallel Server: Still Unparalleled.

Key Features	Oracle7	Sybase ~~System 10~~ SQL Server 11
Parallel Processing Strategy	✓	✓
Parallel Processing Slideshow	✓	✓
Fault Tolerant Parallel Server (Clusters)	✓	☐
Parallel Query Software	✓	☐
Parallel Index Software	✓	☐
Parallel Recovery Software	✓	☐
Platforms Supported with Above Parallel Features	20+	None

Sybase may have changed the name of their database, but they didn't change its "parallel nothing" architecture. Oracle7's parallel everything database architecture makes open system computers faster and more reliable than mainframes. Call Oracle for the software, 1-800-633-0518, ext. 4410. Call Sybase for the slideshow, but please, call one at a time.

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

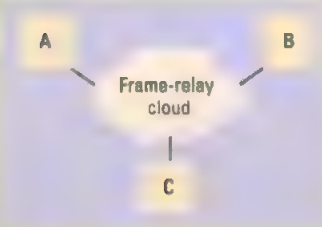
©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle7 is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

Frame Wins the Relay Race

By Robert P. Lipschutz

Of the different LAN connectivity options, frame relay usually offers the best cost/benefit value proposition. Frame relay is an excellent choice for connecting distributed LAN environments, and it provides relatively low-cost digital connections for today's popular network protocols—AppleTalk, IP, and IPX.

Frame-relay networks work on the principle of statistical multiplexing, a method whereby multiple logical connections lie over a single physical connection. In practical terms, this means that a network with a single physical access circuit into the frame-relay network has access to multiple destinations. In our example, site A can talk-simultaneously with sites B and C through different logical connections called permanent virtual circuits (PVCs). This saves money, because expensive physical connections are not required between every pair of physical sites. Contrast this with a point-to-point leased line connection that only connects two designated sites.



	Benefits	Drawbacks
Frame relay	Relatively inexpensive; scales well across multiple sites	Shared network can become congested
Point-to-point leased lines	Reliable; guaranteed bandwidth	Expensive; does not scale well across multiple sites
ISDN	Digital circuit with low error rates; switched circuit	Limited availability; per-minute charges in most areas
Analog circuits (POTS)	Inexpensive	Limited bandwidth; high error rates

Typically, the physical access circuit runs at 56 Kbps to 256 Kbps, but larger and higher priced circuits are available—up to T1 speeds (1.54 Mbps).

Frame-relay providers guarantee PVCs with a certain Committed Information Rate (CIR). A provider may sell you a PVC with a 64-Kbps CIR but allow you to burst up to 128 Kbps on that circuit. When the frame-relay cloud becomes congested, however, anything above the CIR may be dropped. Most router manufacturers will use FECN and BECN (forward and backward explicit congestion notification) to notify source and destination sites about congestion in the frame-relay cloud.

can provide limited protection and should be used in conjunction with firewalls.

A WELL-BEHAVED ROUTER

Your management-tool options range from command line console debuggers to Unix-based graphical SNMP packages. All three routers we reviewed can be managed from a central location. From gathering network statistics to upgrading the remote site's firmware, administrators can do it all without leaving corporate headquarters.

All of the routers we tested offer some statistics either through the management console or via a telnet session. Information about ISDN channel uptime, compression performance, and routing tables only scratches the surface of the data available on network behavior. Enterprise networks require a powerhouse—Unix-based HP OpenView or SunNet Manager. Vendors also provide their own optional PC-based SNMP management.

WHICH WAN DO WE WANT?

Three popular WAN choices are point-to-point private lines, frame relay, and ISDN. Traditionally, large companies have used point-to-point private lines. Telephone companies can provide private lines with data rates from 56 Kbps to T1 circuits at 1.54 Mbps. The monthly bill for point-to-point lines depends on distance, circuit speed, and local tariffing.

Point-to-point private lines provide a guaranteed high-speed connection. Subscribers usually use HDLC or PPP as the WAN protocol. Point-to-point also requires a dedicated interface. If you have a large number of remote sites, connecting them using point-to-point will cost more in hardware and monthly line charges.

With frame relay, PVCs are defined over the phone company's packet-switching system. You and other subscribers share the frame-relay network (or cloud). As the number of your branch offices grows, you simply purchase more PVCs; there's no need to add physical connections. The downside to frame relay is that everyone in the cloud also shares the network congestion. But frame relay has gained in popularity thanks to its low tariffing.

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) is another option. But you'll need to be careful with ISDN's tricky tariffing. Much like a regular phone network, ISDN dials a phone number to establish its connection. ISDN is no bandwidth slouch: You can combine two B-channels for 128 Kbps. Depending on your provider, monthly charges can range from a flat fee to something that resembles your long-distance bill. You can use ISDN as a dial-on-demand connection, for batch transfers, or as a backup to a primary WAN link.

For starters, though, you have to understand your network and your needs completely before you can choose any of these routers or wide-area links wisely.

Bay Networks Inc.

BayStack Access Node Hub

ALL REVIEWS BY CHARLES LIN

No matter how technically experienced or inexperienced your branch office staff is, Bay Networks has a configuration method to suit your needs. We tested the 8-port BayStack Access Node Hub ($2,945) with the central-site Access Stack Node product and found both to be flexible in configuration and feature set.

Even if the remote site does not have a systems administration staff, initial installation can still be plug-and-play provided that the site is connected via frame relay or point-to-point and you use Wellfleet HDLC as the WAN protocol. Bay Network's EZInstall program configures the WAN interface, fetching the router's operating system and configuration file from a Bootp server at the central site. The OS and configuration file then can be saved onto the ANH's PC Card flash card, so future reboots can be done locally.

Bay Networks also provides Quick2-Config, a Windows program that lets you configure the ANH through a serial cable attached to a workstation. Quick2Config's GUI is easy enough to use for anyone familiar with the Windows environment. With a phone call to the central-site system administrator, any member of the branch office staff can get the router on the network.

You can leave network reliability to chance, or leave it to new...

NetShelter™

Introducing NetShelter—a high quality, free-standing rack enclosure for storing all your network and power protection equipment. NetShelter saves floor space, eliminates cabling "rat's nests," and physically protects your equipment to keep your network running—all in an attractive, user friendly design. When integrated with APC's power protection, management, and environmental monitoring options, NetShelter provides a total solution for protecting your network environment.

Designed for easy selection and easy installation

NetShelter provides 73.5 vertical inches (42U) for industry-standard, 19-inch, rack-mount equipment as well as computer-grade ventilation to reduce heat build-up. There's no need to spend hours selecting from dozens of configurations. APC makes it easy, with a complete rack package right out of the box, requiring no cabinet assembly. The unit fits through standard office doors (unlike other racks... surprise!) and rolls into place on its integrated stabilizing feet and heavy duty casters. Back rails can be repositioned to various depths and cross members can be relocated for side-mounted equipment and convenient cable management.

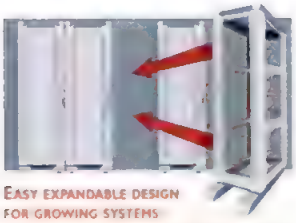
The easy access you want the security you need

Access to the sides of the cabinet for equipment installation and service is provided in seconds by simply unlatching the locking side panels.

Moreover, locking handles in both the front and rear provide a tamper resistant environment. Optional switch kit combined with an APC Measure-UPS permits cabinet access monitoring for remote locations or during non-business hours.

Full Compaq® compatible rack for 20% less

Choose APC NetShelter for easy installation of Compaq's Rack-Mountable ProLiant® Server line, external disk storage and accessories with our optional mounting kit, at a total price much less then comparable premium enclosures. NetShelter's fully ventilated design exceeds Compaq's requirements for third-party racks.



Easy expandable design for growing systems

When your system needs exceed one cabinet, you can easily create a bay of connected NetShelters in minutes! Unlike other rack enclosures, NetShelter expansion requires minimal time, cost and parts. Simply connect your first NetShelter to our expansion model that includes preinstalled baying hardware and use the side panels from your original.

© 1996 American Power Conversion. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

UPS power management and diagnostic features increase uptime, reduce staff costs

PowerChute plus offers unattended system Shutdown, extensive UPS testing/status. Remote UPS management and Environmental/power monitoring so you can head off potential downtime. For SNMP-based WANs, APC's PowerNet provides comprehensive control from your network management console

Share-UPS™ offers reliable shutdown for multiple servers even for different OSs

Provides a rack mountable solution for unattended safe shutdown of up to 8 servers (running the same or even different operating systems)-all from one UPS. Now you don't have to buy a separate UPS for each server in a mixed-OS environment.

Measure-UPS™ monitors NetShelter's environment even during power outages

APC's Measure-UPS prevents data or hardware damage by monitoring temperature, humidity, physical access and other external sensors. When alarm conditions occur, Measure-UPS along with APC software or hardware accessories can alert you and initiate a safe system shutdown. Moreover, network management nightmares like unauthorized access can be easily monitored with our Measure-UPS switch kit for NetShelter door openings.

ProtectNet™ data & network surge protection blocks "backdoor" surge damage, guaranteed to $50,000

Multi-port rack-mountable modules (PNET4) protect your Ethernet and token ring network from lightning and surge events. Also available in telephone (PTEL1-4). When used with an APC UPS to completely bulletproof your system, APC provides up to a $50,000 repair/replace policy on protected equipment (see policy for details).

Smart-UPS RM rack-mount UPS provides performance power management for advanced networks

The ideal uninterruptible power supply (UPS) for rack mounted file servers, hubs, routers, telecommunications systems and other mission-critical equipment within NetShelter

A few of Smart-UPS RM award winning features:

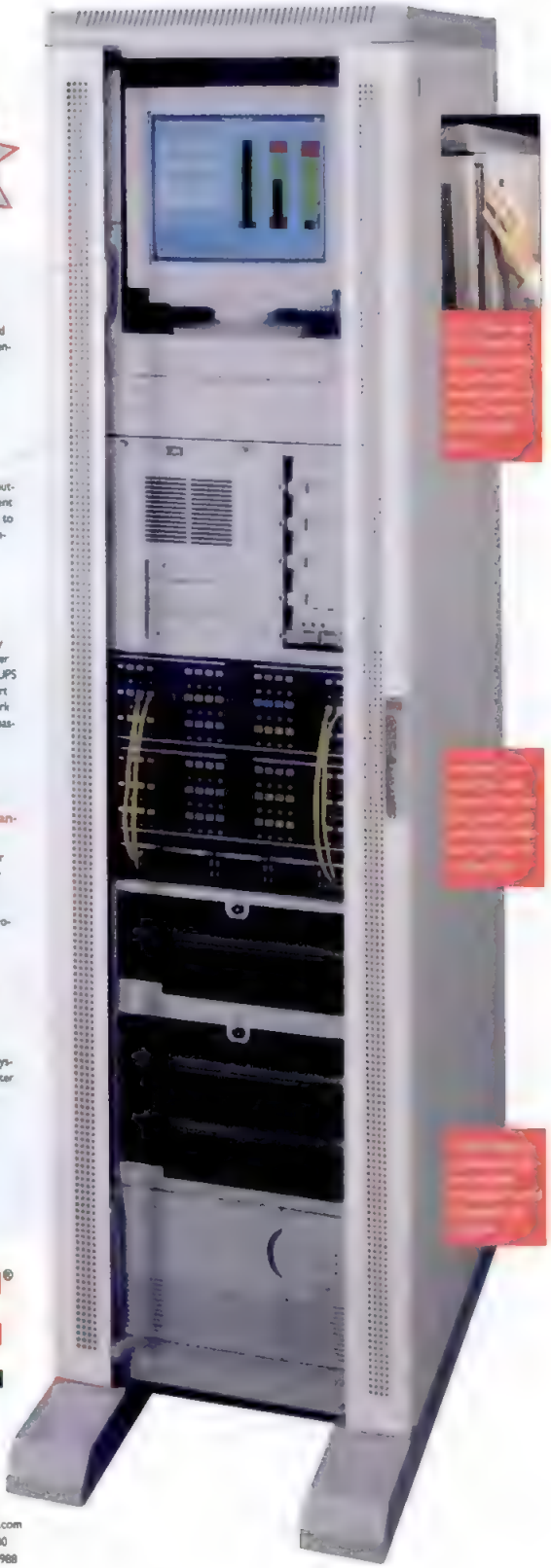
- SmartSlot™ accessories offer custom functionality
- SmartBoost™ and SmartTrim™ correct under and overvoltages without battery drain
- QuickSwap™ allows safe and easy replacement of batteries while the system stays up
- 100% compatibility with Compaq® rack servers and Insight Manager

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800)800-4APC
Dept. E4
http://www.apcc.com

Fax (401) 788-2797 • PowerFax™ (800) 347-FAXX
Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT • Internet: apctech@apcc.com
US/Canada (800)800-4APC • Europe (+33)(1)64.62.59.00
Latin America (401) 789-5735 • Asia/Pacific (81)(3)5295-1988



CIRCLE 915 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Optimize Your Wide-Area Connection

By Charles Lin

The single biggest bottleneck in any network is the relatively low-bandwidth WAN connection. Even a high-speed T1 link, at 1.54 Mbps, offers only a fraction of what your local network's 10-Mbps Ethernet offers. If your remote sites are connected over 64-Kbps frame relay or 128-Kbps ISDN BRI, you'll really appreciate the advantages of good data compression across your WAN.

To use compression well, you should understand how it is deployed and what types are available. Here's how compression is negotiated between two routers: If the two endpoints use PPP as the WAN protocol, they first must agree on the type of compression. PPP uses the Compression Control Protocol (CCP) to negotiate the compression type, algorithm, and dictionary size. Frame relay does not use CCP to negotiate the compression, but the two endpoints still need to have identical compression settings.

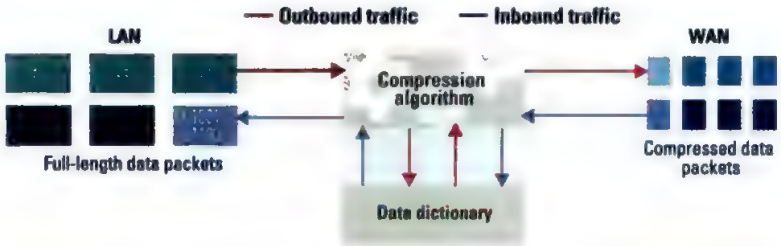
Once the negotiation is complete, it is the router's job to compress data by using a compression algorithm such as Stac's Stacker or Predictor. The router's processor power will play a part in the throughput, but the compression algorithm will determine the compression ratio. A fast processor may be able to give you a high throughput, but it's the algorithm that determines the bandwidth savings.

Compression also can be divided into packet-based and history-based. Packet-based compression uses a proprietary dictionary to replace patterns in the data portion of the packet with a token. A larger dictionary provides better overall compression. When the packet reaches the other endpoint, the router checks the dictionary and replaces the token with the equivalent uncompressed data.

History-based compression uses a managed dynamic dictionary. Any unfamiliar data portion is kept in the dictionary of both routers. When a duplicate packet is routed through the WAN, the dictionary replaces the packet with a token. History-based compression will dramatically reduce the amount of bandwidth wasted by broadcast packets.

How Compression Makes Better Use of Bandwidth

Compression can multiply your WAN's bandwidth significantly. Before a packet is sent to the WAN circuit, a compression algorithm uses a data dictionary to replace the data packet with a new smaller data packet. In order to use compression, both ends of the WAN must agree on the compression algorithm, dictionary type, and dictionary size.



PACKET FILTERS AND SPOOFING

In a large network environment of multiple servers and protocols, service broadcasts such as SAPs, watchdog packets, and even NetWare serialization packets can add up. On 10-Mbps Ethernet LANs, the problem isn't noticeable. But when these packets are forwarded through a 64-Kbps frame-relay link, excess traffic can translate into money wasted.

When a packet enters the router's Ethernet interface, the router reads the packet's subnet address, which tells the router whether the packet belongs in the local network. If it is the same subnet as the Ethernet interface, the packet is dropped. Otherwise the subnet is checked against the routing table and forwarded to the correct interface.

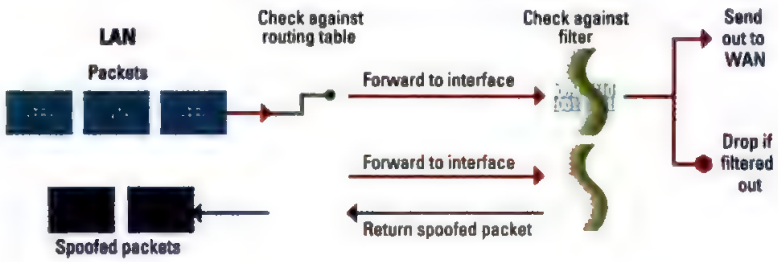
Once the correct route is determined, the packet is forwarded to the interface. In the case of a broadcast packet, the packet is distributed to every remote interface. Outbound filters at each interface intercept the packet and either drop it or spoof a response.

Filters also can be used to prevent network clients from detecting services. For example, by using filters the administrator can make servers invisible to selected subnets, thereby protecting sensitive data from curious users.

Implementing filters without careful planning can sometimes create havoc on your network. Filtering out broadcast packets or spoofing requests can block out changes in the network. If a server on your central network goes down, the remote stations still detect the server but are not able to gain access. An imprecise filter also might prevent your remote clients from seeing new services on the central network.

Filters and Spoofing

When a packet is routed from the local network interface (usually the Ethernet port of the router) to the WAN interface, a filter defined at the interface determines whether to forward, drop, or spoof a return packet. Preventing extraneous packets from wasting the WAN bandwith can help lower your monthly WAN expenses.



At last, you don't have to call Edgar every time you want to use the Internet.

Emissary. Finally, Internet for the rest of us.

Face it: As promising as the Internet is—it's confusing. All those protocols. Crazy commands. And voodoo. It seems the only people who really know how to use the Internet are geeks—and that nerdy neighborhood kid Edgar. But Attachmate is changing all that with a revolutionary new product called Emissary.™ With Emissary, navigating the net is as easy as using a Windows file manager. All you have to know is how to click your mouse. Emissary does all the nerdy stuff for you, so you'll hardly know the network is there. Best of all, you only have to deal with a single application and a single user interface. It's just like having Edgar in a box. Which makes working on the Internet pure child's play.

To experience this new approach to the Internet, get your free copy today—just see our World Wide Web home page: http://www.twg.com. Or call 1-800-872-8649, Dept. 48.

Attachmate™
The Intranet Company

Email: pcsales@twg.com U.S. (415) 962-7100 U.S. Fax (415) 962-0286 Canada. (519) 747-9900

CIRCLE 864 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved. Attachmate is a registered trademark of Attachmate Corporation. Emissary is a trademark of the Wollongong Group, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Attachmate Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. AT16002, 2/96)

Dominate the GAME with NuSwitch 100/100 All-Stars.

NUSWITCH FE-600 AND FE-1200—HARD TO BEAT ON PERFORMANCE AND PRICE.

Let's face it. You don't get to the championship level in Fast Ethernet without great players. That's why NPI offers these high-performance all-stars: the NuSwitch FE-600 and FE-1200. Two 100Mbps switching hubs that blow past the competition with faster application response, from the backbone right to the desktop. Offering you 6- and 12-port configurations for optimal flexibility, NuSwitch hubs make installation and management of multiserver environments an easy layup. Plus, the FE-600 and FE-1200 boost bandwidth performance for as little as $3,995 and $8,995—that's $650 and $750 per port, respectively.

Talk about power moves. NuSwitch FE-1200—the 12-port, fully managed Fast Ethernet switch—interconnects multiple high-speed segments into a collapsed backbone and provides a central connection point for server farms. Plus, it offers "Power Links," an exclusive feature that enables parallel 200Mbps links to be created between switches for throughput up to 800Mbps.

With these NuSwitch all-stars—and our seven years' experience in high-speed networking on your team—you're unstoppable. To find out more about NuSwitch hubs, call 1-800-NPI-8855. For network design questions, ask to speak to a Technical Support Engineer. And see how NPI can make you the 100Mbps Fast Ethernet champion.

Call 1-800-NPI-8855 or visit our web site at www.npix.com

CIRCLE 340 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Peripherals Inc. • 1371 McCarthy Blvd. • Milpitas, CA 95035 • United States • Singapore • Taiwan • NPI products are distributed in North America by: Access Graphics, Ingram Micro, Tech Data, The Vision Group and Westcon. Network Peripherals and the Network Peripherals logo are registered trademarks and NuSwitch is a trademark of Network Peripherals Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. ©1996 Network Peripherals Inc.

yes NetWare

Network Management Comparison

	Configuration methods	System-image location	Configuration-file location	Plug-and-play WAN	Compression algorithm	Serial speed per port
BayStack Access Node Hub	Console, console script, Quick2Config (Windows-based), SiteManager	Bootp server, flash PC Card	Bootp server, flash PC Card	Frame relay, Wellfleet HDLC	WCP	6 Mbps
Cisco 2516	Console, console script, Config Builder (optional)	Flash ROM	Bootp server, flash ROM	Frame relay, HDLC	Stacker, Predictor	2 Mbps
3Com NETBuilder Remote Office 221	Console, console script, Transcend (optional)	Flash ROM	Flash ROM, NetBuilder II	Frame relay, PPP	Stacker	1.54 Mbps

An installation batch file provided by Bay Networks is another method for initial router configuration. Using a terminal attached to the console, the batch file configures the router by asking for the router's configuration details in plain English. When the initial setup configuration is complete, the router can be fully configured in two ways: via the console command-line interface or through Bay Network's Site Manager. Site Manager is an SNMP-based application whose Windows GUI is identical to the GUI in Site Manager's Unix version.

You can use Site Manager to configure the remote router dynamically, remotely, or locally. With dynamic configuration, changes take place immediately but are not saved on the flash card. This means administrators can try out different configurations before committing to one. Remote configuration changes the configuration file on the remote router's flash card.

With local configuration, administrators create configuration files at the central site. These files then are copied onto the flash card to be delivered to the remote site or stored on the Bootp server for EZInstall. Locally created configurations can be used as a template for multiple installations.

All Access Node products have two synchronous ports and a 4MB flash card. Our test Access Node Hub included an 8-port Ethernet hub, ISDN BRI, and an RMON data-collection module. Bay Networks provides three different router OSs, whose main differences are in network protocol support. The ANH can be purchased with IP support only or with the Corporate Office suite of AppleTalk Phase 2, DECnet, IP, IPX, Banyan's VINES, and Xerox XNS.

Its WAN support includes frame relay, Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), HDLC, SMDS, X.25 and ATM DXI. For ISDN subscribers, the ANH has dial-on-demand functionality and multilink PPP. A user-set threshold will bring up the second B-channel for ISDN bandwidth-on-demand.

Bay Networks provides multiple methods for managing traffic across the WAN link. All ANH interfaces can be set with both inbound and outbound filters. Filters are created easily using Site Manager's predefined list of packet types and properties. Traffic can be prioritized for time-sensitive data. Bay Networks compresses data using the Lempel-Ziv algorithm and Telco System's Dictionary.

For large networks, Bay Networks provides optional Unix-based Optivity Internetwork or Windows-based Optivity EZ-Internetwork software. Both packages can configure the routers and collect RMON data. For mid-size networks, there's Windows-based Optivity Campus 6.0.

BayStack Access Node Hub. List price: $2,945; optional ANH ISDN Adapter module, $500. Bay Networks Inc., Santa Clara, CA; 800-822-9638; fax, 508-670-9232; http://www.baynetworks.com. *Circle 951 on reader service card.*

Cisco Systems Inc.

Cisco 2516

With so many configuration options and features, the Cisco 2516 is prime evidence of Cisco Systems' experience in the router market. The remote site router we tested was a fully loaded Cisco 2516, with ISDN BRI capability, a 14-port Ethernet hub, and two synchronous ports. It lists at $2,595. One continuing criticism of Cisco Systems is that it lacks a graphical configuration program. The many administrators experienced with Cisco products, however, will be comfortable with the Cisco 2516's configuration program.

Cisco's built-in AutoInstall procedure enables 2500 routers at remote sites to configure themselves automatically for frame relay or HDLC over the WAN interface. The routers then can retrieve the rest of their configuration files from a Bootp server located at the central site. Once the routers are connected over the WAN, the administrator can finish their configurations using a telnet session.

If the remote site is connected either point-to-point using PPP or via ISDN, an included batch file guides a user attached through the console port in creating a minimum configuration that will get the router attached to the WAN. The Cisco 2516 was the only router in this roundup to save the configuration files in ASCII. Administrators can edit the file easily using any text editor. A hard copy of the configuration can be kept for reference.

Although command-line interfaces generally involve a steep learning curve, Cisco's interface has some useful features that help users to recognize rather than memorize commands. The commands are grouped in a tree structure. When you begin to understand the logical groupings, everything falls into place. Cisco's powerful debugging features enable users to troubleshoot any problems with frame relay, ISDN, or point-to-point links.

The Cisco IOS operating system can be purchased with different sets of network protocol support. Along with the AppleTalk, IP, and IPX found in most routers, the IOS Enterprise set also supports DECnet, OSI, and Banyan's VINES. Routing protocols for large IP networks can be configured for OSPF, Cisco's proprietary IGRP, or Enhanced IGRP.

Cisco's dial-mapping gives an ISDN-connected remote router the ability to route directly to other ISDN-connected remote sites without passing through the central site. Packets with destinations at other remote sites trigger an event that establishes a direct ISDN call. Bypassing the central site saves time and money.

Making the best use of the WAN means keeping broadcast packets off the network. SAPs and watchdog keep-alive packets can waste precious bandwidth, and, in the case of ISDN, keep the line from tearing down. The Cisco 2516 can maintain hundreds of filters, customized to the bit level.

Cisco's Snapshot Routing is also an excel-

HOW WE TESTED

Remote Routers

We tested remote-site routers from Bay Networks, Cisco Systems, and 3Com to see how they perform in different environments. Remote-site routers may be simpler to deal with than central-site routers, but everything is relative.

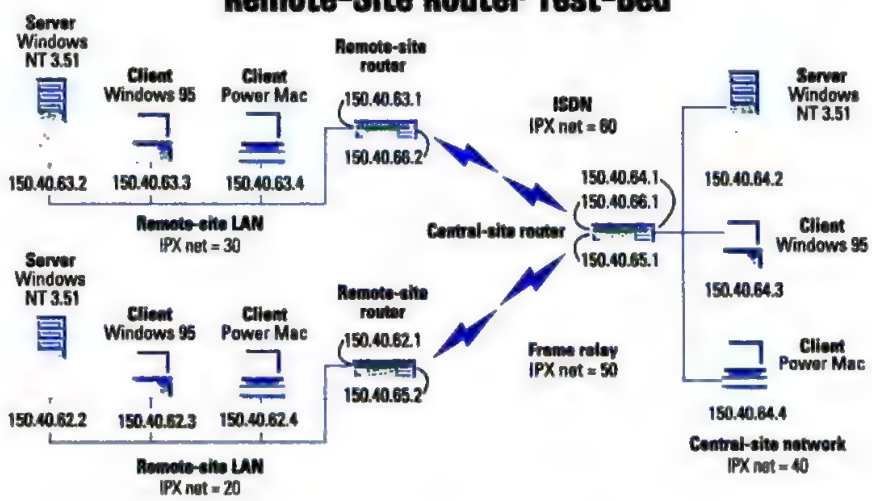
These remote routers have some nice features, such as graphical interfaces and quick-configuration screens. But routers are inherently the most complex devices on the network, because they must fully interpret all the different network packets on the wire. 3Com goes one step further: It actually uses smart bridging in place of routing technology at the remote site to simplify deployment and upkeep.

We tested these routers using a full range of network protocols, operating systems, and WAN connectivity options. We used Novell's NetWare and Microsoft Windows NT networking with the IPX/SPX, TCP/IP, and AppleTalk network protocols. We uncovered many nuances when testing the various protocol combinations. Our suspicions were confirmed: To use routers effectively, you must first understand your own network extremely well.

We set up a network with three popular types of WAN connectivity: Frame Relay, ISDN, and Point-to-Point. For the Point-to-Point link, we used an Adtech Model SX/12 Data Channel Simulator configured to run at 128 Kbps. We ran HDLC and PPP data links over this simulated digital circuitry. For the Frame Relay and ISDN connections, we used Pacific Bell production networks. To connect to the ISDN network, we used Northern Telecom DMS-100 switches at our simulated central office.

We tested each remote-site router only with the vendor's central-site router counterpart. We recommend this configuration for the smoothest, most complementary setup, running, and management.

Remote-Site Router Test-Bed



lent way to minimize traffic. Snapshot Routing keeps the routing table entries from expiring. If the remote site is connected to the central site via ISDN, the link can remain inactive for a long period of time. Once the link becomes active again, new routing information can reach the router and be stored.

To squeeze more out of limited WAN bandwidth, Cisco gives you a choice of Stac's Stacker or Predictor algorithms for data compression. The Cisco 2516 also can compress IP packet headers for a little bit of extra bandwidth.

Of the three products we reviewed, the Cisco 2516's security features were the most impressive. This router can be configured with 15 levels of user access. Security for ISDN connection is provided by PAP and CHAP authentication.

The remote site can be managed at the central location using Cisco's SNMP-based management packages. For the PC, there's Cisco Works with Windows ($2,495), which includes two applications: Configuration Builder and Cisco View.

Cisco 2516. List price: $2,595. Cisco Systems Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-553-6387, 408-526-4000; fax, 408-526-4100 http:// www.cisco .com; *Circle 952 on reader service card.*

3Com Corp.

NETBuilder Remote Office 221

At the low end of the 3Com NETBuilder line of routers is the ultimate in plug-and-play remote-site routing. The NETBuilder Remote Office 221 ($1,995) is perfect for a small branch office.

The Remote Office 221 comes equipped with a single Ethernet interface and two synchronous serial ports. The synchronous ports can be configured as one primary WAN link and one backup WAN link with T1-equivalent bandwidth. The Remote Office 221 is designed for small offices using IP, IPX, or AppleTalk protocols.

The key to the Remote Office 221's ease of deployment is Boundary Routing, a 3Com proprietary technology. Boundary Routing extends the network from the central site to the remote site, bridging WAN interfaces. Using a NETBuilder II at the central office, a virtual interface is created that starts at the WAN interface of the central site and extends to the Ethernet interface of the Remote Office 221.

The Remote Office 221's job is to forward packets with destinations outside the local subnet to the WAN interface. If the WAN link is frame relay or point-to-point, Remote Office 221 will be able to auto-con-

If One More Person Asks You To Mount Just One More CD, You Have Two Options.

Or You Can Install NEW CD Net® For NetWare® And Windows NT™.

Now you can offer users access to unlimited CDs from every desktop. Even in mixed networking environments.

New CD Net Software is the easiest way to share CDs on Novell NetWare and Microsoft Windows NT servers.

CD Net lets you manage multiple servers with one common set of tools. And networked CD-Recordable is also available.

Don't wait until your temper's stretched to the limit.

Call for complete information on CD Net today.

FREE!

1-800-264-8293

http://www.meridian-data.com

MERIDIAN

The CD Networking Leader

CIRCLE 930 ON READER SERVICE CARD

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

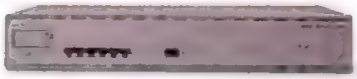
Meridian Data, Inc., 5615 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066. The Meridian logo is a trademark and CD Net is a registered trademark of Meridian Data, Inc.
Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Meridian Data, Inc. All rights reserved.

Think Big. Start Small.

Introducing BayStack. Because you don't have to be big to need big

10Base-T Hub. Up to 10 segments and 260 ports in each managed stack.

100Base-T Hub. Greater bandwidth to servers and high-power workstations.



Ethernet Workgroup Switch. Increased throughput for existing 10Base-T LANs.

SynOptics & Wellfleet

© 1995 Bay Networks, Inc. Web site: http://www.baynetworks.com

BayStack. Big. Small. No matter what size your network, it has a lot riding on it. So to be certain it can handle the load, build it with BayStack.

BayStack has it all: routing, switching, 10Base-T hubs, 100Base-T hubs and network management—all in one stackable system, all based on open standards. You can put together exactly what you need, using the same technology we build into the world's largest networks.

It's the perfect way to build a robust network because all BayStack products are scalable, both within the stack and through high-speed uplinks.

Plus BayStack has big-network reliability, with redundant links, Dial Back-up and redundant power. And with Optivity®, you can manage all the components as a single unit—even remote sites. Even with optional RMON.

And get this: it costs less than you'd expect. So call **1-800-8-BAYNET EXT. 39** for a free BayStack video and brochure. Because when you build with BayStack, your network has the potential to really take off.

network technology.

Access Node Router. Full protocol support and high availability for remote offices.

Bay Networks

The Merged Company of SynOptics and Wellfleet

CIRCLE 898 ON READER SERVICE CARD

figure the router without human intervention. Unlike the other products in this roundup, the Remote Office 221 does not require a Bootp server for its configuration.

A few quick commands at the NETBuilder II allowed us to create a virtual interface for the Remote Office 221. The virtual port enables the remote router to obtain its IP address through an inverse ARP command. Although assigning IP to the Remote Office 221's Ethernet interface is not a prerequisite for the router to work, the interface allows the router to be configured from the central site and enables some of the router's SNMP-based features.

To prevent the WAN from being bogged down by forwarded packets, 3Com created a technology called Smart Filter. The NETBuilder II observes the traffic over the virtual port and creates appropriate traffic filters. The filters then are transported to the Remote Office 221 using the SNMP implementation. The Remote Office 221 router can also store custom filters.

BOUNDARIES

Although Boundary Routing is an excellent way to connect your remote office, we encountered a couple of problems in our testing. If the remote site does not have a local server on the LAN, it can take several minutes for the remote-client stations to find a server on the central network.

During testing, the Windows 95 client timed out when it tried to log on to a Window NT Domain server on the central site. Skipping domain authentication and logging onto servers as needed is the workaround. Turning on compression and using a point-to-point connect also helps. 3Com is aware of the problems and is supplying its customers with workable solutions.

Although configuring the Remote Office 221 router through the console port is possible, it is probably best avoided because the command structure is not very intuitive. The commands can be accessed through a menu, but the menu options are not arranged in any logical order.

Menu lists often take more than a single screen, and the entire list must scroll by before the user can choose a command. The best way to interact with the command-line interface is to use a combination of memorized commands and menu selections.

If the Remote Office 221 router is not able to configure itself during boot-up, it automatically launches a configuration batch program to guide the console user through an initial configuration. The Remote Office 221 can be configured via SNMP using the Transcend application. 3Com believes SNMP-based configuration to be undesirable because of SNMP's lack of security.

Although the Remote Office 221 can be configured for either history-based or per-packet-based compression, 3Com recommends using the former, because, although its processing overhead tends to reduce throughput, it uses the bandwidth more efficiently. During testing, we found per-packet-based compression to result in faster throughput, but history-based compression achieved a higher ratio. 3Com licenses Stac's compression algorithm for its NETBuilder products.

3Com's Remote Office products can be managed using 3Com's Transcend management package. Transcend is available for $3,495 on Windows, $4,000 on SunNet Manager, and $9,495 on HP OpenView and NetView/6000 platforms. □

NETBuilder Remote Office 221. List price: $1,995. 3Com Corp., Santa Clara, CA; 800-638-3266, 408-764-5300; fax, 408-764-5301; http://www.3com.com. *Circle 953 on reader service card.*

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Remote-Site Routers

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION EDITORS' CHOICE

■ YES ■ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order

	Bay Networks Inc. **BayStack Access Node Hub**	Cisco Systems **Cisco 2516**	3Com Corp **NETBuilder Remote Office 221**
List price of tested configuration	$3,445	$2,595	$1,995
Processor	Motorola 68360	Motorola 68EC030	Motorola 68302
Flash ROM	8MB	16MB (tested configuration	4MB
Flash card	4MB or 8MB	None	None
List price of operating system	IP Access Suite 4MB, $350; 8MB $850 Remote Office Suite 4MB $750; 8MB, $1,250 Corporate Suite 4MB, $1,850, 8MB, $2,350	IP only, $1,200; IP/IPX, $1,600; desktop option, $2,200; enterprise option, $3,100	Included
WAN			
Number of serial ports	2	2	2
Serial speed per port	6 Mbps	2 Mbps	1.54 Mbps
Supports frame relay/PPP	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Supports HDLC/SDMS	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
ISDN BRI	■	■	■
LAN			
Ethernet ports	10	14	1
RMON	■	■ (software only)	■
Router Configuration Method			
Console	■	■	■
Script	■	■	■
Windows utility	■	■	■
Supported IP Services			
Bootp	■	■	■
FTP	■	■	■
Telnet	■	■	■
Supported Network Protocols			
IP	■	■	■
IPX	■	■	■
AppleTalk	■	■	■
DECnet	■	■	■
VINES	■	■	■
XNS	■	■	■
SNA	■	■	■
Compression			
Algorithm	WCP	Stacker, Predictor	Stacker
Header	■	■	■
Payload	■	■	■

http://www.ftp.com/a20

OnNet™ v2.1 For Windows Now Available

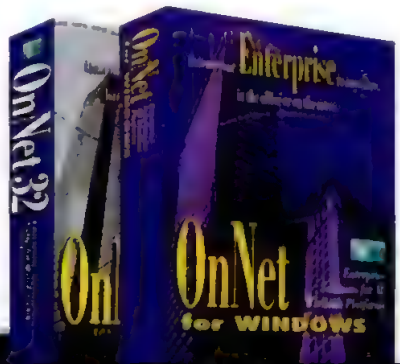
IS ALL TCP/IP ALIKE? CUT IT OUT.

COMPARE	OnNet Family	ChameleonNFS v4.6	LAN Workplace 5.0
Single solution that works with Windows® 95, Windows NT®, Windows® 3.1 and Windows™ for Workgroups	YES	NO	NO
Customizable, intelligent install addresses user requirements	YES	NO	NO
Optimizes your network connections with advanced 32-bit TCP/IP VxD kernel	YES	NO	NO
Views, prints, converts documents and graphics without originating applications (KEYview™)	YES	NO	NO
Automatic network connection from the road or office (IP Switching)	YES	NO	NO
High-speed connectivity to anyone, anywhere (ISDN, X.25, CDPD)	YES	Partial	NO
Dynamic network connectivity with automatic router discovery and router fallback	YES	NO	NO
Advanced network troubleshooting tools keep you connected	YES	Partial	YES
Automatic scripting allows easy, one-click access to your most frequent connections	YES	NO	NO
Protects valuable data with Internet firewall support for your PC (SSL, SOCKS, ANS, others)	YES	NO	NO
Increases desktop flexibility by allowing you to run Netware applications over IP	YES	NO	YES
Seamlessly coexists with other enterprise networks (NetBIOS, Vines, IPX/SPX)	YES	NO	YES
Single vendor for host access, resource sharing, transport, Internet client and server with a worldwide sales and support organization	YES	NO	Partial

IN THE OFFICE OR *ON THE MOVE*, THE OnNet™ FAMILY PROVIDES THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL YET EASY-TO-USE SUITE OF TCP/IP INTERNETWORKING SOLUTIONS.

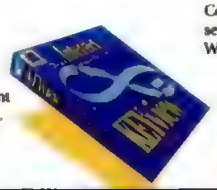
Nobody delivers more power, flexibility, or award-winning internetworking applications than FTP Software's OnNet family of products. OnNet's 32-bit NFS client, along with its suite of Windows applications, make it perform seamlessly across any Windows platform. With worldwide ISDN and wireless support, OnNet offers a comprehensive connectivity solution. Plus, OnNet's advanced level of task automation translates directly into cost savings; you'll spend less time administering your network, or repeating frequently entered commands. Field-proven by over 4 million users, OnNet includes the world's most trusted TCP/IP stack. So, cut this ad out and start shopping. Or save the frustration and call us now.

ftp Software®
Founder to Pioneer in Making the Net Work



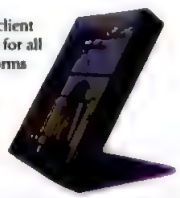
OnNet & OnNet 32
Comprehensive suite of 16 and 32-bit PC internetworking applications for all Windows platforms, based on the world's most reliable TCP/IP stack

KEYview™
The best Internet utility to view, print and convert files... from anywhere



InterDrive
Complete NFS client server solutions for all Windows platforms

WINNER 1996 COMDEX NEW PRODUCT ACHIEVEMENT AWARD



CALL FOR FREE* EVALUATION SOFTWARE
*TO QUALIFIED BUYERS OF 10 SEATS OR MORE.

First Annual FTP Software Global Developers Conference
Call 1-800-767-2336
for information and registration

PCMag5Cpn3

1-800-282-4FTP, ext. 5412

FTP Software, 100 Brickstone Square, Andover, MA 01810 (508)685-3300. FTP Software is a registered trademark and OnNet and KEYview are trademarks of FTP Software, Inc. Other trademarks, trademarks, or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 861 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TCP/IP Applications For Windows

CHAMELEON DESKTOP™ for NFS, X, Windows NT, Windows 3.1 and Windows 95

Chameleon for Macintosh Now Available

The more you get into it, the more you get out of it.

Access information anywhere with Chameleon Desktop. If you need access to Unix systems, mainframes, minicomputers, PC-based LANs and WANs, and even the Internet, Chameleon Desktop is the comprehensive solution that will take you there. Chameleon Desktop is a client and server TCP/IP Windows application suite that connects you to the office network – at work, telecommuting from home or on the road. And with Chameleon you also get complete Internet access.

Chameleon Desktop includes six integrated suites: Host Access, File and Printer Sharing, E-Mail and Messaging, Workgroup Collaboration, Internet Access, and Desktop Management. If you tried to find all these capabilities individually, you'd end up paying more than twice what you'd pay for Chameleon.

Chameleon Desktop also includes six powerful servers! NFS Server, FTP Server, Web Server, Directory Server, PC Net-Time Server, and Domain Name Server.

Chameleon Desktop applications offer powerful cross-functional integration – drag-and-drop any information on the network between applications at the click of a button.

Chameleon Desktop includes WinSock TCP/IP and is 100% DLL/VxD. Chameleon requires only 6KB memory and sets up in five minutes.

OVER 50 FULLY INTEGRATED APPLICATIONS INCLUDED:

HOST ACCESS
Telnet: VT100, VT220, VT320, VT420, TVI, Wyse, TN3270, TN5250, Visual Script Editor & Player, X Windows,* Session Manager

FILE & PRINTER SHARING
NFS Client & Server,* FTP Client & Server LPR/LPD, **NEW! 3270 Printer**

ELECTRONIC MAIL & MESSAGING
SMTP Mail with MIME, IBM PROFS, Phone Tag, Tag It

INTERNET ACCESS
WWW Client & Server, Gopher, Archie, Newsreader, Whois, Talk, Audio & Image Viewers, **NEW! WebSpider, IRC**

GROUP COLLABORATION
ECCO Personal & Group Information Management,* Calendar/Scheduler, Scanner Server, **NEW! InPerson Network Whiteboard, InPerson Audio & Video Conferencing**

DESKTOP MANAGEMENT
Ping, Finger, Name Resolver, DNS Client & Server, R-commands, PC Net Time, NFS Utilities,* NEWTShooter

TCP/IP COMMUNICATIONS
WinSock, 100% DLL TCP/IP Stack, LAN: Ethernet, Token Ring, Dialup: SLIP, CSLIP, PPP & ISDN, **NEW! Serial to Telnet, Modem Server, Dialer**

AND MORE...

*Optional

CALL NOW!

Update to 4.6 for only $95.

NETMANAGE®
Network Your Desktop To The World

West: **(408) 973-7171 ext. 39**
East: **(603) 888-2800 ext. 39**
E-mail: sales@netmanage.com
World Wide Web: www.netmanage.com

Sept. 1994 Sept. 1994 Sept. 1994 1995 1995

**Offer expires March 31, 1996. ©1996 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 U.S.A. Fax. (408) 257-6405 UK. +44 (0) 1483 302333; Israel: +972 (0)4-8550234; Germany: +49 (0) 8165 / 9470-0; France: +33-1-47 72 08 08; Japan: +81 (0) 3-3221-8400 Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies. Chameleon, ECCO, WebSurfer, and NetManage are trademarks or registered trademarks of NetManage, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. InPerson is a trademark of Silicon Graphics, Inc.

CIRCLE 877 ON READER SERVICE CARD

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

ISDN ROUTERS

It's a Smooth Integrator

By Les Freed

If the word *router* conjures up visions of complicated configuration screens, constant parameter tweaking, and intermittent, inexplicable communications problems, then Shiva Corp. wants to show you a little something: the $1,299 Shiva Integrator 100. It's a single-BRI-line ISDN router in a neat, tidy, easy-to-install box. It's designed for small-, home-, and branch-office installations that require on-demand, high-bandwidth connections to another (usually larger) LAN. It can route IP or IPX protocols, and it can route both on the same network.

The Integrator 100 is about the size of a closed laptop, only a little thicker. The simple front panel hosts four large status LEDs. The equally simple rear panel hosts connections for an ISDN line, a 10Base-T connection, an RS-232 configuration port, an AC power connector, and an on/off switch.

Installing and configuring the Integrator 100 on an IPX network couldn't be simpler. First, you connect a PC with a VT-100 emulator program to the serial port via the supplied RS-232 cable. Any Microsoft Windows–based laptop will do. Power up the Shiva, type "install", answer a few questions, and you're done.

You'll need to know your ISDN phone numbers and SPIDs as well as the IPX LAN address of your server and the Ethernet address of the remote Shiva unit. We had the Integrator 100 up and running about 10 minutes after opening the box.

This product's small size belies its big performance. In informal testing, the Integrator 100 held its own with similar products from Ascend and Symplex. When used as an IPX router, it provides enough punch to make remote users feel they're connected directly to the main LAN. Small-file copy and directory search operations happen almost immediately, but large-file open and copy operations are noticeably slower than Ethernet speeds.

Because the Integrator 100 handles the IPX to ISDN conversion process, your remote PCs don't need any special software. They do need an Ethernet card and IPX protocol stack, just as they would if they were directly connected to the main LAN. If you're planning to install more than one workstation at each remote site, you'll also need an Ethernet hub at each site.

Because it's an external router, the Integrator 100 places no resource demands on your existing LAN servers. You just plug it into the LAN and run the configuration software.

The Integrator 100 can communicate with another of its own kind on either of the two ISDN B channels or on both. It can even communicate with two other Integrator 100s simultaneously by talking to different routers on the two B channels. If your needs outgrow the point-to-point capabilities of the Integrator 100, Shiva makes the Integrator 500 ($11,999), which provides two ISDN PRI interfaces. Each PRI line provides 23 B channels, allowing the Integrator 500 to connect as many as 46 remote users at once.

In most parts of the country, ISDN service is charged by the minute. Although individual minutes aren't expensive—usually only a penny or two—they do add up. The Integrator 100 uses various techniques to minimize connection times.

Continues on page NE22

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

GATEWAYS

cc:Mail, Web-Style

By Padraic Boyle

With its new gateway software package, cc:Mail for the World Wide Web 1.0, Lotus Development Corp. takes cc:Mail to the Internet. This package provides most of the capabilities that desktop cc:Mail users have to remote-site cc:Mail users who have Internet access. The biggest difference is that users view mail with a Web browser instead of with the cc:Mail interface.

Though you're using the Internet, cc:Mail for the Web is merely a mail front end to cc:Mail; it doesn't give you instant Internet mail. A separate SMTP gateway must be purchased for those capabilities.

cc:Mail for the Web ($159) is a gateway software package that runs on a Microsoft Windows NT–based Web server with network or local access to cc:Mail post offices. Depending on your network configuration, there are Web server issues to consider: Users must be able to access the server across the Internet, which may take some modification if a firewall is involved. And to operate cc:Mail for the Web, the Web server must have access to one or more cc:Mail post offices.

As for the client side, a Web browser that supports HTML 2.0 is all you need. Users can be anywhere in the world; as long as they have Web browsers and Internet access, they can get to their mailboxes. Users can read mail, delete old messages, com-

Continues on page NE24

Shiva Integrator

Continued from page NE21

Like most routers, the Integrator 100 brings the ISDN link up when there's traffic on the LAN and drops the link after a user-definable period of inactivity. It has RIP and SAP spoofing, commonly used to prevent routing information and server broadcasts from needlessly bringing up the link.

The Integrator 100 also has a time-based Tariff Management scheduler that can limit ISDN usage during certain times. This feature can be used to limit the amount of time a given remote unit can spend on ISDN services; it can also be used as a security tool to prevent off-hours access to the LAN.

Other nice touches include remote administration via telnet, full SNMP support, support for PPP clients with PAP and CHAP authentication, Caller ID support, and a built-in AC power supply that doesn't require an external transformer.

Our sole complaint about the Integrator 100 is that the test units provided each had an S/T ISDN interface, which requires the use of an external NT-1 line interface. Shiva informed us that it is working on a U interface version, which should be ready by the time you read this.

Shiva Integrator 100. List price: $1,299. Shiva Corp., Burlington, MA; 800-977-4482, 617-270-8300; fax, 617-270-8599; http:\\ www.shiva.com. *Circle 955 on reader service card.*

CROSSTALK

Frank Derfler

"Shiva was a pioneer in the remote-node server market, but it took them a while to get into ISDN. Meanwhile, competitors like Ascend and Gandalf shouldered into the market. The original version of this product shows its European roots in the lack of an NT-1, but it's only the first in a line of new Shiva products, including multiline systems, designed to hold onto market share."

Gail Shaffer

"Small routers like the Integrator 100 are great for linking LANs using IPX, but they work well for multiuser Internet and intranet access using IP, too. If you use a router for Internet access, you'll have to negotiate an IP subnet address with your access provider. These types of products are now right for any office with two or more nodes. Use them instead of separate ISDN terminal adapters for every desktop."

ISDN ROUTERS

Farallon Offers ISDN Routing with Netopia

By O. Ryan Tabibian

ISDN has always held the promise of high bandwidth at a low price, but for years it has been just a promise. Certain factors, however, are combining to make ISDN a viable connectivity option. Two of the biggest factors are the rush for fast Internet connectivity and the increased availability of ISDN from the phone companies. And Farallon Computing, with its recently released Netopia Internet Router, is one of the many companies ready to help people procure and manage their new ISDN connections.

The Netopia is part of the flurry of ISDN products now coming to market. These products range from routers to basic terminal adapters, and all of them promise to simplify ISDN connectivity. The Netopia, however, manages to deliver. Not only is it easy to use, but it also offers features to satisfy the most demanding ISDN user.

The Netopia also has excellent management options. It is one of the only ISDN routers we've seen that has built-in Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) support, which simplifies IP address management.

Using DHCP, you can define a range of IP addresses on the router that are automatically assigned to workstations running DHCP-compliant clients. This eliminates the need to configure individual IP addresses at each workstation on the network, which can be a logistical nightmare to say the least.

The Netopia was designed to be used primarily for direct connections to an Internet service provider (ISP). It can also, however, serve as an excellent remote-site router thanks to such features as dial on demand and schedule connections. These features allow you to determine when the router automatically establishes the connection.

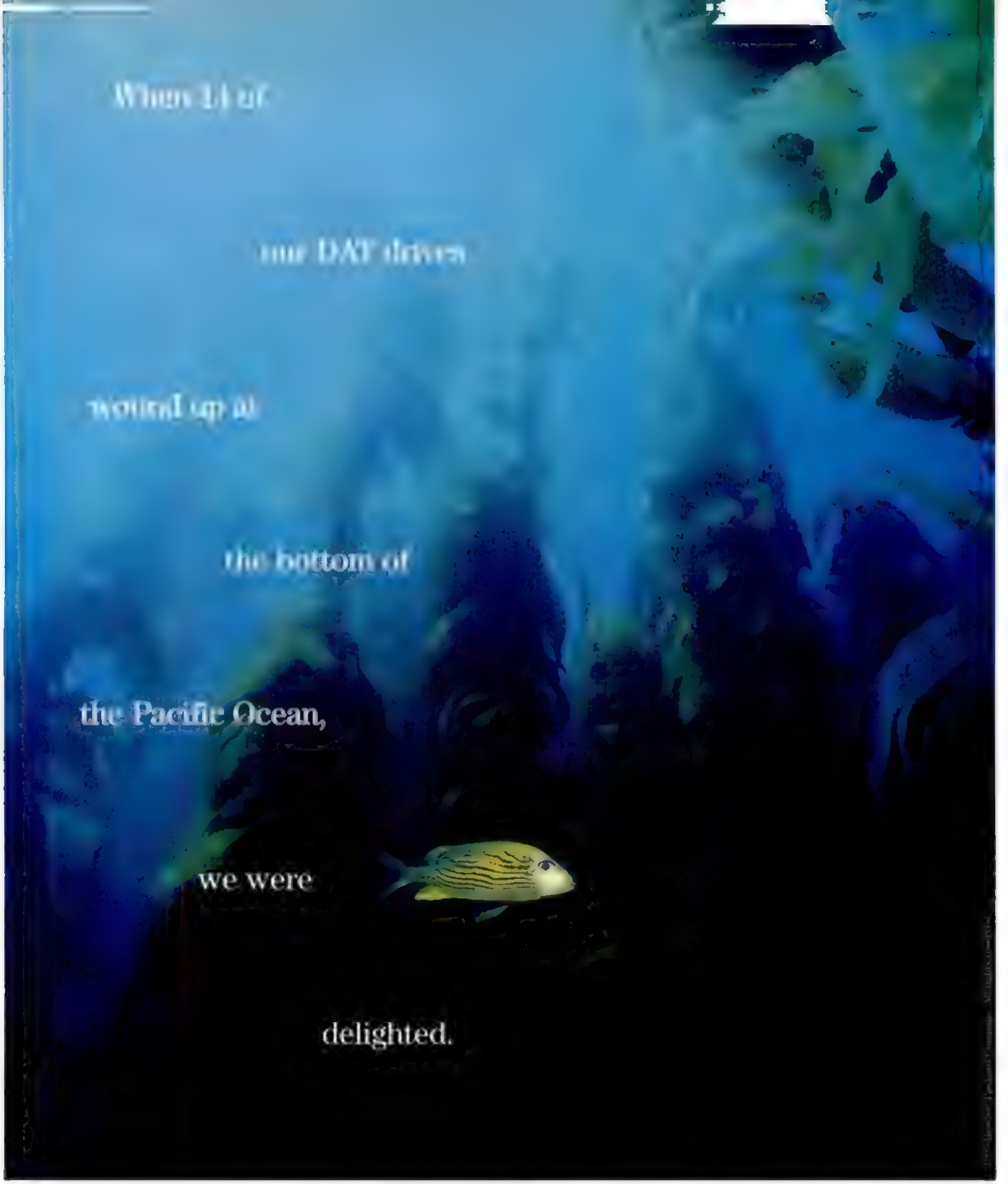
To test how functional and easy to use the Netopia was, we installed two units in our Labs. We were impressed with the simple interface: It made configuration and management a snap. We had the product up and running in less than an hour. The process includes connecting the provided RS-232 cable to the PC's COM port and accessing the routers configuration menu using terminal emulation software.

Once connected, the intuitive menus walked us through the installation processes—entering the SPID number and configuring the IP interface, for example—step by step. Even though the interface was text based, we were impressed with its well-organized menus and simple configuration options. But we would like to see Farallon add a graphical configuration utility to simplify management for end users who may not be comfortable with traditional router configuration menus.

For those users weary of dealing with SPID numbers and arcane ISDN commands, Farallon offers an optional service that is called Up and Running Guarantee ($495 a year). If you purchase this option, Farallon will take full responsi-

Continues on page NE24

CONNECT IT: *The management options in the Netopia are outstanding, particularly the DHCP support.*



5,000 meters below the sea: scientists rely on HP DAT drives to record earthquakes.

The course of true research doesn't always run smooth (or dry). Ask any of the scientists at Scripps Institution

HP SureStore

of Oceanography who engineered a pioneering study of earthquakes—at the bottom of the sea. The plan was to deploy seismometers across the highly unstable oceanfloor east of Fiji and Tonga to measure the earth's motion for a record three months straight.

There was just one catch. Scripps needed DAT drives that could backup such huge amounts of data, unattended. And that could function reliably in an underwater world of near-freezing temperatures, volcanic eruptions, and frequent earthquakes. So naturally Hewlett-Packard was honored (though hardly surprised) when our SureStore Tape Drives were chosen to take the plunge.

During the months the HP drives were submerged, literally thousands of earthquakes shook the seafloor. And when the drives were fished out, they held a wealth of new information that may help scientists figure out just how, when, and why the earth moves.

But you don't have to take our drives to such earthshaking extremes to appreciate their reliability. Call **1-800-826-4111, extension 9463,** and ask about the SureStore Tape Drives from HP. If they can function at the bottom of the ocean, imagine how well they'll do in your office.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

CIRCLE 854 ON READER SERVICE CARD

First Looks

cc:Mail

Continued from page NE21

pose and send new messages, and access folders. In addition to the Internet, cc:Mail for the Web will operate in corporate intranet environments.

cc:Mail for the Web is simple to use, but not all functions found in the standard cc:Mail package are available. cc:Mail for the Web doesn't support off-line reading and composing features, it can't send file attachments, and it doesn't have return-receipt functionality. This limits you to the e-mail basics: reading, composing, sending, and forwarding mail. And cc:Mail for the Web is available only on a Windows NT Web server platform.

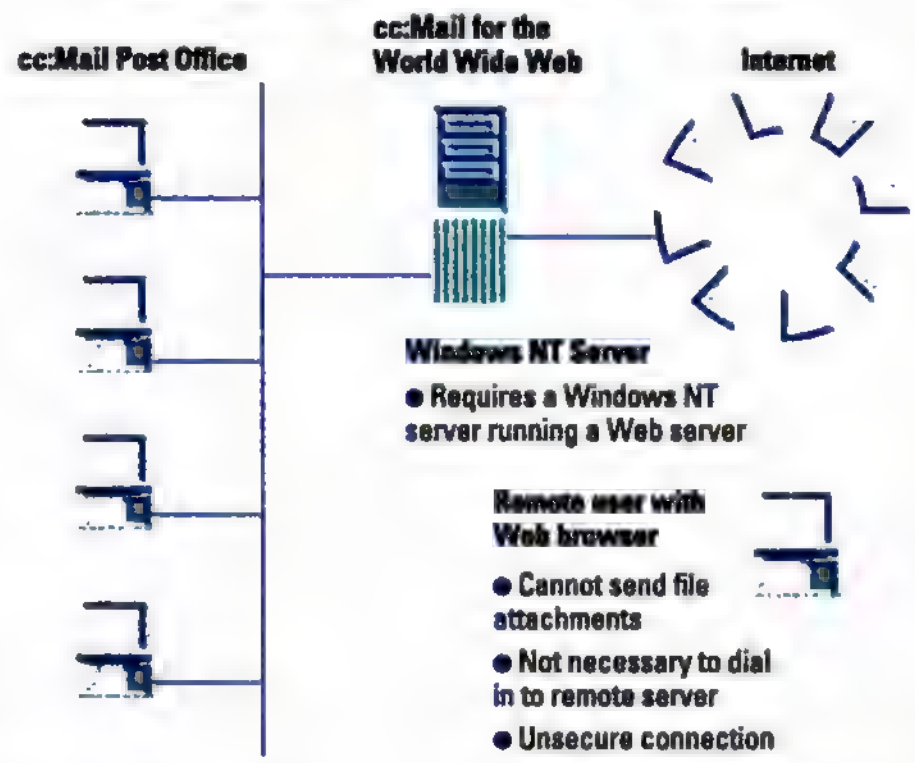
Our test configuration consisted of an HP NetServer 5/66 LF server with Windows NT 3.5 and Netscape's Commerce Server, Version 1.1. We ran an HP Vectra 5/90C with Windows 95 and Netscape Navigator 2.0 installed on the client. The server and client were connected using 10Base-T to simulate a remote, albeit high-speed, network connection.

We ran into a few minor problems during installation, all of which we solved after modifying a configuration file on the Web server. The configuration file, which contains file locations and post office paths, can only be edited with a text editor. Once configuration was complete, we easily gained access to our mailbox.

After you install the software, access to cc:Mail for the Web is available at a predetermined address. A Home Page requesting a Name and Password is presented to the client in a standard HTML form. After inputting valid names and passwords, users have full rights to their cc:Mail mailboxes, including all folders.

The user interface offers links to other functions of cc:Mail for the Web that are similar to the way a typical Web page operates. Forms are used to compose, send, and forward mail. If necessary, the user interface can easily be translated into five languages, including French and German, by simply selecting the language during log-on.

cc:Mail Delivers via the Web



In addition, Lotus offers other gateway products, such as cc:Mail SMTP Gateway and cc:Mail to UUCP, that allow users to send and receive mail on the Internet via cc:Mail.

cc:Mail for the Web allows you to address mail to other users in the address book by typing in the name of the user. You can't view the address book, however; you must know the address you're inputting. But Lotus does offer a search function that lets you look up a user by name in the cc:Mail database.

cc:Mail for the World Wide Web 1.0. List price: $159. Lotus Development Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-346-1305; 617-577-8500; http://www.lotus.com. *Circle 954 on reader service card.*

Netopia

Continued from page NE22

bility for configuring and establishing the necessary connections for you.

On the hardware side, the Netopia comes with a single ISDN port, two RJ-45 Ethernet ports, a built-in NT-1 interface, and even PC Card slots so you can install modems for remote management of the device. Farallon has stayed true to its Macintosh roots by including both a LocalTalk port and AppleTalk routing in the Netopia.

The router also features multilink Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), which allows you to use both 64K data channels on the ISDN line to transfer data simultaneously. In the past, most ISDN products were able to take advantage only of a single data channel, thereby limiting throughput considerably.

The Netopia sports an impressive design and provides a slew of useful LEDs to keep you abreast of the router status, ISDN channel status, and network traffic.

The Netopia also comes bundled with a host of applications to simplify Internet connectivity: Qualcomm's Eudora Internet mail reader, Netscape Navigator, and telnet and FTP utilities.

In sum, the combination of features and ease of use makes the Netopia Internet Router an excellent choice for anyone looking to connect their LAN to the Internet.

Netopia Internet Router. List price: $1,399. Farallon Computing Inc., Alameda, CA; 510-814-5100; fax, 510-814-5025; http://www.farallon.com. *Circle 956 on reader service card.*

RAID SYSTEMS

Renegade Opens the Gate

By Eric Harper

At around 70 cents per megabyte of storage, the Renegade RAID System from MountainGate Data Systems is a flexible, high-capacity storage solution offering fault-tolerant data protection. It also happens to be competitively priced. The Renegade has many crucial features, such as an auto-rebuild function, optional removable drives, and support for RAID levels 0, 1, 5, 6, and 7, with support for level 3 due out later this year. And the Renegade provides network managers with a superb solution for increasing storage capacity by offering up to 42GB of storage.

The Renegade, however, lacks some useful features that other RAID systems offer, such as tape backup and SNMP management. MountainGate says these features and others will be added within the year, so you may do well to wait until Renegade is upgraded. Or you can contact MountainGate for planned upgrade costs.

But we couldn't argue with the solid performance of this unit. We tested a Renegade with five 4GB drives, for a total of 21GB of storage, on a PCI Pentium with DOS, Windows 95, Windows NT, and NetWare 4.1 without a hitch. We pulled drives from the array during heavy network access and during the rebuild process. We pulled the hot-standby drive at the same time as an array drive. No matter

THE COMPLETE HIGH-SPEED SOLUTION. FROM HAYES.

Hayes OPTIMA offers the complete high-speed solution. Now the Hayes Century 2 offers the proven award-winning performance of up to 16 Hayes OPTIMA 288 modems in a rugged, SNMP-managed rack system. All this for one of lowest costs per port in the industry.

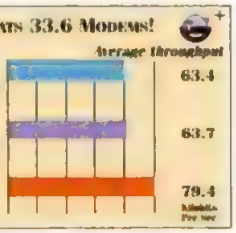
Hayes OPTIMA Modems Give You The Advantage!

Industry Tests and Awards	*Clean Sweep*
◆ Award-Winning 230,400 bit/s	✔
◆ Flash ROM	✔
◆ Dial-back and Password Security	✔
◆ Caller ID**	✔
◆ Remote Configuration	✔
◆ Preassembled/Preconfigured/ Pretested	✔
◆ Voicemail and FAX-On-Demand***	✔
◆ Distinctive Ring	✔
◆ Hot Swappable	✔
◆ Plug and Play	✔

** Available on OPTIMA 288 Bandcrew Modem and Century
*** Available on OPTIMA 288 Bandcrew Modem only

Independent industry testing continues to prove that Hayes OPTIMA modems are the fastest you can get.* It's no wonder Hayes OPTIMA has captured so many industry awards for technology, performance and preference.

OPTIMA EVEN BEATS 33.6 MODEMS!



In addition to the performance features of OPTIMA, the Hayes Century 2 now offers an SNMP management agent that works with all SNMP-compliant network management software. Hot swapping insures minimal downtime. Backed up by Hayes' legendary support and service, Century 2 is the right choice when speed and reliability are crucial.

For more information on our complete solution for *your* business, call *Hayes Fax Response* at 800-HAYES-FX and select Document 976. Or call 800-374-8388, Ext.720.

Hayes®

INCREASING THE SPEED OF BUSINESS.

*Tests conducted by industry publication labs. +Reprinted from PC WEEK September 18 1995. Copyright(c)1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. *Call Hayes Online* 770-446-6336, Hayes Worldwide Web Site: http://www.hayes.com or Telnet to "hayes.com" ©1995 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348. Hayes, the Hayes icon and the Hayes logo are registered trademarks, and Increasing the Speed of Business, OPTIMA and Century are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

CIRCLE 881 ON READER SERVICE CARD

what we tried, the Renegade kept humming along.

The Renegade, which supports Mac, PC, Sun, and SGI workstations, has room for 10 drives, hence the 42GB of storage. You can install the drives in any of the 10 open slots; however, the slots are arranged in two SCSI channels. MountainGate suggests dividing the drives between the channels for best performance. They will be adding support for two internal controllers later this year.

The drives support fast-and-narrow SCSI-2 or fast-and-wide SCSI-2 and offer data transfer rates of up to 20 MBps. And to enhance performance further, the Renegade provides up to 32MB of internal cache. Other fault-tolerant features include three ventilation fans, two load-sharing power supplies, and internal monitor programs that alert you when something is wrong.

With the drives installed, you are ready to define your array (or arrays). Rather than dedicate the whole system for one array, the Renegade lets you use the drives however you wish, even if it means creating multiple arrays.

For example, if you had six drives, you could take two and mirror them, then create a RAID 5 array with the remaining four. Each array has its own LUN for use by the host computer.

But you don't have to use all of the drives for an array. The Renegade lets you specify one drive as a hot backup. That way if any drive fails, the backup drive will automatically take over. When you replace the failed drive, it becomes the hot backup.

Defining arrays is accomplished through the menu system on the Renegade itself. There is a three-line LCD underlined with five buttons to navigate the menus and utilities. In case using the LCD display seems awkward, you can manage the system by attaching a terminal to the RS232 jack on the back of the Renegade unit. We loaded ProComm on a notebook, hooked it up, and found it worth the trouble.

You can also configure the RAID system to suit your needs best through the menu. Configurable parameters include automatic rebuild management, fault management, controller read-ahead functions, and stripe size. The documentation describes these parameters and explains the conditions under which you might want to change them.

The Renegade's documentation is adequate for physically installing the disk subsystem and configuring the arrays. As for getting the OS to access the drive and your SCSI controller to work with the rest of the components in the server, you're on your own.

An option you may be interested in is the ability to add up to two MountainGate IncreMeg drives in addition to the 10 RAID drives. The IncreMeg is a removable drive, completely encased in a sealed cartridge.

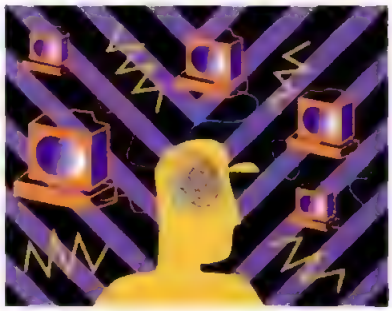
You can purchase IncreMeg docking stations for other computers on your network. To transfer data to your host quickly, plug the IncreMeg drives into the Renegade. Or you can use these drives to upload data to or download data from the RAID system.

Renegade RAID System. List price: With 42GB of storage, $30,000. MountainGate Data Systems Inc., Reno, NV; 800-556-0222, 702-851-9393; http://www.mountaingate.com/. *Circle 957 on reader service card.*

MULTIPLE ACCESS By Steve Buehler

Toasted or Fried?

When your electrical contractors set up the power in your building, they followed the specifications of the National Electrical Code. So all your outlets are grounded, your hot and neutral are correct, and everything you plug in to a receptacle should work just fine. Right?



Not necessarily. The same copper network you use to send data between PCs can carry electrical current as well. It's possible, and even likely, that your departments or workgroups are plugged into different power transformers. If those transformers aren't grounded to the same reference, electricity can leak between your workstations with some spectacular results. If you have paid a lot of attention to your network topology but only a little to your network power, you may be facing some serious problems.

The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), a major standard-setting body, has some rigorous electrical requirements. It published *Powering and Grounding Sensitive Electronic Equipment* ($63.50, 800-678-4333) to describe recommended wiring and testing practices. But many electricians aren't aware of the specific steps in this guide and your network may suffer for it.

One company, American Power Conversion (800-800-4272), has a service to check out your premises and make sure everything is up to IEEE specs. The first step in the analysis is called Break Fix. For $1,999, an APC engineer shows up at your site, analyzes the specific problem, and delivers a list of corrections you can hand to your electrician. This may include recommendations for cabling, isolation, wiring changes, or installation of specific power-protection equipment.

A Capacity Audit ($3,999) is a whole-site inspection that can help you identify potential problems. This is great both for companies planning buildouts of new sites and for those nervous about their current cabling schemes. Since APC engineers truly understand networking hardware and cabling, even such small details as current looping through serial lines are explored and addressed in the hefty site report.

There isn't much competition for this service. Utility companies will do a power quality analysis for several hundred dollars and show you that they're delivering good power to your building. For about $25,000, your power company will provide continuous monitoring of the power in your building, but that misses the point. Your electrician or a UPS vendor can come on site and recommend specific fixes for known problems, but they usually can't help with planning for network growth and expansion. If you're looking to ensure that your network carry only data and not electricity that can damage your expensive hardware, consider that a Power Audit may be the only thing between you and that acrid smell of freshly toasted NICs.

ILLUSTRATION BY PETER COATES

Seagate solves your storage puzzle.

Full-featured HAWK 2XL disc drives deliver superior performance and value for both clients and servers.

Getting higher capacity and performance at a low cost has always been a puzzle. But now, solving the problem is a snap with the Seagate HAWK 2XL.

For what you'd expect to pay for just a basic disc drive, the HAWK 2XL gives you an abundance of performance features and SCSI I/O options. It features Seagate's Advanced SCSI Architecture II (ASA II), an enhanced performance feature common to all Seagate high-end products. And SCAM plug-n-play compatibility for easy integration into a multiple SCSI peripheral environment. The HAWK 2XL's embedded servo eliminates thermal calibration, making it a perfect choice for multimedia and video applications. All this fits in a slim, one-inch, low-profile design which requires minimal space, consumes less power, and runs cooler than other drives in its class.

Multiple SCSI I/O solutions are available, including standard 8-bit and 16-bit Fast SCSI, 8-bit and 16-bit Ultra SCSI, and the single connector attachment (SCA). This flexibility makes it easily affordable to add one or two gigabytes of storage to any server, workstation, or high-end PC.

Microsoft Windows NT Ready-to-Run

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

For details, call 408-438-8111. Or visit our Internet home page at http://www.seagate.com. And see how HAWK 2XL disc drives can make all your upgrade puzzles fall into place.

	Model	Capacity	Interface	Transfer Rate	RPM	Avg. Seek
HAWK 2XL	ST32151	2.147 GB	SCSI-3, 8/16 bit	up to 20 MB/sec	5411	9/10.5
HAWK 2XL	ST31051	1.050 GB	SCSI-3, 8/16 bit	up to 20 MB/sec	5411	9/10.5
HAWK 2XL	ST32155	2.147 GB	Ultra SCSI 8/16 bit	up to 40 MB/sec	5411	9/10.5
HAWK 2XL	ST31055	1.050 GB	Ultra SCSI 8/16 bit	up to 40 MB/sec	5411	9/10.5

Seagate

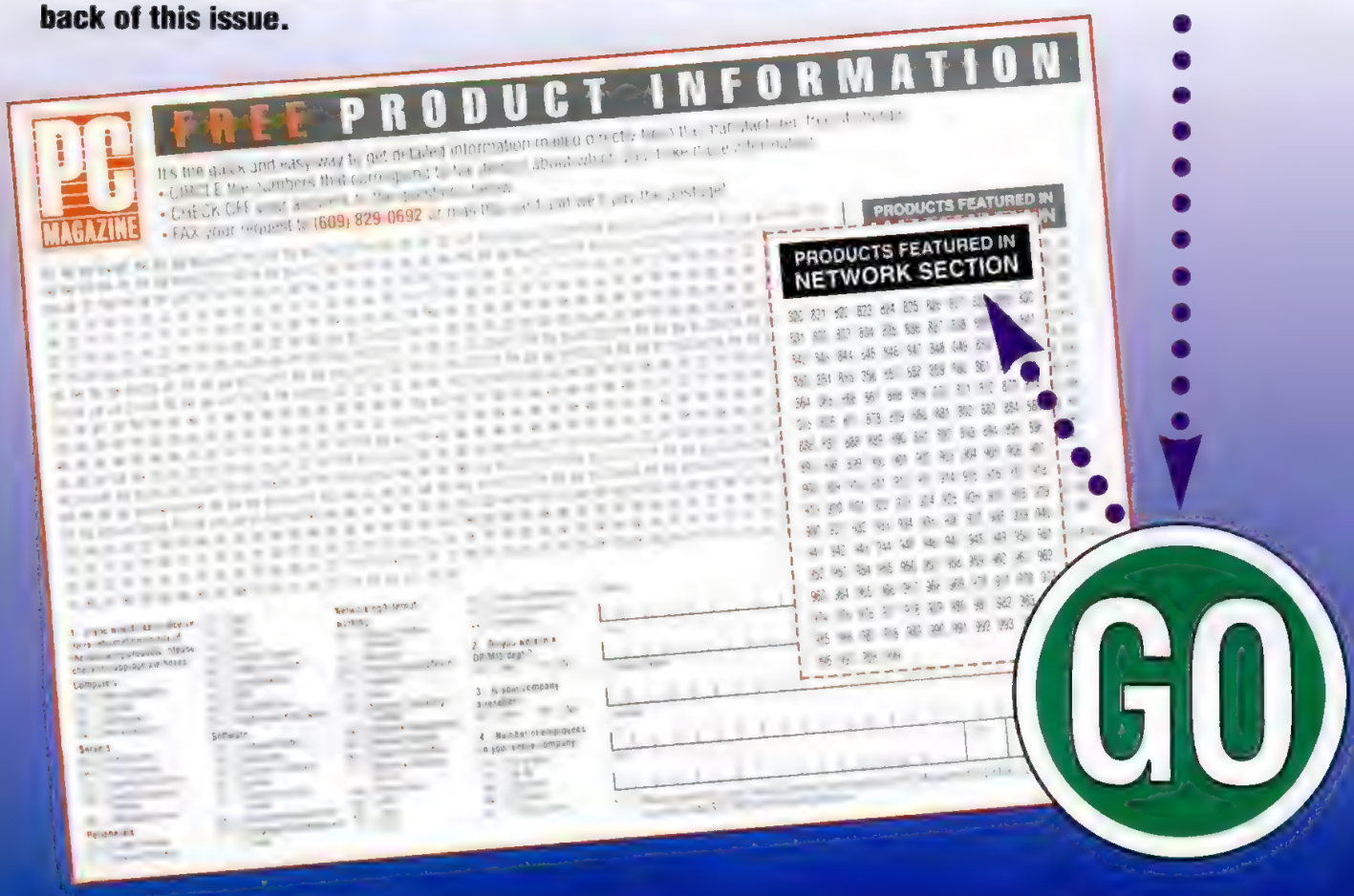
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks and Hawk is a trademark of Seagate Technology, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Seagate Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE 871 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Don't Miss This Chance To Get FREE Networking Product Information!

Get the information you need from products featured in our Network Edition section with our fast access inquiry card. Just tear it out, even use it as a bookmark and circle as you GO. You can FAX it too. It's that easy. Look for this card located near the back of this issue.



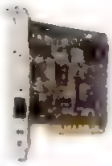
The SMC EtherPower 10/100 Fast Ethernet Card

Guess who just took the lead in Fast Ethernet?

Call today for your free Fast Ethernet topology poster.

In the race to build the best Fast Ethernet solution, SMC just pulled a fast one.

Because in tests by LANQuest Labs*, the SMC EtherPower 10/100™ demonstrated higher throughput than both 3Com and Intel Fast Ethernet cards—with efficiency ratings that, frankly, left 3Com in the dust.



EtherPower 10/100

On top of leading performance, the SMC EtherPower 10/100 provides top-quality features. Like super-fast installation (30 seconds or less). The industry's best technical support. And a highly competitive price of only $142 each.

TigerHub 100

And our dominance on the desktop is just the beginning. SMC also provides complete Fast Ethernet workgroup solutions—with the TigerHub™ 100 Fast Ethernet hub, and new SMC Fast Ethernet switches.

To learn more about SMC Fast Ethernet solutions, call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU, Dept. PT31. We'll connect you with your nearest SMC reseller—and send you a free Fast Ethernet topology poster to get you up and running fast.

SMC®

1-800-SMC-4-YOU

For a free Fast Ethernet white paper, visit www.smc.com/fe/fe.html

World Wide Web: www.smc.com

Copyright 1996 Standard Microsystems Corporation

SMC UNITY

Complete Workgroup Solutions:

Adapters

Ethernet Adapters

Fast Ethernet Adapters

Token Ring Adapters

ATM Adapters

Ethernet PC Cards

PC Cards with Modems

Workgroup Hubs

Ethernet Workgroup Hubs

Ethernet Stackable Hubs

Fast Ethernet Hubs

Token Ring MAUs

Workgroup Switches

Ethernet Switches

Fast Ethernet Switches

*For a complete report, visit the LANQuest Labs Web site at http://www.lanquest.com

CIRCLE 909 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ISDN CONNECTIVITY. ANALOG COMPATIBILITY. ONE SOLUTION.

COURIER I-MODEM WITH ISDN/V.34

Expansions in the mobile and telecommuter workforce, an increased need for bandwidth intensive file transfers, Internet access, and LAN-to-LAN connections have all called for faster, more accurate and reliable transmissions. Such communications are easily realized with ISDN. But what if you want to connect with an analog modem or fax machine...will you need to use a separate device? Not anymore! With the Courier I-modem from U.S. Robotics you can do both. Courier I-modem terminal adapter combines ISDN performance with the award-winning U.S. Robotics V.Everything with V.34 analog modem technology. From a single device, Courier I-modem allows you to send or receive data regardless of whether the remote device is analog, Switched 56K or ISDN. Transition from analog to ISDN occurs transparently with the Courier I-modem because it uses the standard AT command set and requires no special communications software.

U.S. Robotics simplifies your transition to ISDN with the I-Team – a dedicated service and support group that provides information about ISDN tariffing, availability, and provider contacts.

Courier I-modem...the single solution for ISDN and analog connectivity.

1.800.USR.CORP, ext. 2200

U.S. Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

REMOTE ACCESS SERVERS • MODEMS • DIGITAL ACCESS DEVICES • ISDN • FAX SERVERS • FRAME RELAY • X.25 NETWORK ACCESS

CIRCLE 920 ON READER SERVICE CARD

http://www.usr.com

PC MAGAZINE PREMIER NETWORK EDITION

INDEX

HARDWARE

Communications Devices.....NE31
Diagnostic/Management/Test .....
Hubs/Routers/Bridges .....
Network Interface Cards .....
Mass Storage/Network Backup.....
Power Supplies/UPS .....
Printers/Print Devices.....
Systems/Servers.....

SOFTWARE

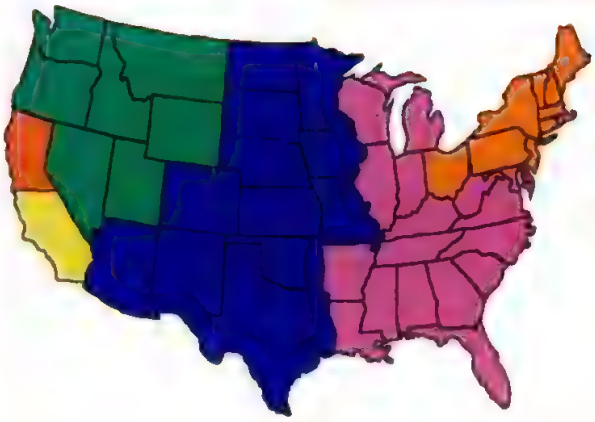
Diagnostic/Management/Test NE31
Networked Applications .....

SERVICES

Consultants/Systems Development.....
Network Data Backup/Recovery.....
Vars/Systems Integrators.....

MISCELLANEOUS

Cables/Wiring/Connectors.....



SALES MANAGER	Leanne Morrill	(212) 503-5187
ACCOUNT MANAGER	Bill Masterson	(212) 503-5150 — territory also includes foreign
ACCOUNT MANAGER	John Burke	(212) 503-5076 — territory also includes Hawaii
ACCOUNT MANAGER	Neil Goldstein	(212) 503-5188
ACCOUNT REP.	David Priest	(212) 503-5118
ACCOUNT REP.	Alyson O'Regan	(212) 503-5138
ACCOUNT REP.	Nicole Fliesman	(212) 503-5156

territory also includes Canada & Alaska

Distinct® NFS

Runs over Distinct® TCP/IP, Microsoft® TCP/IP and Novell® LAN Workplace

- Allows files and printer sharing across multiple platforms
- Works in Windows®, Windows for Workgroups and DOS boxes
- Implemented as a VxD
- Client and server
- Includes Windows Sockets

distinct
Email:mktg@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101
Fax: 408.366.0153
Phone: 408.366.8933

CIRCLE 820 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Up to 4 Users Can Access Multiple PC, Macintosh, and Sun Computers from a Central Location!

Multiplatform
Supports any combination of PC, Macintosh, and Sun computers. Use any platform's peripherals to access any type of computer in the system.

Multiuser
Up to 4 users can access different computers simultaneously!

Multimedia
Every user has full multimedia capabilities; support for keyboard, mouse, video, microphone, speakers, and serial port available.

AUTOBOOT COMMANDER 4xP™

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

CYBEX

Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot and 4xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. PC and Macintosh are registered trademarks of their respective holders. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsch Group

Dealer Program Available — Made in the USA

CIRCLE 821 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To reserve big savings, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free CD-ROM with your paid subscription!

Network Edition Advertisers Index

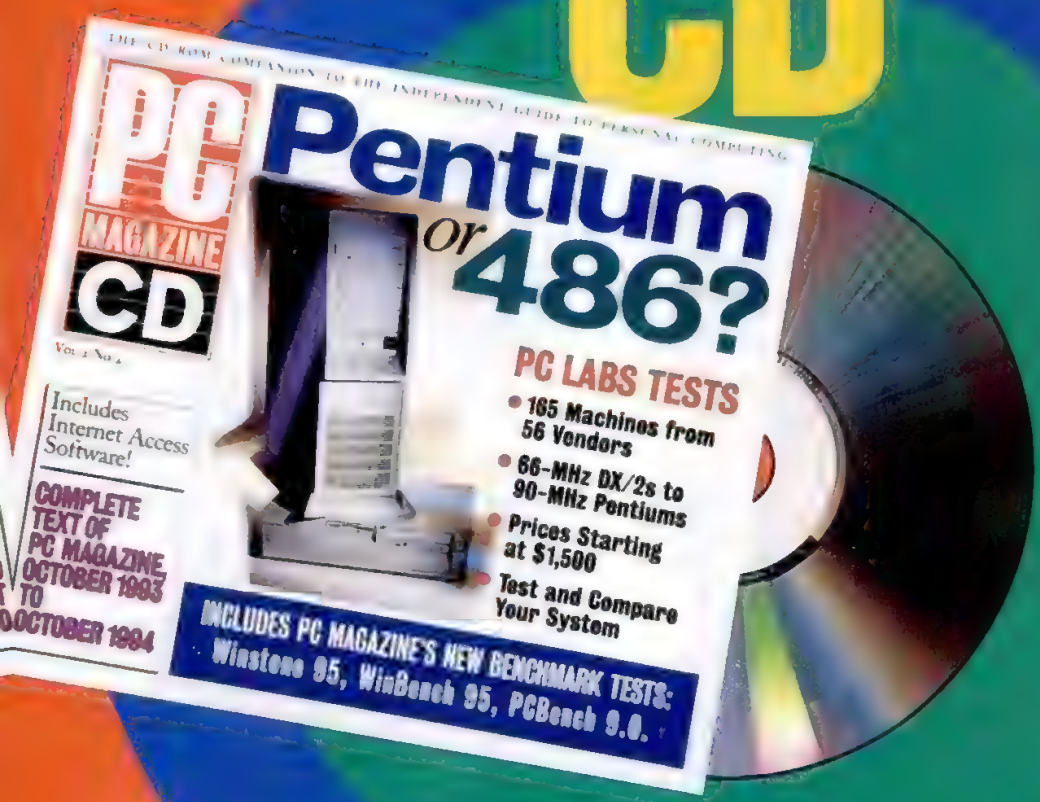
Reader Service No.	Advertiser / Telephone / Web Address	Page
915	American Power Conversion	NE7
864	Attachmate IPG 800-872-8649 / www.twg.com	NE9
898	BayNetworks, Inc. 800-BAYNET	NE14-NE17
861	FTP Software, Inc. 800-282-4FTP / www.ftp.com	NE19
881	Hayes Microcomputer Products 800-374-8388 / www.hayes.com	NE25
854	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Systems 800-826-4111 / www.hp.com	NE23
930	Meridian Data 800-264-8254 / www.meridian-data.com	NE13
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	227
924	Micron Electronics 800-438-3343 / www.micron.com	NE2-NE3
877	NetManage, Inc. 800-973-7171 / www.netmanage.com	NE20
940	Network Peripherals 800-NPI-8855 / www.npix.com	NE10
*	Oracle Corp. 800-633-0518 / www.oracle.com	NE5
871	Seagate Technologies www.seagate.com	NE27
909	Standard Microsystems Corp. 800-SMC-4-YOU / www.smc.com	NE29
920	US Robotics, Inc.	NE30

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

For Network Edition information, use Reader Service Card located in the back of the book.

INTRODUCING THE CD-ROM THAT PUTS A WHOLE NEW SPIN ON YOUR PC:

PC MAGAZINE CD



YOU'VE NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. It's another thing to plug right into it. Interact with it. Download it onto your system and play with it. That's exactly what PC MAGAZINE CD lets you do — and more.

Just one click and this interactive companion will let you:

- Walk through multimedia ScreenDemos that bring our Cover Stories to life. Hear and see the pros and cons of the entire competitive line-up right before your eyes.
- Put your system through its paces. Download PC Bench 9.0, WinBench 95 and Winstone 95 to chart and compare every aspect of your PC's performance.
- Get working samples of real applications to run on your system. You can even take a "First Look" at products before they hit the market.
- Access the full text of every article that appeared in PC Magazine in the past 12 months — including every utility, file, tip, shortcut and patch we've published. Dynamic "Super Searching" software lets you find what you need instantly.

PC MAGAZINE CD is a powerful tool that enhances the help you get from PC Magazine. Join us as a Charter Subscriber to PC MAGAZINE CD today.

FOUR POWER-PACKED QUARTERLY RELEASES JUST $49.95. Save 30% off the single-disc price!

CALL TO ORDER NOW! 1-800-335-1195 SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED

Devices, In[illegible] are registered trademarks, and Run [illegible]
Advanced [illegible] Other names are the property of their [illegible] holders.

AMD CPUs ARE ENDORSED BY 85 MILLION PEOPLE (AND THEY DON'T EVEN KNOW IT).

AMD's family of 586 CPUs, including the new AMD5K86™-P90, are the leaders in price/performance for their class.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

The AMD5K86-P90, is designed for flawless Windows 95 compatibility.

If you want to run with a proven processor, consider this: more than 85 million PCs worldwide have run with an AMD CPU. In fact, we're the second largest processor manufacturer in the world. Today, you'll find us running Windows and Windows 95 compatible systems sold by the top names in the business. And while you may not know it, that's helpful inside information when it comes to finding computers whose value stands out in a crowded market.

1-800-222-9323 Internet: http://www.amd.com

AMD

Run with it.

CIRCLE 075 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Beyond the Pentium

Intel's top challengers have reached the Pentium level, but do they pose a threat to the king of the CPU hill? We examine the chips and the vendors to find out.

By Michael Slater

Over the past 18 months, the PC industry's rapid transition from the 486 to the Pentium has further entrenched Intel's position as the dominant supplier of PC microprocessors. As AMD, Cyrix, IBM Microelectronics, SGS-Thomson, and Texas Instruments tried to make ends meet while selling ever-cheaper 486 parts into a market that wanted Pentiums, NexGen struggled to find a market for its 586.

After many months of delay, Intel's top challengers, AMD and Cyrix, have finally moved up to the Pentium level. But given the wide range of designs and the convoluted naming schemes, sorting out the mix of products can be confusing. To understand today's and tomorrow's Pentium-class microprocessors, we need to look beyond the chip names, which no longer mean much. We need to look inside the chips to make sense of the technology and inside the companies making them to comprehend the business and marketing strategies that led to their development.

5x86: LAST GASP OF THE 486

AMD and Cyrix have both been selling devices called 5x86. Both the AMD and Cyrix chips plug into a 486 socket and deliver low-end Pentium performance. These chips are designed to fit into existing 486-based system designs, providing a performance boost to these least expensive PCs. Both companies chose the 5x86 name to conjure up a fifth-generation image while distinguishing their chips from NexGen's; chips with 586-like names sell far better than those with 486-like names regardless of the underlying

AMD 5K86 (K5)

Clock speeds: 75 and 90 MHz (Pentium-pin-compatible)
P Rating*: Same as clock speed
Cache memory: 16K instruction, 8K data
Design style: Four-issue RISC core
Transistors: 4.3 million
Die size: 181 mm^2 (0.35-micron)
Price (in lots of 1,000): 75-MHz CPU, $75, 90-MHz CPU, $99
Up next: Enhanced 5K86 (3Q 96), K6 (1Q 97)

Cyrix 6x86 (M1)

Clock speeds: 100 to 133 MHz (Pentium-pin-compatible)
P Rating*: 120, 133, 150, 166
Cache memory: 16K combined instruction/data
Design style: Flexible two-issue superscalar
Transistors: 3 million
Die size: 204 mm² (0.65-micron)
Price (in lots of 1,000): 100-MHz CPU, $199, 133-MHz CPU, $579
Up next: M2 (1Q 1997)

Intel Pentium Pro (P6)

Clock speeds: 166 and 200 MHz with 512K L2 cache; 150, 180, 200 MHz with 256K cache
P Rating*: Not applicable
Cache memory: 256K or 512K L2 cache on-board
Design style: Four-issue RISC core
Transistors: 5.5 million for CPU, 15.5 million for 256K L2 cache
Die size: 196 mm² (0.35-micron)
Price (in lots of 1,000): 150-MHz 256K-cache CPU, $804, 200-MHz 512K-cache CPU, $1,528
Up next: Klamath (1H 97)

IBM 6x86 (M1)

(same as Cyrix 6x86)
Clock speeds: 100 to 133 MHz (Pentium-pin-compatible)
P Rating*: 120, 133, 150, 166
Cache memory: 16K combined instruction/data
Design style: Flexible two-issue superscalar
Transistors: 3 million
Die size: 204 mm² (0.65-micron)
Price (in lots of 1,000): 100-MHz CPU, $185, 133-MHz CPU, $590
Up next: Cyrix M2 (1Q 97)

Intel Pentium (P5)

Clock speeds: 75 to 166 MHz
P Rating*: Same as clock speed
Cache memory: 8K instruction, 8K data
Design style: Limited two-issue superscalar
Transistors: 3.2 million
Die size: 91 mm² (0.35-micron)
Price (in lots of 1,000): 75-MHz CPU, $106, 166-MHz CPU, $632
Up next: 200-MHz CPU, P55C with MMX (4Q 96)

*The P Rating indicates a CPU's performance relative to that of an Intel Pentium CPU. A P Rating of 133 means that the CPU performs on a par with a Pentium/133

PHOTOGRAPHS BY THOM O'CONNOR

technology. While these chips offer low-end fifth-generation performance, both internally and externally they look more like enhanced fourth-generation designs.

Internally, however, the AMD and Cyrix chips are quite different. AMD ran into delays developing its 5K86 (code-named K5), which is its real Pentium competitor. Needing something to sell in the meantime, AMD decided to boost its 486 line to fill the gap until the 5K86 was ready. AMD's 5x86 is simply a 133-MHz 486DX4; it delivers performance comparable to a Pentium/75 but needs to run at the higher clock rate, because its CPU core is less efficient than a Pentium's.

5x86 designs will have a short life: Pentium-pin-compatible CPUs will win in the long run.

Cyrix's 5x86 is not based on the vendor's 486 CPU: It's an entirely new design—essentially an enhanced 486-type processor, borrowing a few tricks from Cyrix's 6x86. Because it is more efficient than any 486 but not as good as the Pentium in terms of performance per clock cycle, it can deliver Pentium/75-class performance with a 100-MHz clock. A 120-MHz version is comparable to a Pentium/90. But both 5x86 designs will have a short life span; neither company expects to pursue these products much past this summer.

CYRIX 6x86 LEADS THE PENTIUM CLASS

Although 5x86 chips with 486 pinouts do fill a gap, it is Pentium-pin-compatible devices that stand to gain some longer-term market share: Cyrix's 6x86 and AMD's 5K86. Both use internal designs somewhat more sophisticated than the Pentium but not as advanced as the Pentium Pro. Dealing with a "fifth-generation-plus" design, Cyrix chose to leap ahead in nomenclature and call its chip the *6x86*, while AMD went with the more conservative *5K86*.

Cyrix's 6x86 is the first real chink in Intel's armor. The 6x86 achieves what no other Intel-compatible CPU has done before: It outperforms Intel's fastest mainstream chip, currently the Pentium/166. Its performance is based not on raw clock speed but on architectural efficiency within the chip. Running at just 133 MHz, the best 6x86 we tested outran a Pentium/166 on Winstone 96 by 5 percent.

Cyrix does not have its own semiconductor manufacturing plants (fabs). With a price tag of $1 billion or more for a leading-edge fab, smaller companies like Cyrix must depend on alliances with existing manufacturers. The 6x86 is now manufactured for Cyrix by IBM Microelectronics, and both companies market the chip. In a few months, SGS-Thomson should begin manufacturing the 6x86 for Cyrix as well and will also sell it under its own name.

The 6x86 puts Cyrix into an entirely different market segment than it has played in previously. Earlier Cyrix chips delivered a good compromise between price and performance but were not leading-edge designs. Cyrix is now trying to shed its "economy" association and become known as a performance leader. The company is even going so far as to enter the system business so it can ensure that top-notch systems are built with its chips and aggressively marketed to create an upgraded brand identity.

GETTING RID OF MHz

Since the 6x86 is so much faster at a given clock speed, it was essential for Cyrix to move PC buyers' focus away from megahertz. To do this, Cyrix, in collaboration with its partners IBM Microelectronics and SGS-Thomson and its competitor AMD, developed the P-Rating Specification, which defines an approach to measuring performance relative to the Pentium based on comparing Winstone 96 results in a constant system configuration. Winstone 96, developed by Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, is a benchmark test suite used extensively by *PC Magazine* and other Ziff-Davis publications as a cornerstone of PC testing.

MicroDesign Resources, a Ziff-Davis subsidiary that provides technical analysis to the semiconductor and PC industries, is providing independent benchmark tests in conformance with the P-Rating Specification. Results of these tests are available in reports posted at MicroDesign's Web site (*www.chipanalyst.com*).

The processor vendors will avoid using MHz at all, calling the 133-MHz 6x86 chip, for example, a 6x86-P166+. The "+" at the end is not a part of the P-Rating standard but is a Cyrix marketing device intended to indicate that the chip's Winstone 96 performance not only matches that of the 166-MHz Pentium but exceeds it. In addition to the 6x86-P133+, Cyrix offers chips rated at P120+ (running at 100 MHz), P133+ (110 MHz), and P150+ (120 MHz). The "+" is justified for the P150+ and P166+ parts, which have an edge of several percent over the Pentium in a range of system configurations.

THE 6x86'S LIMITATIONS

The 6x86 lags the Pentium in clock rate primarily because it is currently built using a less-advanced semiconductor process technology than Intel's. IBM builds the 6x86 chips using what is called a 0.65-micron process, while Intel's fastest Pentiums (currently the 133-, 150-, and 166-MHz Pentiums, as well as the 200-MHz Pentium Pro) use a 0.35-micron process. The smaller the process dimension, the faster the chips run and the cheaper they are to make. In the second half of this year, Cyrix expects to move to a more advanced process, increasing the number of 133-MHz chips it can make and boosting the top clock speed to 150 MHz. At 150 MHz, the 6x86 should deliver performance close to the 200-MHz Pentiums due to ship this fall—especially if Cyrix succeeds in pushing the system bus speed to 75 MHz.

The 6x86 has two notable limitations. First, it is power-hungry. In a worst-case scenario, the 6x86-P166+ dissipates more than 21 watts, far more than Intel's 166-MHz Pentium (14.5 watts) under the same conditions. This requires 6x86 system makers to pay more attention to cooling and eliminates the portable computer market from the 6x86's realm.

The second limitation is floating-point performance. The P Ratings of the chips

Our Contributors: MICHAEL SLATER is editorial director at MicroDesign Resources and publisher of *Microprocessor Report* (*mslater@mdr.zd.com*). CADE METZ is a staff writer at *PC Magazine*. CAROL VENEZIA was the associate editor in charge of this story, and RICHARD FISCO was the project leader.

1 GIGABYTE HARD DRIVE

(Perfect for containing your 12-hour workdays)

120 MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

(Perfect for flying through every application)

UNDER $1,700*

(Perfect for making accounting happy)

The joke in the computer business generally goes something like this: performance, quality, affordability—pick any two. Well, it seems Compaq has rendered that little witticism a bit obsolete. Our Compaq ProLinea models, which start under $1,325,* offer Pentium® technology to run Windows® 95, the speed of PCI bus architecture, and a variety of unique serviceability features. Which means now, things sound a bit more like this: performance, quality, and affordability—pick *three*.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Compaq ProLinea desktops are covered by our free 3-year limited warranty. *All prices shown are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. $1,700 refers to ProLinea E models only. For more information, contact us at 1-800-345-1518 or on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, call 1-800-567-1616.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

BENCHMARK TESTS

Pentium Competitors

Under Windows 95, the 6x86 gave the Pentium a run for its money. But under a 32-bit operating system—like Windows NT Workstation or OS/2 Warp Connect—the Pentium Pro, which was optimized for 32-bit code, led the pack.

What the Numbers Mean

We tested four PCs powered by Cyrix 6x86 processors: two with the P150+ (120-MHz) version of the CPU and two with the P166+ (133-MHz) version. We ran popular 32-bit applications on these systems to find out how well their performance scaled under Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51, and OS/2 Warp Connect 3.0. We then compared their performance against similar Pentium and Pentium Pro PCs.

We chose applications by researching what users actually run on these operating systems. For Windows 95 testing, we used our industry-standard Winstone 96 and WinBench 96 benchmark tests. For Windows NT testing, we used 32-bit applications that run under both Windows 95 and Windows NT. To emulate power-user applications, we chose Adobe Photoshop 3.04; AutoCAD, Release 13 for PCs, C3 Version; Symantec's C++ Compiler 7.20; CorelDraw 6.0; and Micrografx's Picture Publisher 6.0. To emulate what an average user looking for top-flight performance might choose, we used Microsoft Excel for Windows 95 7.0 and Microsoft Word for Windows 95 7.0. We decided not to use Windows 3.*x* applications under OS/2, because we wanted to stay with 32-bit applications, and Windows 95 apps will not run under OS/2. For OS/2 testing, we chose SPG's ColorWorks for OS/2, Version 1.0, and IBM's Visual Age C++ for OS/2, Version 3.0.

We tested under different memory configurations to achieve results that would compare with those garnered by common end-user configurations; these results provide a reasonable means of comparing processor performance. For testing under Windows 95 and OS/2, we installed 16MB of RAM, which served as the common configuration. We also conducted OS/2 testing with 32MB of RAM to ensure that the tests would be less bound by disk I/O and that the systems' CPU performance would account for more of the results. For testing under Windows NT, we loaded each system with 32MB of RAM, which served as the common configuration; we also tested with 64MB to lessen the impact of disk performance. (In fact, 64MB of RAM or greater is probably more common than 32MB for professionals using applications like Photoshop and Picture Publisher.) With more memory installed, an operating system's need to swap to disk is greatly reduced and on some tests eliminated, providing results that reflect the processor subsystem's performance to a greater degree.

Our benchmark tests under Windows 95 and our applications tests under Windows NT with the systems running 64MB of RAM yield results that best isolate the processor subsystem. Even results gleaned under OS/2 by systems running 32MB of RAM reflect disk I/O, but to a lesser degree than the 16MB results do; the 32MB results better reflect overall system performance. Graphics subsystem performance also influenced test scores, although to a lesser degree than memory and disk subsystems did, because most of our tests are not graphics-intensive. Although you might suspect that tests under Adobe Photoshop, Picture Publisher, and ColorWorks would stress graphics processing, in fact they heavily stress CPU processing, spending much time conducting complex rendering or filtering calculations prior to painting the screen.

Windows 95 Tests The Sys Performance C166+ from Sys Technology led the Cyrix-based systems on both the $CPUmark_{16}$ and $CPUmark_{32}$ test suites, which are synthetic benchmark tests meant to isolate processor, cache, and memory subsystem performance with no disk and graphics I/O. When compared with a Pentium/166-based PC, however, the Cyrix P166+ machines had scores 1 to 9 percent lower on our CPUmark tests. The two 6x86 P150+ systems' scores were also up to 2 percent lower than the average Pentium/150 PC. These results are based on systems using Intel's 430FX PCIset (Triton) chip set, which does not support the 6x86's linear-burst mode. The 6x86 instead has to use a Pentium-compatible burst mode that introduces an extra bus cycle in about half of all burst transfers. This factor affects Cyrix systems' CPU performance under any operating system. When chip sets that support the 6x86's linear-burst mode become available, the 6x86

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95

Bold type denotes first place.

— Average Pentium/150 (Feb. 20, 1996)
— Average Pentium/166 (Feb. 20, 1996)

	ZD Winstone 96 Score	ZD Graphics WinMark 96 Millions of pixels per second	ZD Disk WinMark 96 Score	ZD $CPUmark_{16}$ Score
Magitronic Power-CX150 (Cx 6x86-P150+)	68.0	21.9	1,080	272
SPI Mansfield 6x86 P150+ (IBM 6x86-P150+)	73.8	27.5	1,150	270
MicroFlex-686/P166+ (Cx 6x86-P166+)	77.4	29.0	1,190	287
Sys Performance C166+ (Cx 6x86-P166+)	79.6	**36.6**	1,200	299
Gateway P5-166 (Pentium/166)*	75.7	25.3	1,090	303
HP Vectra XU 6/150 (Pentium Pro/150)*	68.3	22.6	**1,280**	269
Gateway G6-200 (Pentium Pro/200)*	**75.6**	31.4	1,100	**352**
	BETTER▶	BETTER▶	BETTER▶	BETTER▶

* Reported for comparison.

should be able to catch up or even exceed the Pentium in CPU performance as measured on our benchmark tests.

Our Winstone 96 tests measure system performance with 16-bit applications. The fastest 6x86-P166+ system beat the comparison Pentium/166 by 5 percent and beat our average P/166 PC by a comfortable 15-percent margin. The two P150+-based systems also beat the Pentium/150 average by as much as 15 percent. With their slightly faster disk subsystems and strong graphics performance, the 6x86-P166+—based systems topped the charts on our Winstone tests. For now, it appears that the Cyrix 6x86 processor has stolen the performance lead from Intel when running on 32-bit operating systems that still contain 16-bit code, such as Windows 95.

Our Disk WinMark 96 and Graphics WinMark 96 tests measure disk and graphics subsystem I/O, respectively. The two 6x86-P166+ systems, both using Quantum Fireball 1280A hard disks (historically the fastest Enhanced IDE disks we have tested), were able to beat out the comparison Pentium/166 PC, as well as the average posted by the Pentium/166 machines tested in our roundup of February 20, 1996. The 6x86-based systems (except the Magitronic Power-CX150) each used a Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card. The 6x86-P166+ units showed surprising muscle on our Graphics WinMark test, posting scores about 29 percent higher than those garnered by the reference Pentium/166 PC.

For comparison, we tested two Pentium Pro machines running Windows 95: the Gateway G6-200 and the HP Vectra XU 6/150. As expected, the Pentium Pros did not fare well under Windows 95. Although the Pentium Pro's out-of-order, decoupled execution engine increases performance when executing 32-bit compiled code, it causes stalls in 16-bit applications (such as those in our Winstone 96 test suite) that frequently load segment registers. Certain operations in handwritten assembler code can also cause Pentium Pro pipeline stalls. Specifically, 16-bit code can stall whenever an 8-bit partial register update is followed by a read of the full 16-bit version of the register. Windows 95 still contains handwritten assembler code that may cause the partial register stalls on a Pentium Pro unit.

Windows NT Workstation 3.51 Tests Perhaps the most telling test results are the scores posted on the 64MB applications tests under Windows NT. When run on systems with 32MB of RAM, some of our Windows NT tests are still influenced by disk performance. While disk, CPU, memory, and graphics showings give an overall view of system performance, concentrating on the 64MB memory configurations can reveal CPU and memory subsystem performance characteristics and minimize disk impact. For the purpose of analysis, we concentrate on 64MB test results to determine processor/memory subsystem performance.

Our most stressful graphics tests were those involving Word and Excel, because these programs stress integer and graphics operations by quickly updating the screen in rapid succession. These tests, however, do not appear to stress memory subsystems beyond 32MB of RAM, as evinced by the nearly identical results obtained at both memory configurations. The top-scoring 6x86 machine, the Sys PC, was edged out by the Pentium/166 reference system in Word and by the two Pentium Pro comparison systems (by a comfortable margin) in both Word and Excel.

The AutoCAD test run with 64MB of RAM displays intermittent, heavy disk I/O and is graphics-intensive. This test uses both integer and floating-point calculations. The results showed that the Pentium/166 comparison system was slightly slower than the fastest 6x86 machine, the Sys PC, although both Pentium Pro PCs were up to 71 percent faster.

Our C Compiler test does not stress graphics performance; instead, it exercises the CPU subsystem and includes heavy disk I/O, even with 64MB of RAM. Helped by its strong disk performance, the Sys PC was 11 percent faster than the Pentium/166 comparison unit, although it was beaten by both Pentium Pro workstations.

The Gaussian Blur test under Photoshop uses integer calculations and utilizes minimal disk I/O with 64MB. The top-performing 6x86-based system was the Sys PC, but the Pentium/166 comparison machine was able to beat it by a small margin. Both Pentium Pro systems easily outperformed the Sys PC with 64MB—the HP Vectra XU by nearly 90 percent and the Gateway G6-200 by 140 percent.

The Lighting Effects test under Photoshop stresses floating-point operations and heavy disk I/O, even on systems with 64MB of RAM. Again, the fastest 6x86-based machine was the Sys PC, but again it was beaten by all the comparison systems. In fact, the Pentium/166 beat the Sys PC by more than 25 percent on this test, possibly a result of enhanced floating-point processing ability compared with the Cyrix chip. It was here that the Pentium Pro processor exhibited its floating-point performance muscle. The HP Vectra XU 6/150 beat the Sys PC by 41 percent, while the Gateway G6-200 outran the Sys machine by an impressive 55 percent.

Our three Picture Publisher tests exercise different CPU calcula-

continues

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION 3.51

Lower scores represent better performance Bold type denotes first place	Microsoft Excel Script 32MB Min:sec	Microsoft Excel Script 64MB Min:sec	Microsoft Word Script 32MB Min:sec	Microsoft Word Script 64MB Min:sec	AutoCAD 32MB Min:sec	AutoCAD 64MB Min:sec	C Compiler 32MB Min:sec	C Compiler 64MB Min:sec
Magitronic Power-CX150 (Cx 6x86-P150+)	0:57	0:57	0:41	0:41	5:26	5:43	3:35	3:22
SPI Mansfield 6x86 P150+ (IBM 6x86-P150+)	0:40	0:39	0:32	0:32	5:43	5:28	3:01	2:59
MicroFlex-686/P166+ (Cx 6x86-P166+)	0:46	0:42	0:36	0:33	5:39	5:19	3:02	2:59
Sys Performance C166+ (Cx 6x86-P166+)	0:39	0:38	0:31	0:30	5:22	5:11	2:51	2:50
Gateway P5-166 (Pentium/166)*	0:41	0:40	0:28	0:30	5:29	5:14	3:11	3:09
HP Vectra XU 6/150 (Pentium Pro/150)*	0:32	0:31	**0:22**	**0:22**	3:58	3:48	2:22	2:22
Gateway G6-200 (Pentium Pro/200)*	**0:30**	**0:27**	0:23	0:23	**3:26**	**3:01**	**2:06**	**1:58**
Average Pentium Pro/150 (Feb. 20, 1996)	0:39	0:37	0:28	0:27	4:13	4:05	2:26	2:20

BENCHMARK TESTS

continued

tions, with no stress put on the graphics subsystems and no disk I/O with 64MB of RAM. The Gaussian Blur and Hue Saturation tests stress integer performance. The File Rotate test is mostly FPU-intensive, with some integer calculations as well.

On the Gaussian Blur test, the Pentium/166 reference system edged out the top 6x86, the Sys PC. Similarly, the two Pentium Pro–based machines, with their more powerful processing ability on 32-bit code, beat the Sys machine by a wide margin. The integer-based Hue Saturation test shows the 6x86 chip's performance lead when the chip deals with the more common math calculations that processors perform. With 64MB RAM, the Sys PC beat the Pentium/166 comparison system by 8 percent and scored only 15 percent lower than the Pentium Pro/150–based PC.

Using CorelDraw 6.0, we were able to test the systems' floating-point performance, effectively eliminating all influence from disk activity. Except on the Grouping Vector Object test, which may contain some integer calculations, the Gateway P5-166 with 64MB of RAM edged out the top-performing 6x86-based PC, the Sys PC, in all cases. None of the CorelDraw tests showed physical disk usage, so we can draw some strong conclusions about CPU/memory subsystems from these tests.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION 3.51

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION 3.51

are based on Winstone 96, which—like the vast majority of today's PC applications—uses little floating-point math. For computer-aided design and some 3-D applications, however, the 6x86 will fall short of Pentium performance, because its on-chip math coprocessor is not as fast as the one in the Pentium—a weakness shared by all the Pentium alternatives.

AMD LATE TO PENTIUM CLASS

In the 486 era, AMD was the clear number-two player, behind Intel, and sold far more 486 chips than Cyrix. AMD's 486 was not an original design, however, but was derived from Intel's design. Starting with the Pentium generation, AMD decided—for both legal and technical reasons—to develop its own design. But lack of *x*86 design experience turned out to be a stumbling block: AMD found that the much-heralded 5K86 (originally called the K5) took longer to bring to market than the company had hoped—and it needs still more refinement to reach its performance goals.

AMD's first Pentium-pin-compatible chips, the 5K86-P75 and 5K86-P90, should be shipping by the time you read this. These chips are at the low end of the Pentium performance spectrum, so pricing is aggressive ($75 and $99 for Pentium/75 and /90 equivalents, respectively).

Like Cyrix's 6x86, the 5K86 uses a more advanced internal design that was supposed to deliver higher performance than the Pentium at a given clock rate. Unfortunately, the initial version of the AMD design failed to deliver on this promise.

AMD ran into trouble, because it

On tests emphasizing floating-point-unit performance, the Pentium Pro comparison systems evinced their FPU prowess. The HP Vectra XU bested the Sys PC by 25 to 50 percent, and the Gateway G6-200 beat it by 25 to nearly 100 percent on all but the Grouping Vector Object test. There are few applications that use floating-point calculations, but these results show that Intel has a commanding lead in floating-point performance, at least in the *x*86 world. The Pentium/166 comparison system again showed the possibility of an enhanced FPU by edging out the Sys machine on the Blending and Rotating tests, as well as by eclipsing the Sys machine by 53 percent on the Extruding Artistic Text test.

OS/2 Warp Connect 3.0 Tests Testing under OS/2 Warp Connect 3.0 confirmed what IBM has long claimed: OS/2 is a true 32-bit operating system with little 16-bit code. Tests run on the two Pentium Pro systems particularly helped to lead to this conclusion. As expected, the Gateway G6-200 and the HP Vectra XU 6/150 were better performers under Windows NT than under Windows 95. It is well documented that the Pentium Pro chip cannot handle the segment loads and partial dependencies that can happen with the 16-bit code still found in Windows 95. But our OS/2 test results showed that CPU performance scales to this operating system as it does to Windows NT. In other

continues

incorrectly estimated the mix of instructions in typical PC applications. The 5K86 design took shortcuts in the way it implemented a few instructions that AMD assumed were infrequently used. In reality, these instructions are used much more than AMD expected, and their slow execution drags down overall performance. The net result is that the first 5K86 chips merely match Pentium performance at a given clock rate, despite their more complex internal design and faster performance on some code sequences.

AMD has also had trouble getting the 5K86 design to run at high clock rates. The first 5K86 chips have a maximum speed of 90 MHz, even though they use a more advanced semiconductor process (manufacturing) technology than Cyrix's 6x86, which runs at up to 133 MHz. AMD uses a more complex design that is intended to do more work in each clock cycle, while Cyrix has a simpler design that enables a higher clock rate. Unfortunately for AMD, so far this tradeoff has been a poor one: AMD is saddled with a design that is limited in clock rate yet does less work in each clock cycle than Cyrix's chip.

ENHANCING THE 5K86

AMD says these problems won't be hard to fix. Its designers are now revising the 5K86 design, adding logic to speed the slow instructions and making a few other refinements to eliminate bottlenecks the designers found after they had a chance to exercise the chip thoroughly. At the same time, the circuitry is being tuned to enable the chip to run at higher clock rates. The

COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS. FROM EXTRA

COMPAQ LTE 5000

NOTEBOOKS THAT REALLY TAKE YOU PLACES.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure that one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask about the Compaq Contura® 400 Series — a powerful combination of affordability and features.

Or, if you're looking for a high-performance Pentium® processor-based notebook, the Compaq LTE® 5000 Series delivers the ultimate mix of power and flexibility. With several interchangeable devices and the functional MultiBay™ design, the LTE 5000 Series allows you to mix and match capabilities anywhere. Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, our optional expansion bases make it work even harder. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty,** you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of over 85 countries around the world.

Starting at $2,399*†

*Compaq Contura 430C

COMPAQ DirectPlus

PORTABLE TO EXTRA POWERFUL.

	Contura 430C	LTE 5000 Model 510	LTE 5100 Model 810	LTE 5200 Model 1350
Processor	100MHz i486™DX4	75MHz Pentium®	90MHz Pentium	120MHz Pentium
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/32MB	8MB/72MB	8MB/72MB	8MB/72MB
Hard Drive	720MB	510MB (removable)	810MB (removable)	1.35GB (removable)
Cache	16KB Internal	256KB, 64-Bit	256KB, 64-Bit	256KB, 64-Bit
Diskette Drive	Internal 3.5" 1.44MB	Modular 3.5" 1.44MB	Modular 3.5" 1.44MB	Modular 3.5" 1.44MB
Display	10.4" Color Dual Scan	10.4" (640x480) CSTN	10.4" (800x600) CTFT	10.4" (800x600) CTFT
Video Graphics	32-Bit Local Bus	32-Bit PCI Local Bus 1MB DRAM	32-Bit PCI Local Bus 1MB DRAM	32-Bit PCI Local Bus 1MB DRAM
PCMCIA Slots	2 Type II	2 Type II	2 Type II	2 Type II
16-Bit Audio	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Internal CD-ROM Drive	N/A	Optional QuadSpeed	Optional QuadSpeed	Optional QuadSpeed
Pointing Device	Optical Trackball	EasyPoint™ II	EasyPoint II	EasyPoint II
NiMH Battery	3-5 Hours	2-4 Hours	2-4 Hours	2-4 Hours
Ports	Keyboard/Pointing Device, Enhanced Parallel, Serial, External SVGA	External Keyboard/ Pointing Device, Headphone/Speakers, Microphone, Infrared Communication, External SVGA	External Keyboard/ Pointing Device, Headphone/Speakers, Microphone, Infrared Communication, External SVGA	External Keyboard/ Pointing Device, Headphone/Speakers, Microphone, Infrared Communication, External SVGA
Software	Windows® 95 or Windows 3.1	Windows 95 or Windows 3.1; MS-Video for Windows, Compaq Sound System	Windows 95 or Windows 3.1; MS-Video for Windows, Compaq Sound System	Windows 95 or Windows 3.1; MS-Video for Windows, Compaq Sound System
Dimensions/Weight	11.9"x9"x2.2"/6.5lbs.	12.2"x9"x2"/7.1lbs.	12.2"x9"x2"/7.4lbs.	12.2"x9"x2"/7.4lbs.
Worldwide Warranty**	3-Year Limited	3-Year Limited	3-Year Limited	3-Year Limited
Price†	**$2,399**	**$2,899**	**$4,099**	**$4,799**

Optional Expansion Base	**Contura**-Includes a battery charger and separate AC adapter. Interfaces include: serial, enhanced parallel, monitor, numeric keypad, keyboard, mouse, and optional Ethernet. Monitor stand included.	**LTE 5000**-Modular expansion base allows devices to be shared between the notebook and base. Supports two additional hard drives or CD-ROM drives and additional diskette drive. Includes Integrated Ethernet
Price†	Docking Base **$175** Docking Base (Ethernet) **$295**	MultiBay Expansion Base **$489** QuadSpeed CD-ROM Drive **$389**

CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS

WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST

1-800-888-2454

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG, OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.

Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details.**Restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Contura 430C and LTE 5000 are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. †All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark. Contura and LTE are registered trademarks and EasyPoint and MultiBay are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

BENCHMARK TESTS

continued
words, the better performance that the Pentium Pro exhibits under Windows NT is the same that it displays under OS/2.

It was difficult to separate out disk performance. Again, for comparison purposes, we concentrated on the 32MB test results, because they better reflect CPU/memory performance. Bear in mind, however, that the 32MB results still reflect substantial disk I/O.

We tested ColorWorks for OS/2 with six different filters. The All Filters, Graphics State Files, and Pixel Displacement filters had little or no disk I/O with 32MB of RAM and therefore gave the best measurement of CPU/memory subsystem performance. The All Filters test stresses integer performance, but because it is run on a 32-bit operating system, the Pentium Pro systems were the top performers. The MicroFlex-686/P166+ was the fastest 6x86-based system; it also edged out the Pentium/166 comparison system. The Graphics State Files test stresses both integer and floating-point math. Again, the two Pentium Pro systems outran all of the other machines. The Sys machine, however, was able to outperform the Pentium/166 system by 6 percent on this test. Our Pixel Displacement test is FPU-intensive, which clearly gives the advantage to the Pentium Pro workstations as well as to the Gateway P5-166 comparison system with 32MB of RAM. The results here closely tracked the Picture Publisher results under Windows NT. The other filters—Tune Image Color, Coon's Warp, and File Rotate—generate heavy disk I/O, and tests with these filters provide a good measure of system performance.

The Visual Age test also generates heavy disk I/O. Because the disk is the slowest subsystem in a PC, it is no surprise that the HP Vectra XU 6/150 ran this test the quickest: Its HP Seagate Barracuda ST 32550N Fast SCSI-2 hard disk propelled the machine to the fastest completion time.—*Analysis written by Richard Fisco*

How We Tested

We tested all systems with 1GB hard disks or larger and 256K L2 cache. We tested each system under three operating systems: Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51, and OS/2 Warp Connect 3.0 (we formatted hard disks using FAT, NTFS, and HPFS, respectively). We tested under Windows 95 with 16MB of RAM and each vendor's preinstalled graphics driver for 1,024-by-768 resolution with 256 colors, small fonts. We tested under Windows NT with 32MB and 64MB of RAM using each vendor's preinstalled graphics driver for 800-by-600 resolution with 16.7 million colors, small fonts. We tested under OS/2 with 16MB and 32MB of RAM using each vendor's preinstalled graphics driver for 640-by-480 resolution with 16.7 million colors, small fonts.

Microsoft Windows 95 We used our benchmark test suite **ZD Winstone 96, Version 1.0,** to measure each unit's performance when running typical Windows applications. Winstone 96 measures the time a PC takes to execute a set of scripts that exercise 13 Windows applications.

We used WinBench 96, Version 1.0, to measure graphics, disk, and CPU performance. The **ZD Graphics WinMark 96** score, based on 115 tests of Windows GDI functions, represents the performance of each PC's graphics subsystem. The **ZD Disk WinMark 96** score represents disk-subsystem performance. The **ZD CPUmark$_{16}$** and **ZD CPUmark$_{32}$** scores indicate the speed of the CPU subsystem under 16- and 32-bit Windows operating systems, respectively.

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 We used test scripts for seven applications: Microsoft Excel for Windows 95 7.0; Microsoft Word for Windows 95 7.0; Adobe Photoshop 3.04; Auto-

OS/2 WARP CONNECT 3.0

	ColorWorks								
	All Filters		Graphics State Files		Pixel Displacement		Tune Image Color		Coon's Warp
Lower scores represent better performance.	16MB	32MB	16MB	32MB	16MB	32MB	16MB	32MB	32MB†
Bold type denotes first place.	Min:sec	Min:sec	Min:sec	Min:sec	Min:sec	Min:sec	Min:sec	Min:sec	Min:sec
Magitronic Power-CX150 (Cx 6x86-P150+)	4:46	4:01	2:17	1:43	1:06	0:27	1:27	1:04	2:38
SPI Mansfield 6x86 P150+ (IBM 6x86-P150+)	4:43	3:52	2:35	1:40	1:18	0:27	1:23	1:03	2:26
MicroFlex-686/P166+ (Cx 6x86-P166+)	4:48	3:35	2:29	1:32	1:18	0:24	1:16	0:57	1:26
Sys Performance C166+ (Cx 6x86-P166+)	4:35	4:01	2:29	1:30	1:17	0:24	1:16	0:57	2:29
Gateway P5-166 (Pentium/166)*	5:27	3:30	2:55	1:36	1:36	0:21	1:12	0:47	2:37
HP Vectra XU 6/150 (Pentium Pro/150)*	3:09	2:18	2:12	1:18	1:09	0:17	1:10	0:50	1:57
Gateway G6-200 (Pentium Pro/200)*	3:02	1:45	2:18	1:00	1:32	0:13	1:01	0:38	2:51

* Reported for comparison
† We did not conduct the Coon's Warp test at 16MB

result of these efforts—if all goes well—will be a new crop of 5K86 chips in the fall that delivers much higher performance.

In the third quarter, AMD expects to ship a new 100-MHz 5K86, which it believes will earn a P133 rating. No measured benchmark test results have been disclosed, but AMD is standing by its claim that the second-generation 5K86 design will deliver the performance of a Pentium that runs at a clock rate up to 30 percent higher. If it achieves this, AMD's enhanced 5K86 will be competitive with Cyrix's 6x86 at a given clock rate. But AMD is far behind in clock rate, so even if it reaches the per-clock performance goal, it will be hard for AMD to catch Cyrix's performance. By year's end, AMD expects to have a 120-MHz 5K86 with a P150 rating; by then, Cyrix will probably have a 150-MHz 6x86-P200+.

NEXGEN FADES AWAY

Although NexGen was the first company to ship a "586" Pentium competitor, the company was never able to capture much of the market. NexGen's 586 was handicapped by its unique bus design, requiring special chip sets and motherboards, and by its lagging performance.

In a deal consummated early this year, AMD bought NexGen. Because of the delays with the 5K86 design, AMD wanted to have another source of designs to ensure that it would have profitable chips to build in its big new fab. NexGen's 586 was not the attraction, however; it was the design that would have been the NexGen 686 and now will be the new AMD K6.

CAD, Release 13 for PCs, C3 Version; Symantec's C++ Compiler 7.20; CorelDraw 6.0; and Micrografx's Picture Publisher 6.0.

Our **Microsoft Excel Script** and **Microsoft Word Script** tests are macro-driven and perform a number of common operations using typical data files. Functions such as spell-checking, font changes, copies and deletes, repaginations, and print previews are performed in the Word script, and operations such as recalculations, statistical functions, cuts and pastes, and charting are performed in the Excel script.

Testing under **AutoCAD** exercises a broad range of system functions, including a CPU's integer and floating-point capabilities and disk and video subsystem capabilities. There are three key areas of our AutoCAD test script: opening drawing files (including 2-D and 3-D drawings), performing 2-D manipulations (including entity additions, entity deletions, undo commands, regens, zooms, and pans), and performing 3-D manipulations (including 3-D–view rotations and alterations, utilization of the Hide command, 3-D move operations, and a variety of rendering variations).

Testing under **C Compiler** involves the use of the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) Reference Library benchmark test, which consists of a set of C-source-code modules, largely platform-independent, which may be used to build World Wide Web servers, clients, and proxies. The W3C library is provided by CERN and has 119 files containing 1.1 million bytes of software source code. The programs were compiled into a 32-bit DLL library with Version 7.20 of Symantec's C++ development environment running under Windows NT.

Testing in Adobe Photoshop involved the use of two filters. The Gaussian Blur filter blurs a selection by an adjustable amount. This filter adds low-frequency detail and can produce a hazy effect. For our **Gaussian Blur** test, we applied a blur of radius 25. The Lighting Effects filter allows application of up to 16 different light sources on an image; we tested with default spotlight settings. The **Lighting Effects** test stresses floating-point processing capability and is applied to an 18.5MB TIFF image.

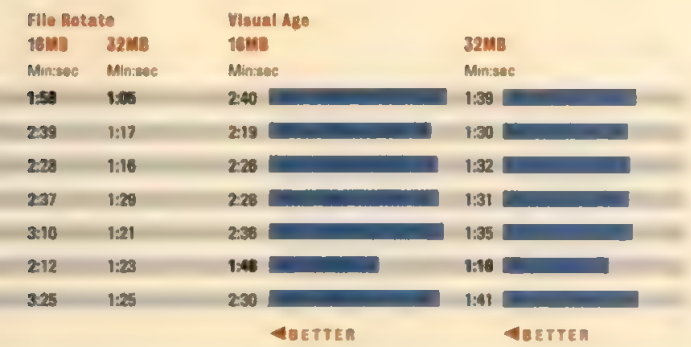
Testing with Micrografx's Picture Publisher involved the use of three filters, each applied to a 16MB test image. In the **Gaussian Blur** test, the Gaussian Blur filter blurs the entire test image, which has a radius of 25. The **Hue Saturation** test involves three tasks: maximizing saturation levels, shifting the hue values 180 degrees, and inverting the colors on the entire image. The **File Rotate** test applies a 347-degree clockwise rotation to the entire test image.

Testing under CorelDraw involved the use of four filters. These filters stress floating-point processing capability. The **Blending Two Objects** test blends two dissimilar textured objects and has 999 steps to the blend, a 360-degree rotation, and a loop. The **Rotating Vector Object** test applies a 15-degree rotation to an object. The **Grouping Vector Object** test arranges the objects within a vector group. The **Extruding Artistic Text** test changes the font size and moves, stretches, and extrudes the font. We tested to a level of 25.

OS/2 Warp Connect 3.0 We used test scripts for two separate applications: ColorWorks for OS/2, Version 1.0, and Visual Age C++ for OS/2, Version 3.0.

Testing under ColorWorks involved the use of six filters. We ran all tests on a 9MB TIFF file. The **All Filters** test applies all available filters (smoothing, sharpen, noise-reduction, and edge-detection filters, along with special filters and custom filters) simultaneously, utilizing integer calculations. The **Graphics State Files** test (which uses both integer and floating-point calculations) loads a GRS file into the test image. The file applies a filter and performs color mapping. The **Pixel Displacement** test (which uses floating-point calculations) displaces pixels and maps the image file. The **Tune Image Color** test changes the color attributes of all pixels, as well as inverting the color on all pixels (these are integer calculations). Color saturation is maximized, and hue values are shifted 180 degrees (these are floating-point calculations). The **Coon's Warp** test (which utilizes integer calculations) turns the entire image into a masked selection and floats it while applying a particular distortion map to it. We performed this test with 32MB of RAM only, because it will not run properly with 16MB. The **File Rotate** test (which uses integer calculations) takes the entire image, floats it, and rotates it 347 degrees.

Testing under **Visual Age C++** for OS/2 involves the use of the Visual Age compiler to create the target executable VBMAIN.EXE. During compilation, the project is rebuilt, files are recompiled, and resource files are added and linked to produce the executable.



In fact, AMD has recently pulled the plug on the NexGen 586, and the NexGen name will disappear as the company is integrated into AMD. With the 5K86 shipping, supporting the 586 wasn't worthwhile to AMD. The market for the chip was small, and profits were modest.

INTEL'S P55C AND MMX RAISE THE BAR

The game will change in the late fall with the debut of Intel's next-generation Pentium processor, code-named P55C. This chip will mark the debut of Intel's integrated multimedia instruction-set extensions, called MMX. These additions to the venerable *x*86 instruction set, which has remained nearly unchanged since the 386, will significantly boost performance on many audio, graphics, and image-processing applications. The processor will also have larger on-chip caches and other enhancements to boost its performance on all applications—and it will consume less power, making it well suited for portables.

MMX will deliver the most noticeable performance boost in PCs that don't use accelerator chips for multimedia functions but instead depend on the host processor to perform tasks such as video decompression in software. With MMX and a fast processor such as a 200-MHz P55C, for example, it should be possible to decode MPEG-2 video without a hardware decoder chip; without MMX, this is not likely to be possible without compromising quality.

Cyrix's next part is code-named M2. This chip will be based on the 6x86 CPU core but with various enhancements to enable its clock speed to be increased. Cyrix

First Cyrix 6x86 PCs: How Good? How Fast?

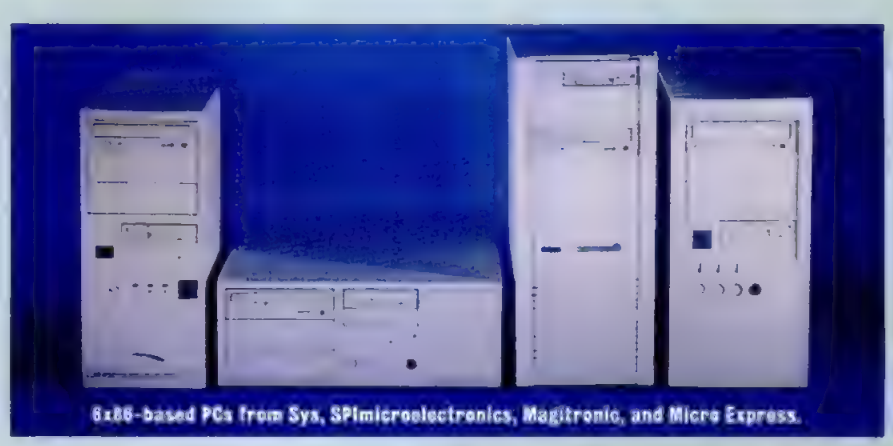
By Cade Metz

Like the archetypal tortoise that beat the hare, Cyrix Corp.'s 6x86 processors outperform their Intel counterparts with cunning rather than quickness. The 120-MHz P150+ and the 133-MHz P166+ run at slower clock speeds than their Pentium competitors, but significant architectural enhancements have produced Winstone 96 scores that rival and even surpass those of the Pentium/150 and the Pentium/166. Although such performance has prompted Cyrix to create its own line of PCs—which should be available by the time you read this—the 6x86 was introduced by an eclectic group of vendors including Magitronic Technology, Micro Express, SPImicroelectronics, and Sys Technology. For this story, we acquired a system from each of these vendors to test their performance relative to that of Pentium PCs under different operating systems.

When the 100-MHz 6x86 processor was announced in October of 1995, Cyrix's in-house tests on the chip produced results that matched those of the Pentium/120, but its 394-mm^2 die size was deemed too bulky for the marketplace. Once Cyrix moved from a three-layer semiconductor manufacturing process to a five-layer-metal process, the chip was shrunk to 204 mm^2 and became an attractive alternative to the Pentium.

The 6x86 incorporates many architectural enhancements made to the Pentium Pro—including out-of-order execution and speculative execution—without abandoning full *x*86 instruction-set compatibility. Consequently, it may outperform Pentium chips running at higher clock speeds, and it is more attuned to a mixed 16- and 32-bit environment than the Pentium Pro.

Cyrix followed the 100-MHz 6x86 with 110-, 120-, and 133-MHz versions of the chip. Along with AMD, IBM, and SGS-Thomson, Cyrix created a new naming convention, called the P-Rating Specification, using Intel's clock speeds to garner the respect of PC manufacturers and buyers. Thus, these chips were dubbed the P133+, P150+, and P166+, while the 100-MHz chip was renamed the P120+.



6x86-based PCs from Sys, SPImicroelectronics, Magitronic, and Micro Express.

SYS PERFORMANCE C166+

Sys Technology's 6x86 machine, the Sys Performance C166+ ($2,699 with Windows 95), goes a long way toward justifying the new P-Rating system. Its Winstone and Graphics WinMark scores were the highest in PC Labs' history—eclipsing the scores of our comparison system, the 166-MHz Gateway P5-166 XL, and the average scores of the 23 Pentium/ 166 machines tested for our issue of February 20, 1996. On our Disk WinMark 96 tests, the Sys Performance C166+ delivered an impressive score of 1,200, which again topped the scores of both the Gateway comparison system and the average Pentium/166 machine. The machine's CPUmark$_{16}$ and CPUmark$_{32}$ scores were much higher than the average scores in our Pentium/133 roundup of December 5, 1995, but less than the average Pentium/166 results.

Although the Sys PC's scores on our Windows NT- and OS/2-based tests were not as conclusive as those of their Windows 95 counterparts, they still rivaled the scores of the 166-MHz Gateway PC. It handled our Microsoft Excel, AutoCAD, and C++ Compiler scripts significantly faster than the Pentium system but was slightly slower on our tests conducted under Microsoft Word and Adobe Photoshop. Under OS/2, the Sys PC produced mixed results with 32MB of RAM, but it consistently outperformed the Pentium/166 system when configured with 16MB of RAM, thanks to its fast Quantum Fireball hard disk.

The Sys machine we saw was configured with 256K of L2 cache (upgradable to 512K for $50), a 1.2GB hard disk, and a Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card with 2MB of WRAM. The Toshiba 6.7X CD-ROM drive and 15-inch MAG monitor are welcome accoutrements.

MICROFLEX-686/P166+

The first company to bring the 100-MHz 6x86 to market was also the first to introduce a P166+ machine. Although the $2,399 MicroFlex-686/P166+, from Micro Express, did not perform as well as the Sys PC, it still fared better than most Pentium/166 desktops. Like the Sys entry, the MicroFlex unit had 256K of pipelined-burst L2 cache, a 1.2GB hard disk, a Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card with 2MB WRAM, and a 15-inch monitor.

The MicroFlex PC's Winstone, Graphics WinMark, and Disk WinMark scores—which were only slightly below those of the Sys PC—also topped the marks of both the Gateway comparison machine and most Pentium/166 systems. Again, the CPUmark$_{16}$ and CPUmark$_{32}$ scores fell below the average Pentium/166 scores but eclipsed the average Pentium/133 marks.

Pentium Competitors

Under Windows NT, the MicroFlex system was consistently slower than the Sys PC, but it was in the same ballpark on every measure except our tests under Excel and AutoCAD. The Sys PC and the Gateway comparison PC were slightly slower than the MicroFlex PC under OS/2 with 32MB of RAM, while the two Cyrix machines equally outperformed the Intel machine with 16MB.

In addition to its P166+ machine, Micro Express offers P120+ and P150+ systems. Although the MicroFlex-686/P166+ doesn't quite offer the performance of the Sys PC, it sells for roughly $300 less and still rivals its faster Intel competitors.

SPI MANSFIELD 6x86-P150+

Although the 6x86 was developed at Cyrix, it is manufactured by IBM Microelectronics, which is selling its own version of the chip under the IBM moniker. The 120-MHz IBM 6x86 is the cornerstone of SPImicroelectronics' SPI Mansfield 6x86-P150+, a $3,929 Windows 95 desktop PC ($3,879 with OS/2) with a 1.2GB hard disk, 256K of L2 cache, a Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card with 2MB of WRAM, a 4X Mitsumi CD-ROM drive, and a 15-inch monitor. This machine not only outperformed the average unit in our Pentium/150 roundup, it also compared well with the average Pentium/166.

Under Windows 95, the Mansfield PC's Winstone, Graphics WinMark, and Disk WinMark scores bested the average Pentium/150 scores as well as the average marks posted in our Pentium/166 roundup. Its scores on our $CPUmark_{16}$ and $CPUmark_{32}$ tests eclipsed those of its average Pentium/120 competitor while barely surpassing the average machine in our Pentium/133 roundup.

As a Windows NT PC, the Mansfield system performed on a par with the MicroFlex-686/P166+ and just beneath the Sys entry. Under OS/2, the Mansfield system tested well on our ColorWorks integer tests at 32MB and extremely well on both of our Visual

MAGITRONIC POWER-CX150

Although it used the same chip as the Mansfield PC, albeit with a Cyrix stamp instead of an IBM tag, the Magitronic Power-CX150 produced lower scores. Its performance was still competitive when compared with the average Pentium/150 machine. This $3,200 system offers 256K of L2 cache, a 1.6GB hard disk, an S3 Trio64V+ graphics card with 1MB of DRAM, a 15-inch monitor, and a 4X Toshiba CD-ROM drive.

The Magitronic unit barely edged out the Pentium/150 average on our Winstone, Graphics WinMark, and Disk WinMark tests. We suspect the unit is less optimized than the Mansfield PC. Also, its hard disk is not as fast as those used by other systems, and its graphics card has only 1MB of DRAM. Still, its $CPUmark_{16}$ and $CPUmark_{32}$ scores were better than the Mansfield PC's marks, as well as those of the average Pentium/133 system. With the exceptions of its poor timings on our tests under Word and Excel, the Magitronic produced Windows NT scores that were just below those of its SPI counterpart. Under OS/2, it performed much better than the Mansfield unit with 16MB of RAM, but it faltered with 32MB.

The Magitronic unit combines this performance with an impressive software suite, which includes the 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Lotus SmartSuite 96, and Novell's PerfectWorks. Ironically, the Magitronic and its P150+ sibling, the SPI Mansfield 6x86-P150+, have steeper price tags than the two P166+ systems and are priced higher than most Pentium/150 machines (which averaged $2,800 at the time of our roundup of February 25, 1996).

CYRIX'S FUTURE

Belying clock speeds has not only allowed Cyrix to compete with the Pentium but has also led it to supplement these 6x86-based machines with its own line of PCs. As these machines begin to roll out, the 6x86 will continue to evolve. And IBM will have some company as SGS-Thomson also begins

also promises to have multimedia instruction-set extensions in the M2, but it remains to be seen whether they will be Cyrix's own version or Intel-compatible.

AMD's next-generation part is codenamed K6 and is likely to be marketed as the AMD 6K86. AMD plans to have multimedia extensions in the K6, and a recent cross-licensing agreement between Intel and AMD suggests that AMD will make the K6 Intel MMX-compatible.

THE ALTERNATIVES IN PERSPECTIVE

Cyrix (with its partners IBM Microelectronics and SGS-Thomson) has a strong offering to compete with high-end Pentium processors. AMD will be limited to the low end for at least the next six months, and it is too early to pass judgment on the company's position after that.

No matter how strong competitive products may be, the business reality is that Pentium competitors can take only a modest amount of market share. Intel has the manufacturing capacity and technology to stay on top. But in a market this large, a number-two and even a number-three position can be very profitable.

With the combined manufacturing capacity and marketing efforts of IBM Microelectronics and SGS-Thomson, as well as Cyrix's own marketing and sales efforts, Cyrix hopes to capture 10 percent of the Pentium market—which would be about 6 million chips this year—with the 6x86. This is an aggressive goal but not beyond the realm of possibility.

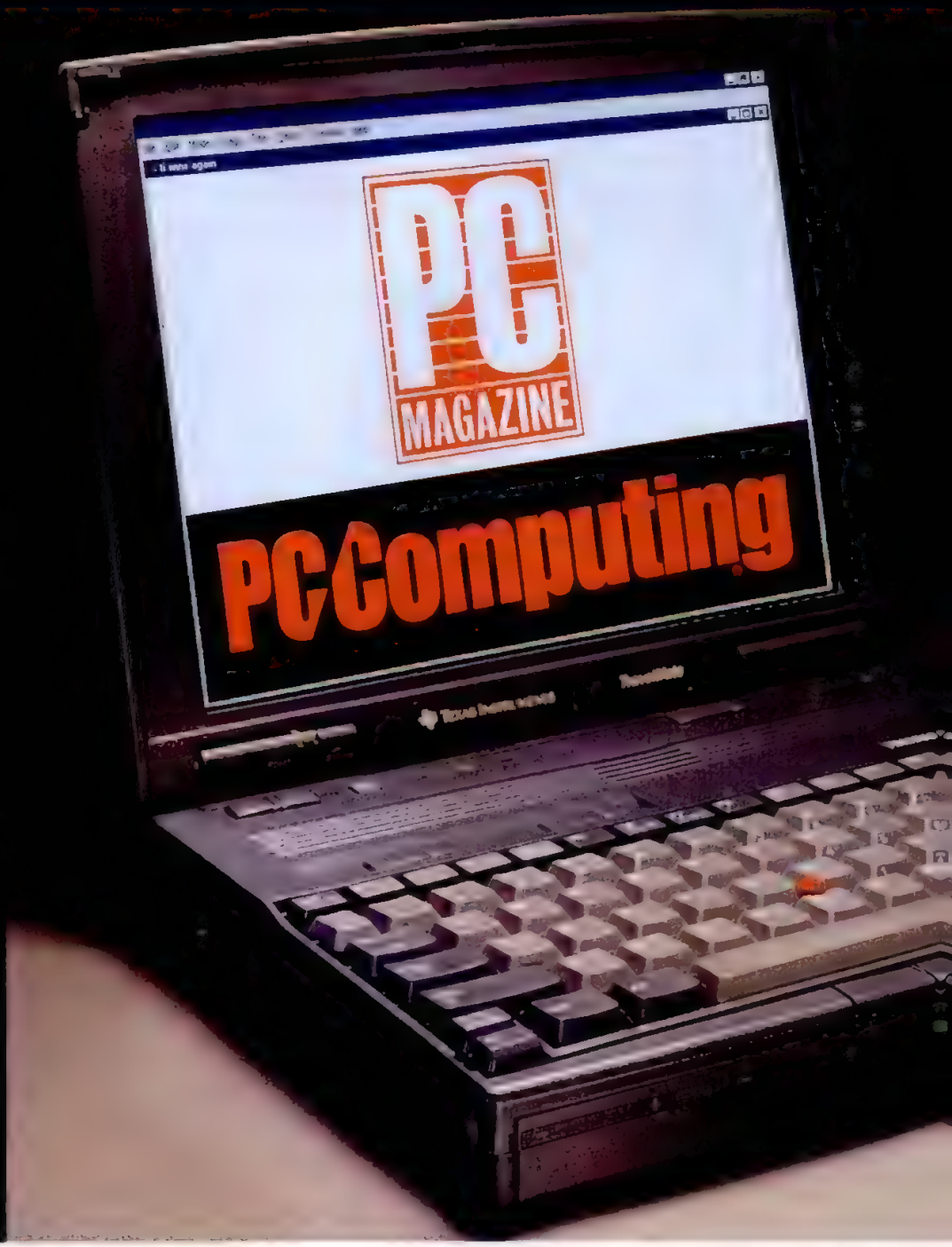
AMD has grander ambitions but is farther from realizing them. The company has set a goal of more than 30 percent market share, but this will be a long time coming. This year, AMD expects to ship about 3 million 5K86 processors—about 5 percent of the market. AMD is pushing hard to improve its position dramatically in 1997, but Cyrix and its partners, thanks to their superior product execution, now have a shot at unseating AMD as the number-two supplier of microprocessors.

For PC buyers, Pentium alternatives are likely to offer good value as PC makers pass on some of the savings in chip cost. In some cases, such as Cyrix's 6x86-P166+, the alternatives will offer leading-edge performance, but this benefit won't

BEFORE YOU BUY, GET

TravelMate 5000 Series

- 133MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus and 256KB L2 Cache (120MHz and 90MHz also available)
- Brilliant SVGA TFT or VGA TFT Screens*
- 2MB Video memory
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 32MB
- Hard Disk Drive: 1.2GB
- Two Lithium ion batteries
- Built-in 16-bit sound, internal speaker and dual mode microphone
- Serial infrared port for wireless connectivity
- Windows® 95 and Windows for Workgroups pre-installed



intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

*Depending on model. TravelMate, DockMate and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft.

PLENTY OF QUOTES.

"The true standout is Texas Instruments' TravelMate 5000..."
PC Magazine, August 1995

"The TI TravelMate 5000 will shatter any notion you may have about notebooks being too underpowered to compete..."
PC Magazine, August 1995

"...all the way around, the TravelMate 5000 makes a top-notch desktop replacement."
PC Computing, August 1995

The performance of the TravelMate™ 5000 family has got people talking. And no wonder. Take our new, 133MHz TravelMate 5300. It comes with the maximized Pentium technology that is only possible from full PCI bus architecture. Its battery life is amazing, even handling the tough jobs like multitasking. The hard drive is an awesome 1.2GB. The video RAM is a full 2MB for enhanced performance, instead of just 1MB like most competitors'.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

And all TravelMate 5000 Series notebooks come with lithium ion batteries, powerful Pentium processors, PCI engineering and support a full range of DockMate™ docking solutions for maximized productivity. Call us for a quote. **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. And start doing extraordinary things. Internet: http://www.ti.com E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com

Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. ©1996 TI.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Maybe your computer should be upgraded before you buy it.

Better multimedia

Aptiva™ gives you Total Image Video,™ TheatreSound™ and dual processors for a breathtaking combination of sights and sounds with full-screen video.

Leading service

With Online Housecall,[1] IBM technicians are on call 24 hours a day and can access your Aptiva remotely if you have a question or a problem.

More power

Now more powerful than ever with a 150 or 166MHz Pentium® processor[2] (60 and 66MHz external speed), a media processor and 1GB or 1.6GB hard drive.

More software[3]

Including Windows® 95, The Adventures of Hyperman,™ Silent Steel,™ Magic Theatre,™ and Sports Illustrated For Kids.™

More smarts

Aptiva's Wake-up On Ring feature powers the machine up when a call comes in. Rapid Resume™ lets you shut down mid-program, then pick up where you left off.

Cooler interface

VoiceType™ Control lets your Aptiva understand spoken commands.

Better communications

Aptiva technology includes multiuser voicemail, fax and a full duplex speakerphone.

Faster connections

A built-in 28.8Kbps modem means faster connections and less waiting as you explore the online world

IBM.

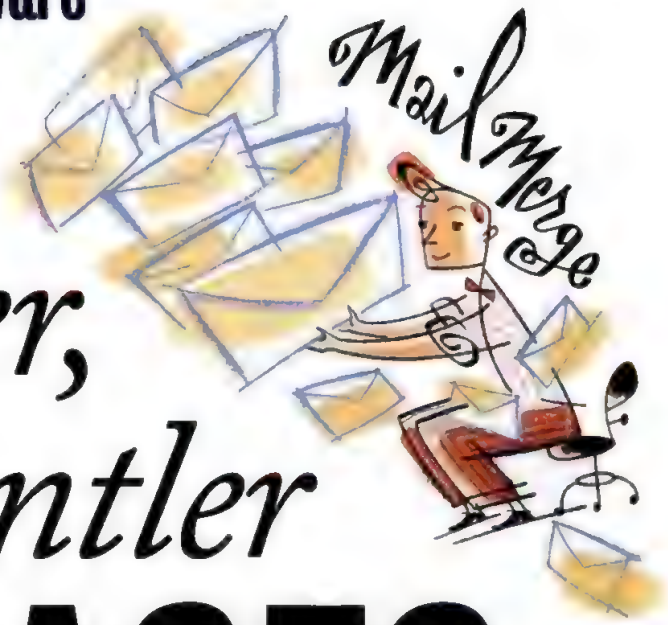
Solutions for a small planet™

Configurations may vary by retailer.

For more information about the pre-upgraded Aptiva or to order directly, call 1 800 426-7235, ext.4294, now.

Or visit us at http://www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva/

[1]Available at no additional cost for pre-installed operating systems for 60 days from initial service call. [2]Denotes internal processing speeds. GB stands for 1 billion bytes. [3]May not include all documentation and may differ slightly from retail versions. IBM is a registered trademark and Aptiva, Total Image Video, TheatreSound, Rapid Resume, VoiceType and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 IBM Corporation.



Kinder, Gentler DATABASES

Good news: These end-user databases harness estimable power under a host of wizards, genies, templates, and pre-built forms that make databases accessible tools for everyone.

By Joe Salemi

End-user databases, once thought of as simple mailing-list managers, have turned into powerful but friendly tools for managing the complex data needs of both individual users and entire organizations.

Windows 95 has significantly affected the market. In some products, such as Microsoft Access, 32-bit support has increased performance. Access also takes advantage of Windows 95's improved 32-bit OLE and built-in replication capabilities (using the Briefcase feature). All the products reviewed here, except for OS/2-based DBExpert, are Windows products, and some are specific to Windows 95. And all the products are new or have upgraded since our last roundup ("Balance of Power," June 28, 1994).

What exactly do we define as an end-user database? Years ago they were called nonprogrammable databases, which doesn't quite fit any more since most (though not all) of these products provide some programming capabilities. The best way to de-

IN THIS REVIEW

Alpha Five 2 119
DataEase 5.11 for Windows 128
DBExpert 2.0 130
FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows 95 135
Lotus Approach 96 Edition for Windows 95 138
Microsoft Access for Windows 95 146
Paradox 7 for Windows 95 and Windows NT 150
R:BASE 5.5 for Windows 152
Salsa for the Desktop 1.0 155
Editors' Choice 119
Suitability to Task 120
Performance Tests 134
When Wizards Aren't Enough 143
Summary of Features 148
End-User Database Add-Ons 152

ILLUSTRATIONS BY STEVEN SALERNO

scribe these products is affordable (under $500) and able to help users of any experience level create sophisticated data-handling applications without programming. End-user databases provide a wide variety of built-in features such as wizards, templates, and sometimes complete application generators that help even novice users create databases to suit a variety of needs.

On the other hand, developer-oriented databases require programming experience, which often means *building* many of the database elements that end-user databases create automatically. The sidebar "When Wizards Aren't Enough" discusses some developer-oriented databases. You'll also find information about third-party add-ons for the end-user databases in the sidebar "End-User Database Add-Ons."

Vendors have realized that users need a simpler way to connect to organization-wide databases.

Since our last database evaluation, ease-of-use and automation features have advanced the most. Chief among them are database helpers, or wizards, that guide you through the process of creating database files, forms, reports, and—in some cases—the final application.

MAKING IT SIMPLE

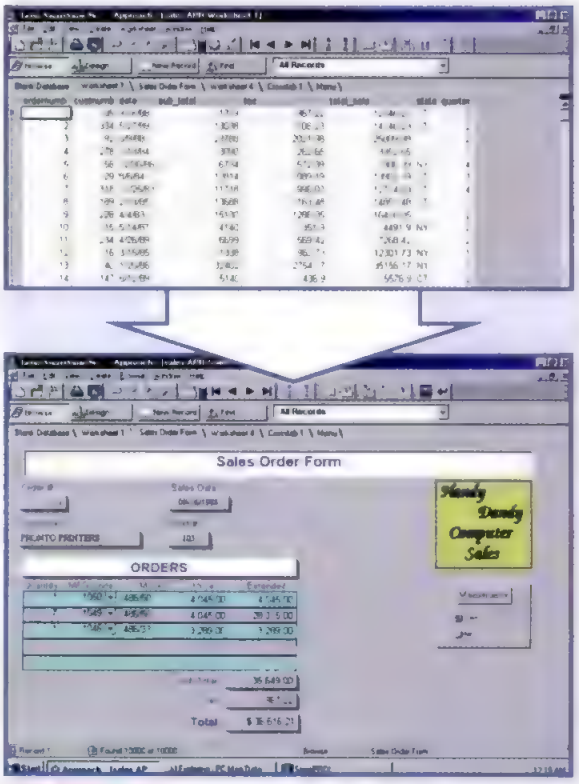
Database vendors have also realized that users need a simpler way to connect to organization-wide databases; consequently, they've provided enhanced connectivity to other database types, particularly to database servers. Most have joined Microsoft in supporting the Open Database Connections (ODBC) standard, which has emerged as the standard method for connecting to client-server databases. We've also seen increased support for Structured Query Language (SQL) as a native query language.

HIGHLIGHTS

Database Building Blocks

You may not be a programmer, but you'll look like one if you experiment with the wizards and templates found in today's end-user databases.

FAST ACCESS We were able to take the short route with Microsoft Access: With the Microsoft New Database Wizard, we readily accepted most of Access's defaults and quickly turned this complex table of information (above) into our simple but effective Mailbag interface (below).



GOOD APPROACH Though we could create a simple database front end just as easily with Lotus Approach as we did with Access, we decided to spend considerably more time tweaking the Lotus Approach template to build this application. Using tabs (all of which can be locked or hidden), you can gain quick access to the core data (above).

Many of these products have also improved their own data-handling capabilities to make it easier to create multitable relational databases and to incorporate graphics and other objects into the database.

In addition to the improved performance we've seen under Windows 95, database applications are making use of Windows 95's enhanced OLE to create sophisticated links between them and other Windows applications. Approach, for example, can act as an OLE container and server, so it can easily integrate a database with spreadsheets and documents.

Windows 95 also provides a built-in database replication mechanism: the Briefcase. While only Access explicitly supports it, any of the Windows 95–compliant products can use it to ensure that changes to one database are replicated to other copies on laptops or on other network servers.

DISCOVERY

We've found a suprisingly broad range of features and capabilities in these database packages. Though most guide you quickly and easily through the application development, others—like FileMaker Pro, R:BASE, and Wall Data's Salsa—take a more hands-off approach. Instead of wizards, they provide templates that you can use to create predefined databases, forms, and reports.

As organizations integrate standalone databases into enterprise-wide database systems, inter-database connectivity is becoming increasingly important. Some vendors have already begun addressing this, including Claris, whose FileMaker Pro has support for Macintosh databases, and Lotus, whose Approach has support for native database file formats (including Notes). However, none of these products let you produce standalone runtime versions, though some manufacturers sell add-ons that accomplish this task.

The big unknown is how the expansion of the Internet, and particularly the World Wide Web, will affect this class of products. Some vendors are working toward integrating their products seamlessly into the Web and providing sophisticated look-up capabilities via the Internet. For example, Approach includes Web browser capabilities that will automatically connect you to a site listed in a database.

Though this future may appear daunting to the uninitiated, those who do choose one of the products examined here should eventually find the possibilities exciting.

Lotus Approach 96 Edition
Microsoft Access for Windows 95

"Scary," "boring," and "unmanageable" are all words we've heard end users attribute to databases. Vendors heard them too, and responded. Two products in particular are transforming the end-user database market: Microsoft Access for Windows 95 and Lotus Approach 96 Edition.

If there's an effective database product that surpasses all others in ease of use, it's Lotus Approach 96. About a third of the price of Microsoft Access, Approach makes excellent use of a tabbed interface design, giving you instant access to your forms, data worksheets, crosstabs, and reports.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Those familiar with Lotus's other products will find the same floating InfoBox. It lets you access and alter properties for forms, fields, or any object in your database on the fly. And a nifty Fast Format icon lets you quickly duplicate attributes across multiple objects. Approach has the power to take end users to the next level with Lotus's LotusScript programming language.

Microsoft Access is the most powerful end-user database product available today, and it's nearly as accessible as Approach. Wizards shield end users from much of the product's complexity. To help new users get into databases, Access maintains a rigid distinction between tables and forms, and it keeps all the parts of your database in a single easy-to-manage file.

No product takes better advantage of Windows 95. Access can keep multiple versions of your database (the one on your desktop, the one on your laptop) in synch via Windows 95's Briefcase feature.

Make no mistake about it: A lot of power rumbles under this friendly surface. Access can grow with your abilities, all the way up to database *programming* with Visual Basic for Applications. One important caveat: Access requires at least 12MB of RAM, and we found that it takes 16MB to make the interface fly.

Alpha Software Corp.

Alpha Five

At $49.95, Alpha Five 2, from Alpha Software Corp., is an undeniable bargain. With its extensive field rules, strong reporting, Genies (wizards), and more than 35 templates, you can create databases and full applications effortlessly and rapidly. A 32-bit Windows 95 application, Alpha Five will probably support Windows NT by the time you read this.

Alpha Five uses .DBF as its native file format. While it's fully compatible with a wide range of file formats, Alpha Five doesn't support SQL or ODBC. But the program's well-crafted, easy-to-use interface will appeal to new users, despite the interface's occasional inability to memorize the size and placement

Our Contributors: GREGORY ALWANG and TODD E. COLUMB are contributors to *PC Magazine*. RICHARD V. DRAGAN is a programmer for *PC Magazine*. STEPHEN W. PLAIN and JOE SALEMI are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. DAN SMITH was the project leader, and LANCE N. ULANOFF was the senior associate editor in charge of this story.

END-USER DATABASES

How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes

In this evaluation of end-user databases, we rate each database in six tasks typical to an end user. Where applicable, templates or wizards were used to automate the process. All tasks are rated for power and ease of use.

For our **general database** task, we look at how each database product creates new tables, interacts with existing data and structures, and imports records from an existing source.

Our **forms** task rates each database application on its ability to create a set of data entry screens. Accordingly, we take into account query design mechanisms, form generators, and templates.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product name

	Power	Ease
General database	Excellent	Excellent
Forms	Excellent	Excellent
Query and analysis	Good	Good
Reporting	Fair	Fair
Rapid application development	Poor	Poor
Connectivity	N/A	N/A

The **query and analysis** task looks at the database's ability to help end users formulate simple or complex queries.

In the **reporting** task, we evaluate the product's ability to create billing statements, sales reports, mailing labels, and external and internal mail merges from the data set. We also evaluate analytical tools such as crosstabs and charts.

The **rapid application development** (RAD) task tests how well each end-user database package can quickly and efficiently build a front end that integrates the data and various features of a program into an application.

We also evaluate the **connectivity** features for each end-user database package, which include accessing data across a network as well as accessing data from a SQL Server.

of dialog boxes within forms.

Alpha Five's New Object Genie guides you through the necessary steps to create a table. You can choose one of the program's templates, which include predefined field rules, forms, and reports. This lets you build simple but complete applications. Besides the standard field types, you can also create .BMP, OLE, and Rich Text Memo fields.

The program's extensive field rule options include validations, masks, lookups, postings, and some esoteric field rules such as double entry (which automatically requires the user to enter the data twice). Calculated validations can include a built-in function, for example, that validates credit card numbers. You can also create auto-increments for numeric, data, *and* text fields. In addition, Alpha Five's powerful posting rules allow you to post data conditionally from one field to another in any table (related or not). Many of the rules, including postings, offer custom settings as well.

DATA FOX

Alpha Five adeptly employs the FoxPro index format. When you define an index (the program doesn't create an index automatically), you can select multiple fields; simply select numeric fields and Alpha Five automatically inserts an appropriate STR() function. You can also specify a primary index and rebuild all indexes with one mouse click.

Establishing relations also requires little expertise. The New Object Genie expertly guides you through the task of creating a set of related tables. After you select the tables and link fields, Alpha Five displays the relations graphically. You can add more relations to the main table or related tables. Alpha Five creates a default form for each table and set. The default form for a set even includes the child records in scrollable tables, a nice touch that saves you design time later on.

The New Object Genie also provides step-by-step help for creating new forms. You can use the default form as a starting point for your own custom form. Alpha Five enforces any predefined field rules wherever the field is in use (in forms, browses, and so forth). Like Microsoft's Access, Alpha Five has the invaluable time-saving ability to define field masks, templates, validations, and lookups at the table level.

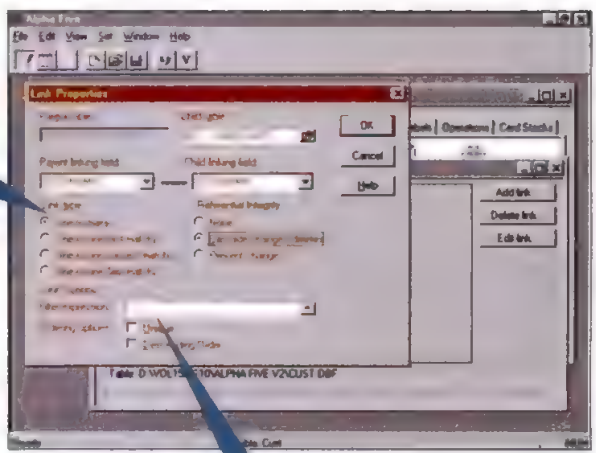
When defining relations in Alpha Five, you can use one-to-many or various one-to-one link types

CUSTOM MENUS

You can create custom menus by attaching a form to any table in a database and setting it to open automatically whenever you load that database. You can also build buttons that open other forms or perform database operations. One report option lets you decide whether to use the current order and filter or to specify a new order.

Alpha Five easily performs queries with its Query by Form, Query by Table, "find text" and "find by" keys, or optimized queries. Alpha Five conducts sorting with either an index or a "quick sort," or as part of a query.

Alpha Five supports custom reports, labels, and form letters, but not charts. You can create labels using Alpha Five's library of Avery and NEBS label formats. You can also perform internal mail-merges or export your data for mail-merges with outside applications.



Relations can also include a filter expression to create a subset of records

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY!

THE MICRON

Unleashing up to 166MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Micron Millennia surpasses established benchmarks to create a whole new level of unbridled computing performance. Continuing to triumphantly sweep the PC industry's most coveted awards, the Micron Millennia line was recently recognized with *PC Magazine*'s "Best Products Of 1995" award.

intel inside pentium

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1995

January 9, 1996 MILLENNIA

The Millennia series, legendary for blistering speed and outstanding value, will handle the most challenging applications—right now! So if your style is to work hard and fast, the Micron Millennia is designed just for you.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

MILLENNIA P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit, 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$1,999 Business lease $68/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,399 Business lease $82/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$3,199 Business lease $109/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $100
- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit, 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$2,799 Business lease $95/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.0GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,599 Business lease $122/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4.0GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$4,999 Business lease $170/month

- With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

MILLENNIA

Micron computers are winning critical acclaim for their exceptional quality, record-breaking speeds and dependable performance. Recognized regularly for technical excellence and for outstanding customer service and technical support, Micron computers have been chosen for *PC Magazine*'s "Best Products of 1995" and "Editor's Choice" five times, *PC World*'s "Best Buy" over 50 times, *PC Computing*'s 1995 MVP award and *Computer Shopper*'s "Best Buy of 1995." Micron received the highest scores in *PC Magazine*'s "1995 Service and Reliability" survey in the four categories of "Customer Satisfaction with Reliability," "Repair Experience," "Technical Support" and "Future Likelihood of Buying Again."

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

EXPERTS' Windows PICK

PC WORLD BEST BUY

'95 C CABalyst

SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
MILLENNIA P120

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today."

—*PC Magazine*, April 25, 1995

MVP 1995 WINNER PC Computing
December 1995
MILLENNIA P133

" . . . we tested the latest PCs until they begged for mercy and found a no-compromise choice: Micron's Millennia P133."

—*PC Computing*, December 1995

800-388-6334

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

AWARD-WINNING SYSTEMS

SERVERS

POWERSERVER SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$2,899 Business lease $99/month

B • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,699 Business lease $126/month

With second 133MHz Pentium processor....add $399
With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD.....add $99

POWERSERVER SMP P266

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,999 Business lease $136/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$5,399 Business lease $170/month

intel inside pentium

Exceptional speed, performance and reliability are just a few of the reasons Micron is a technology leader in PC design. From the award-winning PowerStation to the PowerServer SMP P266, Micron offers a complete range of dependable products to suit every need. When you're considering your next PC purchase, consider a Micron PC.

POWERSTATION P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$1,[illegible] Business lease $58/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,099 Business lease $71/month

POWERSTATION LX P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive, flash BIOS
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus!
- Microsoft Works 95
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

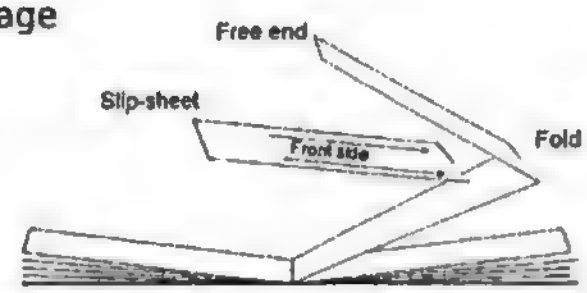
$1,499 Business lease $51/month

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

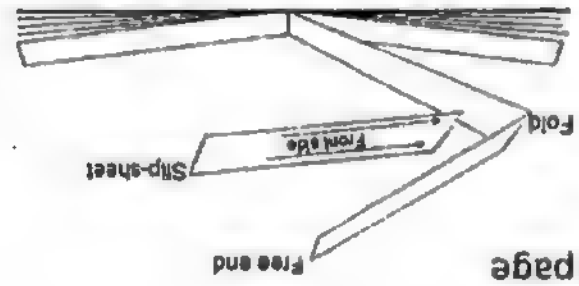
Foldout slip-sheet

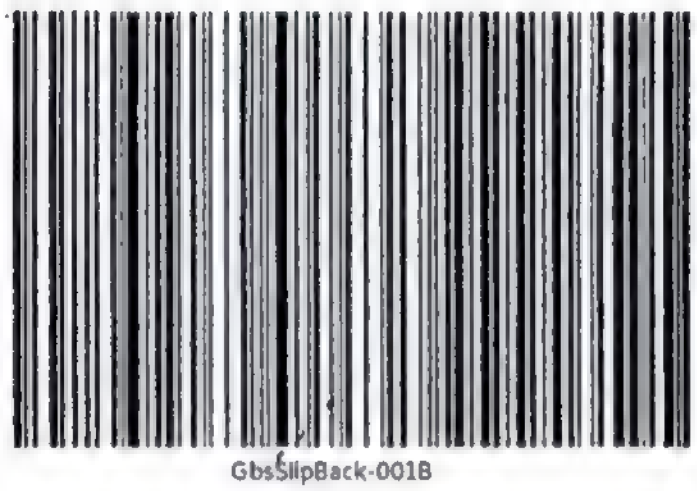
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet





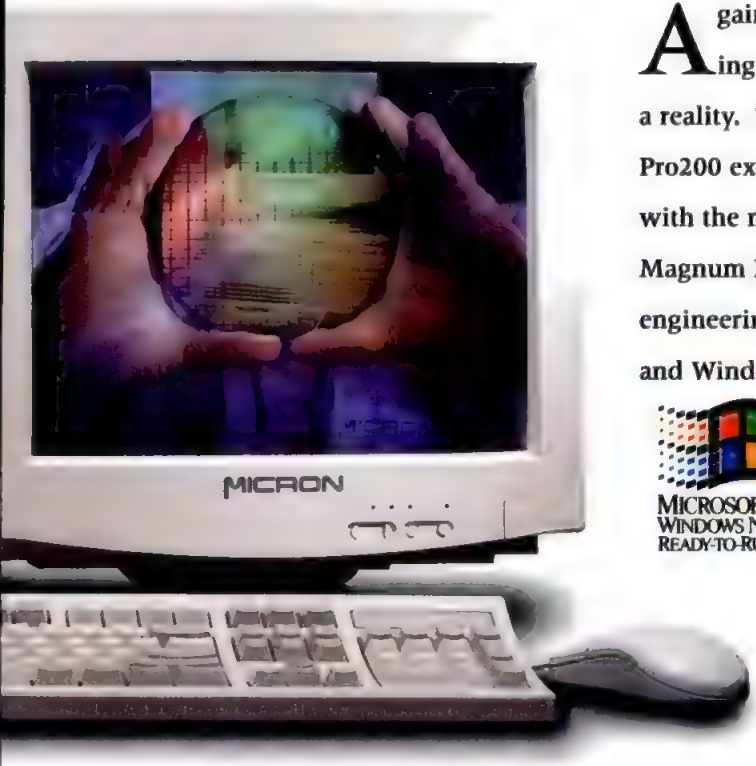
Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

PRO MAGNUM



Again, Micron leads the industry by making affordable workstation performance a reality. The new Micron Magnum Plus Pro200 expands the limits of a workstation with the most advanced components available. The Magnum Plus Pro200 system combines superior Micron engineering with Intel's advanced Pentium® Pro processor and Windows® NT for the fastest, most reliable system on the market today. The Micron Magnum Plus Pro200—just what you'd expect from Micron Electronics, the technology leader.

intel inside PENTIUM®PRO PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

MAGNUM PRO150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$2,999 Business lease $102/month

B • 32MB RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$3,799 Business lease $129/month

MAGNUM PLUS PRO200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$4,399 Business lease $150/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$5,799 Business lease $182/month

C • 128MB RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)
$9,499 Business lease $298/month

*MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY & SUPPORT

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory • 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-year optional on-site service agreement • 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy • 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

800-388-6334

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

MICRON HOME MPC

Reinvent the meaning of work and play. The Micron Home MPC presents a spectacular multimedia experience complete in a single package. The only limit is your imagination.

HOME MPC P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready
  - Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry
  - Internet Explorer
- Prodigy®, America Online® & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit, 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; CD Sampler (includes Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

$1,999

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

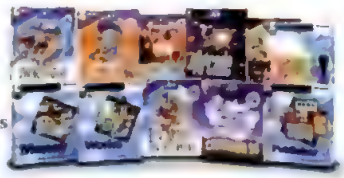
HOME MPC P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit Wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready
  - Internet in a Box from CompuServe/Spry
  - Internet Explorer
- Prodigy, America Online & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit, 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; CD Sampler (includes Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$2,999

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

Microsoft Home software is the most spectacular collection of educational and entertainment software assembled in a single package. There's something everyone in the family will love from the fabulous new Encarta 96 World Atlas, exclusive with a Micron Home MPC, to the assortment of exciting games in Best of Windows Entertainment Pack.



*MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY & SUPPORT

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-year optional on-site service agreement
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

International Sales 208-893-8970 • International Fax 208-893-8993 • Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758 • Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 • Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
• Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
• Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.

800-388-6334

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

FAM- PCMG-9605B

YOU WANT MORE?

Custom configure your new Micron system with our most popular accessories.

MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS

- Creative Labs SoundBlaster™ 32 Wavetable sound card.....$59*
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 Wavetable sound card w/2MB RAM....$149*
- Advent AV270 Powered Partners stereo speakers.....$99
- Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers w/subwoofer.....$199
- Microsoft® SideWinder Pro 3D joystick.....$59

MICROSOFT® HOME PAK

- Microsoft Home Pak, including: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)

STORAGE/MEDIA OPTIONS

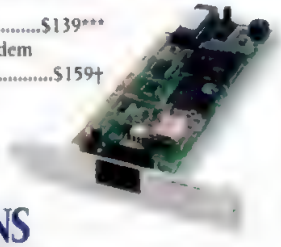
- Plextor EightPlex 8X 1.2MB/s SCSI internal CD-ROM drive.....$200** (upgrade from systems with standard 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive)
- Iomega SCSI Jaz drive with 1.0GB removable cartridge.....$399**
- Iomega Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge.....$99
- Iomega Ditto 800 (400/800MB) Travan Tape back up w/tape.....$149
- Iomega Ditto 3200 (1.6/3.2GB) Travan Tape back up w/tape.....$299
- Conner 4/8GB DDS-2 DAT SCSI Tape back up w/tape.....$999**

QUICKEN® FINANCIAL PAK

- Quicken Financial Pak, including: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parent's Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™.....$69

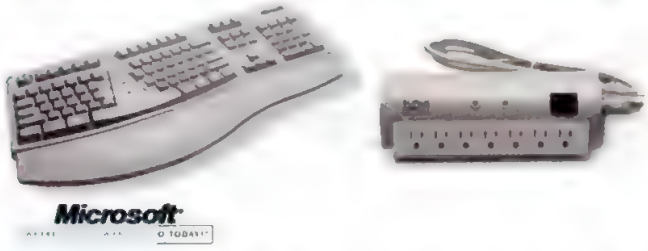
COMMUNICATION OPTIONS

- 28.8bd V.34 internal data/fax modem.....$139***
- 28.8bd V.34 internal Telephony data/fax modem w/full duplex speakerphone and voice mail.....$159†



OTHER OPTIONS

- APC Per7T surge suppressor.....$39
- APC Pro7T surge suppressor.....$69
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard.....$49



NETWORKING OPTIONS

- NE2000 Compatible Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC & RJ-45).....$49
- 3COM 3C509 Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45).....$99
- 3COM 3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100 NIC (RJ-45 only).....$159
- SMC ISA TokenCard network card.....$199

DISPLAY/VIDEO OPTIONS

- 17" Hitachi SuperScan 1711 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor.....$100††
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan 2111 (20" display) .26dp color monitor.....$1000††
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/2MB VRAM.....$150†††
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/4MB VRAM.....$300†††
- #9 Imagine 128 video card w/4MB VRAM.....$500†††
- #9 Imagine 128 video card w/8MB VRAM.....$750†††

* Upgrade from systems with standard SoundBlaster™ 16 sound card
** Requires SCSI Host Adapter
*** V.34 modem includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, Prodigy® and America Online®
† Requires sound card
†† Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
††† Upgrade from systems with standard 64-bit 2MB video card

800-388-6334

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON

ELECTRONICS, INC.
900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Alpha Five

	Power	Ease
General database	Good	Good
Forms	Good	Good
Query and analysis	Good	Good
Reporting	Good	Good
Rapid application development	Fair	Good
Connectivity	Fair	Good

All custom databases can be shared over the LAN, and Alpha Five's support for concurrent users is limited only by your network's abilities. And though all networked users need their own copies of the product, Alpha Five's three-user pack ($70) costs less than most other products' *additional* licenses.

In this version of Alpha Five, you won't find extensive macro or scripting capabilities. But look for a full-featured developers' version, which uses Visual Basic–like syntax, scheduled for release this summer.

A competent end-user database, Alpha Five 2 impressed us with its powerful field rules and full relational support. On the other hand, its lack of SQL and ODBC support as well as a couple of frustrating interface flaws may discourage some users.—*Todd E. Columb*

Alpha Five 2. Estimated street price: $49.95. Requires: 486-based PC or better, 12MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Alpha Software Corp., Burlington, MA; 800-451-1018, 617-229-2924; fax, 617-272-4876; http://www.alphasoftware.com. *Circle 441 on reader service card.*

DataEase International Inc.

DataEase for Windows

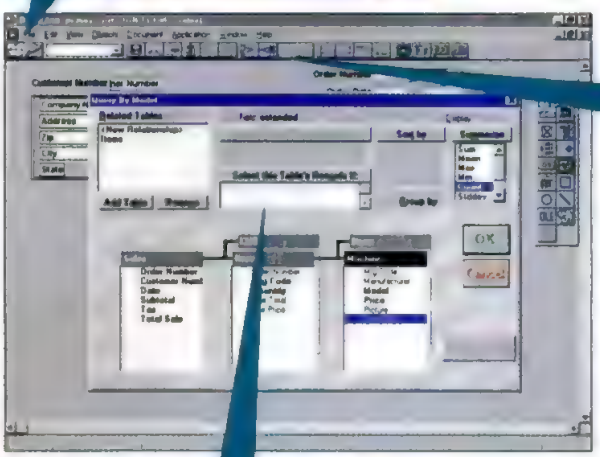
DataEase 5.11 for Windows ($495) is an ineffective migration of the company's veteran DOS database product. Although designed for both end users and longtime developers of DataEase for DOS, the 16-bit Windows product is far from user-friendly. DataEase exhibited a less productive environment than that found in most of the other databases we tested, and it required coding for even the simplest tasks in our testing script. DataEase uses its own proprietary format but can access AS/400, dBASE, DB2, Oracle, Paradox, SQL Server, and Sybase formats via ODBC if you provide the appropriate drivers.

DataEase's consistent toolbars emerge as the product's most welcoming feature. You can instantly switch between Design and User views to test your changes immediately. When you open or create an application, DataEase presents the Catalog, a container window of the application's Tables, Menus, Forms, Reports, and Procedures. DataEase blurs the distinction between forms and tables by eliminating the usual step of defining tables before using them for forms. When you create a new form, the program creates the table automatically as you place fields on the form, and when you draw a new field, the field definition window appears.

FIELD WORK

The field definition window lets you define all of a field's characteristics, such as type, length, index settings, security, display characteristics, derivation formula (if it's a calculated field), validation formula, and custom help messages. Though efficient at times, often this compact all-in-one dialog made us search in vain for ways to restrict data without coding. For example, to restrict a state field to two alphabetic characters, we had to write a validation formula to test each character for a range from A to Z. And because DataEase's date format is global to the entire product, we couldn't change the display format for date fields.

In DataEase for Windows, you can quickly switch between User and Design views by clicking the appropriate toolbar button.



One of DataEase's most notable features is its graphical zoom feature. You can zoom in and out from your forms and reports in both Design and User views.

The Query by Model dialog lets you quickly build multiple table forms and reports through point and click.

DATA UNEASE

We ran into our first stability problems with the product when we imported data into our customer table. The product crashed on us several times as we switched between Design view and User view to browse our table. We determined that this was related to the size of the memo field we defined, and the vendor confirmed this as a reported bug. Our problems with this memo field were not yet over, however; when we imported from a dBASE table, the memo field incorrectly read the data. The vendor also confirmed this bug, so we finally resorted to importing from a text file.

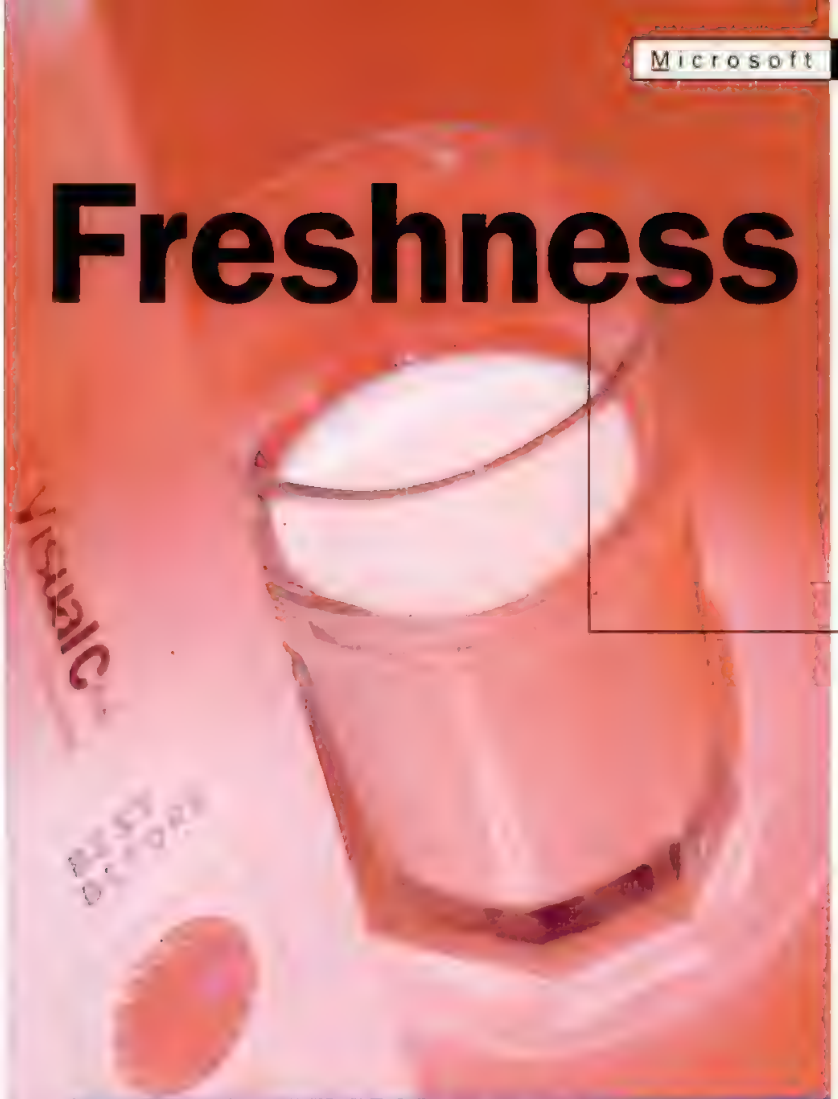
We used the product's Query By Model interface to define our multitable forms and reports. Query By Model is DataEase's query builder that lets you pick tables and fields, define sorting and grouping, and establish summary calculations by pointing and clicking. This dialog is easy to use but we found the Expression Builder—the pop-up window that lets you create selection and filter formulas—weak at syntax checking.

While DataEase helped us get started with our multitable forms, it did little to help us finish them. The product lays out the various subforms and groupings with thin boxes. We had great difficulty positioning these boxes and the fields they contained, especially when we attempted to align fields from separate groups. Our sales order form presented the biggest stumbling block. While most products allowed us to simply multiply the quantity field from our items table with the price field of our products table to create line totals, DataEase refused to cooperate. According to technical support, you must define

Microsoft Visual Tools

- Community
- Latest Technology
- Integration
- Teamwork
- Components
- Enterprise

Freshness dated



Technology and information to keep you current.
http://www.microsoft.com/msdn

Never create from scratch.
http://www.microsoft.com/visualc

Like milk, your tools need to be fresh.

Fortunately, you can get the latest tools, technology, and information delivered straight to your door.

Just subscribe to MSDN and Microsoft Visual C++, and you'll get all the essentials needed to keep you up-to-date. With the Visual C++ Subscription, you get the Visual C++ 4.0™ development system (the *PC Week* Analyst's Choice, November 27, 1995), which offers unprecedented code reuse. You even get three subscription releases that include new features, OLE controls, C++ components, additions to MFC, and a fresh supply of technical articles.

The Microsoft Developer Network (MSDN) subscription brings you a full year's supply of SDKs, DDKs, and operating systems, as well as the BackOffice™ Test Platform and extensive sample code and programming information. Available in three levels, MSDN is updated and delivered four times a year. Which helps you stay ahead of the technology curve.

To learn more about these subscriptions, use the URLs listed above. For subscription delivery or the name of your local retailer, call **(800) 759-5474, Dept. A251** (U.S. and Canada only).

Microsoft® VISUAL TOOLS™

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Visual C++ are registered trademarks and BackOffice and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

a virtual field for one table with a lookup formula to the other.

We ran into similar layout problems with our reports and experienced some unexpected results. Although the product includes a WYSIWYG report and form designer, the vertical lines in our printed reports were erratically spaced.

NO GRAPHING

DataEase does include different styles of reports, including free-form, banded, columnar, and mailing labels. However, the product lacks a functional graphing feature (though the documentation and menu items claim otherwise) as well as crosstab support. DataEase explained that the graphing feature was recently removed because it was buggy. We had no problem creating mailing labels or basic tabular reports, but our progress slowed down tremendously when we moved on to our billing statement—a report that required some summarization, conditional text, and precise formatting. Again, we had to resort to coding several formulas.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

DataEase for Windows

	Power	Ease
General database	Fair	Fair
Forms	Fair	Fair
Query and analysis	Fair	Good
Reporting	Fair	Fair
Rapid application development	Good	Fair
Connectivity	Good	Good

DataEase for Windows has not progressed much since its short-lived predecessor, DataEase Express for Windows, moved the company's established program into Windows. The product still seems unfinished and unrefined, and its underlying scripting language is not event-driven, so it can't merge well with the event-driven Windows environment. In its current state, DataEase for Windows simply can't compete with the leading end-user databases.—*Stephen W. Plain*

DataEase 5.11 for Windows. List price: $495. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Windows 3.1 or later. DataEase International Inc., Trumbull, CT; 800-243-5123, 203-374-8000; fax, 203-365-2317. *Circle 443 on reader service card.*

Designer Software Inc.

DBExpert

Designer Software's DBExpert 2.0 ($149) provides an easy-to-use interface and good connectivity to multiple database sources, presenting an appealing database solution for small business users working in OS/2.

DBExpert uses a central object manager window and an OS/2 notebook control to organize all the elements in your database application. Clicking on the Tables tab brings up a list of available tables or allows you to create new tables in your database. Fields supported include Text, Memo, Number, Counter, and Bitmap. As you create tables, DBExpert searches the other tables in your database for matching field names and forces you to use the same data types when creating links between tables.

The default database type in DBExpert is the dBASE IV .DBF file format using ODBC. For better performance, native non-ODBC access is available for connecting to standard DB/2 databases. DBExpert lets you combine database types within the same applications and view local and remote tables side-by-side. You can also import and export .CSV and dBASE IV files, though importing more than 1,000 records at the same time proved very sluggish—DBExpert performed third from last in almost all our tests.

BUILD A QUESTION

The Query Designer tool in DBExpert, which looks and works like Microsoft Access's Query, is one of DBExpert's most appealing features. The Query Designer gives you excellent control, letting you add tables and columns interactively using the mouse. Just double click columns to add them to a spreadsheet. In addition, you can join tables by dragging a field from one table to another field in another table, and you can choose sorting conditions, as well as calculated and total fields.

To create views, forms, and reports, you first design queries. DBExpert's view module is also a winning feature. Once you create and open a view, you can add and edit records in spreadsheet format, search for values using full and partial matches, and perform mass updates on entire columns. For example, we effortlessly browsed a query with 50,000 records.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

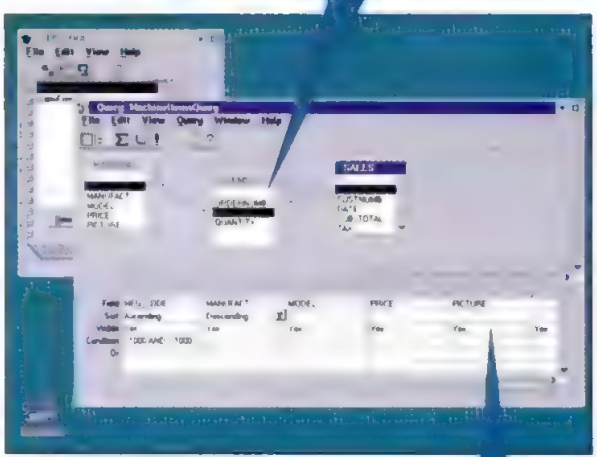
DBExpert

	Power	Ease
General database	Good	Good
Forms	Good	Good
Query and analysis	Good	Excellent
Reporting	Good	Good
Rapid application development	Good	Good
Connectivity	Fair	Good

DBExpert lets you easily convert a query into a form with its Quick Form option. The interface for the form designer also resembles that found in other packages. You can add and arrange controls, including bitmaps, simple bar charts, pies, and line graphs within forms. Validation rules for data, such as range checking and formatting options, are easily added by changing the settings for each field. You also can attach code to events for a particular control, such as entering and leaving a field. But to add detail records to a master view, you need to embed one form within another form, and join them on a field—not an easy task for inexperienced users.

The report designer in DBExpert gets good marks for ease of use, at least for simple report types. For one thing, you

DBExpert lets you connect tables visually and double-click to choose fields to your query



You add sorting and data selection criteria in this table-like form

Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

CorelDRAW™ 6

THE WORLD'S PREMIER 32-BIT GRAPHICS APPLICATION!

Take advantage of the full potential of Windows® 95 and Windows NT.

With awesome speed, power and accuracy plus hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 6 is the most robust graphics software suite available. CorelDRAW 6 offers fully featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D rendering and animation. Also includes eight great utilities and incredible libraries.

PLUS

- 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 750 3D models

This advertisement has been designed exclusively with CorelDRAW 6.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message, 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Corel and CorelDRAW are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries.

Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries.

Office DEPOT

1-800-685-8800

KUR-01-PNT-US

CIRCLE 037 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CCLP

Corel Corporate Licensing Program
Corel offers a simple, cost-effective software licensing program. For faxed information, please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 and ask for Document # 1142.

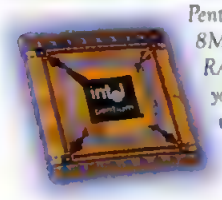
http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1082

PENTIUM PUNCH.

75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

Today's complex software demands fast computing speeds. With this quick-thinking Pentium processor and 8MB of fast EDO RAM, you'll run all your applications with ease.



BUILT-IN POWER SUPPLY

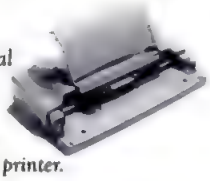
The days of bulky, hard-to-pack AC adapters are over. Now all you need is this slim power cord, which fits easily in your case. Even better, it's actually long enough to easily reach an outlet from your desk or chair.

PC MAGAZINE "A" RATING

PC Magazine has awarded us their coveted "A" rating for service and technical support. So wherever you use your Toshiba computer, you can be confident we'll be there for you.

NEW NOTEDOCK™

At home or the office, Toshiba's optional NoteDock Enhanced Port Replicator provides two PC Card Type III slots and allows one-step connection to your external monitor, keyboard, mouse and printer.



©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change. *The 100CS is sold at selected resellers as the 105CS with Windows® 95 and additional pre-installed software. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

KNOCKOUT PRICE.

$1999

Satellite 100CS

INTRODUCING THE NEW SATELLITE® SERIES. Now you can get the quality of a Toshiba and the power of a Pentium processor, without taking a financial hit. In the new Satellite Series, you'll also find a huge 10.4" color display, 8MB of lightning fast EDO RAM, and a 528 million byte hard disk drive. It's a real knockout. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.**

Satellite®
100CS*:
- 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 10.4" dia. color DSTN dual-scan display
- 528 Million Byte (=504MB) HDD
- 8MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- 16KB cache
- VL local-bus video
- Two stacked PC Card (PCMCIA) slots (two Type II or one Type III)
- Plug and Play Connectivity
- Built-in AC adapter
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- Optional NoteDock™ Enhanced Port Replicator
- 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 6.9 lbs.
- Pre-installed software: Windows®95 or MS-DOS® with Windows 3.11
- Toll-free technical support - 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium® processor

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERFORMANCE TESTS

End-User Databases

In general, Microsoft Access and Microrim's R:BASE's database engines outperformed most competitors. On the other hand, Wall Data Corp.'s Salsa was quite slow, and Claris's FileMaker Pro kept up with the other databases when querying indexed fields but did poorly on all tests involving nonindexed fields.

What the Numbers Mean

To examine the performance of the nine end-user database products, we created five tests: filter on an indexed field, filter on a nonindexed field, update on an indexed field, update on a nonindexed field, and auto report.

Our **Filter on an Indexed Field** test measured how quickly each package searched on an indexed field within a 61,441-row table based on a specific selection criteria that returned 1,054 records. Our **Filter on a Nonindexed Field** test queried the same table on an unindexed numeric field that returned 19 records.

In our **Update on an Indexed Field**, we queried the 61,441 record table based on the value of two fields that modified 83 records: the key field and a nonindexed field. The key field in the result set is then updated. Wherever possible, we attempted to perform the query and update in a single step. In a few cases, we had to first perform the query and then run an update. Our **Update on a Nonindexed Field** test queried a single nonindexed numeric field and updated this field in the resulting query set, modifying 63 records.

Finally, our **Auto-Report** test measured how quickly the database could generate a standard columnar report that returned 63 records. To produce the report, the package must return a subset of the data based upon a joining of two tables on a key value. The results are then printed to a file on the workstation. Most of the products performed the query and report in a single step, but a few programs required that the query set be performed first. Then they generated the report from that set; in these cases we combined the time of the query and the report.

Microsoft Access performed quickly with 8MB of RAM. (Since Microsoft Access's literature states that it *requires* 12MB of RAM, we also tested under that configuration. Its database engine performance was slightly better than it was with 8MB, and the application's responsiveness was vastly improved.) But while the queries and reports produced reasonably fast results under 8MB, the overall performance of the product, such as the time to bring up dialog boxes or to walk through Wizards, was intolerably slow.

As expected, Lotus Approach 96's nonindexed searches were noticeably slower than its indexed searches. However, Approach's SmartIndexing feature creates an index the first time you query an unindexed field. Therefore, all subsequent queries on the field will be considerably faster. Although the size of the files may increase substantially, most users probably won't mind, and the benefits of indexing these fields will likely outweigh the risks. For our testing purposes, we deleted the index created by Approach before rerunning the test.

Although we ran the two 16-bit applications, DataEase and Salsa, under Windows 95, neither took advantage of Windows 95's enhancements. In fact, on our update on a nonindexed field test, DataEase's and Salsa's performance worsened under Windows 95: When querying fields that are unindexed, DataEase creates a temporary index on that unindexed field, which can lead to high overhead. In Salsa's case, it assumes that you plan to modify the data and pre-processes all records. Under Windows 95, both these programs suffer from slow input/output (I/O) operations. But both products do benefit from Windows 95's print spooler.

DBExpert, the only OS/2 database in this roundup, performed below average in all our tests, compared to the other packages. Although all query operations are threaded, if the field is nonindexed, DBExpert has to scan the entire table to filter the fields that are indexed. In DBExpert, the tests for filter on a nonindexed field, update on an indexed field, and update on a nonindexed field required the resulting set to come from either an unindexed field or both indexed and unindexed fields. DBExpert's performance in indexed fields was significantly faster than the nonindexed tests. But compared with its competition, DBExpert's indexed operations performed poorly (probably because of OS/2's overhead).

For our update on an indexed field test, we couldn't test Salsa because it can only search and replace based on a single field, and our tests queried on two fields. In addition, Salsa requires constant toggling back and forth between the various modules of the product to refine the application design. Although Salsa's interface exhibited a fresh concept in the database market, the program's limitations make it unacceptable for actual database usage on anything but a fast Pentium with at least 16MB of RAM (a

can reuse views as reports (though you'll probably need to customize them further). Although DBExpert doesn't reference Avery label types by number, it supports common label sizes and can define custom label sizes. You can also print preview and easily add fields, graphs, calculated fields and totals, as well as detail records. However, more advanced reporting, such as crosstabs, requires some programming. The product also lacks a built-in mail-merge capability.

For more advanced development, DBExpert uses OS/2's powerful REXX programming language along with approximately 100 functions that let you perform database functions from within your code. You can attach macro code to a variety of form and control events, so that processing can occur before and after edits or record updates, for instance. Unfortunately, DBExpert doesn't let you change or design custom OS/2 menus, so you'll probably resort to creating buttons to simulate menu choices.

The well-written manual that accompanies DBExpert offers a simple introduction to the product, including how to get the most out of REXX. The easy-to-read tutorial book guides you carefully through the design of your first database, so that it's up and running in a few hours. Once you've built your application, you

system on which we did not test). Salsa also won't return more than 16,000 rows at one time, although our tests didn't exercise this limitation.

Although tests on indexed fields in Paradox produced average results, performance deteriorated when any query depended on a secondary index. R:BASE led the pack in our auto report test: It prepares the data internally with its proprietary engine and then processes the data to a Windows print job on a band-by-band basis. DataEase also accomplished this task exceptionally well, using standard Windows API calls to the print spooler.

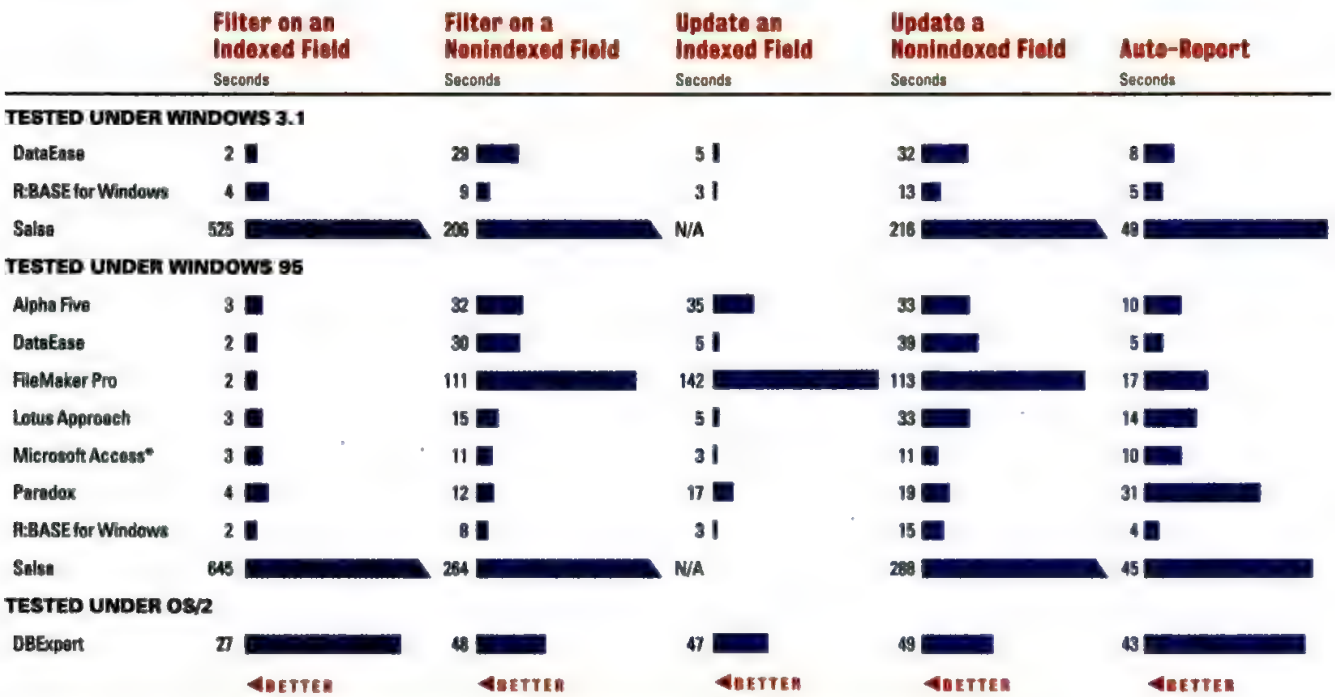
How We Tested

The data in our end-user database tests consisted of a subset of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) called All Urban Consumers. We retrieved the data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics' Web page at *http://www.bls.gov*, where it is available in a form ideally suited for such testing. Most of it is actual CPI data in time series form identified by a mnemonic, and other databases are available for decoding those mnemonics. The data set consisted of five interrelated tables with one-to-many relationships. Four of the tables had an index on the primary key field.

We tested three programs—DataEase, R:BASE, and Salsa—under Windows for Workgroups 3.11. (The 32-bit R:BASE required Win32s.) In addition, we tested all Windows applications, both 16-bit and 32-bit, under Windows 95. DBExpert, the sole OS/2 product in the group, was tested under OS/2 Warp Connect 3.0. We created the data set from comma-delimited ASCII and dBASE III format. All products were installed using the defaults of the package.

For the Windows for Workgroups 3.11 products, we used MS-DOS 6.22 with SmartDrive write-behind caching disabled and a permanent swapfile with 32-bit disk access enabled. Windows 95 didn't require any optimizations. We timed tests from the moment the button or menu item was selected until the product returned the answer or control to the user. We ran all tests three times to ensure consistency and accuracy.

If the program provides some sort of automation process to perform a task, such as a wizard, we started timing the task as soon as the program completed its automation. For the programs that provide such automation, we only used it to form the parameters for the test, not to perform lookups or modifications of the data.
—Analysis written by Dan Smith



* The Microsoft Access database engine was slightly faster when we tested it with 12MB RAM, as the product officially requires. N/A—Not applicable. The product cannot perform this task.

can easily put the database on a network and share the data with other users. A separate runtime version of DBExpert ($29) lets you distribute your applications to other users.

DBExpert is an admirable database solution that packs a lot of usable functionality into a small area (about 5MB hard disk space). In an era of ever-larger programs, a package this thrifty (in terms of design) has its appeal. If the relative dearth of usable nonprogramming database design tools for OS/2 has frustrated you, take a close look at DBExpert.—*Richard V. Dragan*

DBExpert 2.0. List price: $149 ($49 upgrade). Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB, 5MB hard disk space, OS/2 2.0 or later. Designer Software Inc., Fruita, CO; 800-519-9574, 970-858-0200; fax, 970-858-3313; http://www.dbexpert.com. *Circle 442 on reader service card.*

Claris Corp.

FileMaker Pro for Windows 95

Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows 95 ($199) is a capable data integration program that allows users on Macintosh and Windows 95 platforms to share data simultaneously. In this latest release, you'll also find improved field definitions, relational abilities, un-

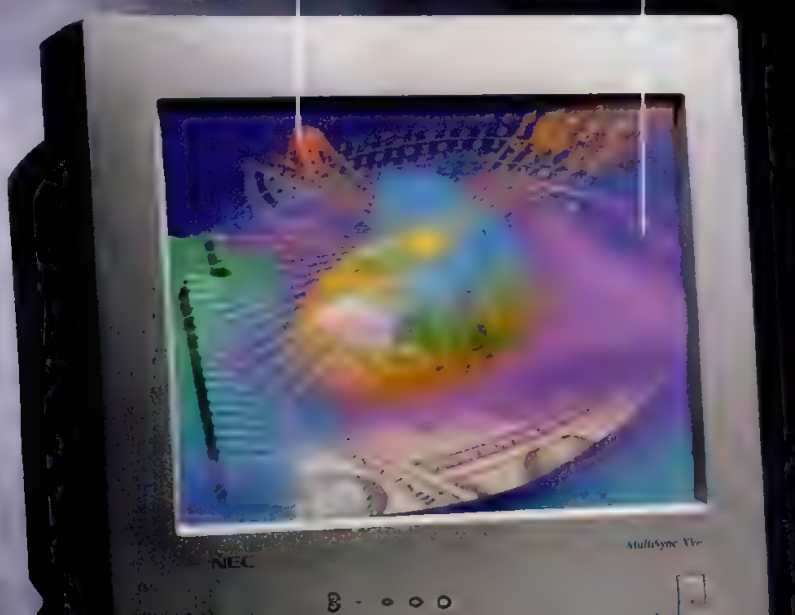
CRITICS CALLED IT "VIRTUALLY FLAWLESS."

"...great picture quality, advanced features, and top-notch support... a superb monitor."

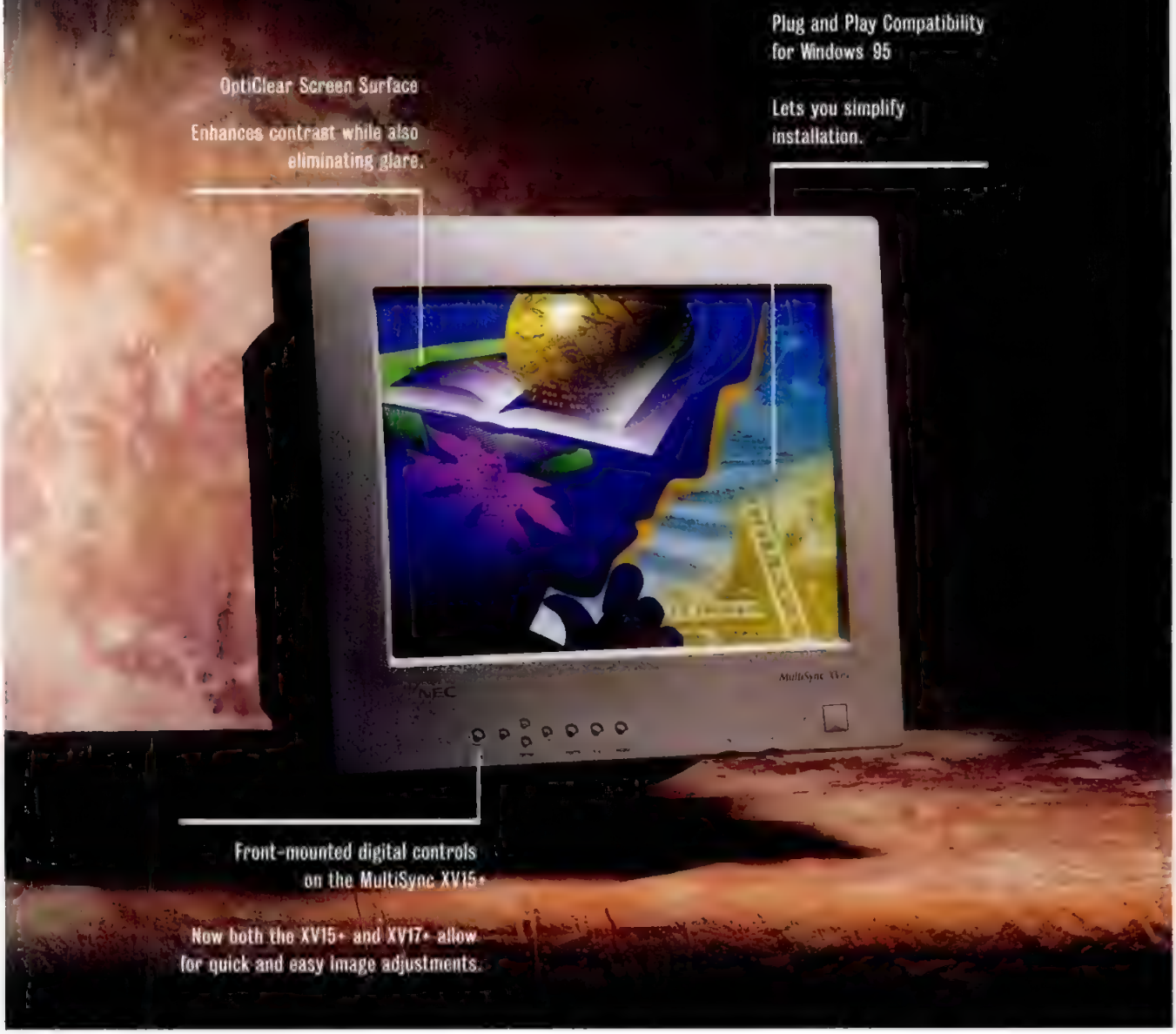
FamilyPC**

"...ght screen, superior on-screen controls and low price."

Windows*



THAT SCATHING REVIEW LED US TO THESE IMPROVEMENTS.



In addition to PC and Macintosh® compatibility, the MultiSync XV+ Series features Plug and Play compatibility for Windows® 95. So you'll enjoy optimized display performance as well as simplified installation.

The MultiSync XV+ Series also delivers the quality and reliability you expect from NEC, and is backed by a 3-year limited warranty.

The new MultiSync XV+ Series from NEC. Once "virtually" flawless, now just plain flawless. To learn more about the XV+ Series, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. For information via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1. Or feel free to contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

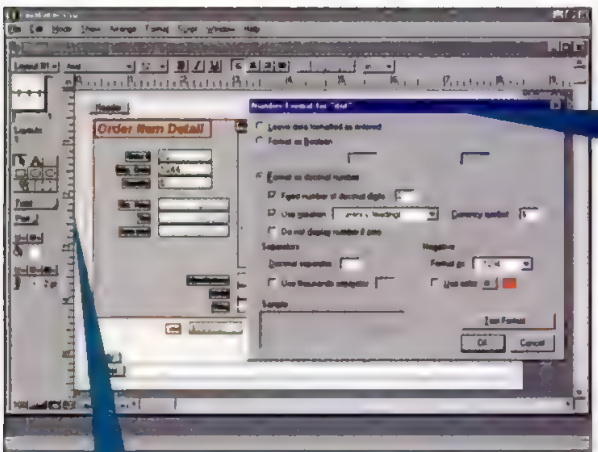
Copyright 1995. †Reprinted from "MacUser." July 1995. Copyright ©1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. MultiSync is a registered trademark and XV15+, XV17+, XV17, Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. GSA# GS00X94AGS5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #91193.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

limited file size, and OLE 2.0 support.

FileMaker Pro, a 32-bit Windows 95 and Windows NT 3.51 application, provides automatic data format conversion from its prior Windows 3.1 version, 2.1.



Numeric field display options allow for a wide variety of formats.

FileMaker Pro's tools palette, available during Layout mode, provides access to all available functions.

But the formats are not compatible, so you can't share a database between the two. FileMaker Pro accomplishes Mac/Windows data sharing via built-in IPX/SPX or TCP/IP protocol support.

FileMaker Pro imports and exports data from .DBF, Lotus 1-2-3 files, and basic text formats very slowly. But the program supports advanced table definition field types: A Summary field calculates sub-totals, averages, and grand totals across a group of records. You can use global field types as a variable, accessing them in conditional scripts and by all records. In addition, FileMaker Pro supports OLE through container fields that can hold graphics, sounds, and video.

FileMaker Pro's improved field rules now allow you to define auto-enter values based on the previous record or on a calculation from a user defined calculation in the field definition. You can conveniently perform other validations against user-defined value lists or those from another table, as well as edit your value list without interrupting your data entry. Indexing is automatic by default, but you can handily enable or disable it on each field. FileMaker Pro also comes with more than 40 professional-looking, data-filled templates and sample files.

FileMaker Pro lets you establish multiple relations between tables from one controlling table, but you can't use indirect relations or fields from a third-table or *grandchild* relation in layouts. When you delete the controlling record, the program deletes the related records. If you choose, you can enable or disable the ability to create new records in a related table.

FileMaker Pro uses layouts for viewing, editing, and printing databases. A drop down list box displays all available layouts, which serve as both forms and reports. But FileMaker doesn't support input masks, and only a few display formats exist for numbers and dates. You can force text field contents to accept only upper- or lower-case input. Unfortunately, FileMaker has grouped this option with other font styles and not with the field's format properties.

While Macintosh users may benefit from FileMaker Pro's interface, Windows users will probably find it a drawback. For example, several commands don't appear where a Windows user would expect to find them: To delete a record, you have to look under the Mode menu—not under Edit—and no Record menu exists. At least the contents of this Mode menu change intelligently, depending on whether you select the Browse, Layout, Find, or Preview mode.

To create custom application forms in FileMaker Pro, you build a layout with buttons to activate other predefined layouts. Using this technique, you can switch between modes to automate data entry and printing reports. Although you can create buttons quite simply, you can only change the script from which a button executes if you recreate the button from scratch.

FileMaker Pro's Find mode places you into a Find by Form screen that lets you enter data into any of the fields. You can stack multiple Find requests to create complex queries. In our testing, for example, we selected all customers in the Northeast by entering a separate Find request for each state. Though this method required many steps, it produced the desired result. Once you find the records you want, you can easily step through the records. Note that in any view the found records remain selected until you use the Select menu and choose Find All.

Choosing from the provided list of Avery and CoStar label format libraries, you can readily create labels in FileMaker Pro. But its relational constraints hinder multitable report creation ability: When creating our database application, FileMaker Pro would only let us include fields from the controlling table or fields from a directly linked table.

FileMaker Pro lacks built-in charting, SQL capabilities, and the ODBC support that many of the other products reviewed here include. Though ideal for environments with both Windows 95 and Macintosh workstations, Claris's FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows 95 ultimately best suits users with simple database needs. For advanced programming, reporting, and relation capabilities, look elsewhere. —*TEC*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

FileMaker Pro for Windows 95

	Power	Ease
General database	Fair	Good
Forms	Fair	Fair
Query and analysis	Good	Fair
Reporting	Fair	Fair
Rapid application development	Fair	Fair
Connectivity	Fair	Good

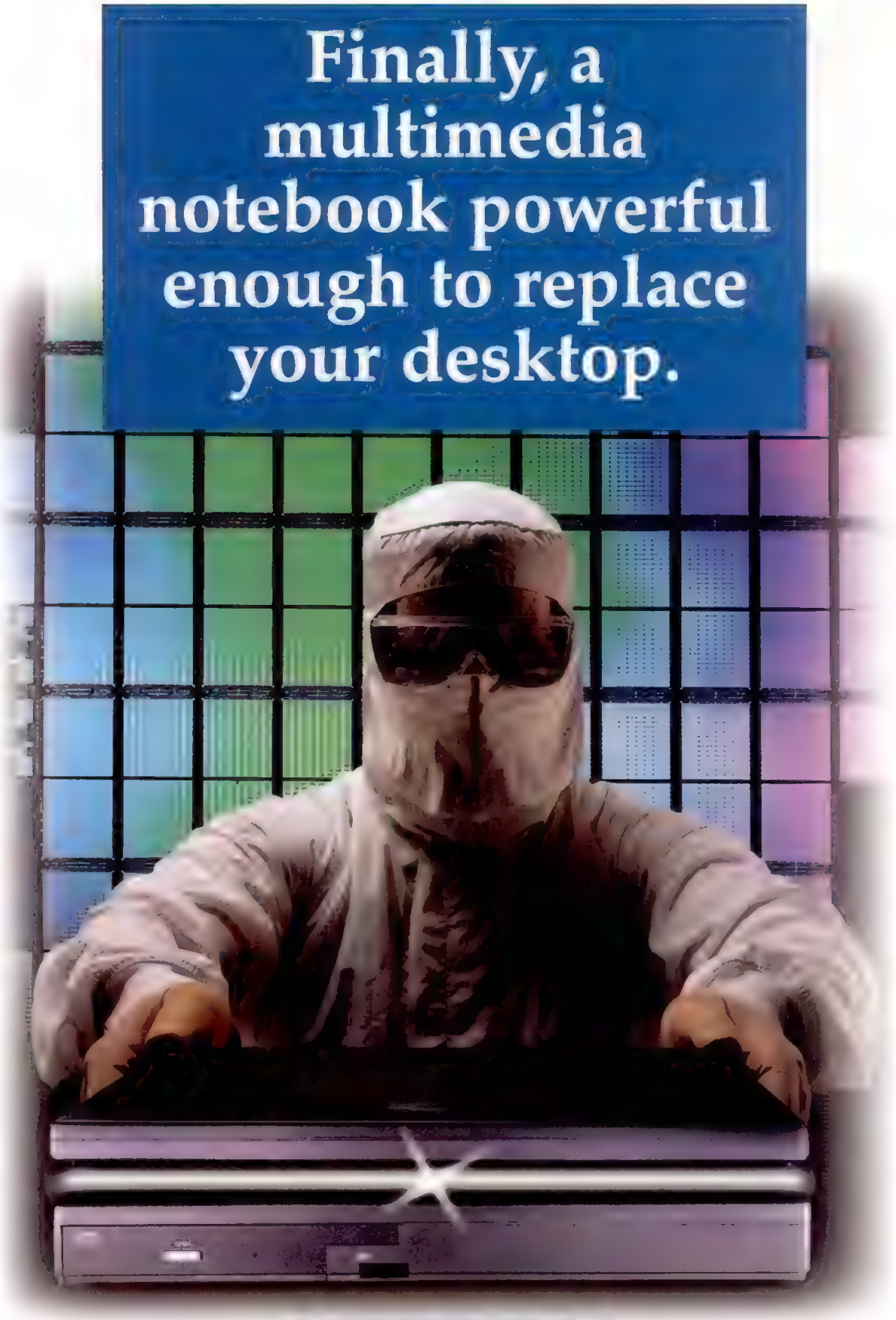
FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows 95. Estimated street price, $199. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51. Claris Corp., Santa Clara, CA; 800-544-8554, 408-727-8227; http://www.claris.com. *Circle 444 on reader service card.*

Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Approach 96 Edition for Windows 95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Lotus Approach 96 Edition for Windows 95 ($105), from Lotus Development Corp., continues its tradition of combining ease of use with a powerful data-access engine. Compatible with previous versions, this new 32-bit version provides a complete relational database management environment that any nonprogrammer can use to develop sophisticated applications.


Finally, a multimedia notebook powerful enough to replace your desktop.
MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC

The Millennia TransPort™

PC Magazine **reports in its November 21, 1995 issue,** ***"By all accounts...Micron's Millennia TransPort P133 is nearly a dead ringer for IBM's ThinkPad 760CD, but performs better and saves you about $2,500."***

PC World **reports in its March 1996 issue that,** ***"...this Pentium 120 ran the new PC WorldBench tests faster than any other notebook we've measured...."***

The April 1996 *Windows Sources* says, *"The Millennia TransPort, a bench-burner of a notebook...delivered the highest Winstone 96 score we've ever seen on a notebook: 53.3."* Feature for feature this notebook gives you everything you need—whether you're working on the road or at your desk. According to *PC World*, *"If you have a 75, 90, or 100MHz Pentium PC on your desk, it will fairly crawl compared to Micron's Millennia TransPort."*
—*PC World*, March 1996

Performance that will take you where you want to go!
"Replace your desktop PC and your notebook with the Millennia TransPort? It might just be an even trade."
—*Windows Sources*, April 1996

Start with blistering speed—133MHz mobile Intel Pentium® processor—add 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB EDO memory and you've got all you need to conceive and execute the most sophisticated multimedia presentation.

Designed to work the way you do. The Millennia TransPort's unique FlexOpt™ design gives you not one but *two* bays for a real choice of notebook configurations. Add an extra lithium-ion battery to get more working time. Add an extra hard drive so you can store even the biggest ideas. Or drop in the quad-speed CD-ROM drive and enter the exciting world of multimedia. The choice is yours. Modular components make configuring your notebook as quick and easy as turning on your computer.

Product protection that's second to none. Micron is so confident in the design and construction of the Millennia TransPort that it's offering an industry first—the Micron Power℠ warranty*. It includes a five-year limited warranty on the microprocessor and main memory and a three-year limited parts-only system warranty.

The March 1996 *PC World* says, *"If you believe this notebook is only for engineers or lucky CEO's, think again...."* Go with the notebook that outperforms the rest—the Millennia TransPort from Micron.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

800-250-5714
http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Spec it out!

133MHz Intel Mobile Pentium® Processor combined with 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB of EDO memory provide the screaming performance you've come to expect from Micron.

11.3" Active Matrix Display shows you the big picture in vivid 800 x 600 eye-popping color.

PCI Graphics Accelerator provides blazing graphic performance with VGA, S-Video and NTSC video outputs.

Dual Infrared Ports provide convenient IRDA-compliant wireless connection in front or in back.

Two PCMCIA Slots hold either two Type II or one Type III device. Handles a wide variety of communications and storage options.

SoundBlaster™ 16 Sound delivers 16-bit stereo sound to two integrated stereo speakers for the complete multimedia experience.

Removable 1.2GB Drive gives you vast amounts of storage and allows you to upgrade to a larger hard drive in the future.

4X Modular CD-ROM provides fast access to a whole new world of information.

Lithium-ion Battery
Intelligent modular lithium-ion batteries give you the power to complete the job. Add a second modular battery in bay two and double your productivity.

Dual Pointing Devices
The Pick-a-Point™ offers two pointing devices; choose either the touchpad or the pointing stick.

Modular Bay #2:

Intelligent lithium-ion battery

or

4X CD-ROM drive

or

2nd 1.2GB hard drive

or

3.5" floppy drive

Modular Bay #1:

Intelligent lithium-ion battery

or

3.5" floppy drive

Desktop Ready!

"An excellent entry into the mobile Pentium fray, Micron's Millennia TransPort offers a solid blend of features, performance, and design."
—*Windows Sources*, April 1996

Specifications

Common Features
- 133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCIset
- 256KB L2 pipelined burst cache
- EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 4X modular CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" SVGA color display, 800 x 600
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB RAM
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- SoundBlaster™ 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

Micron Millennia TransPort P133
- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem

$5,799 Business lease $182/month

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

$4,899 Business lease $167/month

†6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery.

intel inside pentium

Options

- **MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator**
  Ethernet LAN adapter, SCSI-2 port, S-Video and NTSC video outputs, built-in stereo speakers, infrared port, headphone, microphone, line-in jacks, parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports.....**$299**

- **MicronExec™ desktop package**
  Matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display)
  Matching black mouse and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock).....**$799**

- Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem supports regular telephone connections, cellular phones and two-way paging devices.....**$299**
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery.....**$199**
- 2nd 1.2GB modular hard drive (2.4GB total).....**$599**
- 16MB EDO memory upgrade.....**$699**
- Leather carrying case upgrade.....**$ 59**

*Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron

800-250-5714

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • 24-hour technical support
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992

© 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Micron Power is a service mark, Millennia TransPort, Pick a Point, MicronDock, MicronExec and FlexOpt are trademarks of Micron Electronics Inc. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows 95 and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.
TRNS-PCMG-9605B

Approach 96's intuitive interface puts everything at your fingertips. You can access all forms, reports, worksheets, and charts from tabbed pages, so you can easily switch between data views. The Action Bar keeps commonly used menu items, such as adding or finding a record, a mouse click away.

Throughout the process of building forms and reports, the floating InfoBox (also in Freelance, Lotus WordPro, and Notes 4) provides a one-stop access point for modifying attributes of any object or field. You also use the InfoBox to create calculated fields or macros.

In our testing, creating a sales order form in Approach 96 was mostly a drag-and-drop process. Adding intelligent button macros, list boxes, and even the repeating panel required very little effort. The Fast Format icon let us copy attributes from one object to another, which saved us time when we created many similar items such as multiple menu buttons.

QUICK BUILD

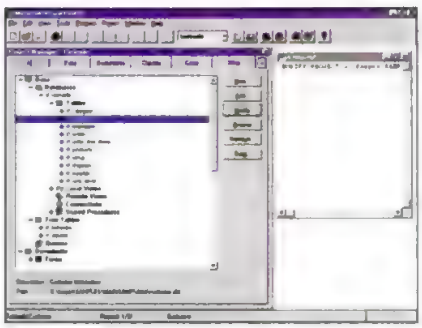
Using the built-in macro commands, we were able to create menus and buttons to automate operations without writing a line of code. More adventurous users can

When Wizards Aren't Enough

End-user database products tend to let you use only the built-in functions and formulas. In addition, end-user databases can't distribute standalone versions of the applications created in the product without resorting to add-ons.

For the most part, developer-oriented databases provide the solution to these limitations. These databases have sophisticated and complex programming languages that give the developer almost complete control over the manipulation and presentation of data. They provide a wider variety of formulas and functions, and in some cases allow users to create their own functions to perform specific tasks.

Manufacturers of high-end databases also offer a compiler—either included in the program or sold separately—that lets the developer create standalone versions of the application. These standalones are freely distributed to the end users, which reduces the need for (and cost of) multiple copies of the database package. The high-end databases also offer better support for creating Client/Server applications.



Visual FoxPro's Project Manager gives you access to the entire database application.

We've looked at three of the popular Windows-based developer databases to see how they handle the tasks we put the end-user databases through.

The DOS-based parent of **Visual dBASE**, dBASE, started the PC database revolution back in the early 1980s. Version 5.5 of Visual dBASE ($349.95), from Borland International (800-233-2444, 408-431-1000), supports both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 (though it's still 16-bit). Of course, it supports the Xbase language (the standardized version of the dBASE programming ($349.95); Visual dBASE Client/Server package ($695), which contains the compiler as well as all the tools you need to create Client/Server applications; or the Professional Edition ($495.95), which includes both Visual dBASE and Visual dBASE Compiler.

Visual FoxPro 3.0 Professional Edition ($495), from Microsoft Corp. (800-426-9400, 206-882-8080), also supports the Xbase language. It's a full 32-bit compiler that also runs under Windows 3.1 with the win32s extensions and supports 32-bit OLE Controls as well as 32-bit ODBC drivers for Client/Server databases. Visual FoxPro comes with a number of Wizards that help perform tasks easily, including the mail-merge task.

Clarion for Windows 1.5 ($449), from TopSpeed Corp. (800-354-5444, 954-785-4555), takes a different approach, easier than that found in the other two databases: It starts with a data dictionary and uses the data definition process to build the application. Its native Clarion language is a unique combination of COBOL, ADA, and BASIC-like features. Both 16- and 32-bit developer codes ship in the same package, and it also compiles 16- or 32-

Sheraton's Club Level.
Everything you have
at the office.

ITT Sheraton Hotels and Resorts

Alabama
Sheraton Civic Center/Birmingham
Sheraton Perimeter Park South/Birmingham

Connecticut
Sheraton Hartford
Sheraton Stamford

Delaware
Sheraton Suites Wilmington

Washington DC area
Sheraton Washington
Sheraton City Centre
Sheraton Suites Alexandria
Sheraton National/Arlington
Sheraton Reston
Sheraton Crystal City

Florida
Walt Disney World Dolphin
Sheraton Suites Plantation
Sheraton River House
Sheraton Biscayne Bay/Miami
Sheraton Orlando North
Sheraton Grand Tampa
Sheraton Ft. Lauderdale Airport
Sheraton Sand Key
Sheraton West Palm Beach

Georgia
Sheraton Gateway Atlanta Airport
Sheraton Suites Cumberland
Sheraton Colony Square

Maryland
Sheraton Inner Harbor
Sheraton Baltimore North
Sheraton Int'l @ BWI

Massachusetts
Sheraton Boston
Sheraton Commander/Cambridge
Sheraton Needham

Michigan
Sheraton Lansing

New Jersey
Sheraton Meadowlands
Sheraton Eatontown
Sheraton Atlantic City West

New York
Sheraton Manhattan
Sheraton New York
Sheraton Saratoga Springs

North Carolina
Sheraton Airport Plaza/Charlotte

Ohio
Sheraton Suites Columbus
Sheraton Cleveland City Centre
Sheraton Cleveland Airport

Pennsylvania
Sheraton Great Valley/Philadelphia
Sheraton Society Hill/Philadelphia
Sheraton University City/Philadelphia
Sheraton Station Square/Pittsburgh

South Carolina
Sheraton Columbia
Sheraton Charleston

Tennessee
Sheraton Music City/Nashville

Vermont
Sheraton Burlington

Virginia
Sheraton Oceanfront

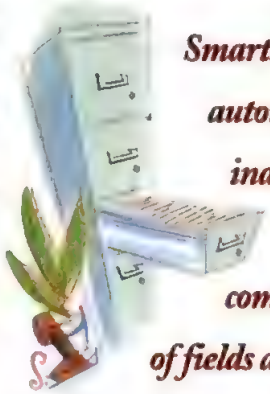
ITT Sheraton HOTELS

© 1996 ITT Sheraton Corporation

try out LotusScript, Lotus Corp.'s powerful Visual Basic–like language.

To get new users off the ground, Approach 96 comes with more than 50 sample SmartMaster applications and templates as well as a handy set of Assistants to help you through most database tasks. The sample applications range from a typical sales order system to a World Wide Web site tracking system called surfnet. You can use surfnet to launch your own Web browser or Approach 96's built-in OCX-based browser to connect to one of the 500 sample Web sites.

Though it supports ODBC, Approach's unique PowerKeys have the versatility to read almost any native database format, from dBASE to SQL Server, without any conversion or attaching. This allows you to use Approach 96 as a common front end for many disparate data formats.



SmartIndexing automatically indexes each field or combination of fields as needed.

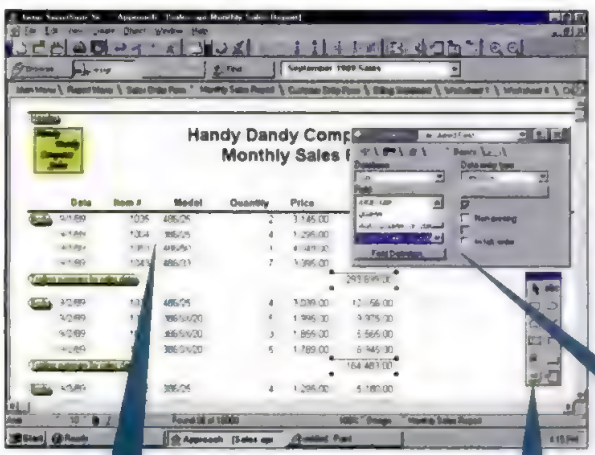
Approach 96 doesn't use key fields in the conventional sense. Instead, it uses SmartIndexing, which automatically indexes each field or combination of fields as needed. This lets you search on any fields in any database and makes the task of maintaining indexes completely transparent to the user. Throughout our testing, we saw no noticeable degradation in performance caused by this feature.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

In Approach 96, you can run queries on any field or set of fields simply by entering a query by form mode or by using the powerful Find Assistant. The Assistant walks you through basic or complex queries and sorts, and it lets you save and reuse them as needed. SmartIndexing makes queries even easier: Not only can you query from the worksheet view, but you also have some true worksheet features such as performing columnar sorts and adding formula columns. You can even create dynamic crosstabs by dragging a column to the left margin, similar to Excel's PivotTable feature.

This latest version improves upon Approach's reporting, which was already fairly powerful. The enhanced PowerClick reporting feature lets you see the actual data, groupings, and totals while you're designing a report; this eliminates any guesswork about the appearance of the final output. Again the Assistants guide you through the process of creating various report types, charts, mailing labels, and envelopes.

In our testing, we used Approach 96's new Open SQL Assistant to walk us through connecting to a SQL Server, choosing a database, and querying with a SQL SELECT statement. We could see and edit the SELECT before we submitted it to the server. In addition, we seamlessly opened and worked with Lotus Notes data files, something no other database in this review could master. For complete Notes connectivity, you



The InfoBox is used for changing an object properties on forms and reports.

Lotus Approach 96 Edition's PowerClick Reporting lets you see the actual data while in design mode.

The Tool Palette lets you quickly choose between various design tools while designing forms.

Hey! Is this *your* copy of PC Magazine?

If not, call:

1-800-289-0429

to subscribe and get a FREE gift.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Lotus Approach 96 Edition for Windows 95

	Power	Ease
General database	Excellent	Excellent
Forms	Excellent	Excellent
Query and analysis	Excellent	Excellent
Reporting	Excellent	Excellent
Rapid application development	Good	Excellent
Connectivity	Excellent	Excellent

can trigger replication with a Notes Server using Approach's standard macro commands.

A great combination of simplicity and power, Approach 96 should prove ideal for users needing a common front end for different data formats. It's also a perfect match for Lotus Notes shops that seek the ability to access and report on Notes data without developing in Notes or exporting to other formats.—*Greg Alwang*

Lotus Approach 96 Edition for Windows 95. Estimated street price: $105. Requires: 386-based PC or higher, 8MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51. Lotus Development Corp., Cambridge, MA.; 800-426-7682, 617-577-8500; fax, 617-693-3512; http://www.lotus.com. *Circle 445 on reader service card.*

Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft Access for Windows 95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

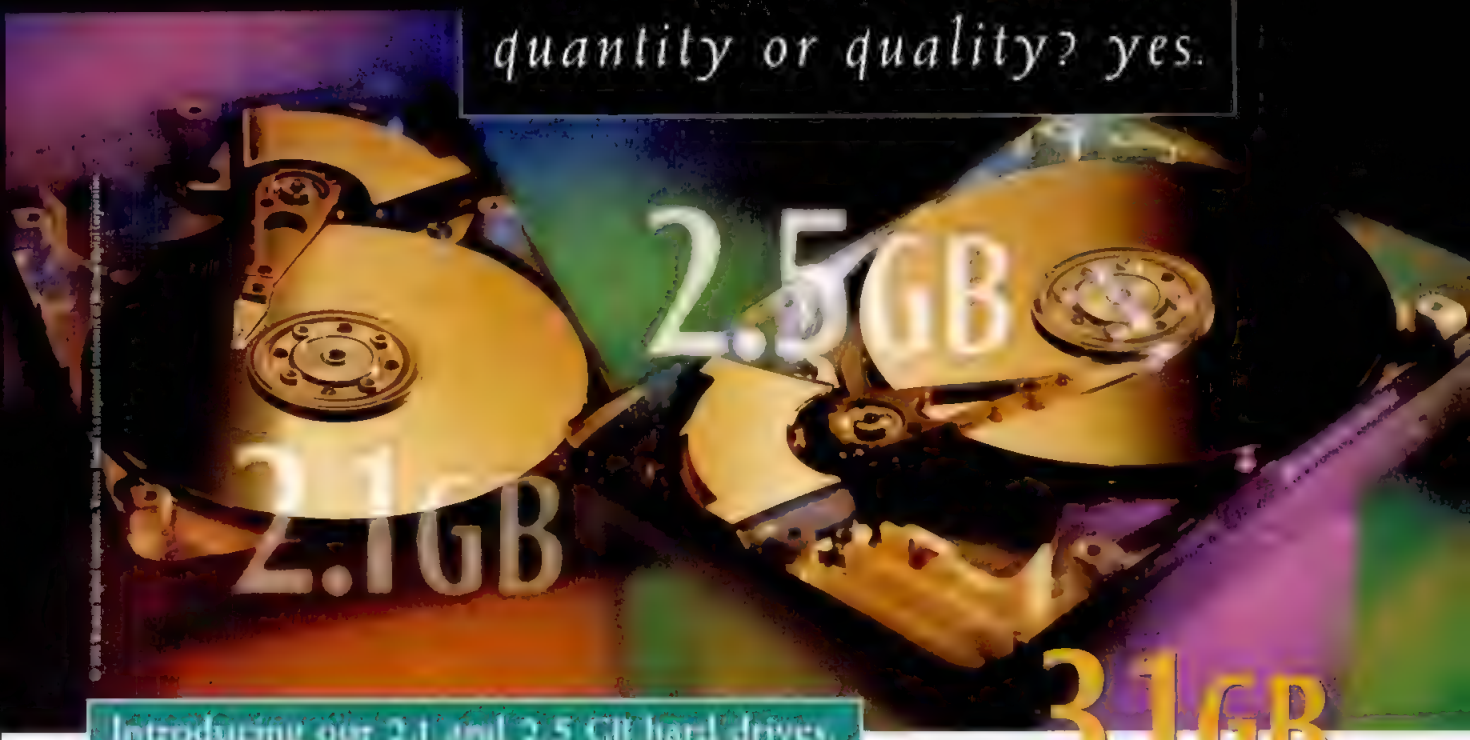
Microsoft Access has always straddled the line between end users and developers, providing enough ease of use and power to appeal to both sides. Microsoft Access for Windows 95 ($339) follows the same pattern, combining a speedy 32-bit database engine and loads of user-friendly additions to ease database creation and integration with other Microsoft Office products and Windows 95 itself.

Access expects its users to know basic database objects such as tables, queries, forms, reports, macros, and code modules. But at the same time, it offers excellent help for creating these objects and almost always provides multiple ways to accomplish a task. Unlike products such as DataEase for Windows that merge the

Drivers' Ed

CHAPTER 6:

quantity or quality? yes.



Introducing our 2.1 and 2.5 GB hard drives.

But Wait, There's More

Ahead of schedule (and everyone else) Western Digital [illegible]

With today's operating systems and applications, you can't afford to choose between quality and quantity. You need both. You know it. So does Western Digital. That's why we now offer 2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives. That's right. A 2.1 GB and a 2.5 GB drive from the company that makes the world's most recommended hard drives.

APPLICATIONS AND OPERATING SYSTEMS	STORAGE REQUIRED
Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2	50-150 MB
Business, graphics and utility software	150-500 MB
Games, education	100-400 MB
USER DATA: 3 YEAR LIFE	
Graphics, presentations, spreadsheets, etc.	300-600 MB
MULTIMEDIA AND INTERNET	
Sound - 30-40 min. high fidelity	225-450 MB
Video - 30-60 min. compressed	270-540 MB
On-line services, internet downloaded files	100-500 MB

Why a Higher Capacity Hard Drive is Important

This chart illustrates how much hard drive space is [illegible] computer and would require [illegible] to store and process more 2 GB of Windows Plus! [illegible] high performance hard drive. The more [illegible] can run more of today's software and [illegible]

Western Digital didn't have to sacrifice performance to break the 2 GB barrier. These new hard drives offer 5,200 RPM spindle speed and sub 12-millisecond seek times. And, of course, Western Digital's award-winning quality and reliability.

2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives. We've got them. You're going to need them. Because if you think today's applications eat up storage, wait till you see tomorrow's.

Contact us for more information including technical information about our new drives, or for a list of retailers and distributors.

Phone: 1-800-832-4778 Internet: http://www.wdc.com/ DocuFAX: 714-932-4300

Start

Western Digital offers a complete line of high performance enhanced IDE 3.5" hard drives which will allow you to run Windows™ 95 at peak performance.

Microsoft Windows 95

THE WORLD'S MOST RECOMMENDED HARD DRIVE™

WESTERN DIGITAL

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

End-User Databases

■ YES ☒ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	Alpha Five 2	DataEase 5.11 for Windows	DBExpert 2.0	FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows 95	Lotus Approach 96 Edition for Windows 95 (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	Microsoft Access for Windows 95 (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	Paradox 7 for Windows 95/NT
Price	$50 (street)	$495 (list)	$149 (list)	$199 (street)	$105 (street)	$339 (street)	$299 (street)
Native operating environment	Windows 95	Windows 3.1	OS/2 2.0 or later	Windows 95/NT	Windows 95/NT	Windows 95/NT	Windows 95/NT
File Structure							
Native file format	.DBF	Proprietary	.DBF	Proprietary	.DBF	Proprietary	.DBF, proprietary
Supports multiple tables per database file	■	☒	☒	■	■	■	☒
Field Types							
Fixed/variable-length character	■ ☒	■ ☒	■ ■	☒ ■	■ ☒	■ ☒	■ ☒
Internal/external memo field	☒ ■	■ ☒	■ ■	■ ☒	☒ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Currency/Integer	☒ ■	■ ■	■ ☒	☒ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Automatic incremental integer/Floating point	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Date/Time	■ ☒	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■[2] ■[2]	■ ■
Boolean	■	■	☒	☒	■	■	■
OLE object	■	☒	☒	■	■	■	■
Data File Support (Import/export)							
Comma-delimited ASCII	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Tab-delimited ASCII	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Fixed-length ASCII	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
User-defined delimiter	■ ■	■ ■	☒ ☒	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
.DBF (Xbase)	■ ■	■ ☒	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
.WK* (Lotus 1-2-3)	■ ■	■ ■	☒ ☒	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
.XLS (Microsoft Excel)	■ ■	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
SQL Connectivity							
Supports SQL databases natively	☒	☒	■	☒	■	☒	■
Accesses ODBC-compliant databases	☒	■	■	☒	■	■	■
Indexing							
Generates indexes automatically	■	☒	☒	■	■	■	☒
Can remove indexes	■	■	■	■	☒	■	■
Can enforce unique values	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports multifield indexes	■	☒	■	■	■	■	■
Form-Building Facilities							
Form painter/wizards	■ ■	■ ☒	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Calculated fields	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Graphs supported on forms	☒	■	■	■	■	■	■
Query and Update Facilities							
Query by form/by example	■ ■	■ ☒	■ ■	■ ☒	■ ■	■ ■	☒ ■
Query from command line	☒	■	■	☒	☒	☒	☒
Accepts SQL syntax	☒	☒	■	☒	■	■	■
Generates SQL syntax	☒	☒	■	☒	■	■	■
Cascades/Updates	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	☒ ■	☒ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Supports referential integrity	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Graph Functions (2-D/3-D)							
Bar chart	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	■ ☒	☒ ☒	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Pie chart	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	■ ☒	☒ ☒	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Stacked bar chart	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
High-low-open-close chart	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	■ ■	☒ ☒	☒ ☒
Output Facilities							
WYSIWYG report painter	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports graphs in reports	☒	☒	■	☒	■	■	■
Banded-column/form-based reports	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Cross-tab/drill-down reports	☒ ☒	☒ ■	☒ ■	☒ ☒	■ ■	■ ☒	■ ☒
Print-preview mode	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Mail-merge facilities	■	☒	☒	■	■	■	■
Supports Avery/custom labels	■ ■	■ ■	☒ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Technical Support							
Context-sensitive help	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Interactive tutorial	☒	☒	☒	■	■	■	■

1 Until June 30, 1996; $499 thereafter. 2 Microsoft Access combines time and date in a single field.

	R:BASE 5.5 for Windows	Sales for the Desktop 1.0
	$495 (list)	$149 (list)[1]
	Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1
	Proprietary	Proprietary
	■	■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■	■
	■	■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■■	■■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■■	■■
	■	■
	■	■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■	■
	■	■
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	■	■
	■	■
	■■	■■
	■	■
	■	■

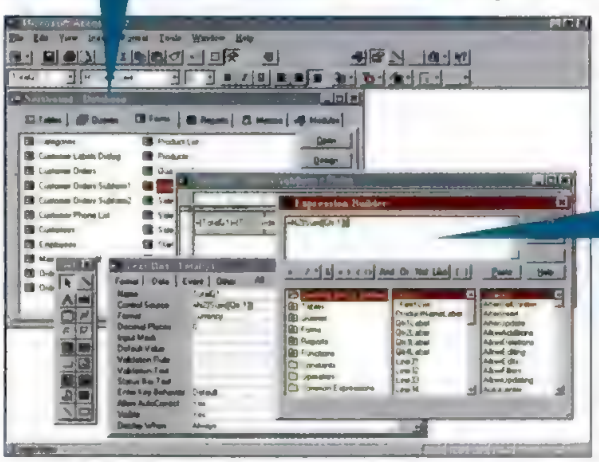
form creation process with table definition, Access makes a clear distinction: You always start with creating a database and its tables. After that, you can design queries to search for data, build forms and reports on tables or queries, and—if you want to automate your database into an application—work with macros and code modules. All this may overwhelm you at first, but Access lets you work interactively at each stage.

SEARCH, LINK, AND BUILD

The Database Explorer comprises the heart of the Access program. Microsoft enhanced the dialog box, formerly known as the Database Window, and designed it to mimic Windows 95's Explorer: It organizes objects in a clear, tabbed window that serves as the launch pad for creating, modifying, and opening your Access objects. Like other Microsoft applications, Access makes extensive use of right-click context menus and user-modifiable toolbars.

Access's standard table, Design View, lets you define fields and their properties, but you can opt to use the new Datasheet View, an Excel-like spreadsheet window that lets you easily build your own tables. You simply type data into the datasheet and Access will automatically define a table for you with the appropriate data types for each field.

Microsoft Access stores all database elements in a single .MDB file and organizes them in the tabbed Database Window.



The Expression Builder makes it easy to build formulas by pointing and clicking, as well as creating references to objects on different forms and reports

Access provides 22 sample databases and 45 sample tables. It also imports a wide array of data formats and can link seamlessly to several database, spreadsheet, and text formats through ODBC. Access can access local database formats (such as dBASE and Paradox) natively, as well as convert databases created in previous versions of Access or directly work with them in their existing formats.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Microsoft Access for Windows 95

	Power	Ease
General database	Excellent	Good
Forms	Excellent	Good
Query and analysis	Excellent	Excellent
Reporting	Excellent	Good
Rapid application development	Excellent	Good
Connectivity	Excellent	Excellent

The Table Analyzer Wizard can scan flat-file data and normalize it into a relational model to import it most efficiently into Access. An Access database consists of a single .MDB file that contains all data, forms, reports, and other objects. Through a new replication feature, you can keep two versions of a database in sync using the Windows 95 Briefcase.

Access did well on all of our performance tests, leading the pack along with R:BASE. We found the product's two reporting facilities, Autoreport helpers and Report Wizards, very helpful. We used the separate Chart Wizard for creating analysis reports and the Label Wizard to design mailing labels. Access now also includes OfficeLinks—connections to Word and Excel—to accomplish specific tasks.

If you need to extend your database into a full-fledged application, Access provides plenty of options that help justify the costlier price (more than half the products reviewed here cost less). The product includes a macro facility with its own design interface to chain menu commands together. For more robust programming, Access—like Excel and Project—uses a form of Visual Basic for Applications as its underlying language. Access Basic is compatible with other ap-

plications, such as Excel, that use VBA.

This version is also an OLE automation controller/server, so you can drive its features from other development systems as well. Since Microsoft designed Access as a multiuser database, you can share your databases among users who have network installations. With the separate Access Developer's Toolkit product ($499, $399 upgrade), you can create royalty-free runtime versions of your databases for users who don't own Access. And at presstime, Microsoft announced that Access now supports The Internet Control Pack (downloadable from the Web at no cost), which adds Internet functionality to custom applications, and the Internet Assistant (a no-charge add-on), which automatically converts Access tables, queries, forms, and reports to HTML formats.

Access for Windows 95 is a more powerful yet easier-to-use version of an already great product. It continues to evolve in all directions at once and has developed into a product with more depth than any other end-user database. With a variety of user-assistance tools, Access gives those who are not database experts plenty of ways to accomplish tasks and, at the same time, provides a solid foundation for serious database developers.—*SWP*

Microsoft Access for Windows 95. Estimated street price: $339. Requires: 386DX-based PC or better, 12MB RAM, 14MB hard disk space, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA.; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080; fax, 206-936-7329; http://www.microsoft.com. *Circle 446 on reader service card.*

Borland International Inc.

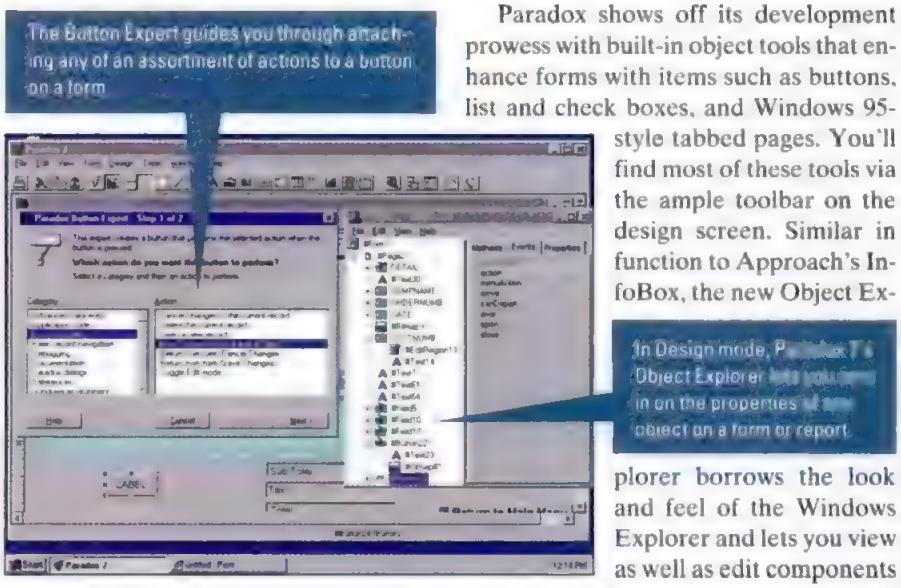
Paradox for Windows 95 and Windows NT

With the $299 Paradox 7 for Windows 95 and Windows NT, Borland International has created a 32-bit workhorse that outshines its predecessors in both strength and usability while retaining unsurpassed compatibility with its prior versions.

Paradox 7 has added many end-user touches in its revamped menu structure and new Experts that assist in the creation of items ranging from tables and reports to action buttons. When we imported data in our testing, the Experts proved worthwhile by building multitable forms, running reports, and creating charts and mailing labels. The Database Expert lets you pick from more than 30 predefined business or personal databases, and it even creates the basic forms and reports for these files.

UNDERSTANDING THE ENVIRONMENT

Keenly taking advantage of the underlying operating system, Paradox augments the Windows 95 property menu with table, form, or report commands—open, design, copy, rename, and delete—



when it points to a Paradox file in the Windows Explorer. This lets you invoke Paradox commands from the Explorer without having to first switch manually to Paradox. In addition, the new Project Viewer window lets you quickly switch to any table, form, query, report, or script in your system.

Paradox takes a slightly different approach to database access than do the other products in this review. It uses a query by example (QBE) feature that may seem less intuitive to the uninitiated user, but it's precisely this unique approach that makes Paradox's querying environment so powerful. Ironically, the list of Experts lacks a Query Expert, so end users must learn some query-by-example syntax before they can comprehend the absolute basics. Once you master the QBE syntax, you can do nearly anything. Queries in Paradox not only extract information, but they perform complex operations such as changing fields, joining and linking tables, and performing calculations as well.

You can establish relations between tables with the systemwide Data Model designer or by creating a data model for each form, report, or query. Either method presents you with a concise graphical window, in which you add tables and drag and drop links between the tables. However, the links are for lookup only. In order to enter data from multitable forms into the linked fields, you must define the field in the table structure as a Table Link field.

Paradox shows off its development prowess with built-in object tools that enhance forms with items such as buttons, list and check boxes, and Windows 95-style tabbed pages. You'll find most of these tools via the ample toolbar on the design screen. Similar in function to Approach's InfoBox, the new Object Explorer borrows the look and feel of the Windows Explorer and lets you view as well as edit components of any object on a form, including the ObjectPAL code behind those objects.

With Paradox, some knowledge of programming definitely helps. Fortunately, the ObjectPAL help system provides a generous sampling of routines that you can cut and paste to other objects. The presence of ObjectPAL and the graphical development environment gives you ultimate control over the look and feel of the system. We used the built-in constructs to quickly put together custom tabbed page menus and action buttons for choosing different operations in our sample database.

In Paradox, labels and mail-merges are simply point-and-click operations, while charting and basic reporting involve a series of basic choices. You can also create simple multitable reports with the Experts, but more complex reports entail some time spent on design and may require some ObjectPAL code. When you work in Para-

THE COMPAQ LTE 5000 CAN BE ANYTHING YOU WANT IT TO BE.

AND NOW, IT CAN BE YOURS FOR JUST $2,899.*

We figured you'd expect the Compaq® LTE® 5000 to come complete with a powerful Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM, a 10.4" color dual scan display and two PCMCIA slots. Standard. So what makes this notebook so exceptional?

Well, the LTE 5000 is completely modular, so you can mix and match capabilities however you like. You can add an optional QuadSpeed CD-ROM drive, an extra battery — or even an extra hard drive. Just plug your choice of interchangeable devices into the front-loading MultiBay,™ and the LTE 5000 is as flexible as you are — no matter where you take it.

Then, whenever you need it, you can add the optional MultiBay Expansion Base, with integrated Ethernet. You'll get two more MultiBays — for additional modular devices, and the ultimate mix of power and flexibility.

You'll find that the best thing about the LTE 5000 is what you make of it. So call one of the numbers below, and make one yours today.

1-800-888-3264
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST
ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-345-1518
FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Other models available; call for pricing. Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. The LTE 5000 is covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark. LTE is a registered trademark and MultiBay is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Paradox

	Power	Ease
General database	Excellent	Good
Forms	Good	Good
Query and analysis	Excellent	Good
Reporting	Good	Good
Rapid application development	Good	Good
Connectivity	Good	Good

dox's design mode, you don't see the actual data on the screen, as you do in Lotus Approach: You can only view an output sample when you run the actual report.

Paradox, always a network-savvy database application, offers broad connectivity with a variety of different data types. This version sports a new SQL Link module for natively connecting to SQL databases and running SQL queries.

Paradox offers a palatable mix of robust development tools and end-user assistance, but the way it handles complex tasks may intimidate first-time users. For Paradox aficionados, though, this new release—with its improved interface, compatibility with previous versions, and 32-bit capabilities—is a must-have.—*GA*

Paradox 7 for Windows 95 and Windows NT. Estimated street price: $299. Requires: 386DX-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 13MB hard disk space, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51. Borland International Inc., Scotts Valley, CA.; 800-233-2444, 408-431-1000; fax, 716-873-0906; http://www.borland.com. *Circle 447 on reader service card.*

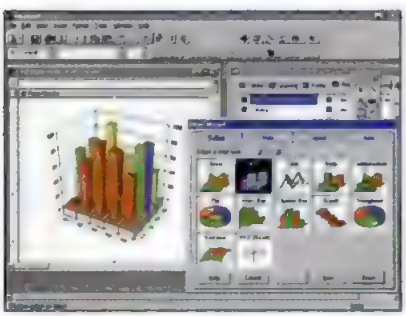
Microrim Inc.

R:BASE for Windows

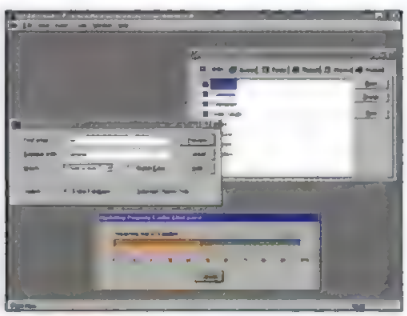
Though not traditionally known for its flash, the latest release of Microrim's R:BASE for Windows offers some appealing user interface enhancements that allow end users to take control of their data without programming. Though this version of R:BASE suits developers best, end users can still find what they need to create databases on their own. R:BASE, now a 32-bit application, runs

End-User Database Add-Ons

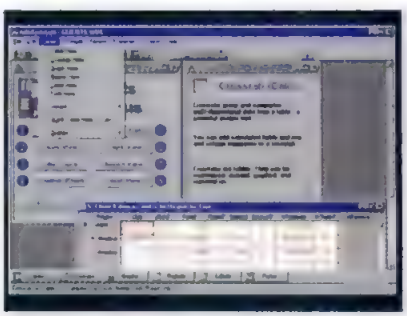
While the enhanced ease of use touted in many of today's end-user databases should make your databasing life a little easier, finding the right add-on tool can take your work to the next level. These database add-ons make program maintenance a snap and help you create that perfect chart or report.—RVD



FIRST IMPRESSION 2.0 ($249), from Visual Components Inc. (800-884-8665, 913-599-6500), creates impressive 3-D graphs, including photorealistic rendering techniques. This OCX control add-on works seamlessly from within Microsoft Access 95 or any other OCX-enabled package.

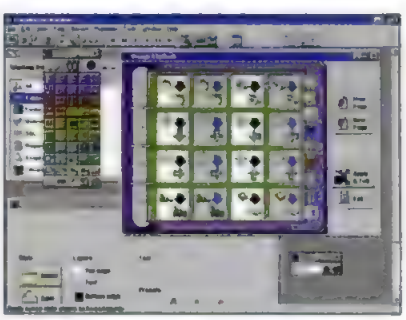


SPEED FERRET for Access 95 ($89), from Black Moshannon Systems (814-345-5657), lets you safely change tables, queries, fields, and any other objects in Access databases. It automatically manages backups of objects and tables before you make any changes to your database.



INFOASSISTANT 1.0b ($695), from Asymetrix Corp. (800-448-6543, 206-462-0501), offers a truly ecumenical approach to data analysis and decision support. Mix-and-match any ODBC/IDAPI data source, and create intuitive queries and reports (including crosstabs) using Wizard-based assistants.

PARA STAT 7.0 for Windows ($245), from FMS Inc. (703-356-4700), helps you get high-powered statistical analysis from your Paradox data. Parametric, group (such as analysis of variance), and non-parametric statistical analysis are available using a Paradox 7 Expert. Just specify the data and the type of analysis.



VISAGE 2.0 for Paradox 7 ($299), from Ensemble Corp. (800-797-9957, 214-960-2700), simplifies designing Paradox forms. This package lets you easily design forms using a toolbox that controls placement and properties of each control. Also included are custom controls for designing more elaborate Paradox interfaces.

TIMEFRAME PRO FOR WINDOWS ($49), from Apex Computing Technologies (919-387-4744), is one example of the thriving market of database solutions tailored to specific real-world settings that FileMaker Pro has inspired. It offers a personal information manager, with contacts, budgeting, planning, and a calendar.

AT JUST $1,475

YOUR NEXT PC CAN BE A COMPAQ.

ProLinea 5100e
(monitor not included)

Looking for a great desktop PC for your business? With its powerful Pentium® processor, lightning speed, and easy upgradability, the Compaq® ProLinea® 5100e desktop PC will impress you. At its incredible new low price, it will astound you.

Add a variety of unique serviceability features that help decrease downtime and service costs and you've got a PC that fits quite nicely into your growing business.

So now you have no reason to settle for anything less than a Compaq — and every reason to call right now.

THE COMPAQ PROLINEA 5100e — $1,475*

- 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM expandable to 136MB
- 630MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated PCI IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Architecture
- Plug-and-Play Compliant with Windows® 95
- Choice of Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 Preinstalled
- 3-Year Limited Warranty**
- With Compaq 140 Color Monitor (12.9" viewable) Add $255*
- With Compaq 150 Color Monitor (13.8" viewable) Add $375*
- With 1GB Hard Drive Add $130*

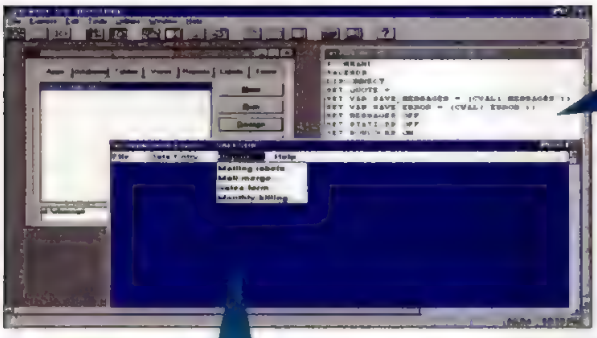
1-800-888-8358
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST
ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

COMPAQ DirectPlus®

1-800-345-1518
FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST
COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Other models available, call for pricing. Offer available in the U.S. only. Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. **ProLinea 5 is covered by a Three-Year Limited Warranty. Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors and certain options are covered by a One-Year Limited Warranty. Call for details. ©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a registered trademark and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



You can also automatically generate an R:BASE script, which could be several hundred lines of code.

R:BASE for Windows' Application Express lets you design menus visually.

under Windows 3.*x* using Win32s.

The command center for R:BASE 5.5 for Windows is its Object Manager, which features a tabbed dialog interface that gives you quick access to your tables, forms, and reports. Microrim hasn't adapted R:BASE's interface specifically to Windows 95, though you can use the right mouse button to access menus throughout the product.

BASE OF OPERATIONS

The Database Designer lets you define a table easily with a spreadsheet for defining columns and keys. R:BASE has a proprietary native database format and also supports a wide variety of data types with full coverage of native SQL types. You can rest assured that your data requirements will probably not outgrow the capabilities of R:BASE. Variable-length character fields, for instance, can fill up to 256MB. In addition, R:BASE supports counter data types and binary large object (BLOB) fields, and you can also set rules for fields to ensure data integrity like setting ranges for fields.

Once you define your tables, you can import data from a wide variety of source files, including Microsoft Excel 4.0 and 5.0, dBASE IV, and text files. Based on our performance testing, importing worked smoothly and quickly.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

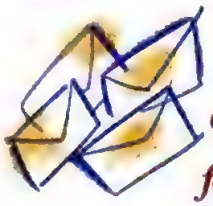
R:BASE for Windows

	Power	Ease
General database	Excellent	Good
Forms	Good	Good
Query and analysis	Excellent	Good
Reporting	Good	Good
Rapid application development	Excellent	Good
Connectivity	Excellent	Good

In R:BASE, you design data entry forms with the Form Designer tool. Using the Quick Form option, you can automatically generate a default form with selected fields using a table or existing query for multiple tables joined together on one or more fields. The interface functions smoothly. You can set properties for each field, including formatting for phone numbers or ZIP codes.

You embed detail records in R:BASE forms with tiers of records, which designate rows of records that are repeated within a screen area. Once you set a tier, you can edit it by clicking on the right mouse button. Nonprogrammers, though, will have better results on simpler forms, which R:BASE can generate automatically.

With R:BASE, you can query any ODBC-compliant database as well as native tables with its Query By Example tool. You select tables and fields, and R:BASE generates a default query using a Structured Query Language (SQL) statement. The results of queries are saved as views that you can search and sort. Though based on SQL, R:BASE does its best to automate query creation for you. For example, the "Where Builder" helps you filter records, and you can create SQL sort clauses automatically. Despite a few quirks, it's a useful tool for accessing your data.



Once you open a view for browsing groups of records, R:BASE browses, edits, and analyzes data quite well.

Once you open a view for browsing groups of records, R:BASE browses, edits, and analyzes data quite well. A number of handy features here help you understand your data. The Compute option lets you view basic statistics for a column of numerical data including minimum and maximum values, averages, and standard deviation. You can create crosstab views easily, add numerical data with the tally option, and group records by the values in a desired column.

THE REPORTER

When it comes to reporting, R:BASE provides two separate tools: the Label Designer and the Report Designer. Though the Label Designer doesn't support standard Avery label numbers, it includes many common label sizes and can create custom labels. The Report Designer, though competent for basic reports, lacks charting and graphing capabilities. In order to create crosstabs and other sophisticated reports, you have to build R:BASE macro variables, a daunting task for end users.

The Application Express tool, one of R:BASE's most useful features for nonprogrammers, lets you design a menu visually—just click and type items—and then add processing to each menu item, such as opening a form or printing a report. Once you're satisfied with your choices, the Application Express tool will generate the R:BASE script code that brings your design to life.

The Application Express tool puts the power of this scripting language into the hands of new users. With it, you can create real database applications complete with multiuser support. (The $695 LAN Pack allows five additional users to share your R:BASE database on the network.)

On the whole, R:BASE 5.5 for Windows proved a solid package, though with fewer ease-of-use features than some of the other products reviewed here. But with a few hours of work, even nonprogrammers can implement this industrial-strength multiuser database. —*RVD*

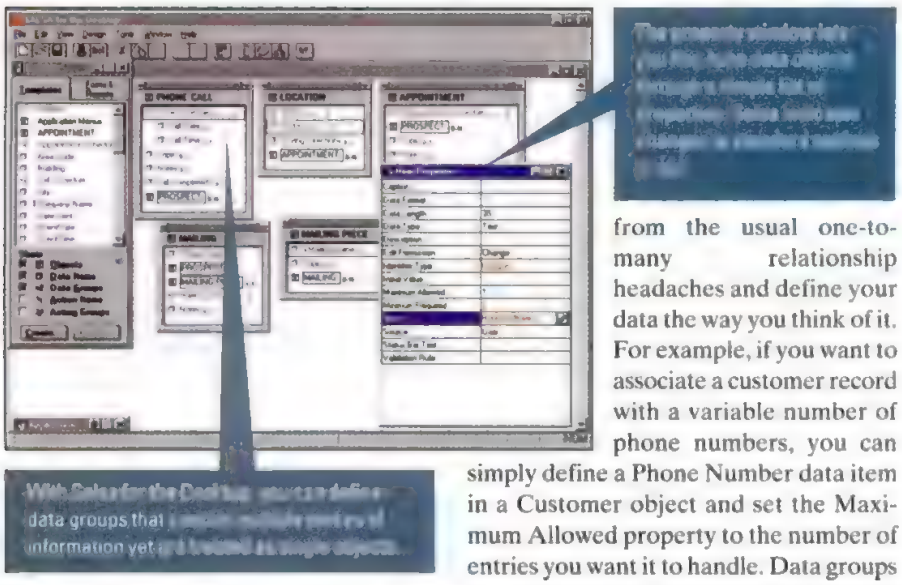
R:BASE 5.5 for Windows. List price: $495. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, Windows 3.*x* or later. Microrim Inc., Bellevue, WA; 800-628-6990, 206-649-9500; fax, 206-649-2785; http://www.microrim.com. *Circle 448 on reader service card.*

Wall Data Inc.

Salsa for the Desktop

Wall Data's Salsa for the Desktop 1.0 ambitiously attempts to remove most of the complexity from your database and create an entire custom application for you automatically. While this first release takes an innovative approach and sells for an appealing $149 through this June ($499 thereafter), it lacks the performance necessary for effective application.

Salsa is based on the semantic object model, a database implementation technique that enables users to design data models according to the way they normally think of information, rather than traditional table/field designs. Then, once you've established relationships between the various objects, Salsa will read the data model to create a collection of forms, reports, and query windows for each of the data objects you've defined.



It also builds a standard application window and custom menus to provide a fully functional custom application, unlike any other database package reviewed here. Salsa hides complexities such as relationship types and table normalization during this process.

Salsa includes a small set of Starter Kits you can use as starting points for your own application. The Starter Kit you cation Starter Kits and four sets of templates. Once you've chosen a Starter Kit to work with, you enter the program's workspace window where you work on your data model. Wall Data sells additional Starter Kits separately for $49 each, but we'd like to see more in the base product.

We found some interesting innovations in Salsa's workspace. The program sheds the traditional table-and-field approach and instead offers a more holistic view of your data and the flexibility to design it the way you work. You're free to create "objects" by dragging object templates into the workspace or simply drawing an object with the mouse. If you want, you can define objects as traditional tables. You can also place data items (Salsa's term for fields) and data groups in your objects via drag and drop.

Data groups and multivalued fields provide powerful functionality in an understated and smooth fashion. With multivalued fields, you can break free from the usual one-to-many relationship headaches and define your data the way you think of it. For example, if you want to associate a customer record with a variable number of phone numbers, you can simply define a Phone Number data item in a Customer object and set the Maximum Allowed property to the number of entries you want it to handle. Data groups let you associate multiple data items and treat them as a single entity.

DIPPING IN

Salsa also makes relationships easier to define. To relate data objects, you simply drag the name of an object into the container object of another; you don't have to pick the particular items to relate as you do in other products. Salsa reads your

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Salsa for the Desktop

	Power	Ease
General database	Good	Good
Forms	Fair	Good
Query and analysis	Fair	Good
Reporting	Fair	Good
Rapid application development	Good	Good
Connectivity	Fair	Good

groups, action items and action groups help you fine-tune your application even more. Each Catalog includes a set of action items, common operations you may wish to incorporate into your application. The list includes tasks such as Clear Form, Delete Record, Help Contents, and Print Setup. Salsa automatically creates forms and reports based upon your object model. If the object model contains an action item, Salsa will create a button for that item when it generates the form. You can write your own action items using the product's Salsa Basic language, a dialect very similar to Microsoft's Visual Basic for Applications.

While Salsa built our test application very quickly, we found a few flaws. The program uses a proprietary data format and requires that all existing data be imported. Given this, we were surprised to discover the product's disjointed, lengthy import process, which Wall Data plans to improve in Salsa's next release. We also found Salsa particularly unsuitable for large data sets and sometimes slow in building applications: Our performance tests proved Salsa slowest among the products we tested, and it took almost half an hour on an 8MB 486DX2/66 to rebuild an application. In addition, Salsa cannot display more than 16,000 records at a time in a query result, a hindrance that Wall Data also plans to address for Salsa's next release.

Salsa is a step in a bold new direction and definitely a product to watch. But Wall Data's first iteration comes up a bit short, mainly because of its incredibly slow performance.—*SWP* □

Salsa for the Desktop 1.0. List price: $149 through June 30, 1996; $499 thereafter. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 35MB hard disk space, Windows

No other digital camera puts as much focus on the output.

Epson PhotoPC Digital Camera

"It blew the socks off everyone I showed it to."—Jason Shane, Technical Consultant, Caldwell Banker

"A truly exceptional color digital camera."
—Steve Deyo, Computer User

"The PhotoPC's quality is outstanding, even compared to digital cameras costing twice as much."—Jon Pepper, Family PC

$499 ESTIMATED SELLING PRICE

- High quality, 24 bit color images
- True 640x480 pixel resolution
- Epson's advanced ColorTrue™ System for more accurate and brilliant color pictures
- Store 32 standard or 16 high resolution pictures in base unit
- Expand storage up to 160 pictures with optional memory modules
- Store pictures for up to 1 year without battery power
- Accepts optional lenses and filters
- Easy to use PhotoPC software
  - Preview pictures taken
  - Transfer and delete pictures
  - Organize, edit and enhance pictures
- TWAIN compliant
- Pictures in standard JPEG format
  - No need to convert from proprietary format
  - Ready to use with Web pages
  - Smaller files for easy storage and faster downloads
- Built-in flash for low lighting conditions

PhotoPC

With the PhotoPC digital camera, capturing the image is just the beginning. Thanks to ColorTrue, EPSON's advanced in-camera processing system, you can see the same brilliant images on paper that you see on-screen.

All you do is point, shoot and download images into your computer. With ColorTrue, and actual 640x480 pixel resolution, you'll get perfect output every time.

Whether at work, on the road, or at home, you can create electrifying newsletters, presentations, reports and e-mail.

Since the PhotoPC is Internet ready, it's the perfect tool for enhancing Web sites. Your images are stored as JPEG files, so you can put them right into a Web page without wasting time on conversion.

For more details call 1-800-BUY-EPSON. Ask for operator 3050. Or to experience PhotoPC image quality, visit our Web site (http://www.epson.com). Download a few brilliant images from our Digital Photo Gallery, and see the difference for yourself.

SEYMOUR EDITORS' HOT PICKS

THE NOS EVOLVED

Network operating systems have come a long way from being simple file and print workhorses. But can one NOS fulfill all your essential network needs?

In this roundup, we evaluate the ability of four network operating systems (NOSs) to serve as your total network operating environment. We're looking for an environment that sustains and supports applications while making the connections between resources invisible. We're also looking for such essential network applications as messaging, management, and Internet access offered either as part of the NOS or as a separate application from the NOS vendor.

We had complete network environments back when we depended solely on Burroughs, IBM, or Unisys for our computing needs. The mainframe environment gave us electrical and operational connections in common, shared applications, and networkwide tools—if we stayed with one vendor. We gladly traded those confined environments for the freedom we gained when names like Novell and Banyan entered our vocabulary. More recently, IBM and Microsoft have become major network operating-system players. These are the four vendors in our current roundup.

The network environment has returned, but now, instead being one color and constraining, it's a rainbow of light and openness. It's possible, and often necessary, to blend NOSs from a couple of vendors, taking advantage of the strengths each has to offer to make things comfortable and productive in your networking biosphere.

The NOS market started an evolutionary sprint toward being an integrated environment when Artisoft and Performance Technology introduced client software that would work with many

By Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

ILLUSTRATION BY JOEL NAKAMURA

IN THIS REVIEW

Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51 166
NetWare 4.1 168
OS/2 Warp Server Advanced 180
VINES 6.0 187
LANtastic: Network Environment on a Budget 165
The Intranet and Your Next Network Environment 169
Unix Application Server 171
Evaluation Test-Bed 178
Summary of Features 180

types of servers. Overnight, the species of special client-side networking software maintained by Banyan, Novell, and others was doomed. Microsoft followed, and now Windows 95 is the universal client, able to link to half a dozen different server operating systems simultaneously while the user is none the wiser. IBM put the same universal client capabilities into OS/2 Warp Connect.

Because of this evolutionary step and such other events as Microsoft's adoption of Novell's network transport protocol, IPX/SPX, we have software flexibility on our servers and options in our extensions to the network.

And indeed, most networks today run a blend of NOSs. One—often NetWare—may specialize in file and print functions and, in some cases, directory services. Another—often IBM's OS/2 or Microsoft Windows NT—provides services for such networked applications as messaging and databases.

In the last few years, however, vendors have begun rounding out their NOS offerings. They've added such functions as remote access, Web servers, network and storage management, and messaging—functions formerly found only in separate applications. Powerful directory or naming services have become essential to the modern NOS for managing large enterprises with multiple servers and locations.

And NOS vendors, notably Microsoft, are offering packages of separate applications to compete with third-party vendors. Microsoft offers the BackOffice suite, consisting of Microsoft Exchange 4.0, Microsoft SNA Server 2.11, Microsoft SQL Server 6.0, and Microsoft Systems Management Server 1.1. But Microsoft isn't alone. Novell offers GroupWise and ManageWise for NetWare, and IBM offers Lotus Notes and DB2 for OS/2. Later this year, IBM will offer a suite of products similar in function to that of BackOffice.

REVIEW CRITERIA

In this roundup, we set out to determine whether an entire operating environment could be supplied by a single NOS vendor. We thoroughly tested 32-bit NOSs with a strong file and print base, since that is the meat of most networks today. Given the size and diversity of many of today's network environments, we required that the NOS offer some kind of directory or naming services and that it support DOS, Macintosh, OS/2, Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, and Unix clients.

We also asked each NOS vendor to supply key products that could satisfy the messaging, database, remote-access, and Internet-access needs of the average network environment. PC Labs then tested each NOS and its applications to determine the power and scope of each as a total network operating environment (see "How We Tested").

For those networks in which powerful application services are the primary need, with file and print services a secondary requirement, we also look at three Unix-based NOSs for Intel's *x*86 systems—Solaris Application Server, SCO OpenServer, and SCO UnixWare—in a sidebar. In another sidebar, we look at Artisoft's LANtastic Power Suite, a suite

HIGHLIGHTS

Network Operating Environments

The days of the simple file and print network operating system (NOS) are long gone. Today's networks require a whole spectrum of services, including processing power to run database and messaging applications, directory services for managing multilocation, multiserver networks, multiple protocols for multi-NOS environments, Internet connectivity, remote access, and groupware. Can one NOS vendor provide everything the total network environment needs? The answer is no. But NOS vendors have been working hard toward that goal, providing new services either within the NOS or in NOS-related products.

Most networks today run a blend of network operating systems, with one—often NetWare—specializing in file and print functions, and, in some cases, directory services. As in the past, users traditionally have to resort to another NOS platform to complete their network operating environments. You'll find them using OS/2, Windows NT Server, or a Unix variant to provide process-intensive application services.

File and print services are the environmental bedrock for most networks. Whereas NetWare used to be *the* platform for file and print, the NOSs we review essentially provide the same level of file and print services, with some minor differences.

Directory and naming services are of crucial importance in widespread, multiserver organizations. Besides providing enterprise-wide access to network resources, a global directory service—such as NetWare Directory Services (NDS) or Banyan's StreetTalk—makes managing the enterprise considerably easier. Microsoft Windows NT and OS/2 Warp Server Advanced provide similar services in a domain-based architecture, which can be unwieldy when used in a large enterprise with multiple locations. None of the NOS vendors have succeeded in integrating their directory services with other NOS applications.

Microsoft's BackOffice suite comes closest to offering all the functions necessary for a total networking environment. Keep an eye on IBM's OS/2 Warp Server Advanced, which IBM claims will have directory services, multiprocessor support, and a network application suite later this year.

Powerful application services are the primary need for some networks, with file and print a secondary requirement. In contrast to the file-and-print workhorses in our main roundup, Unix-based operating systems—such as Solaris Application Server, SCO OpenServer, and SCO UnixWare—focus on delivering scalable, application-driven performance. They tend, however, not to include more general-purpose messaging or remote-access products.

of networking applications for small businesses and organizations. Finally, in a third sidebar we evaluate using Internet technologies to provide messaging and information services on your network.

What did we find to be the best choice among the burly 32-bit network operating systems? Now more than ever, the answer is some of the above or all of the above. While we found that Microsoft comes closest to offering a complete network operating environment, no single vendor completely fills the bill.

In most cases, you will end up running some combination of IBM's OS/2 Warp Server Advanced, Microsoft's Windows NT 3.51 Server, Novell's NetWare 4.1, and Banyan VINES 6.0 on the same network to get the desired blend of features, cost, and performance. We recommend a blend of NetWare and Windows NT for performance and flexibility, but OS/2 and Unix variants such as SCO's UnixWare can also play a role in your environment.

A blend of NetWare 4.1 and Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51

We tested the offerings of four NOS vendors and found that no single vendor fulfills all the needs of a complete network operating environment.

Today's networks have a whole spectrum of requirements, from powerful file and print sharing to application services, Internet integration, enterprise naming services, remote access, and group collaboration. If you want to get the best of all of these functions, the answer, at least for the time being, is to mix and match NOSs.

Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51 gets an honorable mention for its combination of good file and print capabilities, excellent application services, and the optional messaging, database, mainframe connectivity, and management applications contained in the Microsoft BackOffice applications suite. The products that make up Microsoft BackOffice integrate well with one another and with Windows NT Server to provide just about all the functions a network operating environment needs.

Unfortunately, Windows NT Server lacks one crucial requirement for a complete networking environment: powerful naming services. Windows NT Server's naming services are based on domains, each of which can contain only one defined organization. It is possible to link domains so that users in one domain can easily access the files and services of another. The process of setting up and managing these links is, however, considerably more complex and cumbersome than working with NetWare 4.1's NetWare Directory Services (NDS) or Banyan's StreetTalk.

Another honorable mention goes to NetWare 4.1, from Novell. NetWare provides its own almost winning combination of top-notch file and print capabilities and powerful directory and naming services. But for running network database and messaging applications, NetWare falls short of Windows NT Server, because NetWare cannot run on any processors other than Intel's. To get multiprocessing capabilities you have to purchase a different product—NetWare SMP 4.1. And both of these Novell products still run applications in NetWare Loadable Modules (NLMs), which are potentially unstable and difficult to program.

Keep an eye on IBM's OS/2 Warp Server Advanced, which is full of valuable features and will offer directory services and multiprocessing later this year. Banyan Systems' VINES 6.0 is valuable primarily for the powerful, multiplatform directory services of StreetTalk.

THE PARTS OF AN NETWORK ENVIRONMENT

What makes up an environment and how do you evaluate it? There are several layers:

• *File and print.* The environmental bedrock is still sharing files and printers. The performance and capability of file and print sharing are fundamental.

• *Application services.* The ability to run messaging, database, and other server-based applications efficiently in a client/server network is an essential requirement of most modern networks. Multiprocessor support is an essential ingredient here, as are fault tolerance, high-quality development tools, and application support from third-party vendors.

• *Hardware integration.* If the system doesn't work on the hardware you have, want, or trust, then the air is too rarefied for growth. Both the type of processor and the ability to use more than one processor are big factors here as well.

• *Networking infrastructure.* This includes the ease of use of the network transport protocols and how well the server software handles multiple LAN adapters and internal routing. The rich fruits of the network environment, ranging from client/server operations to Internet access, grow from this base.

• *Internet integration.* Internet access from the network is becoming a necessity in many organizations. The ability to run TCP/IP and the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) for keeping track of TCP/IP addresses on the network is key. Web server software is also important.

• *Remote access.* Business trips and telecommuting require that networks offer a solid remote-access solution.

• *Messaging and groupware.* Many organizations today rely on powerful groupware solutions for internal communications. In addition to e-mail, group discussion and work-flow features are essential in many cases, as is support for existing messaging APIs such as MAPI.

• *Directory and naming services.* In large multilocation, multiserver organizations, directory and naming services provide enterprise-wide access to network resources, including servers, files, applications, mail addresses, and printers.

NETWORK OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes

File and print services remain the sine qua non for most networks. The main chore of NOSs in workgroup-oriented networks is to allow local users access to files and printers. We award high marks for systems that set up quickly and easily, taking into account tools for log-on and security. We rate each product's file-system options, disk-partitioning tools, and directory and file structures. We also evaluate print queue and notification options for server-based, remote, and on-the-wire printer connections. We evaluate client integration by attaching desktop systems running multiple operating systems.

Directory and domain services are essential when networks extend beyond locally connected users. In evaluating these services we take into account organizational structure, naming conventions, the number of definable objects and attributes, the method of synchronization across servers, and the ability to discover new users, devices, and applications automatically. We also rate security, scalability, and ease of management. In determining user benefits, we look for location-independent log-on to the network and evaluate the tools provided for navigating system resources. Better services work with multiple NOSs, integrate with applications, and store data logically to reduce administration requirements.

In grading **environment tools and applications,** we look for essential network functions provided by the NOS and other products offered by the NOS vendor. We give top marks for products that provide groupware, remote access, and Internet services integrated with the underlying NOS and directory service. Stable and scalable platforms that offer application services and friendly development environments receive high marks. We also consider protocol support and the tools provided for connecting with other public and private networks.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product name

	Power	Ease
File and print services	Good	Excellent
Directory and domain services	Fair	Fair
Environmental tools and applications	Good	Good

BEDROCK

All of the products we review here provide adequate client file and print services. Under normal conditions, users can't see a difference in the time it takes to pull a file from one type of server or another.

NetWare offers more features and flexibility in its file and printing services than the other NOSs we examined. But its efficient file-server software has been a comfortable trap for Novell. NetWare's developers didn't worry about writing code for multiple processors or for RISC processors, because NetWare works so well on one Intel processor.

But database and applications servers—critical parts of a modern networking environment—crave multiple processors and the special talents of RISC processors. Novell's developers have only recently woken up to this fact, offering a multiprocessing version of NetWare called NetWare SMP. Unfortunately, NetWare SMP still houses applications in NetWare Loadable Modules (NLMs), which can be unstable and are difficult to program. Recently, Novell announced its partnership with Sun Microsystems to integrate Sun's Java with NetWare as its application framework.

When it comes to application services, Windows NT Server comes out ahead with its support for multiple and non-Intel processors, abundant APIs, and applications from third-party application vendors. Although OS/2 is also a friendly environment for application servers and has extensive third-party support, it doesn't have the hardware reach of Windows NT.

LANS TO WANS

New needs evolve when LANs connect across a wide-area network. Even finding resources and people across interconnected LANs can be a problem. VINES and NetWare each have their own powerful enterprise-wide naming services. Whether you plug your laptop into a LAN connection in the corporate skyscraper, in a small field sales office, or in an overseas manufacturing plant, the naming service lets you use the same log-on and gives you access to your standard servers and network tools.

OS/2, VINES, Windows NT, and some Unix systems use a different naming and security setup called *domains.* Like the naming services offered by Banyan and Novell, the domain system will give travelers easy access to the network, but only after an exchange of verification information takes place between domain servers that "trust" each other.

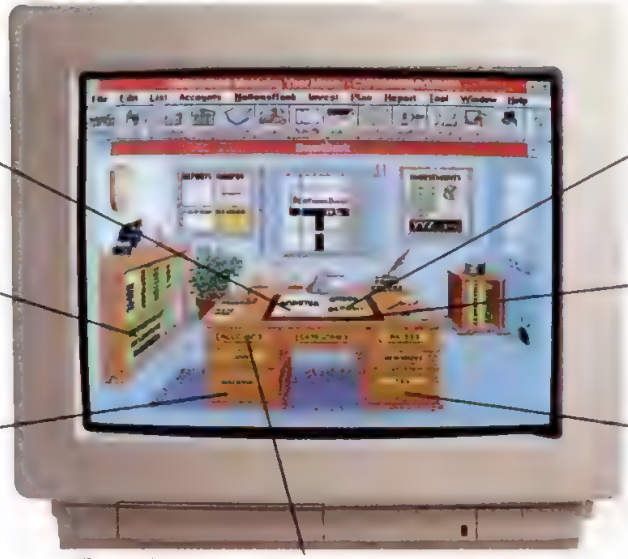
OS/2, VINES, and Windows NT servers are also more at home with the Internet Protocol (IP) than NetWare is. IP carries the favorite sorting tags of the powerful internetworking routers, while NetWare IPX doesn't convey all of the routing information of IP. The situation has improved, however, now that NetWare provides NetWare/IP.

STATIC OR GROWING?

If your organization is using a local network only to store word processing and spreadsheet files and to print, then any of these operating systems can be your environment by itself. But if your system includes a number of geographical locations and you pass information and requests for functions between sophisticated applications, then you need a rich multi-NOS environment to support it.

Our Contributors: FRANK J. DERFLER, JR., is the senior networking editor of *PC Magazine*. PADRAIC BOYLE, TONY POMPILI, and STEVE RIGNEY are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. WILLIAM F. KATZ is a free-lance writer and networking consultant based in Foster City, California. DAVID S. LINTHICUM is a technical director with Electronic Data Systems. O. RYAN TABIBIAN is a free-lance writer. ROBERT P. LIPSCHUTZ is technical director for networking at *PC Magazine*. LEON ERLANGER was the senior associate editor in charge of this story, and JEFFREY G. WITT was the project leader.

Plug In To NationsBank PC Banking FREE And See What Your Computer Can Do.



Organize all your expenses in minutes

Develop a custom retirement plan

Track and organize your credit card charges

Balance your checkbook automatically

Pay any bill electronically

Make tax preparation painless

Transfer money from savings to checking

Introducing The New, Free Way To Bank From Your Home Computer.

NationsBank PC Banking gives you a seamless integration of on-line access to NationsBank with award-winning *Managing Your Money*® software. There is no monthly service fee with a NationsBank checking account. And it is the only on-line banking system designed from the ground up by a bank and a software company working together.

NationsBank PC Banking

On-Line PC Access To All Your Accounts, 24 Hours A Day.

A secure on-line connection lets you use your Windows®-compatible PC to balance your checkbook, pay bills and handle any of your banking needs. All your transactions are protected three ways: with your on-line banking ID, encrypted Personal Identification Number (PIN) and personally selected password. With our Pay Your Bills service, you can pay all of your bills as simply as sending E-mail. You can even schedule any recurring bills to be paid automatically. All with the peace of mind of knowing that your bill payments are processed by NationsBank, a company with 20 years of successful experience in this field, handling millions of transactions per year.

Incredibly Easy To Use.

You may already know financial software can make it easier for you to keep track of where your money goes. But the combination of *Managing Your Money* software – rated one of the best and easiest to use by a leading PC magazine – and the unique on-line access to NationsBank delivers so much more:

- A simple graphical user interface accessing powerful planning tools for taxes, college and retirement.
- Account data is automatically downloaded into the software – there's no need to input data by hand.
- If you are using Quicken®, Microsoft Money® or others, a file utility can automatically import existing files in minutes.
- Both accounts and software are fully supported with a toll-free phone number.

Plug In Today And Get Free On-Line Service And Software!*

Simply call toll-free today. Our knowledgeable customer service representatives will help you find out how to receive **free** monthly service with a checking account, and, for a limited time, **free** *Managing Your Money* software and **free** on-line bill paying service.

Call NationsBank Today.

1-800-729-6122

Or, if you prefer, complete and return the coupon below.

Yes, I want to receive **free** PC Banking service with a checking account and, for a limited time, **free** *Managing Your Money*® software* and **free** on-line bill paying service.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, ZIP _____

Daytime Phone (_____) _____

Do you currently have a NationsBank checking account? ❑ Yes ❑ No

Mail this coupon to: NationsBank PC Banking, P.O. Box 140097, St. Louis, MO 63114.

Or Call 1-800-729-6122.

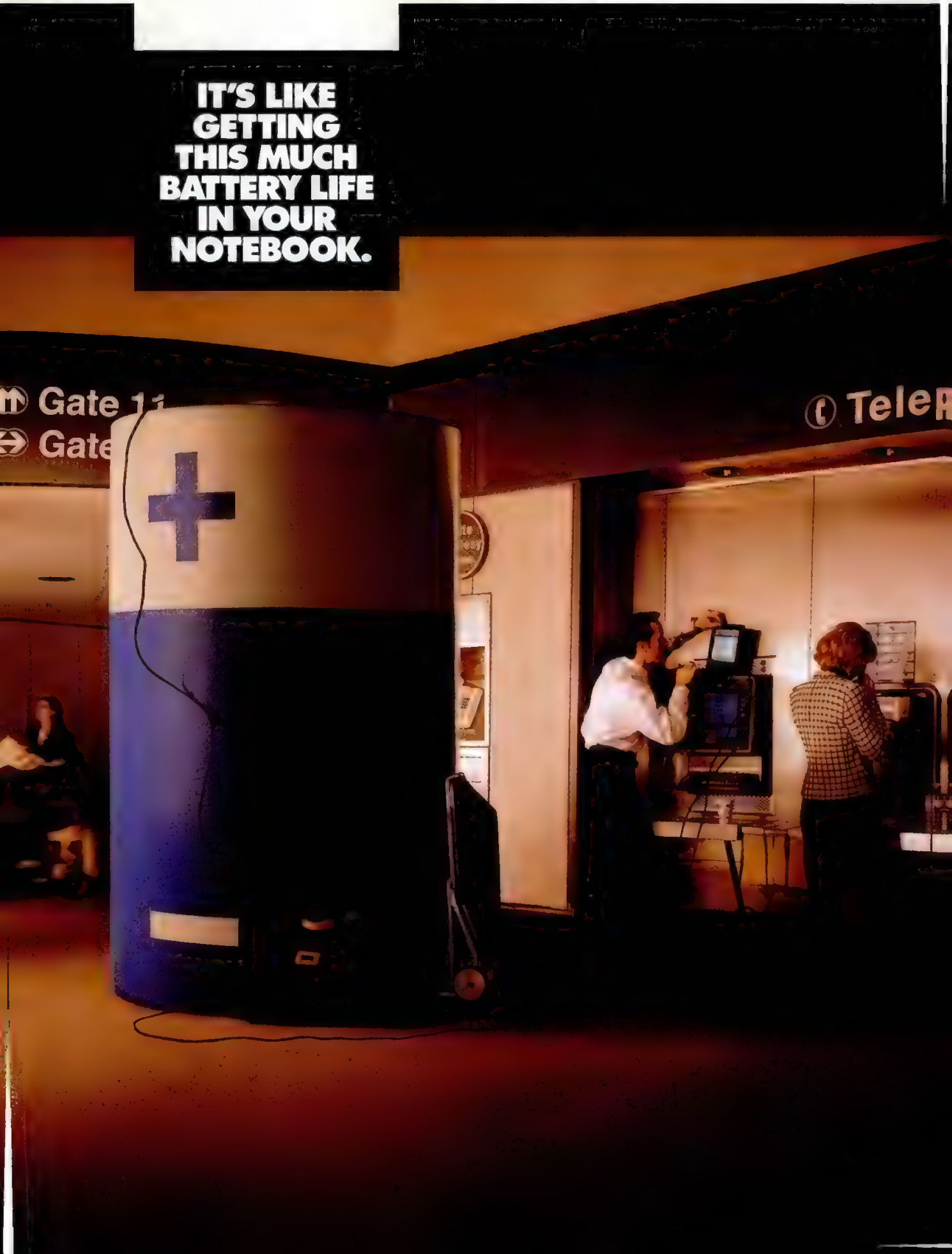
See us on the Internet: http://www.nationsbank.com/

NationsBank USA
Official Sponsor 1996 U.S. Olympic Team

*The free software is a limited-time offer. There is a $5.95 shipping and handling charge for the software. Normal checking account charges may still apply. Windows and Microsoft Money are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit Corporation. *Managing Your Money* is a registered trademark of MECA, L.L.C. ©1996 NationsBank Corporation. NationsBank subsidiary banks are Members FDIC. Available at NationsBank of Texas, N.A., beginning March 1996 and other NationsBank locations at various times throughout 1996.

CIRCLE 060 ON READER SERVICE CARD #50301

*The free software is a limited-time offer. There is a $5.95 shipping and handling charge for the software. Normal checking account charges may still apply. *Managing Your Money* is a registered trademark of MECA, L.L.C. ©1996 NationsBank Corporation. #50301


IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN YOUR NOTEBOOK.
Gate 11
Gate
Tele

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- [illegible]
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- [illegible]
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Port Replicator Available
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty[1]
- ★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive for only $200 more*

$3599

Business Lease[2]: $130/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Port Replicator Available
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty
- ★ *Add a 28.8 XJACK®/Cabled modem for only $259 more*

$3199

Business Lease: $118/Mo.
Order Code #800037

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- [illegible]
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Port Replicator Available
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty
- ★ *Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more*

$2599

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800036

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- 14.4 XJACK Modem
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Port Replicator Available
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #800044

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Hard Drive
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty
- ★ *Get a 14.4 XJACK modem and carrying case for only $139 more*

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

$2599

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800042

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 12MB of RAM for only $99 more.*

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800033

The battery life of a Dell® Latitude™ XPi notebook is, frankly, quite large. Something we think you'll appreciate when you're at the airport downloading a day's worth of e-mails that are awaiting your response.

In fact, in "Cross Country"™ tests[3] conducted by VeriTest, Inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P120D notebook lasted an average of four hours and twenty-one minutes. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature and use of your configuration.

Call us today to order a Dell Latitude notebook. You'll work longer. You'll work better. All without having to drag a huge battery everywhere you travel.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-528-6305

In Canada,[4] call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.dell.com/

Keycode #04250

Pricing is not discountable. [3]The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of MS® Office applications in Microsoft® Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, Inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. [1]For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. [2]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium processor

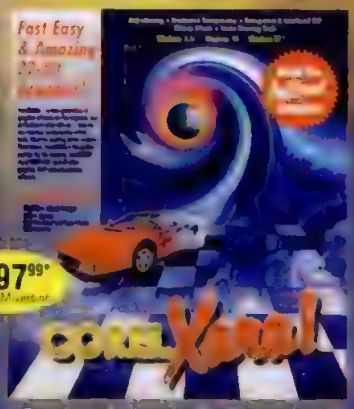
Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND PUBLISHING

The fast and easy way to create any printing project with the power of 32-bit technology

The most extensive 32-bit graphics suite available

The best in 32-bit photo-editing and image creation



Create photo-realistic images in a flash with 32-bit power and amazing special effects

The most powerful 32-bit diagramming software available

Power publishing with Corel's ease of use

Over 3,000 of the world's best computer graphics created for the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest

20,000 royalty-free, high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

The world's best CD-ROM clipart ...and more

All products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries.

DIRECTWARE™

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

1-800-590-9273

CALL FOR A FREE PRICE CARD

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

DCR-0171-US

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3040

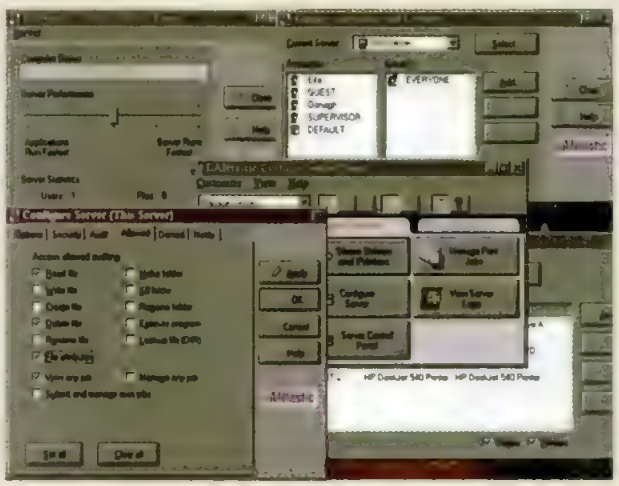
LANtastic: Network Environment on a Budget

By Padraic Boyle

If you're looking for an inexpensive way to create a small network environment, LANtastic Power Suite ($199 for one user, $1,499 for ten users) may provide all the file, print, and communications resources you need. It combines LANtastic 6.1 with Lotus cc:Mail and Lotus Organizer, Cheyenne's BitShare modem-sharing and BitWare communications/fax packages, and NetCom's NetCruiser Internet access software. The only component not available for LANtastic is a database package. We didn't include LANtastic in our main roundup, because it lacks directory services, among other advanced network services.

The heart of the Power Suite, LANtastic 6.1, is a peer-to-peer network solution that lets networked clients share one another's hard disks, printers, and CD-ROM drives. File and printer sharing are the most common uses for LANtastic and are the product's most mature feature. You can install LANtastic on just about any DOS or Windows PC to turn it into a peer-to-peer server; the minimum requirements are DOS 5.0, 5MB of hard disk space, and 4MB of RAM. The integrated installation program for LANtastic Power Suite lets you choose which components to install.

Artisoft now ships a Windows 95 version of LANtastic. Although Windows 95 and Windows for Workgroups include some peer-to-peer functionality, neither OS offers the long list of features that Artisoft packs into LANtastic. Furthermore, LANtastic allows you to network DOS and Windows 3.1 users.



LANtastic offers more extensive options than Windows 95's built-in peer-to-peer functionality, including support for multiple-client OSs.

In addition to communicating with other LANtastic users, LANtastic 6.1 can share files and printers with other NOSs including LAN Manager, IBM's LAN Server, NetWare, Windows for Workgroups, and Windows NT Server and Workstation.

LANtastic offers many of the same security features as the big NOSs but without all of the hassles. User accounts are created and managed via the Network Manager utility. An access control list (ACL) is used to allow or deny users access to data or devices on one or more servers. The ACL can be configured for individual servers or for all LANtastic servers.

If your needs grow beyond peer-to-peer file sharing, Artisoft also offers a LANtastic Dedicated Server. Architecturally based on a NetWare 3.*x* server, it can run most NLMs for NetWare 3.*x*. It costs $899 (for existing LANtastic sites).

SUITE DEAL

The products included with LANtastic Power Suite provide a rich array of services for the small office. Lotus cc:Mail is one of the most popular e-mail systems on the market. When you install cc:Mail, you must designate at least one PC on the network as a Post Office. Windows and DOS users can coexist in the same e-mail environment with cc:Mail 2.1 for Windows and cc:Mail 4.02 for DOS. Additionally, Lotus offers other products that provide gateway communications between cc:Mail and other e-mail systems, including SMTP and UUCP gateways for Internet mail connectivity.

To complement cc:Mail, Artisoft bundles Lotus Organizer 2.01—Lotus's personal information manager (PIM), calendar, and scheduler. Organizer can be used as a standalone or, for full use of the product, in the LANtastic network. In a networked configuration, Organizer offers the ability to view the schedules of others.

Another useful feature of Power Suite is Cheyenne Software's BitShare 4.0 for Windows and DOS, which lets users dial out of the network from shared modems. Cheyenne's BitWare 3.2 for Windows and 4.1 for DOS offer both data communications and fax send-and-receive packages allowing users to take advantage of online and fax services.

Rounding out Power Suite is NetCom's NetCruiser 1.6. NetCruiser offers Windows users all the tools needed to surf the World Wide Web, copy files using FTP, and telnet into remote hosts over the Internet. Users must purchase an account from NetCom—or another Internet service provider (ISP)—before they can access the Internet. And they can use BitShare's modem-sharing feature to dial out, with a single Internet access account.

Artisoft's LANtastic Power Suite covers practically all the software needs for today's small business. Power Suite even offers a file synchronization utility, PowerSync, from Linkpro, making synchronizing files between two networked computers an automatic task.

LANtastic Power Suite. List price: Single user, $199; 10 users, $1,499. Artisoft Inc., Tucson, AZ; 800-233-5564, 520-670-7100; fax, 520-670-7101; http:// www.artisoft.com. *Circle 468 on reader service card.*

Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51

Of the products we tested, Windows NT Server, when combined with the Microsoft BackOffice application suite, comes closest to having all the features and applications necessary for a complete network operating environment. Windows NT Server is a solid platform for file, print, and application services. And Microsoft BackOffice provides the most comprehensive and well-integrated suite of server applications offered by any of the vendors in this review. Unfortunately, one conspicuous omission—a true global directory service—is a stumbling block for large organizations that need an enterprise-wide naming service.

Built on Microsoft's 32-bit, preemptive architecture, Windows NT Server comes with good file and print services and a bevy of server administrative and management tools. With its Window's graphical interface Windows NT Server is also the easiest product in this review to use. We tested the Windows NT Server with Service Pack 4, the most recent set of bug fixes and code enhancements.

Windows NT Server's strengths as an application server are well known. The operating system's abundant set of APIs provides direct access to basic services such as the file system, memory management, and symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) for up to 32 processors, easing the application development process. And, unlike NetWare 4.1 and OS/2 Warp Server, Windows NT Server supports both single and multiprocessing in one package. Windows NT Server is also available to run on Alpha, MIPS, and other systems based on non-Intel processors. (For more information, see "Serving Up Apps," October 24, 1995.)

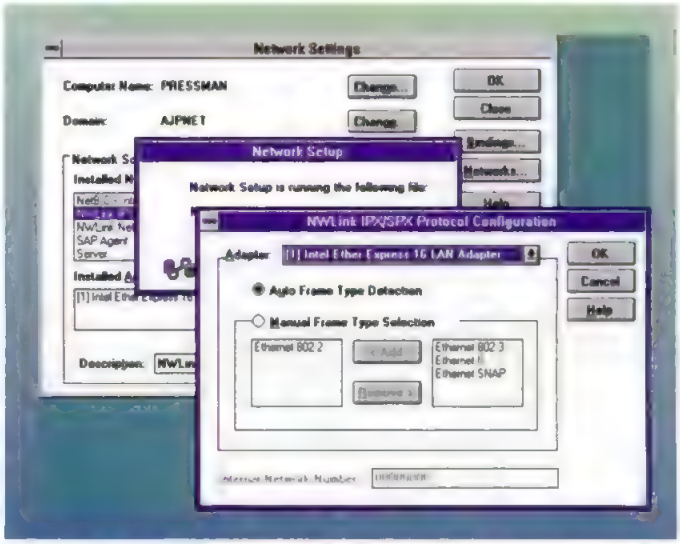
Most of Windows NT Server's tools offer the usual Windows-interface buttons and pull-down menus. But the slick veneer of Windows doesn't completely eliminate the need for an occasional look into a help file. While the Windows interface simplifies installation, some of the management tools need a little refining. For example, Windows NT Server uses separate tools for print services and user management. Combining these functions into one utility would greatly simplify administration. Version 4.0 of Windows NT Server, due to ship this summer, promises to improve the interface by replacing the existing GUI with that of Windows 95.

Networked printing under Windows NT Server is about as straightforward as it can get. Extending the Windows Print Manager metaphor, print sharing is a matter of connecting a printer directly to a server and using the Shares option to give users printer access. Windows NT Server can also run popular print servers such as HP's JetDirect or Intel's NetPort series. Consistent with Windows NT Server's theme of network independence, print servers can communicate with Windows NT servers over a variety of network protocols, including DLC, IP, and IPX.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51

	Power	Ease
File and print services	Good	Excellent
Directory and domain services	Fair	Fair
Environmental tools and applications	Good	Good



Microsoft Windows NT Server makes it simple to set up even complex configurations of multiple protocol and frame types.

NAME THAT DOMAIN

Windows NT Server uses a domain-based directory architecture. If its domains and access rights are properly set up, users can access any Windows NT server or resource from a single log-on. A master directory of domain information is stored on a Windows NT server called the Primary Domain Controller. Directory changes, such as the addition of a user, are immediately added to the Primary Domain Controller's directory. Each Windows NT server uses the directory and security databases from the Primary Domain Controller to determine user access rights. Backup controllers provide redundancy for WAN and remote servers, allowing remote users to remain logged on when connections are down.

In addition to administering users, Windows NT Server's directory services let administrators set permission levels to limit access to resources and file server directories. The User and Group Manager utility also lets the administrator assign users and resources to groups.

From the administrative side, however, Windows NT Server's directory services lack much of the depth and flexibility of those in NetWare 4.1 and Banyan's VINES. NetWare's NDS and Banyan's StreetTalk let you create multiple organizations in a single directory. This means you can easily segment your network into logical organizations such as "Acme International" and "Acme America." Windows NT Server only lets you define a single organization per domain. In order to share resources among several domains you have to go through a cumbersome process of setting up trusts among each set of two domains. *Trusts* enable users in one domain to access another domain's resources. This structure lets you technically set up NDS- or StreetTalk-like structures, but you still have to administer multiple directory services to maintain the trusted-domains labyrinth. Last July, Microsoft announced that it was working on Open Directory Services Interfaces (ODSI), a set of APIs that would allow compliant applications to access the directory services of any compliant NOS. The first set of specifications should be ready in mid-1996, according to Microsoft.

Windows NT Server provides a complex security system for controlling access within and between domains. An authenti-

cation process protects user information during log-on, encrypting passwords and user names. A series of directory and security databases store user and server information as Security IDs (SIDs). SIDs are also created when you want to link, or trust, one or more domains.

CONNECTIVITY CENTRAL

Windows NT Server's native protocol is NetBEUI, but the product also includes IPX/SPX and IP protocols, making it compatible with NetWare and TCP/IP networks. Windows NT Server also comes with the Gateway Service for NetWare, which lets non-NetWare clients running TCP/IP and connected to a Windows NT server access files on NetWare servers. Microsoft's Apple Services allow Macintosh users to store files on Windows NT servers and assign file and folder permissions that closely emulate AppleShare server permissions. Macintosh clients can also print to Windows NT printers from their regular LaserWriter Chooser icon.

With Windows NT Server, we found it relatively simple to set up complex configurations of multiple protocol and frame types.

Optional Windows NT Server products sold separately by Microsoft bring even more interoperability between NetWare and Windows NT servers. One product, File and Print Services for NetWare, makes a Windows NT server appear to NetWare clients as a NetWare 3.*x* server. Another product, Microsoft Directory Service Manager for NetWare, lets an administrator access a NetWare 3.*x* Bindery from a Windows NT server.

In addition to IP, Windows NT Server includes TCP/IP utilities, such as an FTP server, and helpful IP diagnosis tools, such as Ping. Windows NT's IP setup, which leads you through a series of dialog boxes, making it relatively simple to define IP addresses, gateways, and DNS server addresses. You still must know the IP addresses, but Windows NT Server guides you through the options. Windows NT Server also includes a Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) server to allocate IP addresses dynamically.

With Windows NT Server, we found it relatively simple to set up even complex configurations of multiple protocol and frame types. Hardware setup is especially simple. The product automatically detects adapter hardware and settings—as does OS/2 Warp Server—and uses pick lists and other interactive interface elements to make installation of complex networking components intuitive.

Like OS/2 Warp Server, Windows NT Server has built-in remote-access services. It uses Microsoft's Remote Access Service (RAS), allowing users to connect to Windows NT servers over analog and ISDN connections. In addition to the RAS client included with Windows 95, Windows NT RAS supports any PPP client. Once connected to the server, users can access the servers and resources as if they were directly connected to the Windows NT Server network.

Hard disk configuration tools are included with Windows NT Server. Using the graphical disk manager, administrators can partition and format individual disks with one any of the supported Windows NT Server file systems.

APPLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Microsoft's strategy to stack its Windows NT Server deck with a powerhouse of complementary applications and common services has produced a series of full-featured, robust applications and a handful of diagnostic and administration tools designed for Windows NT Server.

BackOffice, Microsoft's server application suite, comprises a half-dozen applications. BackOffice 1.5 is sold as a bundle starting at $2,199 with one administrator's license ($21,799 with 100 client licenses), or you can purchase the individual applications separately. Besides Windows NT Server, BackOffice includes the $999 Microsoft SQL Server 6.0 (for more information, see First Looks, September 26, 1995). Developed by individual Microsoft teams, BackOffice products share a common installation program and integrate to share resources. At the time of this review, Version 1.5 of BackOffice was shipping, but Version 2.0—which includes Microsoft Exchange Server—is expected by the time you read this.

The newest BackOffice family member is Exchange 4.0 ($699 base price; $6,099 with 100 clients), a MAPI-compliant client/server messaging and mail system. It exemplifies many integration benefits of applications and the Windows NT Server OS. Exchange, like other BackOffice products, takes advantage of Windows NT Server's directory services. If you have Exchange installed, you have the option of creating an Exchange user each time you create a new Windows NT Server user.

The accessibility of Windows NT Server's basic operating system functions lets BackOffice products work closely not only with the OS but with one another as well. For example, the System Management network administration package ($649 base price; $4,349 with 100-user license) works together with SQL Server. Taking advantage of SQL Server's powerful data manipulation and efficient client-server architecture, SMS uses SQL Server to log error messages. Users can monitor SMS activities by accessing SQL Server.

Similarly, the new Internet Information Server (IIS)—Microsoft's free Web server—can use Windows NT Server to publish Exchange documents on the Web or a corporate intranet. Using the Web Connector, a plug-in Service Provider Interface, IIS can convert Microsoft Exchange public-folders documents to Web pages on the fly, extending the availability of Exchange data to Web browser users.

SNA Server ($409 base price; $4,909 with 100-user license), another BackOffice application, is a simple and flexible product for providing connecting Windows NT servers to IBM mainframes and minicomputers such as the AS/400.

All the BackOffice applications use the included Event Log and Event Viewer applications for monitoring and collecting server information. The Event Log collects error and status messages, and the Event Viewer lets you open and read the actual messages. Any application can use the log to insert its own messages. While many third-party applications still rely on their own logs, the Event Log has the potential of being a central repository for information about all your network services.

From its powerful, scalable architecture

What's Available for Your NOS?

● Software available from the operating-system vendor
■ Software available from a third party
▨ Not available for this operating system

Products listed in alphabetical order	Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51	NetWare 4.1	OS/2 Warp Server Advanced	VINES 6.0	UNIX-BASED NOSs: SCO OpenServer 5	SCO UnixWare 2.1	Solaris 2.5
Groupware and E-mail							
Banyan's BeyondMail	▨	■	▨	●	▨	▨	▨
Collabra Share, Client/Server Version	■	▨	▨	■	▨	▨	▨
DaVinci eMail	▨	■	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
Lotus cc:Mail	■	■	●	■	▨	▨	■
Lotus Notes	■	■	●	▨*	■	▨	■
Microsoft Exchange Server	●	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
Novell's GroupWise	▨	●	■	▨	▨	▨	▨
SQL Databases							
IBM's DB2	■	▨	●	▨*	▨	▨	■
Informix-OnLine	■	▨	▨	▨*	■	■	■
Microsoft SQL Server	●	▨	▨	▨*	▨	▨	▨
Oracle7	■	■	■	▨*	■	■	■
Sybase SQL Server 11	■	▨	▨	▨*	▨	▨	■
Internet Servers							
IBM Internet Connection Server	▨	▨	●	▨	▨	▨	▨
Incognito Software's WebServer for VINES	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	▨	▨
Microsoft Internet Information Server	●	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
Netscape Enterprise Server 2.0	■	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	■
NetWare Web Server NLM	▨	●	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
Open Market WebServer	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	■
Process Software's Purveyor WebServer	■	■	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
Directory Services							
Banyan's StreetTalk	▨	■	▨	●	■	▨	■
NetWare Directory Services (NDS)	▨	●	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
SCO OpenServer Distributed Services	▨	▨	▨	▨	●	▨	▨
SunSoft's Network Information Service Plus (NIS+)	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	●
Other Services Available from the NOS Vendor							
Network management	Systems Management Server	ManageWise	SystemView (included)	OutLook for HP OpenView	SCO Doctor	None	Solstice
Mainframe connectivity	SNA Server	NetWare for SAA	PSF (printing), ADSM (backup)	VINES 3270/SNA	None	None	ONC+
Remote access	Remote Access Services (included)	NetWare Connect	Remote Connection Service (included)	PC Dial-in	None	None	None

* This product is available to VINES clients via native VINES IP or Banyan's Enterprise Network Services.

to basic file and print services, Windows NT Server is a well-rounded network operating system that is equally useful for small to medium-size, single-server or multiserver enterprise networks.—*Tony Pompili*

Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51. Estimated street price: With 100-user license, $2,600. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080; fax, 206-883-8101; http://www.microsoft.com. *Circle 464 on reader service card*

Novell Inc.

NetWare 4.1

For years Novell's NetWare has been the dominant network operating system. NetWare 4.1 retains NetWare's excellent file and print services, on-the-fly disk compression, and top notch management tools. Other features and Novell products build on NetWare's file and print strengths to take NetWare closer to being a complete network operating environment. With NetWare Directory Services (NDS), NetWare 4.1 adds an excellent administrative directory for large multiserver, multisite Novell WANs. NetWare 4.1 also adds support for TCP/IP with NetWare IP. Novell's separate GroupWise is a robust messaging platform, and GroupWise XTD, scheduled for release in mid-1996, will come with even more groupware features and NDS support. Novell's NetWare Connect provides integrated remote access, Novell's ManageWise offers powerful management, and the recently released NetWare Web Server provides Internet server capabilities.

NetWare stumbles, though, when it comes to application services. Unlike Windows NT Server, NetWare runs only on Intel processors. And to get support for symmetric multiprocessing, you have to purchase a separate product, the recently released NetWare SMP 4.1. Like NetWare 4.1, NetWare SMP runs applications in NetWare Loadable Modules (NLMs), which are potentially unstable and, therefore, must be very carefully written. Furthermore, there is currently little integration among Novell's applications or between its applications and NetWare Directory Services.

Like Banyan Systems, Novell provides a powerful networking infrastructure that you can supplement with application services from other NOSs and third-party developers.

The Intranet and Your Next Network Environment

By Robert P. Lipschutz

In this roundup, we explore some of the new services offered by the current crop of network operating systems. But many of the answers to your internal network needs can be found right outside your firewall as familiar Internet applications. What's more, we feel the network of the future will inevitably be a fusion of NOS and intranet services.

An intranet can be thought of as any networking scheme that uses standard TCP/IP services within a corporate network (see "The Web Within," April 23, 1996, for an overview of intranets). One big advantage of intranet applications is that they're based on widely recognized standards, so customers aren't locked into single-vendor solutions. And although HTML pages served from http servers have made the biggest splash, other Internet technologies can also serve an intranet. Though your network environment in the future will be a blend of NOSs and Internet technologies, today you'll need to understand the overlap as well as the synergies. Here we look at four important network services: file and print, directory and naming, application, and communication.

FILE AND PRINT SERVICES

Robust file and print services are standard in most NOSs. On the intranet side, a network using Network File System (NFS), a file system developed by Sun Microsystems, can provide file sharing, but not with the fast performance of Microsoft Windows NT Server, NetWare, or OS/2 Warp Server. Also, user and group security is much better in traditional NOSs. We suggest you stay with NOSs for file and print services.

DIRECTORY SERVICES

Useful for both end users and administrators, directory and naming services connect users and groups with content and services. NOS directory services, such as NDS and StreetTalk, keep track of users, groups, files, and printers across entire enterprises. No comparable directory services are currently available for intranets, but the Internet provides useful content directories such as Infoseek and Yahoo. One combined directory service would simplify NOS and intranet management.

APPLICATION SERVICES

You can expect to see a combination of intranet and legacy applications in application services. Http clients provide an excellent front end for information retrieval from a variety of back-end databases. Web browsers are graphical, platform-independent clients with an intuitive interface familiar to many users. A three-tier approach is currently popular. An http client (the Web browser) talks directly to an http server that front-ends a standard SQL database server. Today, Common Gateway Interface (CGI) provides the mechanism for the http servers to communicate with the SQL database servers. It works, but it's slow.

Web server vendors such as Microsoft and Netscape are developing their own APIs to solve this performance problem. Application development will be easier because of standard http front ends but not dramatically, since there are not many canned applications for a Web-based environment.

Critical applications will probably continue to be housed on mainframes or RISC servers to take advantage of the better architecture, performance, and development environment they offer. Windows NT Server has made some strong inroads as an application server over the last year. Expect to see a combination of intranet and legacy applications here.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES

At the center of the information revolution is communication. Whether through e-mail or groupware, today's networks must facilitate effective collaboration. With today's networks, messaging is usually provided by such third-party applications as Lotus cc:Mail or Lotus Notes. Each package has its own particular client software, and back-end message processing is done through complicated gateways and e-mail switches.

With intranet products, everything works through standards such as SMTP, MIME, and POP3. This is an area where standards will simplify corporate networks: advantage intranets. The challenge is for the standards-based clients to match the features and functionality of the proprietary packages. Today, they just aren't there; they lack the versatile interfaces, advanced programmability, and database features of products such as Lotus Notes (for more information, see "Content and Collaboration," April 23, 1996). Netscape will probably take the lead here with its Web-server solution based on Collabra Share.

THE DIRECTORY

What makes NetWare 4.1 attractive to users running NetWare 3.*x*? Primarily, it is NetWare Directory Services. NDS, an X.500-like distributed directory, provides a centralized tool for managing multiple NetWare 4.1 servers and other network resources. It makes creating user accounts and setting access rights a snap, especially in a multiserver environment: You create an account once and it is replicated automatically to all other servers in the network. With NDS, NetWare 4.1 clients can have a single log-on to all network resources, regardless of where those services reside.

NDS's hierarchical structure is much more manageable than the domain model of Windows NT Server and Warp Server Advanced. With NDS, instead of domains, you create Organizational Units (OUs). To give a user access to resources in a different OU, you run the NWAdmin console and drag and drop the users' icons on the resources they need to access.

NDS is similar to the hierarchical directory services of Banyan's StreetTalk, but NDS's naming convention is more flexible. NDS does not impose a maximum number of naming levels, whereas StreetTalk permits a maximum of three (in the form User@Group@Organization). On the other hand, with unlimited naming levels the NDS structure can quickly become very complicated if it is poorly planned.

NDS is not, however, without its problems. Currently there are few applications that integrate fully with NDS. As a distributed directory, NDS must replicate information to all other servers throughout the network. This process can result in high-bandwidth utilization, especially across leased lines. Still, unlike Windows NT Server and Warp Server Advanced, which replicate the entire directory after every change, NDS transfers changes only among servers.

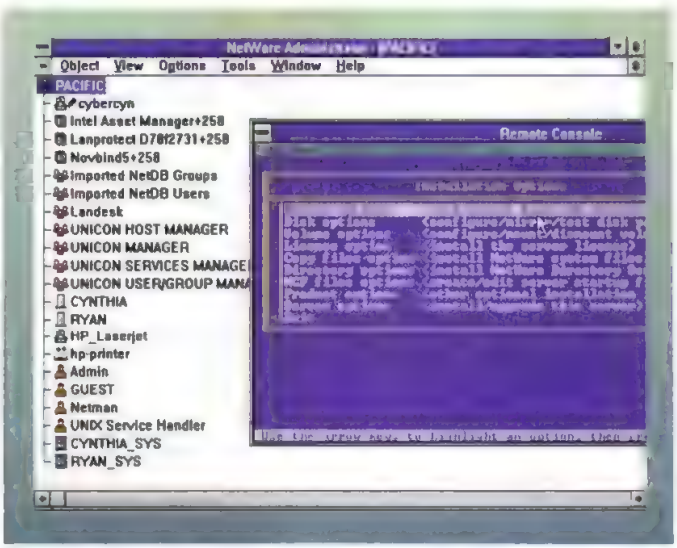
Because of its hierarchical structure, installing NDS in a large, widespread network can be complicated. But apart from NDS, NetWare 4.1's graphical installation is dramatically easier than NetWare 3.*x*'s. And though it lacks automatic hardware detection, a feature of Windows NT and OS/2 Warp servers, NetWare 4.1 is much simpler than VINES to install.

To encourage NetWare 3.12 users to adopt NetWare 4.1, Novell provides the Migrate utility to transfer Bindery information to NDS. Another tool, NetSync, lets you manage up to 12 NetWare 3.*x* servers from NWAdmin so that not all servers need to be upgraded at once.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

NetWare 4.1

	Power	Ease
File and print services	Good	Good
Directory and domain services	Good	Excellent
Environmental tools and applications	Fair	Good



NWAdmin graphically displays all of NetWare's resources, but some management tasks still require using a character-based interface.

FILE AND PRINT SERVICES

NetWare's core competency remains its robust, high-performance file service, with features such as internal routing, software-based RAID, and powerful printing functions. NetWare provides high-speed routing between multiple network adapters in a server for better throughput in a multisegment configuration. It is also the only product in our review that offers on-the-fly disk compression and suballocation.

Despite its powerful printing features, NetWare's print management is cumbersome. You can use NWAdmin to view print queues, but you must perform most printer management using two utilities, PSERVER.NLM and PCONSOLE .NLM. Both utilities are the same awkward C-Worthy applications from NetWare 3.*x*.

Managing NetWare 4.1 in general is easier than it was in previous versions. The graphical NWAdmin lets you perform most tasks (such as creating users and groups) from a single utility. Still, NWAdmin does not centralize everything. In addition to print management, rudimentary tasks such as creating disk partitions and modifying the AUTOEXEC.NCF files still require using a C-Worthy program.

For a fully redundant, fault-tolerant system, Novell offers NetWare SFT III ($1,495 for 100 users; $3,995 for an unlimited license). This solution lets you create a backup server with a configuration identical to the primary server's that mirrors the entire primary server. SFT III, however, does not yet work with some crucial services and applications, such as NetWare/IP.

NETWARE SMP

Because of its evolution as a lean, file-serving machine, NetWare has not been known for running CPU-intensive applications such as databases. Recognizing this, Novell developed NetWare 4.1 SMP, available only through third-party hardware vendors such as AST and Compaq, who bundle the product with their multiprocessor servers.

But NetWare SMP clearly is not a mature application platform. Currently, Oracle7 Server is the only product optimized for NetWare SMP. Unlike Microsoft and IBM, Novell does not sell its own database server for NetWare. Novell has promised SMP support with the next release of its GroupWise messaging product—GroupWise XTD. Another drawback to NetWare SMP is that the current implementation requires that applications be specifically written for that version of the NOS. For software developers, this means developing two versions of the software: an SMP version and a single-processor version.

NetWare also falls short when it comes to memory protection. All NLM applica-

You never give your HP printer a second thought. You just know it's going to work. Now that same HP performance can be found in a line of PCs designed specifically for the demands of small business. The HP Vectra 500 PCs. They arrive ready to work–some armed with Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 Professional Edition and Microsoft Publisher. And to make everything a little more manageable, HP gives you free online service and support. Dealers include: Intelligent Electronics, Computerland, Datago, MicroAge, Inacom and CompUSA Corporate. For more information, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1559.[1] And see what a good family name can do for you.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

FROM $1,269*

Minitower or Desktop models:

- Intel 75, 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- 8 or 16MB EDO Memory (128 MB max)
- 256 KB cache memory[1]
- 64-bit PCI video
- 1.6G hard drive[2]
- 4X, 6X or 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive[3]
- 28.8 fax/data modem with telephone answering machine[4]
- 16-bit Soundblaster audio[4]
- Hands-free headset with microphone[4]
- 1 year on-site warranty[5]
- 1 year free phone support for hardware, 90 day free software support

[1]In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867 *Average U.S. street price for Pentium® processor-based HP Vectra 510 5/75 PC. Monitor not included. HP Vectra 500 PCs come with Microsoft Windows 95 preinstalled. [1]Standard on 133 and 166 MCx models, optional on all other models. [2]Other capacities available. [3]Standard on CD, MC and MCx models. [4]Multimedia models only. [5]On-site, second day business service. Microsoft and Windows are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG429

HP PCs For Small Business

HEWLETT® PACKARD

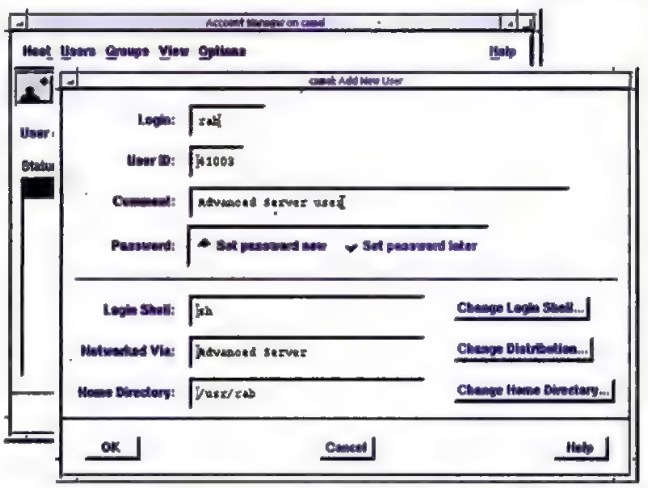
Unix Application Server, File and Print on the Side

By David S. Linthicum

Each of the network operating systems in this roundup is built around a core of file, print, and directory services. But if the needs of your network environment fall more heavily in client/server applications with file and print playing second fiddle, you may find that *x*86-based Unix operating systems such as SCO OpenServer, SCO UnixWare (purchased last year by SCO from Novell), and SunSoft's Solaris *x*86 Application Server are a better fit.

With their support for multithreading and symmetric multiprocessing, Unix-based operating systems provide a better home for client/server messaging and database applications than operating systems optimized for file and print services. (For reviews of Unix-based OSs as application servers, see "Serving Up Apps," October 24, 1995.)

The same operating systems can also provide file and print services for both native Unix and Windows clients. But they do so either through SunSoft's Network File System (NFS), which suffers from poor performance, or by layering products such as SCO's Advanced File and Print Server over the core OS to make it look like such popular file and print servers as NetWare and Windows NT Server. For smaller network environments in which application services are a priority, one of these Unix OSs can serve as the principal NOS. In a larger environment, they can provide application services plus some extra file and print services as needed.



SCO Advanced File and Print Server provides Windows NT–compatible services for OpenServer users.

SOLARIS APPLICATION SERVER

Solaris Application Server ($2,495 for one to four processors) is a combination of the Solaris *x*86 2.5 operating system and SolarNet PC Protocols Services. Solaris *x*86 provides symmetric multiprocessing, multithreading, and excellent fault-tolerance features. SolarNet layers on top of Solaris to provide base NetWare services and the IPX/SPX protocol stack for seamless integration with existing Windows and NetWare client environments. The IPX/SPX stack is implemented in parallel with TCP/IP and is available simultaneously. NetWare clients can therefore link to the Solaris Application Server without having to reconfigure or load additional protocols.

Setting up the application server is just a matter of installing the suite of products on a single- or multiprocessing PC system. But Solaris is finicky when it comes to hardware support, so make sure you read the hardware compatibility list before you decide to purchase Solaris. Moreover, Solaris Application Server is one product in a suite of Solaris products that can be confusing, so it pays to talk frankly with your SunSoft sales representative to find the most cost-effective way to meet your requirements.

Solaris's naming service, Network Information Services Plus (NIS+), can make several Solaris servers appear as a single information system. Like other global naming services (such as NetWare Directory Services), NIS+ provides a uniform distributed mechanism for managing network resources globally.

In addition to the NetWare file and print features, Solaris provides file and print services through NFS, a component of SunSoft's Open Network Connectivity Plus (ONC+). There are third-party NFS clients available for most operating systems including DOS, Macintosh, Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, and Windows NT Workstation.

SCO OPENSERVER

SCO OpenServer provides support for up to 30 processors and good fault-tolerant features for running client/server applications. File and print services are provided through an add-on product, SCO Advanced File and Print Server. Advanced File and Print Server is a licensed version of Advanced Server for Unix (AS/U), developed by AT&T Global Information Solutions. It's also an enhancement to SCO's previous file-and-print product, LAN Manager for Unix (LMU) and is now fully compatible with and transparent to existing Windows NT Server clients.

Advanced File and Print Server can make your SCO OpenServer–based server look like a Windows NT file server, accessible by DOS, OS/2, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95, and Windows NT Workstation clients. But at $995 (for a five-user license) for the Advanced File and Print Server software alone, plus the cost of the base OpenServer Enterprise operating system ($1,295 with a five-user license), it has the highest per-user cost of these three products.

In addition to file and print services, Advanced File and

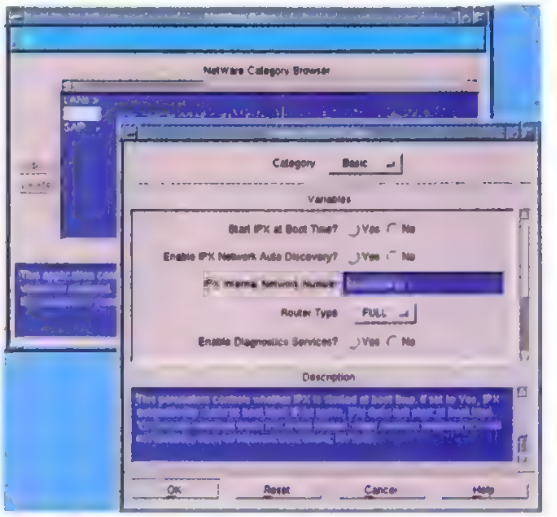
Print Server provides Windows NT network administration, monitoring tools, and utilities, and it includes NetBEUI and TCP/IP protocol stacks.

If you are concerned about security, you'll be happy to know that Advanced File and Print Server works directly with a trusted Windows NT domain server. Moreover, Advanced File and Print Server can share resources and user accounts in a Windows NT–compatible domain. It is also fully integrated into SCOadmin, Open Server's administration utility. Access control can be defined by user and group.

Installation of Advanced File and Print Server is just a matter of adding the software to an existing OpenServer environment through an automated installation process. Advanced File and Print Server prompts you to choose which protocols you want, automatically configures the network protocol stacks for you, and advertises the server to the clients.

File access seems slower than a true Windows NT file server, but printing performance was equivalent. Remember that you're using the SCO Open Server–based servers for application processing services as well as file and print services; performance, therefore, can vary depending on what else is tying up the disk and processor. Directory and naming services are equivalent to Windows NT, including support for long filenames.

Native Unix utilities keep the native Unix environment and simulated Windows NT server synchronized. Once Advanced File and Print Server is installed over the base OpenServer operating system, SCOadmin automatically creates the associated Advanced File and Print Server resources each time you add such resources as users or printer and file systems to SCO OpenServer.



UnixWare's NetWare integration utilities allow administrators to set such detailed information as IPX/SPX network configuration.

SCO UNIXWARE

SCO UnixWare Application Server is another example of a Unix OS that tries to look like NetWare. Until last year, UnixWare was a product of Novell, with NetWare file and print experience other Unix operating systems vendors only absorbed into SCO OpenServer, which could dilute its excellent file and print services.

At $1,695 (for 5 users, or $2,995 for 100 users) for both the base operating system and NetWare services, UnixWare is the bargain of this bunch. UnixWare is also based on the most recent version of the Unix kernel, System V Unix Release 4.2. SCO OpenServer and Solaris are based on older kernel versions, 3.2 and 4.0 respectively. UnixWare supports multiprocessing *x*86-based servers and provides a fault-tolerant file system as well as integration with TCP/IP and NetWare networking environments. UnixWare's Veritas journaling file system helps minimize downtime in the event of a power failure by logging file-system changes to disk as they occur.

UnixWare 2.1 includes NetWare 4.1 file and print services, and NetWare Directory Services (NDS), as well as the widest hardware support of these three products: 20 multiprocessing *x*86 server systems and 30 network interface cards. In addition, the base operating system is now optimized for the Pentium and Pentium Pro processors. We found UnixWare to be the best performer of the three.

As you might expect, the integration with NetWare is tight. UnixWare lets you map NetWare volumes using the UnixWare file system. It provides a NetWare Loadable Module (NLM), known as NetWare Unix client (NUC.NLM), that resides on the NetWare file server, providing UnixWare users and applications access to files on the NetWare server. UnixWare clients have access to shared NetWare printer services as well, all under the familiar blanket of NDS.

Installing UnixWare Application Server is effortless. UnixWare auto-detects most of the installation information. But there is some hands-on configuration required to add UnixWare user and group information for existing NetWare clients. Once set up, NetWare clients can log on to NetWare and browse files using either the Unix command line or built-in graphical utilities.

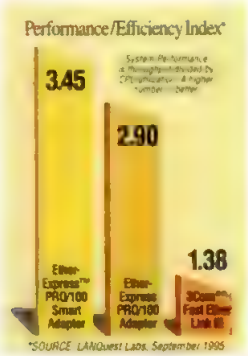
UnixWare also provides an MHS gateway to NetWare that allows UnixWare clients to exchange mail messages

© 1996 Intel Corporation. *Average throughput/CPU utilization with 5 nodes. **All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Bump 100Mbps of scream

TAKE CONTROL
—of—
YOUR NETWORK

Intel now has 100Mbps hubs, switches and adapters– a complete solution for deploying Fast Ethernet throughout your workgroup.



Increase overall system performance with Intel's Fast Ethernet hubs, switches and adapter cards.

Intel's Fast Ethernet products are optimized for Pentium® processors, improving overall network response time.

www.intel.com/comm-net/sns/turn/pcmag1.htm

Visit our Web site to learn how to get our workgroup bundle or how to qualify for our evaluation units. Or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 528.

ing bandwidth to workgroup.

intel®

PROUD PARTNER
150 Smithsonian

EVALUATION TEST-BED

Network Operating Environments

We tested the entire network operating environment solution offered by each vendor. This included not only the file, print, security, and directory services but also messaging, remote access, Internet connectivity, and other essential network components.

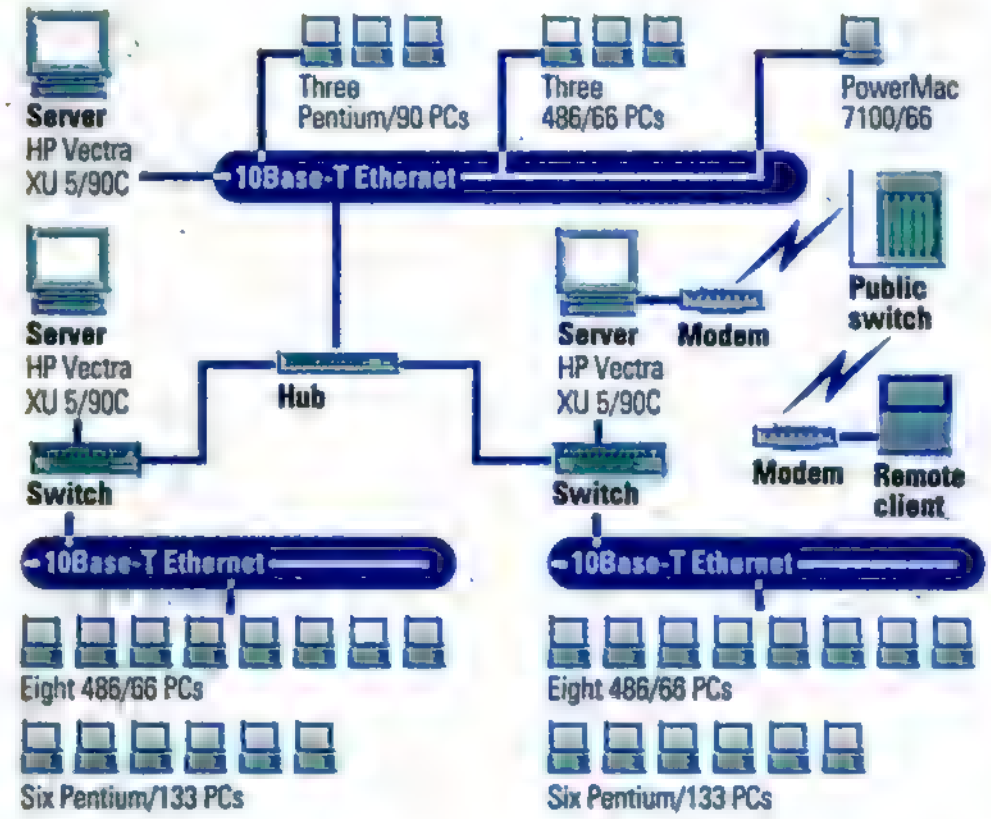
How We Tested

Today's NOSs and their additional services represent a movement away from a single-purpose network server to specialized resource servers that reside in different locations on the network. Testing these NOSs, their tools, and their applications required a test-bed to emulate a complex, heterogeneous environment.

First we installed and configured a single server to provide security and file and print sharing to eight clients variously running DOS, Macintosh, OS/2 Warp Connect, and all versions of Windows. We then tested and rated network installation, configuration, management, and fault-tolerance features.

We also examined each vendor's distributed computing framework. We added two servers and 28 additional clients to our network and ran the vendors' directory and domain services. We examined the logical rule-set or naming model to determine how well each vendor's naming service created relationships between directory objects and physical resources. We then rated the naming service's database on how well it could accommodate our simulated network. We moved and added users, groups, and physical devices to assess the distribution and synchronization of the directory or domain database.

Finally, we deployed each vendor's applications and integrated tools for database, messaging, remote access, groupware, and Internet servers. We tested the level of integration with the underlying operating system—for example, we looked at how effectively an application interfaces with the NOS's administrative and diagnostic tools—as well as the vendor's directory or domain service.—*Analysis written by Jeffrey G. Witt*



tions run at Ring 0, which offers higher performance but can cause the entire server to crash if one application misbehaves. Windows NT Server offers better memory protection, allocating to each application its own memory space. A single application, therefore, does not affect the operating system or other applications on the Windows NT Server. NetWare 4.1 does, however, let you test applications in the more secure Ring 3.

APPLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Novell claims NDS integration is crucial to an application's working seamlessly with NetWare 4.1, but very few line-of-business and vertical applications currently integrate with NDS. And many of the existing applications that do claim NDS integration actually provide very little NDS functionality. The NetWare/IP NLM, for example, is recognized by NWAdmin, but most of the management still takes place using a dedicated utility.

Novell also has not provided simple application tools, leaving NLM development for those intimately familiar with the complicated Novell C-Libraries (CLIB.NLM) and the Ring 0 architecture. In the next release of NetWare—codenamed Green River and scheduled to be available by the end of the year—Novell will add NET2000, a development tool and set of application programming interfaces (APIs). Developers and administrators alike will then be able to use tools such as Microsoft Visual Basic to develop applications for NetWare.

Even with the aforementioned limitations, hundreds of third-party applications covering all categories are available for NetWare 4.1.

Novell provides several core services for NetWare. NetWare Connect ($495 for two ports; $1,995 for eight ports) is a full-featured remote-access application that provides simple remote-access service to NetWare users (for more information, see "The Art of Being Remote," August 1995). Unlike with OS/2 Warp Server and Windows NT Server, remote access is not included as part of the NetWare operating system. NetWare Connect supports multiple connection methods, such as SLIP and PPP, but it is not as well integrated with the NOS as the remote access of Windows NT Server and OS/2 Warp Server. A remote client product called NetWare Mobile ($6,995 for 100 users) will have shipped by the time you read this.

Novell's ManageWise ($795 for five nodes) is a combination of tools that were previously sold separately but are now offered as a bundle (for more information, see "LAN Tamers," November 21, 1995). These applications include the NetWare Management System (NMS) network management platform, NetWare LANalyzer, and Intel LANDesk (a suite of network management packages including software distribution, hardware inventory, and other functions), along with some

Deciphering the easiest way to network your Windows-based PCs will require, among other things, a keen sense of the obvious.

WINDOWS NT SERVER IS THE SIMPLEST, MOST PAINLESS WAY FOR SMALL BUSINESSES TO NETWORK WINDOWS-BASED PCS.

Many business decisions require large amounts of careful analysis, research, and brain power. Others require considerably less.

Take the issue of how to network your Windows®-based PCs: Windows NT™ Server operating system is the obvious choice, because it's Windows. It's so perfect for growing companies that already thousands of small businesses are using it.

Why? It provides safe central storage of your files and runs the applications that run your business. Installation can take less than an hour, and Windows NT Server is smart enough to figure out what hardware you already have. Windows NT Server also allows employees working out of the office to connect to your network at any time, from anywhere. So they can access information and files just like they were at their desks. And with built-in support for the Internet, your company's World Wide Web page will be up and running in no time.

	Windows NT Server	NetWare
Everything you need in one box	√	no
Familiar Windows environment	√	no
Street price for a 10-user server*	$999	$1622

In case you're thinking cost, the choice is just as clear. Windows NT Server costs one-third less than NetWare® Windows NT Server. Who says there are no easy answers in business? For store locations and seminar information, call (800)60-SOURCE, Dept. A025.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

* Based on a market survey of national resellers. ©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and Windows NT and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Incorporated.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Continues

Network Operating Systems

■ YES ▫ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51	NetWare 4.1	OS/2 Warp Server Advanced	VINES 6.0
List price (100 users)	$3,299	$6,995	$629	$9,950
General Features				
Minimum hard disk space required	90MB	21MB	120MB	150MB
Maximum hard disk space supported	708 billion TB	32TB	Unlimited	384GB
Minimum RAM required	16MB	8MB	16MB	12MB
Maximum RAM supported	408 million TB	Unlimited	512MB	256MB
Preemptive multitasking	■	■	■	■
Cooperative multitasking	▫	▫	▫	▫
Virtual memory kernel	■	▫	■	■
Real memory kernel	■	▫	■	▫
Symmetric multiprocessing	■	▫*	▫	■
CPU types supported:				
Intel x86/Digital Alpha	■■	■▫	■▫	■▫
HP-PA RISC/MIPS	▫■	▫▫	▫▫	■▫
Motorola PowerPC/Sun SPARC	■▫	▫	▫▫	■■
Application-memory protection	■		■	■
Internal routing	▫	■	▫	▫
File systems supported:				
FAT/HPFS	■■	▫▫	■■	▫▫
NTFS/VINES file system	■▫	▫▫	▫▫	▫■
NetWare file system	▫	■	■	
NFS	Optional	Optional	Optional	▫
Native backup service	■	■	■	■
Native remote access	■	Optional	■	Optional
Peer-to-peer functions	■	▫	■	▫
Server Disk Options				
Data compression by file/by directory	■■	■■	▫	▫
Data-block suballocation	▫	■	▫	
Transaction-based file system	■	■	■	
Maximum file size	17 billion GB	4GB	2GB	2GB
Maximum volume size	17,000TB	32TB	64GB	24GB
Maximum partition size	Size of disk	Size of disk	64GB	2GB
Maximum volumes	25	64	26	16
Software disk striping	■	■	▫	▫
Duplexing/Mirroring	■■	■■	■■	■■
Software-based RAID levels supported	0, 1, 5	0, 1	1	0, 1, 5
Directory and Naming Services				
Hierarchical structure/Domain structure	■	■	■	■
Distributed database	■	■	■	■
Replicated database	■	■		■
Automatic synchronization		■		■
Auto-discovery of resources	▫	■	▫	■
Location-independent log-on	■	■	■	■
Single-user log-on	■	■	■	■
Single-application log-on	■	■	■	■
Global network view				■
Object searching and browsing		■		■
Management functions from single point/ from multiple locations	■■	■■	■■	■■
Drag and drop of resources		■	■	■
Unlimited naming scheme		■		■
X.500-compliant	■	■		■
Cross-platform support	▫		▫	■
Predefined objects	■	■	■	■
User-defined objects/attributes		■■	■■	■■
Authentication of services and users	■	■	■	■
Access-control list for users	■	■	■	■

* This feature is available in NetWare 4.1 SMP, bundled with third-party multiprocessor servers.

virus-scanning software. ManageWise is not as well integrated as Microsoft System Management Server (SMS), which operates as a single application with other network services.

Novell's messaging strategy revolves around GroupWise ($1,320 for ten users). GroupWise offers e-mail capabilities, group scheduling, and even some impressive telephony features that can integrate your e-mail in-box with your voice mail. But the product does not yet have the advanced discussion capabilities of groupware products such as Lotus Notes. The next version, GroupWise XTD, will include discussion features and full integration with NDS.

Internet tools for NetWare have been scant until recently, partly because NetWare runs on its own SPX/IPX protocol instead of TCP/IP. The free NetWare/IP 2.2 brings enhanced TCP/IP functionality to NetWare LANs, providing Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) capability to allocate IP addresses dynamically. NetWare could start to make inroads as an Internet platform in conjunction with the recently released NetWare Web Server ($995) from Novell; Novell's LAN WorkPlace ($995) and LAN WorkGroup ($6,995 for 100 users), which provide MS Windows and DOS users with a TCP/IP stack; and third-party tools such as Firefox's NOV*IX for NetWare ($11,795 for 100 users), which acts as a IPX-to-IP gateway.

NetWare 4.1 is still an attractive file and print server, and NDS provides large networks with an excellent management tool. But NetWare's complex application-development environment could impede its acceptance as a complete network operating environment.—*O. Ryan Tabibian*

NetWare 4.1. List price: For 100 users, $4,200. Novell Inc., Provo, UT; 800-638-9273; fax, 801-429-5499; http://netware.novell.com. *Circle 465 on reader service card.*

IBM Corp.

OS/2 Warp Server Advanced

With OS/2 Warp Server Advanced, IBM has integrated many of the functions necessary for a full network operating environment into the NOS itself. In addition to basic file and

NEW DesignCAD 3D

VERSION 8 for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95

Share your designs with other programs using the Windows clipboard, OLE-2, and file compatibility with DWG, DXF, IGES, BMP, WMF, and other file formats.

Produce professional results with smooth shading and 3D animation.

- New DWG file compatibility for AutoCAD file transfer.
- Full Windows 95 Support
- True 3D CAD with Solid Modeling
- Realistic Shading
- 3-D Animation
- *Free Technical Support*

Introductory offer

Only $299!

Normally $499.00

Easily label your designs with 3D dimensions and 3D text.

Use solid modeling features such as the subtraction of one solid from another and interference checking.

More than 30 realistic materials are included to make your designs come to life with the look of brass, wood, marble, and more!

More than 500 2D symbols and 250 3D symbols included free!

DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95 fully supports long file names, Microsoft Mail, drag and drop, and full 32-bit support.

DesignCAD is easy to customize with the Microsoft Visual Basic interface, macros and customizable menus and toolbars.

The 2D drawing mode allows easy designing of floor plans and shop drawings.

BEST OF BYTE COMPONENT SPRING '95

PC EDITORS' CHOICE

DesignCAD Office 95 (also available for Windows 3.1)

The complete CAD solution. Eight great programs individually would cost over $1,900. Your price for DesignCAD Office is only $995.

DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95

DesignCAD 2D for Windows 95 - Powerful, easy-to-use drafting package.

DesignCAD 3D Symbol Library - 700+ symbols in true 3D!

DesignCAD 2D Symbol Library - 7000+ architectural and industrial symbols.

ScanPRO - Convert Scanned images into DesignCAD.

Instant Estimator - Automatically calculate costs of a project.

Instructional Videos - Video tutorials for DesignCAD 2D and 3D.

$995

Competitive Upgrade $595

Call, Mail, or Fax your order to:

ViaGrafix

One American Way,
Pryor, OK 74361

800/233-3223

918/825-7555

fax 918/825-6359

www.ViaGrafix.com

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

H-604-6

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Network Operating Systems

Ends

■ YES ▨ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51	NetWare 4.1	OS/2 Warp Server Advanced	VINES 6.0
Network Security				
Password restrictions:				
Aging	■	■	■	■
Force changes	■	■	■	■
Encryption across the wire	■	■	■	■
Specify length	■	■	■	■
Account expiration by date	■	■	■	■
Offers intruder detection and lockout	■	■	■	■
Limit resources by user name	■	■	■	■
Limit resources by group	■	■	■	■
Access-control on per-file basis	■	■	■	■
User disk space can be limited	■	■	■	▨
C2 certification:				
Orange Book	■	▨	▨	▨
Red Book	▨	■	▨	▨
Network Printing				
Supports printers on server/client/wire	■■■	■▨■	■■■	■■■
Allows multiple queues for one printer	■	■	■	■
Allows multiple queues for multiple printers	■	■	■	■
PostScript support	■	■	■	■
Remote queue management	■	■	■	■
Protocol Support				
AppleTalk	■	■	▨	■
DHCP	■	■	■	▨
DLC	■	■	■	▨
IPX/SPX	■	■	■	■
NetBEUI	■	▨	■	▨
NetBIOS	■	■	■	■
TCP/IP	■	■	■	■
TCP/IP tunneling	▨	■	▨	■
VINES IP	▨	▨	▨	■
Server Management				
Offers remote console	■	■	■	■
Alert notification	■	■	■	■
Remote control of client	▨	▨	■	▨
Software distribution	Optional	Optional	■	▨
Console displays:				
Error and system status logs	■	■	■	■
Cache utilization	■	■	■	■
Hard disk information	■	■	■	■
LAN driver statistics	■	■	■	■
Logical-disk statistics	■	■	▨	■
Number of open files	■	■	■	■
Paging statistics	■	■	■	■
Percentage of CPU utilization	■	■	■	■
Physical disk statistics	■	■	■	■
Session statistics	■	■	■	■
CMIP agent	▨	▨	▨	▨
DMI agent	▨	▨	▨	▨
SNMP agent	■	■	■	■
Client OS Support				
DOS 3.x or later	■	■	■	■
Macintosh System 7.5	■	■	Optional	■
OS/2 2.11 or later	■	■	■	■
Windows 3.1	■	■	■	■
Windows 95	■	■	■	■
Windows NT Workstation 3.5	■	■	▨	■
Windows for Workgroups 3.11	■	■	■	■

print services, Warp Server Advanced comes with LAN Distance remote-access software and a group of utilities for basic system management, software distribution, software and hardware inventory, and network backup and restore. And although Warp Server Advanced doesn't yet support symmetric multiprocessing (SMP), it works well as an application server OS for many existing applications, including IBM's own DB2 database server, Lotus Notes messaging and groupware, and the IBM Internet Connection Server. Gupta, Oracle, and Sybase also offer database products for Warp Server Advanced.

IBM plans to integrate SMP into Warp Server Advanced later this year, but unlike Microsoft Windows NT Server, Warp Server Advanced will continue to run only on Intel microprocessors. Later this year IBM also plans to offer a suite of back-end applications similar to Microsoft BackOffice.

One major piece missing from Warp Server Advanced's network environment is full, global directory services similar to Novell's NDS and Banyan Systems' StreetTalk. So for now Warp Server Advanced works best as a solution for small to medium-size networks. Later this year, however, IBM plans to introduce its own global directory services component as an add-on to the NOS.

Before OS/2 Warp Server, you had to purchase two packages—OS/2 and OS/2 LAN Server—and do two separate installations in order to get your OS/2 LAN Server network up and running. Not anymore. Based on the 32-bit OS/2 Warp kernel, Warp Server Advanced includes OS/2 LAN Server.

TWO FLAVORS

OS/2 Warp Server Advanced supports up to 1,000 users on a single server. For smaller networks there is the basic OS/2 Warp Server, which supports about 120 users per server for file and print sharing. The basic Warp Server lacks IBM's High Performance File System and many of the fault-tolerance and management features of the Advanced product.

Warp Server runs TCP/IP and provides a gateway to IPX for NetWare file and print services. Warp Server Advanced also includes what IBM calls Dynamic IP, which integrates the Dynamic

VisionTek: http://www.visiontek.com ©1996

Elevate your expectations. Soar to maximum productivity. With VisionTek's lifetime-guaranteed 100%-compatible PC cards and memory modules. Supported with toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS and Tek-Web technical assistance. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program. So you and your system can really take off. **1-800-360-7185.**

VISIONTEK™

CIRCLE 065 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RATED
NEWMEDIA
MAGAZINE
4WESOME

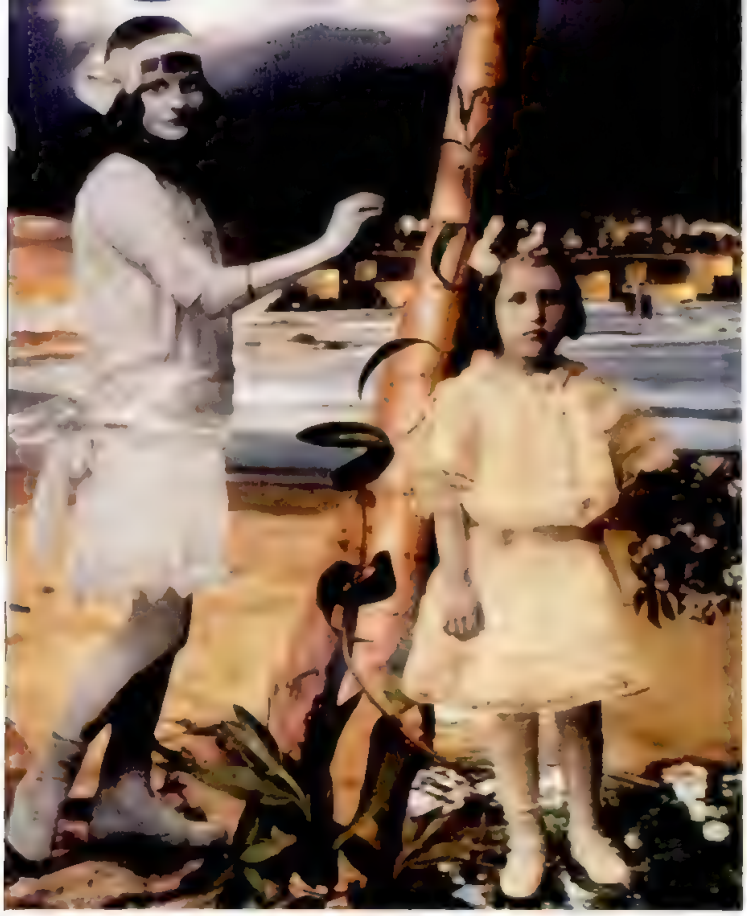
SOFTEVER EDITORS' CHOICE
AWARD
1994
WINNER

PC WORLD

IMAGING
MAGAZINE

PC
EDITORS'
CHOICE

MACWORLD
MW
EDITORS'
CHOICE



Just REWARDS.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.0

Since 1990, graphic artists, printing professionals and photographers have used Adobe™ Photoshop™ software to create the world's most visually rewarding work. They've made it the industry standard for photo design and production, print publishing and even multimedia and on-line design. So it's no surprise that Adobe Photoshop has earned every major award. And now it's fully Windows® 95 compatible. Adobe Photoshop 3.0 includes multiple layers for flexibility in image composition, Color Range for precision masking, CMYK Preview and Selective Color Correction for accurate prints. If you're about to become a Windows 95 user, reward yourself with Adobe Photoshop. Just call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. J1468 for information or to purchase our exciting Adobe Graphic Sampler CD* with tryout versions, interactive tips, and more. Or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100

PRODUCT 1994 OF THE YEAR

Publish impact

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.

Adobe

Image credits: (clockwise from top left) Gerald Bybee, Robert Bowen, Martina Lopez, Eric Dinyer, Giles Hancock, M.A.D. *The Adobe Graphic Sampler CD is $9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Adobe, the Adobe logo and Adobe Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) and Dynamic Domain Naming Services (DDNS) to make it easier to keep track of the TCP/IP address on your network.

While fairly easy to install, Warp Server Advanced had a slight problem with our server configuration. Like Windows NT Server, Warp Server Advanced autodetects hardware during installation and includes drivers for more than a hundred network adapters. The installation routine properly detected our 3Com adapter, but it did not load the driver until we manually entered the card's Ethernet address. We didn't find this problem mentioned in any of Warp Server Advanced's documentation. After we cleared that hurdle, installation proceeded smoothly, and Warp Server let us choose whether to install such additional components as remote access, backup, and management.

DOMAIN EVENT

Warp Server Advanced uses a domain structure similar to that of Windows NT Server to provide a directory of all users and resources on the network. You can set up domain controllers to monitor multiple servers and domains. A domain controller keeps track of all of the users, resources, and security information for all of the servers in the domain. You can also build accounts and define privileges for users in more than one domain, so that users can access servers in multiple domains with a single log-on. This requires more work than setting up trusted domains in Windows NT Server.

Unlike NetWare Directory Services (NDS) or StreetTalk, Warp Server Advanced's domains do not provide global management capability. With NDS, for example, you can use a single PC to set up all of your users, servers, and other network resources; it doesn't matter where the server is or how many servers you have.

IBM's global directory service, called Directory and Security Services (DSS) and scheduled to be available by mid-1996, will allow you to manage users and resources from a single location. DSS, which like NDS and StreetTalk, provides a hierarchical network naming structure, is based on the Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) initiative from the Open Systems Foundation (OSF) and provides a standard infrastructure across the entire corporate network.

FILE AND PRINT SERVICES

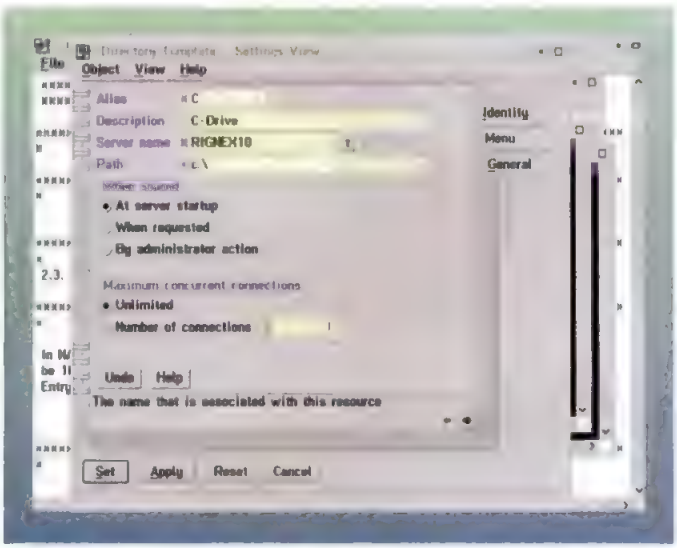
Similar to Windows NT Server, Warp Server Advanced file and print services function completely in peer-to-peer mode. Warp Server Advanced comes with all the software you need to let any network user with the appropriate rights share drives and printers with other Warp Server Advanced file servers and with PCs running Warp Connect, DOS, Windows for Workgroups, and Windows 95. Using Warp Server Advanced's Gateway Services utility, you can also connect to a NetWare server and give clients on the Warp Server Advanced LAN access to NetWare drives and printers. IBM also offers Macintosh client software, sold separately.

Warp Server's Advanced Printing Services (APS) allow bidirectional communications with some printers, such as those from Lexmark. The bidirectional feature allows clients to receive such response codes from printers as an out-of-paper message. APS also allows you to print to large, line printers that are connected to minicomputers and mainframes. The most exciting feature of printing in Warp Server is the ability to send PostScript jobs to non-PostScript printers.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

OS/2 Warp Server Advanced

	Power	Ease
File and print services	Good	Fair
Directory and domain services	Fair	Fair
Environmental tools and applications	Good	Fair



OS/2 Warp Server's templates use a familiar tabbed interface to set up shared directories as well as other resources such as printers.

APPLICATIONS AND SERVICES

By the time you read this, IBM will have announced its back-end application suite, code-named Eagle. These products will include new versions of IBM's database and transaction servers. All of these products will be more tightly integrated with the Warp Server Advanced OS, including a smart install option that determines what platforms you are running, according to IBM. IBM is also working on a new version of its OS/2-based Web server, Internet Connection, that will be free to Warp Server Advanced users. Currently IBM sells the Internet Connection Server for $799.

Some of our favorite features of Warp Server Advanced are the SystemView administrative and management tools, which are bundled with the base NOS. With SystemView, you can keep a detailed software and hardware inventory of all of your client PC and server systems on the network. You can also distribute software updates to all of your client PCs and control software licenses. In order to gather information and monitor other PCs, you must install the SystemView agents on all your PCs. The agents are included in the client license and are part of the client software.

On our tests, we were able to determine the type of CPU, amount of RAM and disk space, and even the applications installed on all of our network PCs. The System Management tools also allow you to monitor the performance of your file server and allocate available system resources to clients. OS/2 Warp Server also offers a more powerful server management solution in NetFinity. NetFinity lets you manage all of your servers—even NetWare servers—from a central location and

provides detailed hardware information.

Unlike NetWare, Warp Server Advanced comes with powerful remote-access software. Remote Connection Service (RCS), which is also sold separately by IBM as LAN Distance, allows you to establish as many as 128 remote-node connections to a single Warp Server Advanced system. (For more information, see "The Art of Being Remote," August 1995.) You can connect using most network protocols, including IPX, NetBEUI, and TCP/ IP, from DOS-, OS/2- and Windows-based PCs. In general, however, RCS is complicated to set up and use unless you are calling from an OS/2 client.

With its well-honed StreetTalk III, VINES 6.0 provides the strongest directory services of any product in this review.

In addition to these built-in utilities, IBM offers two powerful database applications—DB2 and Lotus Notes. DB2 ($369 for a single-user license; $1,495 for multiple users) is a powerful database server that runs on several different platforms, including Warp Server Advanced. It allows you to exchange information between mainframes, minicomputers, and PC-based LANs. We found it easy to install, but DB2 will require weeks to master if you're unfamiliar with it.

For groupware and e-mail, IBM's strongest solution is Lotus Notes. The most powerful and best known groupware platform on the market, Notes ($495 per server) allows you to host threaded discussions among users on the network, share data, and write custom work flow applications. Notes is not limited to Warp Server Advanced; it's also available for other NOSs, including NetWare and Windows NT Server. IBM plans to continue to offer Notes on multiple platforms but has promised to provide the best integration with Warp.

IBM offers another family of strong messaging products, MQSeries ($495), for Warp Server Advanced. MQSeries is both a messaging and transaction service that runs on 21 different platforms, including all IBM platforms and Unix flavors from Digital, Hewlett-Packard, and SunSoft. Two of the strongest selling points of MQSeries are its guaranteed delivery and its ability to exchange data between PCs and mainframes. IBM is also working on providing tighter integration between Lotus Notes and the MQSeries middleware.

Warp Server Advanced includes an impressive set of built-in utilities and an even more impressive choice of optional products. But though IBM has laid the groundwork for providing an entire solution, it's missing a powerful directory service and a directed back-end application suite. IBM has promised both of these in the near future, but until then you need to find these features in other products.—*Steve Rigney*

OS/2 Warp Server Advanced. List price: With 1,000-user license, $1,299 per server. IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 800-426-3333; http://www.ibm.com. *Circle 466 on reader service card.*

Banyan Systems Inc.

VINES 6.0

With its well-honed StreetTalk III, VINES 6.0 provides the strongest directory services of any product in this review. Its file and print services are good, and Banyan's messaging offerings—BeyondMail, Microsystems Software's CaLANdar, and Netscape's Collabra Share—provide an excellent productivity platform. BeyondMail is especially well integrated with StreetTalk and VINES's Intelligent Messaging III. Where VINES falls short as a total network environment solution is in application services: It is limited by a maximum file size of 2GB, meager third-party application development, and poor performance. Finally, Banyan offers little in the way of Internet or remote-access solutions. But Coordinate.com, Banyan's recently formed Internet division, may address some of these concerns.

VINES also has some weaknesses that lie beneath the surface: an aging Unix operating system, occasionally arcane management procedures, and the most limited server hardware support of the products we reviewed. Although Banyan does its best to shield VINES users from its Unix roots, our installation was difficult. One prominent example: VINES has no hardware auto-detection as do Windows NT Server and Warp Server Advanced.

The VINES supported hardware list is still quite meager, but a developer's toolkit now allows third parties to develop VINES drivers for SCSI and network adapters. Most of our initial installation time was spent loading options one by one into our server key—a parallel-port device that VINES requires. Long-time sufferers of this anachronistic protectionism will be elated that the next VINES release will do away with parallel-port dongles entirely.

VINES file and print services are on a par with their peers. Both server- and workstation-connected printers are supported. Keeping client data safe requires rigorous backup procedures, and VINES's base-level backup functionality exceeds that of Windows NT Server but falls far short of Warp Server Advanced's. We found that Banyan's Enterprise Backup and Restore ($3,000 with two agents)—a separately sold version of Legato's Networker—gives more complete protection for both server and desktop disk drives.

DIRECTORY SERVICES

As the granddaddy of LAN-based directory services, StreetTalk III remains the simplest to execute and maintain.

StreetTalk's three-tier naming convention (in the format User@Group@ Organization) is less flexible than NDS's architecture, which lets you nest properties infinitely. But the use of StreetTalk Attributes, along with the Nicknames feature, gives the system sufficient malleability, and the tier limit makes for less clutter. Attributes—any additional information assigned to a StreetTalk object—can be ascribed by an administrator or third-party developer for their own purposes; unlike NDS schema extensions, they need not be globally defined. Nicknames lets you assign a simple, one-word alias to resources as well as to users.

Another advantage of StreetTalk over NDS is that, in the StreetTalk architecture, each VINES server is responsible only for the groups residing on it. So, unlike with NDS, adding a user results in no server-to-server traffic.

StreetTalk is also available for multiple NOS platforms, a capability NDS lacks. Enterprise Network Services (ENS) is Banyan's StreetTalk directory ported to several more robust Unix variants and Novell's NetWare. ENS allows NetWare, Unix, and native VINES clients to share a common directory system and use a common directory service for a cohesiveness unmatched by any other current NOS. Banyan also recently announced StreetTalk for Windows NT, which allows VINES users to access Windows NT Server's file and print services directly.

In older versions of VINES, when a user's home server went down, that user was denied access to the entire network. Recognizing this weakness, Banyan added a group shadowing feature to StreetTalk in VINES 6.0. It lets you specify secondary and tertiary servers.

With much of the StreetTalk information distributed across the enterprise, VINES users can call upon the StreetTalk Directory Assistant (STDA) for faster resource lookups. STDA, which resides on a user's local server, scans all servers on the network periodically to gather relevant StreetTalk catalog information. While STDA helps mitigate unnecessary bandwidth usage, the information is not delivered to users in real time.

ADMINISTRATION

VINES requires that some administrative duties such as hardware configuration take place at the server console, but the graphical ENS Management Tool (MT) now takes much of the drudgery out of day-to-day operations. ENS MT, which runs on a Windows client, allows varied resource search methods and uses a tabbed options interface. Administrators running ENS for NetWare can manage their Novell servers from ENS MT also, but this requires both IPX and VINES IP protocol stacks.

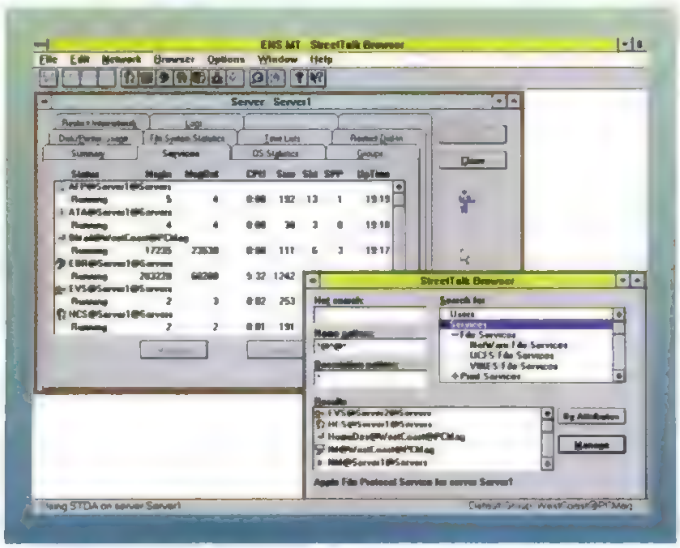
Along with ENS MT, we tested Banyan's OutLook for HP OpenView ($3,290 with one agent), which is a Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) management platform. OutLook extensions allowed us to view SNMP devices while monitoring and managing our VINES test servers. And in addition to automatically mapping our installation, OutLook let us view and graph such server statistics as CPU usage and system loading.

We found basic SNMP setup on the VINES server simple enough, but the voluminous documentation for Banyan's optional History Collection Service left us reeling.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

VINES 6.0

	Power	Ease
File and print services	Good	Fair
Directory and domain services	Excellent	Excellent
Environmental tools and applications	Fair	Fair



VINES includes the ENS Management Tool, which lets you browse detailed StreetTalk information for all of your network resources.

SCALABILITY

As an option, VINES supports multiprocessor hardware, but other aspects of this NOS hamper its scalability—namely VINES's 2GB maximum file-system size. With corporate data migrating to PC-class servers, this limitation has become increasingly problematic. Banyan's StreetTalk for Windows NT, which allows users to host VINES files on Windows NT Server, can circumvent this shortcoming, as can installing Banyan's ENS on another server.

VINES supports most major protocols, and it can tunnel VINES IP over IP, IPX, and even SNA. With none of the hassles associated with traditional TCP/IP, such as having to assign IP addresses manually, native VINES IP is much easier to use. But for sites looking to run only IP, Banyan offers client software for TCP/IP. Wide-area connections over ISDN, Frame Relay, T1/E1, X.25 and dial-up lines are all possible using Banyan's Intelligent Communications Adapter.

APPLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Banyan's approach to network services is different from Microsoft's and IBM's. While Banyan doesn't offer an SQL database itself, users can deploy a powerful system using Banyan ENS with IBM's AIX, HP-UX, or Solaris, and the database of your choosing.

Banyan does, however, offer a powerful amalgam of messaging software products that are deeply integrated with one another and the underlying NOS. All the applications use StreetTalk for user data and Intelligent Messaging III as the message-transport layer. Banyan's BeyondMail (standard version, $4,500 for 100 users) has very powerful rules-processing abilities. A new version now fully supports POP3 and SMTP mail protocols and makes it possible to embed such items as URL links in messages.

Best of all, not all users must be running the BeyondMail client software to exchange e-mail with one another. After creating a message using the BeyondMail Windows client, we retrieved it with VINES mail on an OS/2 system.

Two other packages, Netscape's Collabra Share ($6,995 for 100 users; reviewed in "Let's Talk," November 21, 1995) and Microsystems Software's CaLANdar ($595 for 10 users), a group scheduling product, help flesh out Banyan's groupware strategy.

Rounding out Banyan's messaging solution, both packages make good use of VINES' infrastructure via the StreetTalk directory, STDA, and Intelligent Messaging III services.—*William F. Katz* □

VINES 6.0. List price: $9,995. Banyan Systems Inc., Westborough, MA; 800-222-6926, 508-898-1000; fax, 508-898-1755; http://www.banyan.com. *Circle 467 on reader service card.*

ER Diagramming Tools: Power Through Perspective

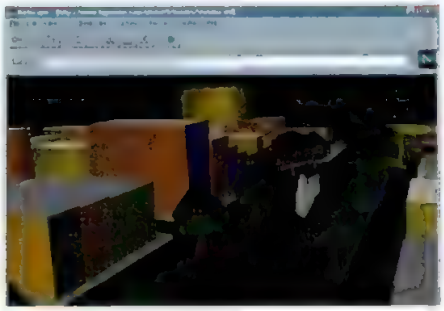
Three sophisticated database design tools bring order to the chaos of client/server development.

By Brian Butler

You can build a tree house without a blueprint, but you'd be hard-pressed to build a real house the same way. Yet that's exactly what many developers attempt when building client/server systems. Tools like Microsoft Enterprise Manager or PowerBuilder's DataPainter make it quick and easy to create databases, tables, and indexes on the fly with little regard for referential integrity, consistency, or functionality. But as projects grow, they often hit a wall because of inadequate data integrity constraints and poor database performance. This syndrome has left many thinking that client/server architectures simply won't scale to enterprise proportions. Don't blame the architecture or the tools. The problem is that you tried to build a complex structure without a plan.

ILLUSTRATION BY KEN CONDON

IN THIS SECTION



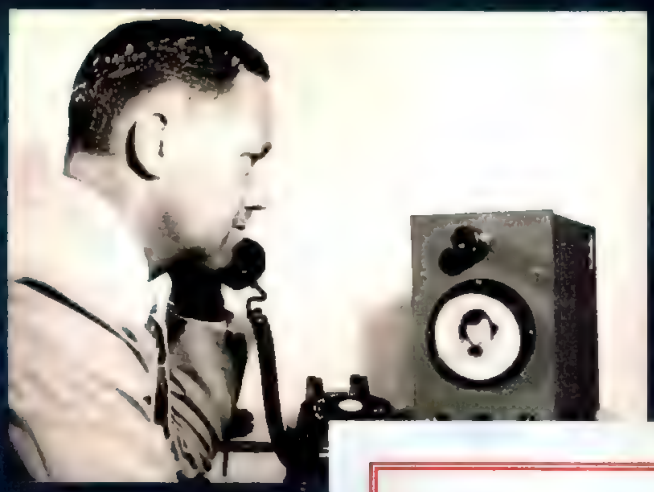
TUTOR Virtual reality comes to the Web: Find out how to create 3-D worlds in which you wander around and link to other Internet sites. VRML (Virtual Reality Modeling Language) is the text-based description language that makes it all possible. *page 196*

INSIDE WINDOWS 95 The Exchange Inbox included with the operating system is a powerful universal mail client, but it's very sparsely documented. Here are some clues as to how you can harness some of its powerful features. *page 199*

INTERNET TOOLS The continuing hunger for more, better, and faster access to information, along with easier acquisition, storage, and distribution of that information presents a need that's difficult to meet. We take a look at how Lotus's new InterNotes meets that challenge. *page 207*

UTILITIES Our MultiLaunch utility is a Windows 95 shell extension that lets you associate any number of programs with any file type. This means, for example, that you can choose among Notepad, Wordpad, and WordPerfect to launch a plain .TXT file. *page 217*

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE In PC Solutions we present a program that will display a DLL's module definition string. We also tell you what your options are if you want to add a CD-ROM drive to a system that already contains two IDE disks, explain how to size a DOS window in OS/2, present a way to convert calendar dates to Julian dates in Microsoft Access for Windows 95, and more. *page 223*



Connectix

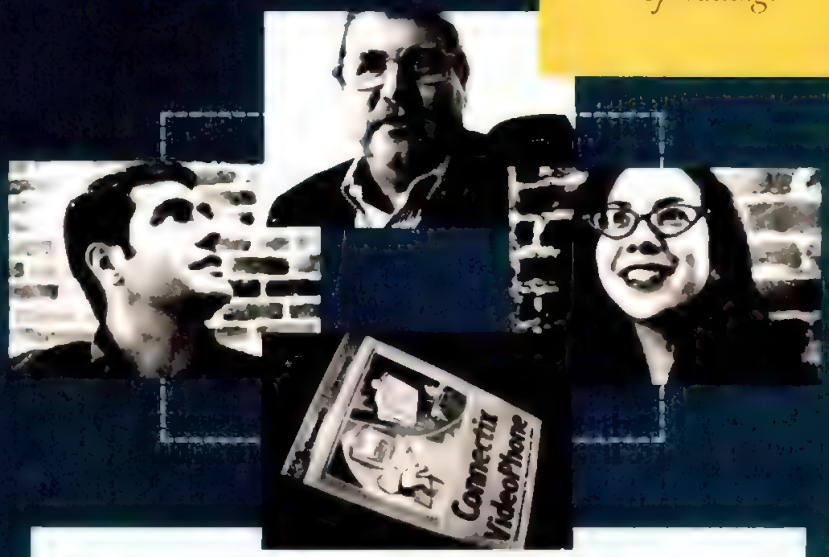
NEW! VERSION 1.1

Now Includes
- 28.8 Modem Support*
- Full-screen conference
- Auto answer feature

*Requires Windows 95 and Pentium 75

IN THE MID-50'S, THE PHONE COMPANY PROMISED THE ARRIVAL OF THE VIDEO PHONE.

We got tired of waiting.



The result of our mounting impatience is the easy-to-use, extremely affordable Connectix VideoPhone™. A complete camera and software solution that, for under $200, turns your computer into a desktop videoconferencing workstation. Connectix VideoPhone lets you video conference and share a mark-up board. Attend meetings from home. Make office-wide presentations. Or show your ideas to your co-workers down the hall or across the country. Because rather than wait another forty years for the phone company to come up with VideoPhone, we thought we would just do it ourselves.

© 1995 Connectix Corp., 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7358 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp. • All photographs were taken with a QuickCam. Except the one that wasn't.

CIRCLE 076 ON READER SERVICE CARD

In this roundup, we look at three visual CASE tools for developing and generating entity-relationship (ER) models and database schemas: ER/1 1.0, from Embarcadero Technologies, ERwin/ERX 2.5, from Logic Works, and S-Designor 4.2.1.0, from Powersoft. These models are the design blueprints you need to have a clear overview of complex development projects. All three also let you generate scripts for all widely used SQL databases.

S-Designor 4.2.1.0

An ideal ER diagramming tool will let you focus your efforts on database design, freeing you from worrying about the specifics of a particular back end. Although all three tools reviewed here let you create and reverse-engineer attributes, enforce database integrity, and automatically generate database schemas, Powersoft's S-Designor stands out for doing the best job of enabling high-level database design.

S-Designor's most impressive feature is its strict separation of conceptual and physical models. It forces you to concentrate in logical terms, completely abstracted from the underlying physical implementation. Instead of thinking in terms of tables, columns, and foreign keys, you are able to conceptualize your design in terms of entities, attributes, and relationships. Conversely, when you work with the physical model, you can make implementation and performance tweaks without muddying the conceptual design. S-Designor's ability to generate PowerBuilder DataWindows lets you get a working PowerBuilder application off the ground quickly, making it possible to test the viability of a given solution with real data.

S-Designor's interface is clean and usable, with most of the modern amenities you'd expect. The only significant features we missed were two-way synchronization capability and object-level data dictionary locking.

We continue to be impressed with ERwin, a technically sound and stable ER tool with a well-deserved reputation for solid work. Its powerful two-way synchronization lets you apply changes in the logical model to the physical database, and lets you propagate changes in the physical model into the logical model. We were disappointed with its awkward interface, which will discourage users from taking full advantage of its many strengths.

ABSTRACT REPRESENTATIONS

ER diagramming tools let you focus on the conceptual design by isolating it from aspects of the implementation that are specific to a particular physical back end. An important corollary of this approach is that the model doesn't become dependent on a particular back end. This facilitates migration between different database vendors, if required.

ER diagramming tools represent the database in the abstract by treating tables as entities, columns as attributes, user types as domains, and so forth. Though the semantics differ among different design methodologies, the concepts are similar. An ER diagram represents the database model as a graphical image, where entities are represented by boxes, and lines between the boxes represent the relationships between those entities. Each line has a special symbol at the end that provides a visual representation of the cardinality between entities (for example, one-to-many or zero-or-more-to-one). The user can optionally describe the relationship between entities with a verb phrase, making the diagram easier for the nonprofessional to read.

TESTING FOR THIS STORY

Many reviews look at ER diagramming tools strictly in the context of new development. Those reviews typically test by starting with a fresh diagram, designing a database, then generating the data definition language (DDL) scripts and the physical database from the design. We took a different approach, since we often see developers create databases in the course of a project only to find later that the architecture has become hopelessly unwieldy. It's at this point that many decide to invest in an ER diagramming tool.

> Many decide to invest in an ER tool only after they discover that their architecture has become hopelessly unwieldy.

Instead of starting a fresh database design project, our tests called for reverse-engineering an existing database, refining and extending its design, implementing our newly revised version, and finally documenting the new application using each tool's reporting features.

The first step in testing all the tools was to reverse-engineer an existing 120-table Microsoft SQL Server 4.2 database. We attempted to do this both through a direct database connection and using a SQL DDL script. We found that each product supported all of the major database back ends and could easily gather a database's major component definitions (including attributes, tables, columns, primary and foreign keys, triggers, stored procedures, and user-defined data types). Only ERwin was able to gather all the storage information (segments and tablespaces), while S-Designor was the only product to gather the View definitions.

Once our database had been reverse-engineered as a logical model, we began to modify the logical design. In view of the large number of entities involved, we first attempted to divide the entities into workable subsets of the enterprise model. Our test model, like most enterprise models, consisted of several smaller submodels, which represent business units such as accounting, manufacturing, and IS. These submodels were tied together through only a handful of common entities. We found that if a tool does not let you divide the model into workable submodels, the design becomes hopelessly unwieldy. The developer simply can't see the forest for the trees. ER/1 was the only product that did not support this feature.

In the next stage of testing, we began to refine our database model by adding entities, relationships, and primary- and foreign-key definitions. Parts of the original model had been intentionally created so that data integrity and relationships between tables were incomplete. We found that each product allowed us to perform the necessary modifications to the model, but with very different levels of ease. S-Designor proved the most intuitive, with ER/1 next, and ERwin pulling up the rear.

The first step in our refining process required us to change several primary keys and define several missing foreign keys. We then proceeded to add referential integrity and supply user-defined data types. We then attempted to apply our changes to the original physical database. Here, we found that only ERwin and S-Designor supported this functionality. ER/1 can generate a new schema from scratch, but it does not have a way of synchronizing an existing physical database with a changed logical model.

As an additional step, we tried to convert the Microsoft SQL Server database to both Oracle7 7.2 and Sybase SQL Anywhere formats. Although we found that all the products converted most of our database definitions, they all had problems when it came to converting the existing stored procedures and triggers. This was due to differences in language syntax, database functions, and system table formats. But we did find that all the products gave us a tremendous head start in the conversion process.

The final step in our evaluation involved generating reports about our database model for documentation. All of the tools offered basic reporting features.

ER DIAGRAMMING TOOLS AT A GLANCE

	ER/1 1.0	ERwin/ERX 2.5	S-Designor 4.2.1.0
List price	$1,399	$3,495	$3,495
Reverse-engineering database schema using a direct database connection	✔	✔	✔
Reverse-engineering database schema from a SQL DDL script file		✔	✔
Automatically generates triggers to enforce declarative referential integrity	✔	✔	✔
Multiuser data dictionary to store defaults, rules, and user-defined data types		✔	✔
Automatically generates 4GL application code		✔	✔
Supports division of entity-relationship diagrams into functional subdiagrams		✔	✔
Supports native database connections		✔	✔

PRODUCTS NOT REVIEWED

At least two other ER tools not covered by this review are worthy of mention. InTek Technologies' Vivid Clarity is a newcomer to the desktop CASE arena. Vivid Clarity lets you visually develop a database model and generate a schema for Sybase, Oracle, and ODBC databases. Its Object Gallery provides a repository for relevant specification files and documents, and it supports OLE 2 objects. Vivid Clarity can automatically import and export PowerBuilder extended attributes and store them within the Object Gallery. It can also generate PowerBuilder DataWindows.

Asymetrix Corp.'s InfoModeler 1.5 is a database design tool that provides complete ER diagram views but also allows nontechnical users to participate in the design process. While other products express entity relationships, business rules, and database content in a manner that is difficult for end users to understand, InfoModeler's FORML language uses an English-like vocabulary to let end users and system analysts collaborate in system design. We did not review InfoModeler, because it has not been upgraded in some time and lacked the core reverse-engineering features that were assumed by our test script. A new version, expected this summer, promises to bring this interesting tool up to date.

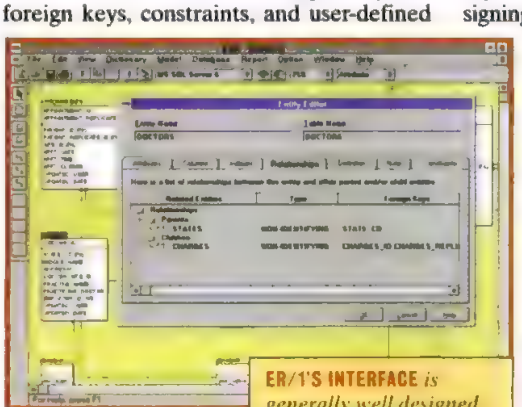
Embarcadero Technologies Inc.

ER/1

ALL REVIEWS BY BRIAN BUTLER

ER/1 1.0 is a new entry in the ER diagramming field from Embarcadero Technologies, better known for its SQL Ensemble Suite of client/server developer tools. We were generally impressed with ER/1's capabilities, especially considering that it is in its first release. In testing, ER/1's reverse-engineering capabilities were fully up to the task of generating our 120-table diagram. At the same time, it lacked some of the polish and amenities found in ERwin/ERX and S-Designor.

ER/1 supports ten different SQL databases through an ODBC connection. Unlike the other products in this roundup, it does not support reverse engineering through a data definition language (DDL) file but only through an ODBC database connection. ER/1 gives you reverse-engineering capability only on a new diagram; thus, you cannot easily merge several databases into a single diagram. ER/1 successfully reverse-engineered all of the major components of our test database, including tables and column definitions, primary and foreign keys, constraints, and user-defined data types. But it lacked the ability to retrieve triggers, stored procedures, storage attributes (segments, tablespaces), and definitions of Views.



ER/1'S INTERFACE *is generally well designed, but not all of the features we looked for are present in the product.*

ER/1 has four display modes to help you visualize the entity-relationship diagram: attribute, entity, primary key, and table. The attribute, entity, and primary-key displays show increasing levels of detail about the logical diagram, while the table display summarizes the physical database design. In contrast to ERwin and S-Designor, ER/1 will not let you divide the entity-relationship diagram into functional subdiagrams. This is an important omission if you are faced with any model of substantial size.

ER/1 is based on the IDEF1X methodology, one of the two methodologies supported by ERwin. Accordingly, diagrams in both products appear similar. Nonetheless, we found it substantially easier to perform data-modeling operations in ER/1 than in ERwin, thanks to the former's vastly superior user interface.

Our test script required us to modify some of the primary and foreign keys of our test database. Unlike S-Designor, ER/1 did not give us an easy method of changing a nonidentifying attribute to an identifying attribute. The workaround involved deleting the attribute and all of its associated indexes, then recreating the attribute as a primary key and reassigning the data type, defaults, and rules.

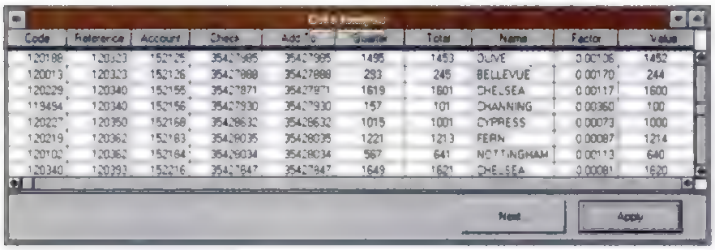
Following our script, we then further enhanced our model by defining several one-to-many and many-to-many relationships. We found ER/1's relationship-definition method was similar to those of all the other products we saw. You simply select the type of relationship, then drag the relationship line from the parent entity to the child entity. Double-clicking on the relationship line brings up a properties sheet.

ER/1 generated all the code needed for a database schema—including tables, indexes, triggers, and stored procedures—but it lacked the ability to modify our existing database. In order to apply our new logical model, our only option was to drop and recreate all the database entities, then bulk-copy the data in and out of all the tables. With both ERwin and S-Designor, we were able to alter only the modified tables.

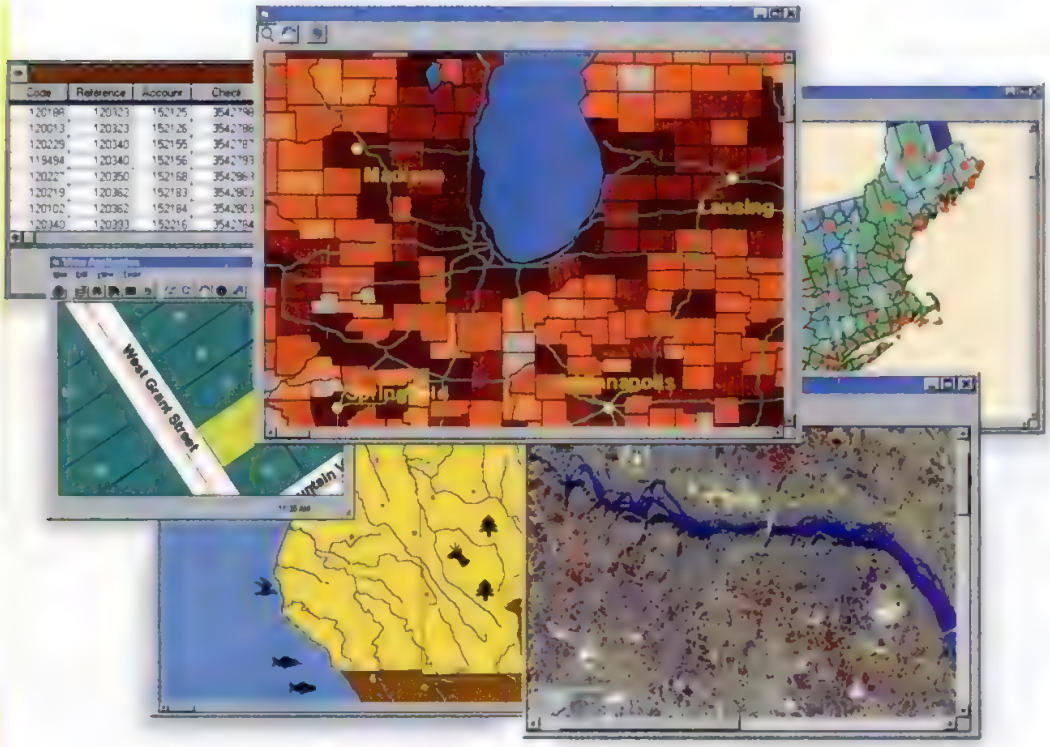
ER/1 gave us the basic tools to generate trigger code for enforcing referential integrity in the physical database. It uses templates to implement trigger code on the specified target. Templates are provided for Restrict, Cascade, and Set Null. You can't customize the base template specification to generate customized triggers, however—something you can do with ERwin and S-Designor.

While ER/1 does not provide a procedure editor, it does give you basic stored-procedure generation. The generated stored procedures can perform Insert, Update, Delete, and Select operations on tables based on primary-

This Is Your App...



This Is Your App with MapObjects...



With MapObjects, users can

- **Pan and zoom through multiple map layers**
- **Display data using classifications, graduated symbols, labeling, dot density**
- **Display a variety of image formats**
- **Use relational databases and SQL queries**
- **Perform spatial analysis and query**
- **Perform address geocoding**
- **Track real time events (GPS)**

Plus:
Lots of data including streets, census boundaries, ZIP Codes, states, countries, and much more.

MapObjects™ is a new OLE Custom Control (OCX) and a collection of over 30 programmable OLE automation objects. MapObjects is by far the largest component library of GIS software. With very little programming time you can add dynamic, live maps and GIS capabilities to your applications. You can use MapObjects with popular programming environments such as Visual Basic®, Delphi®, PowerBuilder®, and Visual C++.

Because MapObjects is from ESRI, you can be assured you are getting industry-standard, technologically superior mapping and GIS functions. That's because ESRI is the world leader in digital mapping. We have built our reputation by making mapping software that helps you accomplish tasks faster, easier, and better.

MapObjects™

Put a Map in Your App

ESRI

1-800-447-9778

Fax: (909) 307-3039

E-mail: info@esri.com

Web: www.esri.com

International: (909) 793-2853, extension 1235

Copyright © 1996 Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. All rights reserved. ESRI is a registered trademark. MapObjects, the ESRI globe logo, and the MapObjects logo are trademarks, and @esri.com and www.esri.com are service marks of Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. Other companies and products mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective trademark owners.

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

key definitions. In addition, ER/1 can create *shadow views,* views that simply mirror the structure of the underlying tables. Shadow views are useful for adding an extra layer of security.

You can generate ten different types of reports, including entity, attribute, relationship, and subtypes. We found reporting to be straightforward and simple. Unfortunately, the output was limited to simple columns stored in rich text format (RTF). You can optionally launch your RTF views after creation, but there is no method for creating a summary report of the entire data model in a single operation.

The ER/1 data dictionary stores defaults, rules, and user-defined data types that can be reused throughout the logical and physical design. The purpose of the data dictionary is to ensure consistency across both your logical and physical designs. Where defaults are used to ensure that table columns always have values, rules ensure that the values are valid. User-defined data types keep the columns' definitions uniform. Assigning data-dictionary objects to columns is performed in the Column Editor.

Currently, ER/1 does not support version control, and it was the only product in this roundup not to support check-in/check-out in a multiuser data dictionary.

Overall, we found ER/1 to be a strong first release that holds promise of becoming stronger. But for handling complex design challanges today, other tools offer greater power and flexibility.

ER/1 1.0. List price: $1,399. Embarcadero Technologies Inc., San Francisco, CA; 415-834-3131; fax, 415-434-1721; http://www.embarcadero.com/. *Circle 461 on reader service card.*

Logic Works Inc.

ERwin/ERX

For its balance of simplicity and power and its approachability for new users, Logic Works' ERwin/ERX has long been known as one of the best tools in its class. But as other ER tools have come on the scene, this 16-bit product is starting to show its age. Our evaluation of ERwin/ERX 2.5 showed it to be more than capable of handling our database modeling tasks, but its quirky interface made it less intuitive to use than other products.

We found ERwin's reverse-engineering (Logic Works' term is *synchronization*) features to be very capable but lacking in the polish we found in Powersoft's S-Designor. ERwin supports 13 different SQL databases, and it can reverse-engineer either through a direct database connection or from a SQL data definition language (DDL) file. In testing, ERwin's synchronization reverse-engineered all major database components (tables, primary keys, foreign keys, indexes, checks, options, triggers, and user-defined data types), as well as storage attributes (segments and tablespaces), but it lacked S-Designor's ability to retrieve the View definitions. ERwin was the only product in this roundup to support native database connections as well as ODBC.

ERwin displays all entities in the database in a single view, called the Main Subject Area. This view can be divided into smaller views of the logical model, called Specialized Subject Areas, which let you organize your model into specific business functions. Additionally, a subject area can contain multiple stored displays, each showing different levels of detail. You switch between subjects using a drop-down list box in the toolbar and switch between displays using tabs on the subject area window.

> Only ERwin has the ability to detect changes to the physical model and reflect them back into the logical model.

ERwin was the only product in our roundup to support two methodologies for developing entity-relationship (ER) models: the Integration Definition for Information Modeling (IDEF1X) methodology and the Information Engineering (IE) methodology. In contrast to S-Designor, both logical and physical models are developed using the same diagram.

Since our test database design was originally made with Microsoft SQL Server 4.2, we did not have all the primary keys defined. Thus, our first task was to clean up our database model and define the primary and foreign keys. We defined the relationships between two entities by selecting the type of relationship desired and then connecting them.

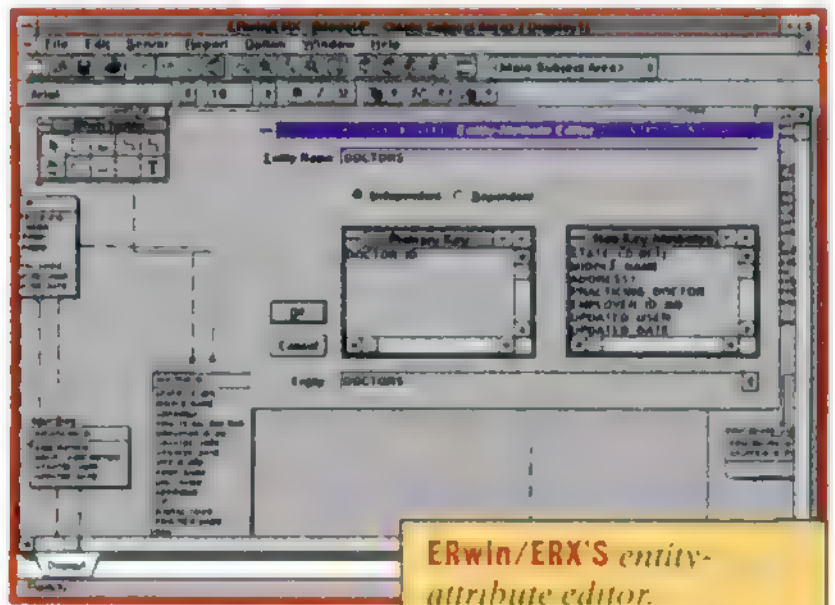
Depending on the feature set of your target database, ERwin can automatically create triggers, constraints, stored procedures, and user-defined data types. The implementation of triggers is particularly impressive. ERwin not only provides a default trigger collection to manage typical parent/child relationships, but it gives you the additional flexibility of a trigger template language. Since all the ERwin-generated triggers are based on templates, you can meet specific data-model requirements by customizing the templates. A stored procedure editor is also provided but does not offer much in the way of templates.

The most impressive feature was ERwin's two-way synchronization capability. While S-Designor can propagate changes from the logical model into the physical model, only ERwin has the ability to detect changes to the physical model and reflect those back into the logical model. For shops that strictly enforce data modeling, this feature is beside the point. But for those using simple database utilities like Microsoft SQL Enterprise Manager to modify the physical database directly, two-way synchronization provides a tool to straighten out all those outdated logical models.

The only hitch we encountered during the resynchronization of the logical model was an error message telling us that we could not add a column with Not Null as an attribute. The workaround involved backing up our data, manually selecting the affected tables, and issuing a Generate Schema with Drop command. This is a weak solution compared with S-Designor's method of automatically renaming the old table and copying the existing data into the new.

ERwin lets you generate five types of reports: entity, attribute, relationship, constraint, and subject area. You can name and save a group of report options for future use, a mercy considering the large number of options in the cluttered report dialog. We successfully turned out a number of dull-looking reports. Logic Works does offer RPTwin, an add-on banded report writer that helps dress things up.

ERwin supports a multiuser data dictionary, which can be stored in any of the 13 supported databases. Generating the data dictionary is as simple as opening an ERwin diagram and synchronizing it with your target database. At this point, you can check-in and check-out database models. Locking is provided at the model level. For more robust version control, ERwin supports links to Intersolv's PVCS.



ERwin/ERX'S *entity-attribute editor. Awkward interface features detract from this powerful product.*

ERwin biggest weakness is its quirky user interface, which lacks the amenities of context-sensitive help, a Select All Objects but-

ton, and a progress meter to monitor the reverse-engineering process. Although ERwin's core functionality rarely let us down, we were frequently dazed by its maze of cryptically labeled menu items and its screen controls, which didn't always follow standard Windows conventions. One particularly distracting feature was the floating edit control window, which paints itself before its parent dialog box appears, then jumps to the top of the parent dialog.

Overall, we were impressed by ERwin's features but somewhat less than enthusiastic about the way they are presented to the user. We hope that a new 32-bit version, due to be released this summer, will bring this powerful product fully up to date.

ERwin/ERX 2.5. List price: $3,495. Logic Works Inc., Princeton, NJ; 800-783-7946, 609-514-1177; fax, 609-514-1175; http://www.logicworks.com. *Circle 462 on reader service card.*

Powersoft

S-Designor

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

S-Designor, a relatively new presence in the American market, is a mature, stable product that Powersoft acquired in April 1995 from a French firm and has since enhanced in several point releases. Our evaluation of S-Designor 4.2.1.0 found this tool powerful, intuitive, and easy to use.

S-Designor is not yet tightly integrated with Powersoft's well-known PowerBuilder, but it can generate PowerBuilder DataWindows directly from a logical model. This useful feature makes it possible to build prototype applications quickly, letting you verify that a given database model can support your business needs.

We caught S-Designor just months before the release of Version 5.0. This incremental upgrade will add new multiuser features and will be sold in a variety of new bundles, collectively known as the Designor Family of Products. S-Designor 5.0 should be available by the time this story appears.

S-Designor's most distinguished feature is its elegant separation of conceptual and physical models, in contrast to ER/1 and ERwin/ERX, which tend to blur the distinction by providing only a single data-model view. S-Designor divides the design subject into a Conceptual Data Model (CDM) and a closely coupled Physical Data Model (PDM). The CDM expresses the data model in terms of pure entity-attribute relations, forcing you to focus strictly on the logical aspects of the data model. The PDM expresses the model in database-specific terms, letting you concentrate on physical database design, performance, and specifics of the implementation.

We found S-Designor's reverse-engineering capabilities to be both robust and easy to use. We reverse-engineered our test database simply by choosing a source database (over 30 different databases are supported) and the reverse-engineering mode (either via SQL script or using an ODBC driver). Here, S-Designor has a slight edge over ER/1 and ERwin. Not only does it include support for tables, primary keys, and foreign keys, but it supports views as well.

With a click of a button, we produced a physical data model containing our database definitions. Using the Generate Conceptual Model option from the Dictionary menu, we then transformed our physical model into a conceptual model. S-Designor's submodel features let us isolate different subsystems of the enterprise model into smaller workable diagrams. Any changes in these submodels are reflected in the enterprise model.

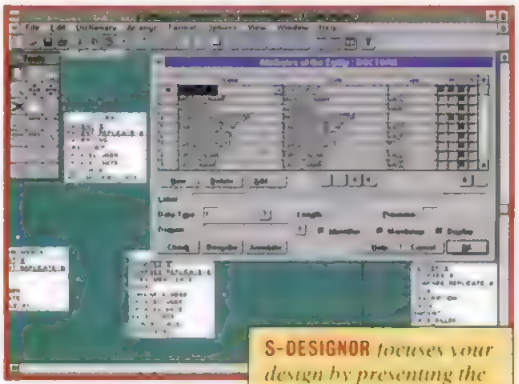
One thing that a new user might notice is the absence of foreign keys in the conceptual model. When defining entities in the conceptual model, you do not have to define attributes as foreign keys. You simply create an entity, then define the identifier, attributes, checks, rules, and relationships. The physical generation will automatically migrate the appropriate identifiers to foreign keys.

We successfully used S-Designor to generate a physical model for Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle7, and Sybase SQL Anywhere databases. During the conversion process, S-Designor mapped our entities to tables, attributes to columns, and identifiers to primary keys, while generating all needed constraints, foreign keys, triggers, and user types.

S-Designor's physical-model generation is more than a simple translation. The process intelligently converts logical relationships of the conceptual model to their physical-model counterparts. For example, our conceptual model had a many-to-many relationship between two entities. When we generated the physical model, S-Designor automatically created a third associative table, composed of the migrated identifiers as primary/foreign keys. In another case, our conceptual model had a table with a recursive relationship (an entity with a relationship to itself). The physical generation produced a table with an additional column (a foreign key) referencing its own primary key.

At this point, we were able to modify the physical database, adding indexes and graphics, renaming the generated foreign keys and the newly created associative table, and moving tables around in the diagram. We found the biggest advantage of the separation of conceptual and physical models was our ability to make implementation decisions, such as table denormalization, without adversely affecting the conceptual model. If you later change the conceptual model, you can preserve your physical model modifications with a check box in the physical model–generation dialog box.

When we wanted to refresh our existing test database with our newly refined database model, we found that we had to archive our original model, then modify the design to produce the appropriate DDL. The resulting DDL scripts were impressive. S-Designor performed a complete dependency check on the modified tables, then updated all the appropriate tables. In addition, S-Designor renamed the affected existing tables, created the newly modified tables, then copied the data from the original to the new. (S-Designor lacks a feature comparable to ERwin's two-way synchronization, however.)



S-DESIGNOR *focuses your design by presenting the conceptual data model in pure entity-attribute terms.*

S-Designor supports a multiuser data dictionary, which can be stored in the provided Sybase SQL Anywhere database or in any ODBC SQL database source. The data dictionary lets developers share objects such as entities through a check-in/check-out mechanism. A unique merge feature lets you combine multiple model files into a single model. But like the other tools in this roundup, S-Designor performs locking only at the model level rather than the object level, providing limited functionality for large, multiuser projects. Unlike ERwin, the current release does not support version control, although the upcoming 5.0 release will provide it through the new Object Cycle feature. The new release will also enhance check-in/check-out security and provide a browser for viewing objects across multiple projects and models.

Like the other tools in the review, S-Designor provides robust tools for generating and reverse-engineering databases. But its separation of conceptual and physical models encourages productive new ways of thinking about database design, while its well-thought-out interface makes it a pleasure to use. □

S-Designor 4.2.1.0. List price: $3,495. Powersoft, Concord, MA; 800-395-3525, 508-287-1500; fax, 508-369-3997; http://www.powersoft.com. *Circle 463 on reader service card.*

By Jeff Prosise

3-D Worlds on the Web

An introduction to Virtual Reality Modeling Language.

In roughly two short years, the World Wide Web has gone from being an obscure tool for scientists and engineers to a genuine cultural phenomenon. The Web is a series of hyperlinked documents created in Hypertext Markup Language (HTML). Without HTML, surfing the Web would be about as exciting as watching ice melt. It's HTML that allows any basement entrepreneur with a text editor to build colorful Web pages. And it's HTML that has transformed a subset of an obscure scripting language named SGML—short for Standard Generalized Markup Language—into a standard recognized around the world.

Today there's another scripting language emerging on the Web that has the potential to be just as important and every bit as pervasive as HTML. It's called *Virtual Reality Modeling Language*, or VRML. VRML is a language for building 3-D worlds on the Web. Imagine a Web page that looks and acts like a DOOM screen and you have a pretty good idea of what VRML is all about. A VRML document is a blueprint for a virtual world that you can walk around in using a VRML browser or a VRML extension to an HTML browser.

The Web is already populated with hundreds of VRML sites, and more are coming online every day. Figure 1 shows a sample VRML world. Soon you'll be able to log on to the Internet and stroll the streets of San Francisco, visit some of the world's most famous art museums, or walk through a virtual shopping mall—all because of VRML.

VRML solves the problem of the high bandwidth required to do real-time 3-D graphics over a network. A VRML browser downloads VRML files containing 3-D scene descriptions just as an HTML browser downloads HTML files containing page descriptions. The browser interprets the scene descriptions and renders the resulting images on the host computer. Rendering is performed through the lens of a virtual camera that moves, tilts, and twirls in response to user input. Imagine navigating your way around the Web not by clicking underlined words in HTML documents but by opening doors leading from room to room in a virtual building that represents Web cyberspace; clicking on objects will teleport you to other VRML sites.

The time is right for VRML, not only because of the interesting possibilities it presents for building next-generation user interfaces, but also because many PC and video card manufacturers are beginning to build inexpensive 3-D graphics accelerator chips into their hardware. Speed is the key to real-time 3-D graphics, and soon we'll all have it—in spades.

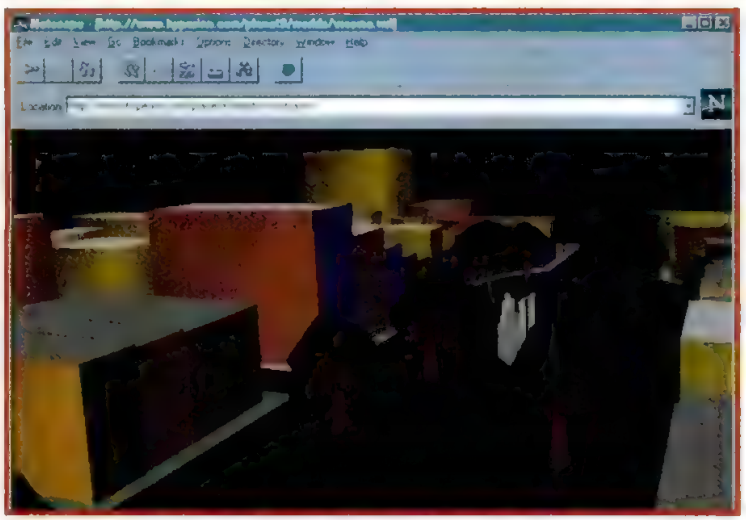


FIGURE 1: *This VRML world is called Virtual SOMA; it's a Web-based 3-D model of the San Francisco neighborhood where most VR development takes place. By clicking on a building, you can hyperlink to the home page of the company occupying the building. It's seen here through the WIRL Interactive VR Browser plug in for Netscape Navigator, which lets you navigate around the world using the mouse or the arrow buttons at the bottom of the screen.*

So what is this thing called VRML and how does it compare with HTML? Let's find out.

VRML PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE

VRML traces its origins to the first annual World Wide Web conference, held in Geneva, Switzerland, in March 1994. Tim Berners-Lee—father of the World Wide Web and one of HTML's creators—and David Raggett convened a session entitled "Virtual Reality Markup Languages and the World Wide Web" (the M in VRML was later changed to stand for "Modeling," but early on it stood for "Markup"). Attendees gathered to outline the basic requirements for a 3-D equivalent to HTML and formed an electronic mailing list of parties interested in hammering out a VRML specification.

A draft specification for VRML 1.0 was presented at the next World Wide Web conference, in October 1994. Rather than developing a 3-D scripting language from scratch, the specification's authors received the blessings of Silicon Graphics to borrow a subset of the text-based scene-description language used in the 3-D modeler named Open Inventor. That subset, which used human-readable commands such as "Cube" and "Cylinder" to represent 3-D objects, formed the core of the VRML 1.0 specification. The draft also included Web-specific commands for creating links to other VRML sites on the Web, just as HTML documents can include links to other documents. It did not include commands for creating dynamic VRML environments, primarily because its authors wanted to get Version 1.0 up and running as quickly as possible.

VRML 1.0 was officially introduced to the world in April 1995. A draft specification for Version 1.1 is currently available on the Internet, and comments are being solicited for Version 2.0. Version 1.1 will correct some of the deficiencies in Version 1.0 and add a few capabilities of its own, such as rudimentary sound and animation support. Version 2.0, whose features have been proposed in a Web document entitled "Moving Worlds," will transform VRML into a highly interactive multiuser environment in which objects define their own behavior and "participants" can see each other on the screen. You can view the various specifications and proposals for current and future versions of VRML at the following Web sites:

- Version 1.0: *http://vrml.wired.com/vrml.tech/crml10-3.html*

- Version 1.1: *http://vag.vrml.org/vrml1-1.html*
- Version 2.0: *http://webspace.sgi.com/moving-worlds/spec/spec.main.html*

THE VRML LANGUAGE

VRML is a scriptlike language whose documents are composed of plain ASCII text. By convention, VRML files are given the extension .WRL, which is short for "world." The very first line in every VRML file is the statement

```
#VRML V1.0 ascii
```

The leading pound sign indicates that a comment follows. The `VRML` identifies the file as a VRML file, `V1.0` identifies the VRML version number, and `ascii` identifies the file contents as ASCII text. When subsequent versions of VRML are introduced, the version number in line 1 will enable the browser to determine which version of VRML the .WRL file supports. Future versions of VRML are also likely to support non-ASCII character sets for the benefit of international users.

VRML documents, or *scene graphs* as they are commonly known, consist of "nodes" defining objects in the scene as well as properties of those objects—size, color, surface texture, and so on. The following VRML file combines three cubes to create a 3-D plus sign:

```
#VRML V1.0 ascii
Separator {
  Cube {
    width 8.0
  }
  Cube {
    height 8.0
  }
  Cube {
    depth 8.0
  }
}
```

`Separator` and `Cube` are two of the 36 node types defined in VRML 1.0 (see the table "VRML 1.0 Node Types"). Nodes that appear between the curly braces of a Separator node are grouped together. `Cube` draws a cube. The full syntax for the Cube node is

```
Cube {
  width 2.0
  height 2.0
  depth 2.0
}
```

`Width`, `height`, and `depth` are fields that define the node's attributes—in this case, the cube's dimensions in the *x*, *y*, and *z* directions. The width, height, and depth of a cube default to 2 units. Default values are used automatically for fields that aren't assigned values explicitly. For example, the statement

```
Cube {}
```

creates a "default" cube that measures 2 units in each direction.

In VRML, as in most 3-D graphics systems, drawing is performed in an *x-y-z* coordinate system. Cubes drawn by `Cube` are centered at the origin. To position one object beside another, you would draw the first object and then translate the coordinate system with a `Translation` node before drawing the second object. The following VRML file draws a 3-D plus sign and then draws a sphere below it by shifting the origin downward 10 units in the direction of the negative *y* axis:

```
#VRML V1.0 ascii
Separator {
  Cube {
    width 8.0
  }
  Cube {
    height 8.0
  }
  Cube {
    depth 8.0
  }
  #Start a new group
  Separator {
    Translation {
      translation 0.0 -10.0 0.0
    }
    Sphere {
      Radius 4.0
    }
  }
}
```

The coordinate system can also be rotated with `Rotation` nodes and scaled with `Scale` nodes. The `Transform` node allows the coordinate system to be translated, rotated, and scaled in one step, and the `MatrixTransform` node performs a transformation using a custom 4-by-4 transformation matrix.

Now suppose we'd like to add color to the objects in the previous examples. A `Material` node defines the properties of surfaces in a scene. `Material` has several optional fields, including `diffuseColor`, which specifies the color of the diffuse light that a surface reflects, and `shininess`, which specifies a surface's shine. We could make the 3-D plus sign bright yellow and the sphere shiny blue by modifying the file once more:

```
#VRML V1.0 ascii
 Separator {
   Material {
     diffuseColor 0.9 0.9 0.0
   }
Cube {
  width 8.0
}
Cube {
  height 8.0
}
Cube {
  depth 8.0
}
#Start a new group
Separator {
  Translation {
    translation 0.0 -10.0 0.0
  }
  Material {
    diffuseColor 0.0 0.0 1.0
    shininess 1.0
  }
  Sphere {
    Radius 4.0
  }
 }
}
```

The values in a `diffuseColor` field specify red, green, and blue color components. The numbers 0.0 0.0 0.0 corresponds to black, and 1.0 1.0 1.0 corresponds to bright white. A shininess value of 1.0 creates a highly reflective surface.

To create even more realistic-looking scenes, you can use texture nodes to paint textured surfaces—surfaces that look like brick walls, wood, or marble, for example. VRML 1.1 will probably support "animated" textures, which can be used to simulate TV screens, among other things. LOD (level of detail) nodes allow VRML worlds to be rendered in varying levels of detail depending on the distance between the observer and the objects in the scene. One use for LOD nodes is to conserve CPU cycles (and improve performance) by displaying textures only when they're close enough to be seen.

The powerful `WWWInline` node allows scenes to be imported from other VRML files. The *WWW* in the node name is a reference to the World Wide Web. A `WWWInline` node can retrieve VRML files from a local hard disk or from a remote site on the Web. Not surprisingly, remote files are identified by URL addresses. `WWWAnchor` creates a live link to another VRML world; it's the VRML equivalent of an anchor tag in HTML. We could make the 3-D plus sign a link to the VRML Repository at the University of California's San Diego Supercomputer Center by modifying our sample file one more time:

```
#VRML V1.0 ascii
Separator {
  WWWAnchor {
    name "http://www.sdsc.edu/vrml"
    description "VRML Repository at
  ➥SCSD"
```

```
    Material {
      diffuseColor 0.9 0.9 0.0
    }
    Cube {
      width 8.0
    }
    Cube {
      height 8.0
    }
    Cube {
      depth 8.0
    }
  #Start a new group
  Separator {
    Translation {
      translation 0.0 -10.0 0.0
    }
    Material {
      diffuseColor 0.0 0.0 1.0
      shininess 1.0
    }
    Sphere {
      Radius 4.0
    }
  }
}
```

The `WWWAnchor name` field holds a URL, and the `description` field contains a text string describing the link. Many browsers display the description string when the pointer is over an anchor. `WWWInline` and `WWWAnchor` nodes can also reference non-VRML resources such as HTML and .GIF files, although browsers may vary as to exactly how they handle non-VRML resources.

As you can probably imagine, this simple example barely scratches the surface of what you can do with VRML. Scanning the node names in the table on this page will give you an idea of where we could go with this example if we were to continue. VRML 1.0 is a powerful scene-description language that encapsulates many of the concepts central to modern 3-D computer graphics, from basic polygonized objects to shading, lighting, and texturing. A number of VRML modelers are already available for systems running Windows 95 and Windows NT, and more are on the horizon. It's not practical to build large VRML models by hand, but it's instructive to build a simple one line by line to learn how VRML works.

VRML 1.0 NODE TYPES

Node name	Description
Shape nodes	
Cone	Draws a cone.
Cube	Draws a cube.
Cylinder	Draws a cylinder.
Sphere	Draws a sphere.
Point, line, and face nodes	
Coordinate3	Defines 3-D coordinates for points, lines, and faces.
IndexedFaceSet	Draws a shape using faces defined by a set of points.
IndexedLineSet	Draws a shape using lines defined by a set of points.
PointSet	Draws a shape using a set of points.
Text nodes	
AsciiText	Draws a string of ASCII text.
FontStyle	Controls the typeface, style, and size of text drawn with AsciiText.
Material nodes	
Material	Defines surface-material properties.
MaterialBinding	Binds surface materials to shapes.
Normal	Defines 3-D normal vectors for shading.
NormalBinding	Binds normal vectors to shapes.
ShapeHints	Specifies vertex ordering, face types, and other properties that affect rendering.
Texture nodes	
Texture2	Defines a texture image.
Texture2Transform	Applies a 2-D texture-mapping transform.
TextureCoordinate2	Defines 2-D texture-mapping coordinates.
Transformation nodes	
MatrixTransform	Performs a transform using a custom transformation matrix.
Rotation	Rotates the coordinate system.
Scale	Scales subsequently drawn shapes.
Transform	Translates, rotates, and scales in one step.
Translation	Moves (translates) the coordinate system.
Camera nodes	
OrthographicCamera	Creates a camera that renders scenes using orthographic projection.
PerspectiveCamera	Creates a camera that renders scenes using perspective projection.
Lighting nodes	
DirectionalLight	Creates a directional light that casts parallel light rays.
PointLight	Creates a point light source that radiates light in all directions.
SpotLight	Creates a spotlight that radiates light in a cone, like a flashlight.
Grouping nodes	
Group	Defines a group of nodes.
Separator	Defines a group of nodes and restores all scene properties after the group is drawn.
Switch	Defines a group of nodes and draws only one member of the group.
TransformSeparator	Defines a group of nodes and restores selected scene properties after the group is drawn.
Anchor and in-line nodes	
WWWAnchor	Creates a link to another VRML file.
WWWInline	Imports a scene from another VRML file.
Miscellaneous nodes	
Info	Creates a node containing nondisplayable information such as copyrights.
LOD	Specifies varying levels of detail for rendering objects located at different distances from the eye.

VRML RESOURCES

Where can you go if you'd like to learn more about VRML? Start off by looking at the Web itself. Your first destination should be the VRML Repository maintained by the San Diego Supercomputer Center (*http://www.sdsc.edu/vrml*). The Repository contains dozens of helpful VRML resources, including links to VRML documentation and specifications, a VRML FAQ, and links to sites from which you can download VRML browsers and modelers.

After you've scanned the Repository, check out the VRML standards site (*http://www.vrml.org*). Among other things, you'll find links to popular VRML sites and a VRML "test page" containing sample VRML files. Another site containing useful VRML information is *http://www.lightside.com/3dsite/cgi/VRML-index.html*.

I've read or at least skimmed through many of the available books on VRML and can heartily recommend two of them. The best and most comprehensive VRML book to date is *The VRML Sourcebook* (1996, John Wiley & Sons), by Andrea L. Ames, David R. Nadeau, and John L. Moreland of the San Diego Supercomputer Center. This book is highly readable, covers virtually every aspect of VRML 1.0, and does a commendable job of explaining the theory underlying transformations, shading, texture mapping, and other tenets of 3-D graphics. It contains numerous examples and is packed with illustrations. If you buy only one book on VRML and your primary interest is learning the ins and outs of the language, this is the one to get.

Another book that I found helpful in getting acquainted with VRML is Mark Pesce's *VRML—Browsing and Building Cyberspace* (1995, New Riders Publishing). While not as detailed as *The VRML Sourcebook*, it contains interesting historical insights into the development of the language (Pesce is one of the creators of VRML), a useful tutorial, and a handy reference. It also comes with a CD containing VRML browsers, software for building and viewing VRML worlds, an HTML version of the VRML 1.0 specification, and other tools to get you quickly up to speed on VRML. □

Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor of PC Magazine. *His new book,* Programming Windows 95 With MFC, *is scheduled to be published soon by Microsoft Press.*

By Barry Simon

The Windows 95 Exchange Inbox

Learn how to tap the power of Windows 95's e-mail client.

Included with Windows 95 is a powerful, universal e-mail client called Exchange Inbox. Remarkably, the printed documentation for this program is only one sentence long. What's more, the online help fails to cover a number of the program's features. This results in user complaints about things like Exchange's inability to save the address in a message to an address book. Actually, this feature does exist, but not only is it unintuitive, it is completely undocumented.

My goal in this article is to cite some of the main features of Exchange Inbox I've found through considerable experimentation with the program and some consultation with Microsoft. Several of its features, especially the search capabilities, are extremely useful. Although the user interface isn't awful (it's miles beyond Lotus Notes Mail), it is often disorienting. This is especially true if you're used to the Windows 95 Shell, because Inbox looks and acts much like Explorer—though with many subtle differences.

MAPI

Underlying Exchange Inbox is MAPI, Microsoft's Mail Application Programming Interface (Figure 1). MAPI serves as the glue between five kinds of objects: Message Stores, Address Books, Service Providers, MAPI-aware applications, and the MAPI client.

Message Stores are files of OLE objects, the most obvious example of which is an e-mail message. But you can also use message stores to store any file with an OLE header. Information about the file from the OLE header will be displayed in the object list on the right side of an Exchange Inbox window.

The *Address Book* specification is quite extensive, allowing the addition of service provider–specific fields to the address entries.

Service Providers supply the back end for MAPI—the links a MAPI client calls to send and collect mail. Don't confuse this use of the term with Internet service providers (ISPs), companies that offer Internet access.

MAPI-aware applications call the MAPI client mostly via a Send item on the File menu. If you install Microsoft Fax, for example, you get a printer named Microsoft Fax, which, despite its name, is just a call to the MAPI client. (It can be used to send e-mail as well as faxes.) So through Microsoft Fax any program can gain some degree of MAPI awareness.

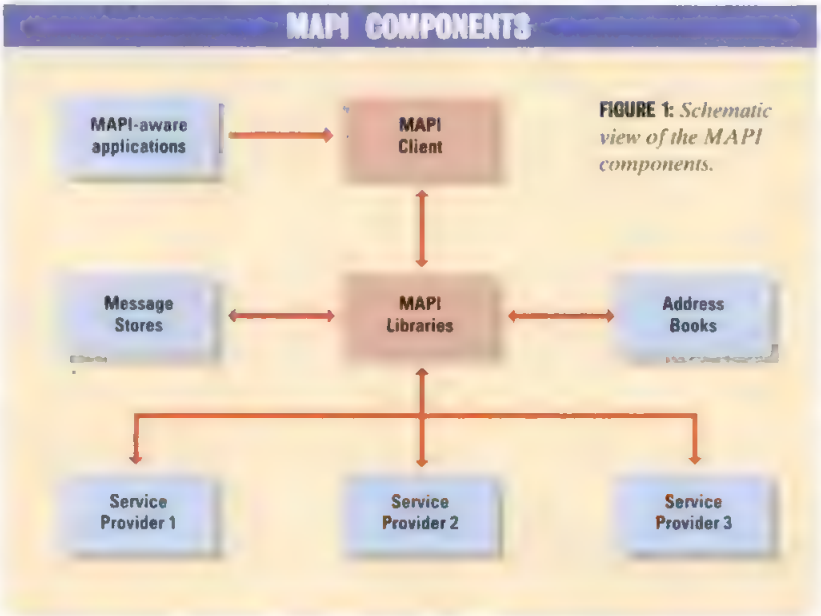


FIGURE 1: *Schematic view of the MAPI components.*

As the roles of the other MAPI players suggest, the central object is the *MAPI client* (the Exchange Inbox itself). The MAPI client is responsible for letting the user interact with the Message Stores, the Address Books, and the Service Providers.

MAPI UNDER WINDOWS 95

Windows 95 includes three sets of programs to implement MAPI: a variety of Service Providers, the Mail and Fax applets in the Control Panel for putting the components together, and the Exchange Inbox, which acts as a front end to access your address book and your message stores.

Three providers are built into the Windows setup and can be installed either during the initial setup or later, through the Add/Remove programs applet: Fax, The Microsoft Network (MSN), and Microsoft Mail. On the Windows CD, in the directory \drivers\other\exchange\compusrv, is a CompuServe provider (you can download an update from CompuServe in the Windows Connectivity forum, GO WINCON). An Internet Mail module for Internet providers using SMTP/POP3 mail servers comes with Microsoft Plus! This module is also in the Internet Explorer file that you can download from Microsoft's Web site.

Microsoft Exchange Server, an enterprise-wide information manager/mail system currently in beta, will include an enhanced MAPI client. To avoid confusion, Microsoft suggests calling this enhanced module the Exchange Client and calling the MAPI client that ships with Windows the Exchange Inbox.

MAPI is an open spec, so we can expect alternate MAPI clients to emerge soon. Delrina's WinFax PRO ships with a full-fledged MAPI client that can read and use the same message stores and address books that Exchange Inbox does. And although it will not include a full-fledged client, QualComm's Eudora Pro will have a module that intercepts MAPI calls by MAPI-aware applications and routes them to the Eudora e-mail program.

EDITORS

Exchange Inbox comes with a decent text editor for composing and reading messages. It produces rich-text-format documents (for now, only MSN and some Internet systems support RTF) with OLE-embedded documents. It will perform spell-checking if you have Microsoft Office 95 installed.

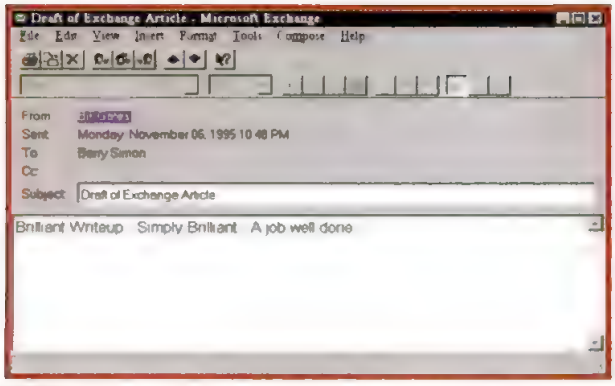


FIGURE 2: *Although it's black text on a gray background, you can select this Address Object, which has properties (double-click to see them) and a Context menu (right-click).*

Then again, if you do have Microsoft Office 95, you can install Microsoft Word itself as your e-mail editor. This mode of Word, called WordMail, is an installation option during Office Setup. Once it's installed, you can switch between editors using the WordMail Options... choice on the Compose menu in Exchange Inbox.

WordMail gives you a number of Word's wonderful features, such as keyboard macros, highlighting, on-the-fly spell-checking, AutoCorrect, and AutoText. But there are also some features of the Exchange Editor that have not been carried over: There is no longer an Insert Message menu item; you'll need to use copy and paste instead. Nor is there a button to add an address to your address book from a displayed *Address Object* (discussed below); you'll have to use the Context menu of the address object.

All things considered, however, if you have Microsoft Office 95, you'll probably want to use WordMail.

ADDRESSING SHORTCUTS

While composing a message, you can call up an address book by pressing the To: or cc: buttons, but another method is often quicker: If you type in a partial name and hit the Check Names button, the editor will check the address book. If there is a unique match, it is entered. If there are multiple matches, a list is presented from which you can choose.

You can even enter multiple partial names or partial addresses, separated by semicolons, in the To: and cc: fields, hit the check button, and resolve each name in succession.

If you hit the Send button with unresolved names, the editor will try resolve them at that point.

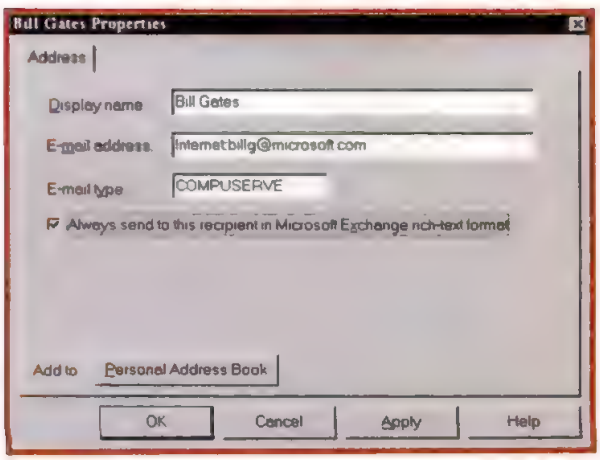


FIGURE 3: *The properties of an Address Object. Note the Add to Personal Address Book button.*

ADDRESS OBJECTS

Look at the header portion of an incoming message in the Inbox Editor (the part that contains the To: and From: information). Because it is black text on a gray background, you may think of it as static and dead, but it isn't. Select a name from those fields and double-click on it (Figure 2). If a name isn't recognized as being from your address book, you'll get a panel notifying you, as shown in Figure 3.

Some address objects are tokens of address book entries: When you double-click, you get the full, tabbed address-book dialog for the name. Other address objects have only three fields: display name, e-mail address, and e-mail type.

Notice that Figure 3 also shows a button labeled "Add to Personal Address Book." That's one way to add someone to your personal address book when you get a message from them—simply double-click on the name, then click this button.

If you are using WordMail in place of the Inbox editor, the Add to Personal Address Book button will be absent, but there is another way to add to the address book. With either editor, there is a context menu that includes an entry called "Add to Personal Address Book" (Figure 4). You get this menu by right-clicking on the address object.

Address objects also occur in messages that you compose—underlined names in the To: and cc: boxes. For example, if you reply to a message from someone not in your address book, his or her name will appear underlined in the Reply. Double-click on such a name and you'll get the same three-field panel that you get for an address object on an incoming message.

Address objects have properties typical of other objects in Windows 95. Not only is there a context menu, you can also drag and drop address objects or copy them to the clipboard and later paste them.

As a simple example of how the ability to drag and drop address objects is useful, consider what happens when you hit the Reply to All button in an incoming message. The names of the sender and all people in the To: section of the initial message are placed in the reply's To: field, and the cc: names from the initial message go in the reply's cc: field. What do you do if you want the To: field to have only the name of the initial sender and you want all the other names in the cc: field? Simple! Just click on the address objects in the To: field that you'd like in the cc: field and drag them there.

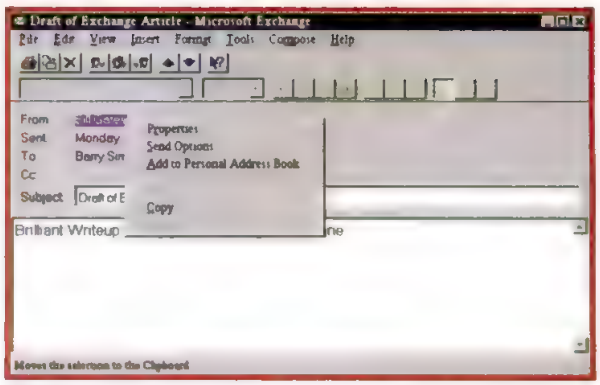


FIGURE 4: *This Context menu for Address Objects is available by right-clicking. Note the command Add to Personal Address Book.*

It's also possible to drag and drop an address object from an incoming message to an outgoing one. If you hold down the Ctrl key while you use the mouse, you can click on several address objects and drag them all at once. (If you do that, the address objects may appear without semicolons between them. But that's no problem—sending the message or clicking the check button will automatically insert the missing semicolons.)

YOUR OWN ADDRESS OBJECTS

If you want to send a message to someone without adding his or her name to your address book, you can drag and drop or copy and paste—as long as the name appears in some incoming message. But suppose you have an address of someone written on a piece of paper or written out inside a message to you, and you want to e-mail that person without placing his or her name in your address book.

The ultimate computing resource online

ZD Net™

http://www.zdnet.com

[illegible]

- PC Magazine
- PC Week
- PC Computing
- Computer Shopper
- Windows Sources
- MacUser
- MacWEEK
- Inter@ctive Week
- Computer Life
- FamilyPC
- Computer Gaming World
- Yahoo! Internet Life

[illegible]

ZD Net's FREE news service that you can easily configure to track only the companies and products that interest you most.

[illegible]

Over 10,000 programs — all tested, rated and reviewed by ZD Net editors.

[illegible]

from wide-ranging discussions with industry leaders, to topical weekly chats with editors and ZD Net personalities — there's always something new, exciting and insightful happening at www.zdnet.com.

See You Online!

CIRCLE 381 ON READER SERVICE CARD

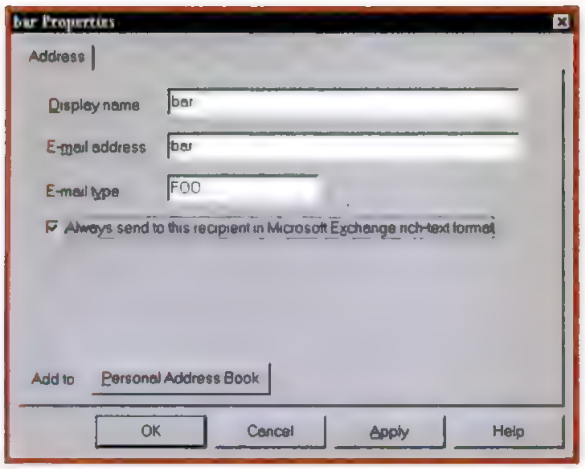


FIGURE 5: *The properties of the object you create by typing [foo:bar] in the To: box and hitting the check button.*

You can create your own address objects using one of two syntaxes. The first, using "[ ]" and ":", is generic, and the second, using "@" and a ".", is specific to Internet addresses. To understand the first, hit the compose button, type [foo:bar] into the To: box, and hit the check button. Magically, [foo:bar] is replaced by bar with an underline.

If you double-click on the new address object, you'll find the fields have been set with the e-mail type set to "FOO" and the name and address fields set to "bar" (Figure 5). From this dialog, you can edit any of the three fields.

Of course, you wouldn't want to make an address object with a nonsense type like FOO, but you can use this method with the proper mail types:

CompuServe	COMPUSERVE
Fax	FAX
Internet	SMTP
The Microsoft Network	MSN

For example, to send a one-time fax to the number 800-123-4567, you'd type in [fax:1-800-123-4567] and hit the check button. If you wanted to change the display name, you could double-click to edit it.

If you use a nonsensical e-mail type or misspell a valid one, the editor will let you "send" the message but at some point you will get a message from the System Administrator telling you that there is no valid service provider given. If the invalid address is the only one, this happens immediately. If there are both valid and invalid addresses, the complaint only comes after the message has been sent off to the valid addresses. In either event, the original message is placed in your Sent Mail folder—a strange convention if there are only invalid addresses.

INTERNET ADDRESSES

Besides the [TYPE:address] syntax for creating address objects, there's a second special syntax that understands Internet addresses. To be recognized by Inbox, an Internet address must include the @ symbol and must include a period in the portion following the @ symbol (for example, billg@microsoft.com). When you hit the check button, it becomes an address object with type SMTP, the appropriate type for Internet mail.

SMTP is a valid type for both direct Internet Mail and MSN but not CompuServe. To get CompuServe to recognize such an address object, you need to change the type to COMPUSERVE and add "internet:" in front of the address.

As with address-book checking, you do not need to hit the check button after entering a totally valid address in either of these formats—when you hit the send button (or pick Send from the File menu), the address objects are created.

MULTIPLE INTERNET MAIL PROVIDERS

There is a potential problem with Internet mail. If you've installed MSN, you will have difficulty if you subsequently install the Internet Mail Provider. The symptom of the problem is that when you connect to your Internet provider, you'll be able to receive Internet mail, but any Internet mail you have set to send will remain in your out-box.

You can see the cause of this problem—as well as its solution—by calling up the Options dialog from the Tools menu in Exchange and looking at the Delivery tab. The lower part of that Tab has a list labeled, "Recipient addresses are processed by these information services in the following order" (Figure 6). What that means is that when an e-mail type is understood by multiple services, it is processed by the one that is highest on the list. Both MSN and your Internet provider understand SMTP, the Internet e-mail type, so to send Internet mail via your Internet service provider, you need to be sure that Internet Mail appears higher on this list than MSN. Just highlight it and use the arrows to the right of the list to move it up.

ORDER OF SERVICE PROVIDERS

Under the Tools Menu are two submenus that let you choose which service to send and collect mail from: Deliver Now Using and Remote Mail. You may wonder how Exchange decides the order in which the services appear there. Remarkably enough, it uses the list in the Tools/Options/Delivery tab I just discussed. The order of services on the submenus is the exact opposite of the list of services in the Delivery tab. By adjusting the order on that list with the aforementioned arrows, you can control the ordering of the services in the Deliver Now Using submenu.

PROFILES AND MULTIPLE MESSAGE STORES

The Mail and Fax applet of Control Panel lets you add and remove service providers and message stores kept in a profile. You can use the Show Profiles button in that applet to set up multiple profiles for Exchange.

Multiple profiles are useful if a machine has multiple users. Profiles can use the same message store, so, for one service, portable computer users can create multiple profiles that differ only in their access phone numbers. Profiles also make it easy to use multiple accounts on a single service. You can only have one instance of the service provider, but each profile can include a different account number for that service provider. On a system with multiple active profiles, you can configure Exchange to prompt for the profile to be used each time it starts.

Although you can have only one instance of each service provider, a profile can have multiple message stores and use Exchange Inbox to copy or move messages between different stores. This is useful for moving messages to an archival store and for transferring messages collected on a portable to your desktop message store.

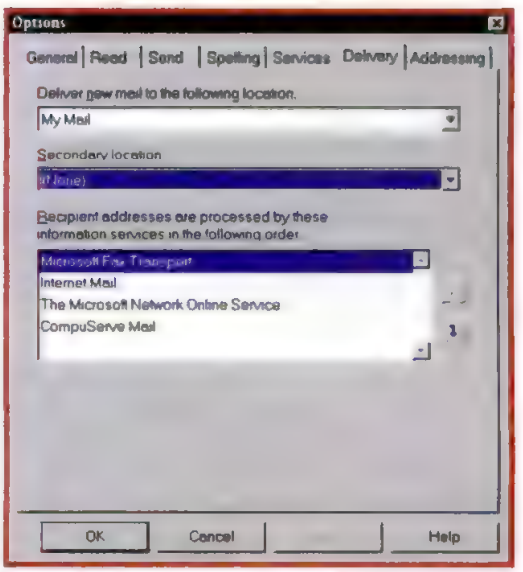


FIGURE 6: *The Delivery tab of the Tools/Options dialog in Exchange Inbox.*

All in all, Exchange Inbox is a powerful, intriguing program—once you take the time to learn its ins and outs. □

Barry Simon is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

With PictureTel videoconferencing, you'll expand your business, enhance communications and keep ahead of the competition.

The new PictureTel Live200 series with LiveWare makes videoconferencing easy. Designed for Windows 95, these systems are so intuitive, there's almost no learning curve. With PictureTel's Live200 series, you get a "Plug-and-Play" system that has everything you need: Data conferencing software, color camera, headset, microphone, speakers, PC boards and cables. Plug in and get started!

Look At The Future

PictureTel offers the only data conferencing tools in the industry guaranteed to be fully compatible with Microsoft's.

PictureTel's new Live200 series with LiveWare makes video and data conferencing so affordable, you'll do a double take. Streamline communications with distant customers and colleagues. Share applications with or give presentations to a colleague who is miles away. It's the fastest, most cost-effective way to collaborate with clients and customers anywhere. Harness all the power and potential of videoconferencing in the blink of an eye—PictureTel Live200 series with LiveWare.

Call PictureTel now for price information and details on our full product line from affordable desktop PC systems to room-based videoconferencing!

[800] 760-1770

http://www.picturetel.com

PictureTel

See us at PC Expo, Booth #2954

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sure you can host your own Web site, assuming you have an endless supply of money, time and hair.

Why go through the aggravation of hosting your company's Web site internally when you can turn the job over to BBN Planet, a company with unparalleled Internet experience? Just think. No late-night maintenance emergencies, no phone calls from customers annoyed by access problems, no staffing headaches. With Web Advantage, you get high-end UNIX™ servers running Netscape™ software, high-speed T3 Internet connections and round-the-clock service and support – all without losing control over your site's content. For a free Cost Justification Analysis, visit http://www.bbn.com/webadvantage or call (800) 472-4565.

BBN PLANET

How Business Does Business On The Internet.

CIRCLE 070 ON READER SERVICE CARD

By Brian Proffit

InterNotes: More than Just a Browser

Lotus's solution for connecting business with the Internet.

We continue to be driven by the need for information. Users' hunger for more, better, and faster access to information is matched by IS departments' thirst for easier acquisition, storage, and distribution of that information. Lotus Development Corp. has addressed these needs with InterNotes, one of the most significant enhancements included in Release 4.0 of Lotus Notes.

InterNotes is a transparent coupling between Notes and the Internet. The heart of this coupling is the InterNotes Server, which performs the dual functions of retrieving information from the Internet and converting that information into Notes database format. That database is then available to any Notes client, just like any other database.

FIGURE 1: *The InterNotes Web Navigator looks like any normal database in the workspace.*

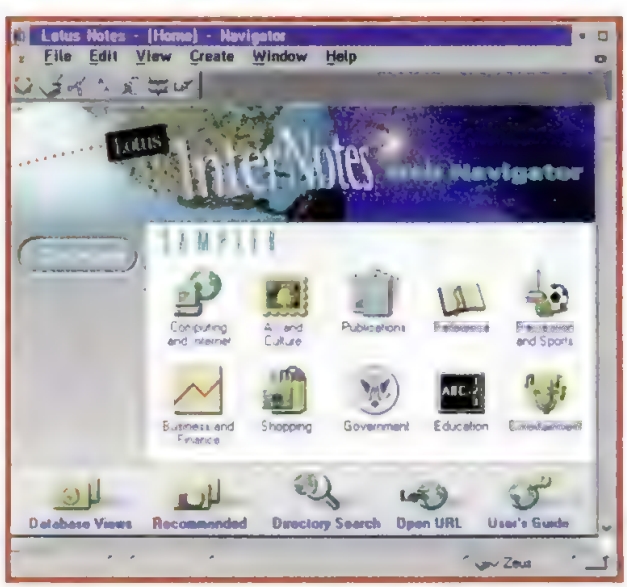


FIGURE 2: *Web Navigator provides an interface to Internet resources.*

HOW DOES IT WORK?

The portion exposed to end users is the InterNotes Web Navigator. As you can see in Figure 1, the Web Navigator looks like any other Notes database on the desktop. The difference is that a shortcut into that database has been added to the SmartIcon bar at the top of the window. Clicking on the hand pointing at a globe lets you immediately enter a URL you would like to load.

When you open the Web Navigator database, you see an interface unlike that of any other browser (Figure 2)—because, of course, you're not really looking at a browser, you're looking at a Notes database. When you ask for a Web page, the request goes to the InterNotes Server. If that page already exists on the server, it is sent directly in Notes document format. If not, the server loads the page from the Internet. The page is converted from HTML format into Notes document format before you ever see it, with all the graphics and hypertext links maintained. And, as Figure 3 illustrates, the Notes document that is generated and the native Web page are indistinguishable.

This conversion does have a side effect, though: Since you won't see any of the document until the entire page has been converted to Notes format, you don't see the graphics as they are painted and you can't begin scanning the text before the graphics download is complete. The more graphically complex the page, the more annoying that delay can be.

The graphical support is good, and it includes support for pages with fill-out elements like text boxes. InterNotes supports only HTML 2.0, though, and doesn't include such enhancements as frames, tiled background images, blinking text, background sounds, and marquee scrolling. Both interlaced and noninterlaced .GIF types are supported as well as plain JPEG, but not Progressive JPEG. Multimedia extensions aren't supported, either. Unsupported graphics are replaced by the familiar icon you see when waiting for a graphic to load, while unsupported text features simply appear as plain text in the Notes version of the page. Table support is included, though it's rather rudimentary, using line-drawing characters instead of graphics.

Lotus promises continued support of evolving Web page enhancements—including Netscape extensions and the developing VRML standard. But some of this support may prove difficult, as it requires upgrading the capabilities of Notes documents. Since helper apps don't work, at least not with this release, that means updating the basic Notes document architecture. It isn't likely to happen soon.

Web Navigator doesn't limit you to Web pages. In addition to HTTP, it supports downloading from FTP and Gopher sites and embedding HTTP, FTP, Gopher, and mailto links within Notes documents for easy, single-click access. Web Navigator also supports authenticated sites, providing an automatic dialog box that prompts for ID and password before allowing access to those sites.

TIME AND SPACE

In large companies, dozens of users may need access to the same information. If that information comes from the Internet, each user normally needs to attach to the Internet and download the pages—a massive duplication of time and effort that can strain external communications links and hinder productivity. Storing the information on multiple desktops is a further duplication that wastes resources. But the alternative—reloading the same pages again and again—is hardly satisfactory.

InterNotes neatly resolves the dilemma by providing a single server to contain the necessary pages. When a user requests a page, it can frequently be loaded from the server (at network speeds), thus avoiding an Internet con-

designed the first intranet back when people thought

Introducing Netra.™ The first servers built exclusively for the intranet. The intranet. You've heard about it. Now there's a line of servers built exclusively for it. Sun™ Netra servers. More than just black boxes, Netra servers are comprehensive intranet solutions. Solutions that are both simple to deploy and to tailor. Netra CORE 3.0 software lets you tame UNIX® without relinquishing any flexibility or robustness. Solstice™ FireWall-First!™ software provides

©1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, Netra, Solstice, Java and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

server intranet was a typo.

high-grade security. The Java™ Development Kit and Web-authoring tools make you ready to roll as soon as you plug in. And Netra's broad product line and bundled software make it the highest performance, cost-effective deployment platform. Little wonder BYTE, PC Magazine, and LAN Magazine have piled on the awards. That's why it's the choice of intranet professionals. To learn more, contact Sun at http://www.sun.com or give us a call at 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 385.

UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, exclusively licensed through X/Open Company, Ltd. FireWall-1 is a trademark of CheckPoint Software Technologies Ltd., used under license by SunSoft, Inc.

CIRCLE 023 ON READER SERVICE CARD

From News to Notes

Access to Usenet newsgroups is not an integral part of the Notes 4.0 Web Navigator, but Lotus provides a solution in the form of a separate product. InterNotes News, originally developed and released by IRIS Associates, acts as an interface between Notes and Usenet.

Using the Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP), InterNotes News runs on the InterNotes server and converts Usenet data into Notes documents. Users can browse newsgroups and send replies from their local systems without directly accessing the Internet. Through SMTP mail connections, users can also send replies to the authors of news items via e-mail.

Users have the advantage of being able to view news items using the familiar Notes discussion database, with its hierarchical view of threads, full text search, and macro capabilities. And administrators can make Usenet information available across the enterprise without the need for TCP/IP on each desktop, while maintaining centralized control over newsgroup subscriptions and access.

nection and download. The InterNotes Server administrator can keep the Web database current using a new feature of Notes 4.0—*agents*, which are similar in concept to macros and provide significant power.

One type of agent included with the Web Navigator database is a refresh agent designed to access the Internet periodically and reload new copies of frequently changing pages. By default, the agent runs daily at midnight, checking the date last modified on each document against the current date. If the dates don't match, the agent retrieves the last modification date in the HTTP header from the Internet server. If the page has been updated since last retrieved, the agent downloads the latest version of the page, converts it to Notes document format, and updates the document in the database.

Agents can also assist in controlling the size

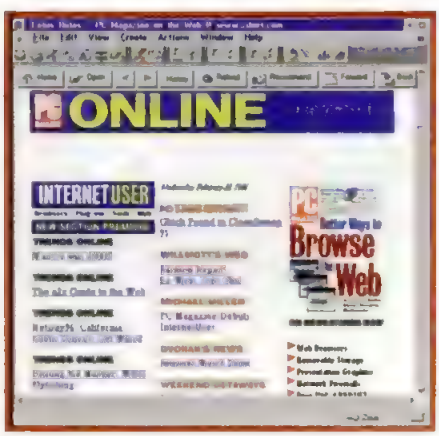


FIGURE 3: *The Notes document is indistinguishable from the original Web page.*

of the Web Navigator database. Not only can you set a firm upper limit on database size, but a purge agent included with Web Navigator can traverse the database each night, selectively removing pages based on criteria you define. For example, you can instruct the purge agent to remove automatically any documents whose pages no longer exist on the Internet or to remove documents after a specified number of days. And you can optimize space by automatically purging documents larger than a specified size (the default is 256K). Users can thus download large pages as needed, without regard for long-term storage considerations. You can even specify whether the purge agent should check private folders that users may have created and purge documents from them as well.

NEW POSSIBILITIES

Time and resource savings aren't the only reasons to use InterNotes' Web Navigator. One of Notes' nice features is its ability to do full-text searches through Notes databases. Since InterNotes stores Web pages as Notes documents, you can do full-text searches through Internet data as well. You also gain the ability to browse quickly through available Web pages using Notes 4.0's window panes, shown in Figure 4. In fact, once you stop thinking of Web Navigator as a Web browser and start thinking of it as a Notes database, many new possibilities unfold. You can forward Web pages to other Notes users, and you can cut and paste from Web pages into other documents or into e-mail.

For more sophisticated manipulation, there are new @functions and LotusScript methods available for processing Web data. Developers can use @URLGetHeader to retrieve the HTTP header information, @URLHistory for maintaining and traversing history lists, and @URLOpen for retrieving specific pages. There are also three new LotusScript methods designed for the Internet. OpenURLDb returns a pointer to the Web Navigator database, GetDocumentByURL retrieves a page as a Notes document, and GetURLHeaderInfo retrieves the HTTP header for a page.

Internet hot links can be embedded into other Notes documents. Thus you can send an e-mail suggesting that the recipient take a look at a Web site, and the address you include in the message can be a hot link directly to that location. In fact, you can create customized Web tours that will guide others through a series of pages you find interesting. This is a great way, say, to bring employees up to speed on the competition. You can even create recommendation databases by grouping Web sites within the categories shown in Figure 2 and giving them a rating from poor to excellent (1-5). Then, a user looking for an Internet resource on computing, for example, can see exactly which Web sites have received the highest ratings in that area.

And you're not limited to the folders provided with Web Navigator. You can create your own folders for storing Web documents in ways that are meaningful to you, and a private bookmark folder gives you quick access to documents you refer to most frequently.

GETTING THE INFORMATION OUT

Today organizations are not only interested in acquiring and disseminating to employees the information located on a variety of Web sites. They are equally attracted to the idea of creating their own Web sites, complete with company and contact information, product lines, development efforts, and so forth. But creating and managing an enterprise Web server is no small feat, often requiring the input of many departments and individuals, few of whom are likely to be Web experts. Enter InterNotes Web Publisher, a Notes server program that builds on Notes' existing document-management system to provide an automated method for creating and managing a Web site.

InterNotes Web Publisher lets you take Notes documents from disparate users and convert them automatically into HTML for-

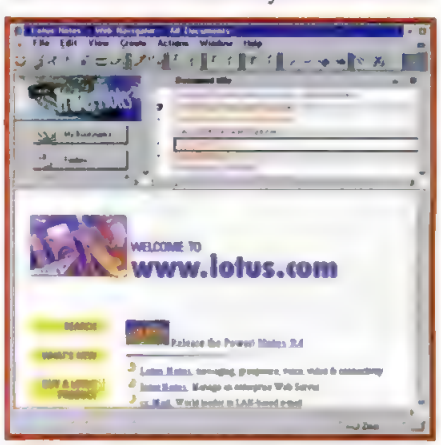


FIGURE 4: *You can quickly browse stored pages for the desired information.*

mat. Thus, for example, Notes documents become HTML files, Notes forms become HTML forms, and Notes doclinks become hypertext links. Those skilled at creating Notes documents can make good use of this facility. It

And for your main course, they make you chase the cow.

You're ready to dive in. You want to enhance your products and services by placing the power of the Web directly inside them. But first you need the proper tools – flexible technology that works across any platform, with components that can be served up and implemented in a hurry. You also want good service – a partner who works with you and delivers on-time. Unfortunately, when it comes to the truly customized multi-platform support you're looking for, many Web technology providers are out to lunch.

www.spyglass.com

May we suggest...Look into Spyglass. We're the only partner that offers Web technology kits to order. We cater our technology to fit your needs, not the other way around. Our unique client/server components can be placed directly into, well, anything. Financial software? Indeed. Hardware? Hardly a problem. PDAs? Absolutely. If you're ready to open a whole new world of opportunity to your business, your products and customers, then contact Spyglass today. We'll help you **Make The Net Work**.

SPYGLASS

Make The Net Work™

Spyglass, the Spyglass logo, and "Make The Net Work" are trademarks of Spyglass, Inc. For inquiries call 1-708-245-6615.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ciscopro

IF YOU'VE PUT OFF GETTING YOUR NOVELL NETWORK ON THE INTERNET BECAUSE OF TCP/IP, WE COMMEND YOU FOR YOUR FORESIGHT.

You were smart to wait. Because now you don't have to deal with TCP/IP to get your Novell network on the Internet.

With CiscoPro Internet Junction client/server software, you can use a single Windows NT machine to connect everyone on your entire Novell network to the Internet without installing TCP/IP on every desktop.

yes it runs with NetWare

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR

With only one IP address to establish on the network instead of hundreds, your maintenance woes will evaporate. So will the logistical nightmares that occur when you have to relocate users. One single TCP/IP address also makes for simple, yet powerful scalability and provides a secure firewall to ward off potential intruders.

And with Internet Junction, you can start browsing the Web immediately because it comes bundled with the new Netscape Navigator version 2.0.

For a free trial copy of CiscoPro Internet Junction software, just call 1-800-778-3632, ext. 173160. Or visit us at wwwij.cisco.com. It's the future of Internet access without TCP/IP. Just as you imagined.

CISCO SYSTEMS

THE NETWORK WORKS. NO EXCUSES.™

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

From outside the United States, phone Cisco USA 408-526-7209, Cisco Europe 32-2-778-4242 or Cisco Australia 61-2-9935-4107.

©1996 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

YOUR BROADCAST STATION TO THE INTERNET

LUCKMAN'S

WEB COMMANDER™

FULLY SECURE WEB SERVER • EASY TO SET UP • EASY TO USE

Full Security: S-HTTP and SSL

WebStudio
HTML authoring tool including dozens of forms, scripts, templates & frames

Browsers
Microsoft Internet Explorer
Spyglass' Enhanced Mosaic

Image Map Editor

Real Time Monitoring
Reporting & Logging

ODBC Connectivity

Excite & WAIS Search engines

POP3/SMTP Mail server

Multi-Domain server

Web Tree graphically displays all documents & links

PERL support
for CGI scripting

Automated email user checking & verification

The Java Developer's Kit

NOW
YOU CAN HAVE:

MORE EXPOSURE

MORE VISIBILITY

MORE BUSINESS

BY PUBLISHING
ON THE WEB

Luckman's Web Commander has it all.
Completely wizard driven, Web Commander is the fastest, easiest way to configure server software on the market with all the tools for fully secure business on the Internet.

WINDOWS 95 $129.00
WINDOWS NT $249.00

Call Today:
1-800-711-2676
E-Mail: info@luckman.com
http://www.luckman.com
1055 West 7th Street, Suite 2580, Los Angeles, CA 90017

Luckman Interactive, Inc.

CIRCLE 009 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft Internet Explorer

Excite Web

©1995 Luckman Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Luckman Interactive, Inc. All other trademarks of their respective owners.

"and while you're at it
can you make that Internet thing work for us?"

Solaris™ Internet Server Software

For secure access, publishing & commerce. Works with what you have.

Keeps you up and running. Grows with you. Contact: 1-800-SUNSOFT or http://www.sun.com/solaris

SunSoft

PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions. 22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To reserve big savings, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:

Free CD-ROM with your paid subscription!

should be noted, however, that for now the functions you can put in your pages are restricted to the HTML 2.0 specification, as indicated above. Web Publisher will also create a home page for your database using the About Database document; the database views appear as hypertext links on the home page.

It doesn't take much of a leap to grasp the possibilities inherent in the Internet and the flexible HTML format for distributing information within an organization as well, and many companies are heading in this direction. And it's an equally modest jump to the realization that the same Web Publisher facilities that let you publish company information online make it easy to construct an intranet for sharing internal information.

SECURITY

Since the InterNotes Server is the only machine on the system that directly accesses the Internet, it is the only one required to run TCP/IP. Not incidentally, this centralized server gives the administrator security control over access to Web pages. The administrator can allow or deny access to any Internet site by name or IP address. Wildcards are supported, making it easy to restrict users to specific sites: You can deny access to *www.*.com* while permitting, for example, visits to *www.pcmag.com*. The tighter security that's derived from a single point of contact with the Internet extends to the enterprise as well. You can place the InterNotes server behind a firewall proxy server to prevent intrusion.

ADDING IT UP

In companies looking for tight control over Internet access and document storage, InterNotes may indeed become the product of choice. With Web Navigator, retrieving static pages and sharing Internet information with others is as easy as handling any other information in Notes, and Web Publisher does the same for putting out the information. Both suffer from the HTML limitations noted above, however. And if you're in a real hurry for a page you're not likely to need again, you may well prefer a browser that doesn't force you to wait through the intermediate step of converting from HTML to Notes document format. Also, Web sites are already beginning to make heavy use of advanced HTML functions and enhancements not yet available in Web Navigator.

Lotus avows a commitment to enhance InterNotes so that it meets and keeps pace with the capabilities of other browsers and Web publishing tools. The key will be whether it can respond sufficiently with upgrades as enhancements like animation, multimedia, and Java applets become more widespread. □

Brain Proffit is a senior contributing editor of OS/2 Magazine *and author of* OS/2 Warp Survival Kit.

By John Lam

A New Way to Open Windows 95 Files

This shell extension creates multiple file associations.

One of the most useful features of Windows 95 is also one of its most painfully limited features. If you double-click on a filename in Explorer, Windows will open that file using the file's associated application—if an association already exists. Otherwise, Windows will show you its Open With... dialog box and ask you to associate an application with the extension of the file you just double-clicked on.

I use this feature all the time to open .TXT files in Notepad (the default association). But what if I wanted to open the same .TXT files in Microsoft Word? This is the painful part. I would have to open Microsoft Word, select File Open, and use the dialog box to find the file that I was already looking at in Explorer! And I thought Windows 95 was supposed to make my life easier! But now it can.

This issue's utility, MultiLaunch, lets you associate more than one application with a file extension. It is a Windows 95 shell extension that you access through a file's context menu—the menu that pops up when you right-click on its icon. MultiLaunch adds a section to the context menu that lists programs you can use to load the document. Figure 1 shows three new items in the context menu of BOOTLOG.TXT: Notepad, Write, and WinWord. Click on any of these three menu items and you will open the file using that application.

You can obtain MultiLaunch by downloading it from PC Magazine Online or by mail. Refer to the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities" for details. The source code for MultiLaunch, which was written in Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0, is also available for download for those interested in seeing how it works.

USING MULTILAUNCH

Since MultiLaunch is a shell extension, it is in the form of a dynamic link library rather than an executable and must be "registered" in the Windows 95 Registry. The MultiLaunch setup program contains the DLL in compressed form and does the registration for you. When you run MULTIL.EXE, the installation program asks you where you want to install the MultiLaunch DLL (MLAUNCH.DLL). The default location is your Windows System directory, but you can store the DLL anywhere you like. Select the location, click OK and you're ready to run.

To add multiple file associations for a given file type, right-click on a file icon of that type and select the Properties menu item at the bottom of the context menu. This will bring up the Properties dialog box. In addition to the ubiquitous General tab, which provides you with information about the file size, the date it was created, and some of its attributes, you will see a MultiLaunch tab. Click on this tab to bring up the MultiLaunch association page.

Figure 2 shows the MultiLaunch association page for BOOTLOG.TXT with the associations for Notepad, Write, and Word already added. As with the standard double-click functionality, the associations apply to any filename with this extension. Therefore, all .TXT files on which you right-click will have these three new menu items in their context menus.

IN THIS ISSUE

MultiLaunch

MultiLaunch lets you associate more than one application with any document file type. It is a Windows 95 shell extension that you access through a file's context menu—the menu that pops up when you right-click on its icon.

You can use the Add and Delete buttons to add and remove applications that are associated with this file type. Click the Add button and you will get a standard Windows 95 Open dialog box that you can use to browse for applications. When you are done making associations, click OK and you're ready to launch.

If you ever want to remove MultiLaunch from your system, you should use the Unregister MultiLaunch utility that comes with MultiLaunch (UNREGML.EXE). This will safely remove all the MultiLaunch keys from your Registry. After running UNREGML.EXE, you must reboot Windows 95 before you can delete the MLAUNCH.DLL file.

INSIDE MULTILAUNCH

While Microsoft has provided some very nice enhancements to the Windows 95 user interface "out of the box," the most useful thing the company did was to allow developers to *extend* the Windows 95 user interface. Developers can add the following types of Windows 95 user interface extensions, otherwise known as shell extensions:

- Context-menu handlers add menu items to a file's context menu.
- Drag-and-drop handlers enable drag-and-drop notifications from the Windows 95 shell.
- Icon handlers provide icons for a file shown in Explorer.
- Property-sheet handlers add pages to a file's property-sheet dialog box.
- Copy-hook handlers enable notifications when a file is about to be copied, moved, deleted, or renamed.

MultiLaunch is both a context-menu handler and a property-page handler. A shell extension must be registered in the Windows 95 Registry before it can be activated. MultiLaunch adds several new entries. We'll begin our discussion by taking a look at how information is stored in the Registry.

THE WINDOWS 95 REGISTRY

The Windows 95 Registry is a hierarchical database of information about your system. Its structure is analogous to the structure of directories and files on your hard disk. A registry *key* is analogous to a directory, and a registry *value* is analogous to a file. Just like a file, a registry value has a name and some information contained within it: the registry data. Also, a registry key can contain other keys, just as a directory can contain other directories.

Windows 95 provides a tool called RegEdit (short for Registry Editor) for viewing and changing the Registry. Named REGEDIT.EXE, it can be found in your Windows directory. An icon for this program is not installed on your desktop when you install Windows 95, because the program can be dangerous to

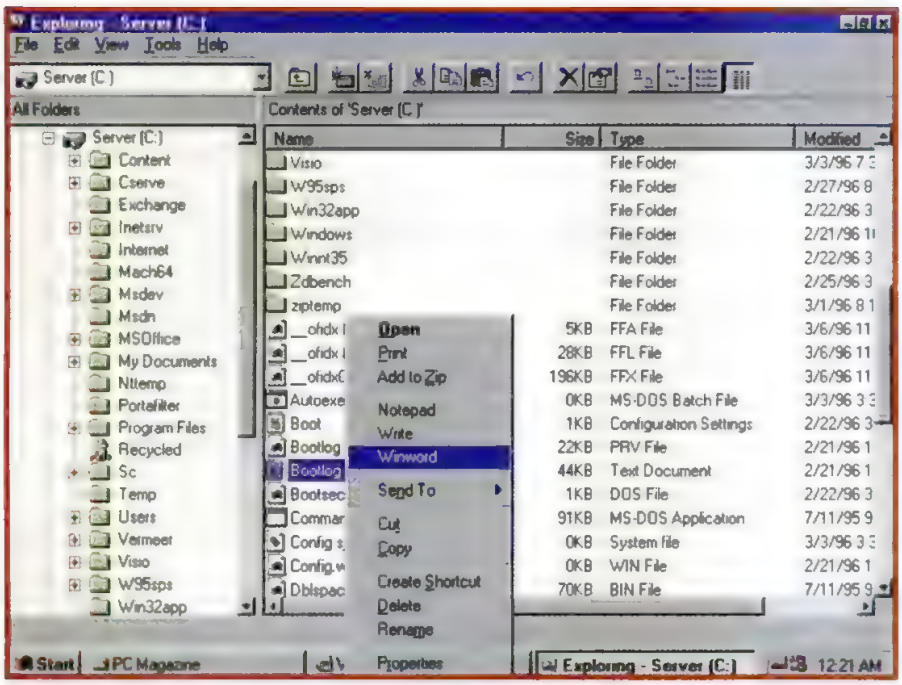


FIGURE 1: *With MultiLaunch installed, the context menu contains three new items: Notepad, Write, and WinWord. Click on any of these to open the file using that application.*

use—*make no changes to the Registry unless you know exactly what you are doing.*

When you first launch RegEdit, you'll see the top-level view of the Registry. In the left-hand pane are the top-level Registry keys; the right-hand pane displays the value for the currently highlighted key. The six main branches of the Registry you see displayed on the left are:

- HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT, which points to a branch of HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE that holds essential user interface information such as OLE and association mappings.
- HKEY_CURRENT_USER, which points to a branch of HKEY_USERS for the currently logged in user.
- HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, which stores hardware and software settings for the machine itself.
- HKEY_USERS, which contains setup and configuration information for all users who log on to the computer.
- HKEY_CURRENT_CONFIG, which points to a branch of HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE and holds information about the current configuration of the hardware.
- HKEY_DYN_DATA, which contains dynamic Plug and Play information.

Windows 95 shell extensions are implemented as OLE objects, so the first step in registering MultiLaunch is to register it as an OLE object. The HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT branch of the Registry is the place for this registration. To register an OLE object, you need a GUID (globally unique identifier), a 128-bit number that uniquely identifies the object. Developers can obtain unique GUIDs directly from Microsoft or by running a GUID-generating utility. Microsoft VC++ ships with a utility called GUIDGEN.EXE that I used to obtain the identifier. When the GUID is converted into string form, it is called a CLSID (Class ID). MultiLaunch's CLSID is 3D61D3C2-7036-11CF-B097-C080C7410B7E.

The key that registers MultiLaunch as an OLE object is shown in Figure 3. The full hierarchy isn't visible in the window, but the current registry key is

```
\MyComputer\HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\CLSID\
➥{3D61D3C2-7036-11CF-B097-C080C7410B7E}
```

The key that defines MultiLaunch as an OLE object has this CLSID as its name and a description of MultiLaunch's purpose as its default value (displayed in the right-hand pane). It also has two subkeys: InProcServer32 and ProgID. One value of the InProcServer32 key identifies the location of the .DLL that contains MultiLaunch. The other specifies that MultiLaunch uses a programming style called the "Apartment threading model." This programming style is common to all OLE objects. The ProgID subkey has as its default value a human-readable programmatic ID for MultiLaunch.

Once the MultiLaunch OLE object is registered with the system, two more keys must be inserted to register it as a context-menu handler and as a property-sheet handler. Figure 4 shows the context-menu entry. It consists of a subkey added to the ContextMenuHandlers key. The name of the subkey is MultiLaunch.1, which is the programmatic ID of the MultiLaunch object. And the key's default value is the CLSID string for MultiLaunch. Before Windows 95 displays a file's context menu, it checks the subkeys of the ContextMenuHandlers key. Each subkey provides the CLSID of the corresponding object, and Windows 95 checks the entry in HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\CLSID that matches this CLSID to get the location of the .DLL that implements the object. A similar entry under the PropertySheetHandlers key makes MultiLaunch available as a property-sheet handler.

Next we need to establish a connection between a particular file extension and one or more associated programs via MultiLaunch. The Windows 95 Registry contains keys for filename extensions that have been registered by applications or by the user. These keys are found directly under HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT, and they all begin with a period. MultiLaunch stores its associations for a file extension below the extension's key in a subkey named MultiLaunch. The names for this key's values get added to the context menu; the data string corresponding to each value is the full pathname of the program to be launched.

Figure 5 shows how MultiLaunch stores associations in the MultiLaunch subkey of the .TXT key. When a user interacts with MultiLaunch's Property Page to add a new association, MultiLaunch will create a new registry value under the MultiLaunch subkey for that filename extension. If the extension did not already have a file association, MultiLaunch will create the extension key as well.

MultiLaunch needs to enumerate the values of a Registry key under several different circumstances. To handle this efficiently, I created a helper class called CRegistryKey that, upon initialization, reads a given key's values into a handy linked list. When you construct an instance of CRegistryKey, you pass its constructor a valid registry key. CRegistryKey

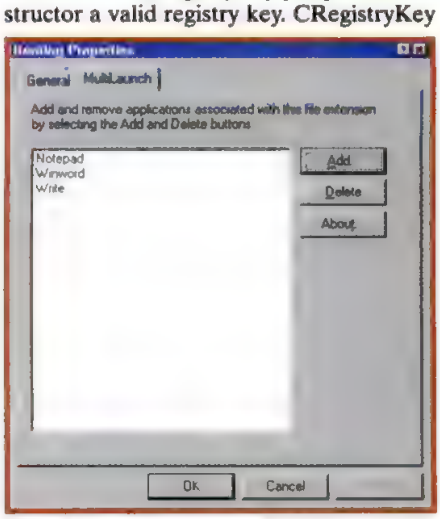


FIGURE 2: *Shown here is the MultiLaunch association page for BOOTLOG.TXT, with the associations for Notepad, Write, and WinWord already added.*

enumerates all of the registry values under this key and stores them internally using MFC's CObList linked list object. For each registry value that CRegistryKey enumerates, it constructs a new CRegistryValue object on the heap and initializes it to the registry value's name and the registry value's data.

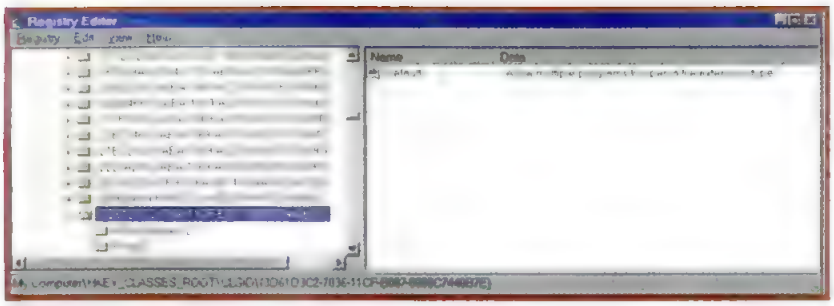


FIGURE 3: *This key registers MultiLaunch as an OLE object.*

When you wish to enumerate the registry values stored in CRegistryKey, you simply call CRegistryKey::GetNext to obtain a pointer to each CRegistryValue object. If you examine the functions CShellExtension :: QueryContextMenu, CShellExtension::InvokeCommand, and CML Page::OnInitDialog, you can see CRegistryKey in action.

WINDOWS 95 SHELL EXTENSIONS

When Microsoft released Windows 3.1, it popularized the term OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) to describe the interprocess communication standard that lets you store one document inside another. In Windows 95, OLE is implemented by way of a lower-level standard called COM (Component Object Model). The terms *OLE interface* and *COM interface* are often used interchangeably, but COM interface is more accurate and is the term I will use here.

Windows 95 uses COM to communicate with its shell extensions; all shell extensions are COM objects. Basically, COM defines a set of *interfaces*, or standard ways for objects to communicate with each other. Every COM object includes the basic interface IUnknown, which includes among its features a method for querying the object about any other interfaces it may provide. Each interface has an associated v-table (virtual function table) that holds the addresses of the methods for this interface. Implementation of these methods is the responsibility of the developer creating the COM object.

Windows 95 uses several COM interfaces to communicate with shell extension COM objects. MultiLaunch implements three of them: IShellExtInit, IContextMenu, and IShellPropSheetExt. The first, IShellExtInit, must be exposed by all property-sheet, context-menu, and drag-drop handlers. IShellExtInit has a single method, Initialize, which is called by the Windows 95 shell to initialize the handler. For property-sheet and context-menu handlers, the Initialize method receives a list of selected files. If this list includes more than one file, MultiLaunch cancels the initialization.

The IContextMenu interface must be exposed by all context-menu handlers, and MultiLaunch is a context-menu handler. As required, MultiLaunch implements the three methods specific to an IContextMenu interface: QueryContextMenu, InvokeCommand, and GetCommandString. The QueryContextMenu function is called by the Windows 95 shell when the user right-clicks on a file. MultiLaunch initializes the context-menu in this function. The InvokeCommand function is called when the user clicks on a menu item that was created by the QueryContextMenu

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80321. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

function. The GetCommandString can be used to provide a help string for each menu item, among other things. However, an IContextMenu interface is permitted to implement GetCommandString as a do-nothing method, and that's what MultiLaunch does.

The remaining COM interface that MultiLaunch implements is related to its role as a property-sheet handler. The IShellPropSheet interface defines two methods: AddPages and ReplacePage. AddPages is called by the Windows 95 shell to add one or more pages to the property sheet. MultiLaunch creates and adds just one property-sheet page. ReplacePage is used only for control-panel object properties, so MultiLaunch implements it simply to return an error code.

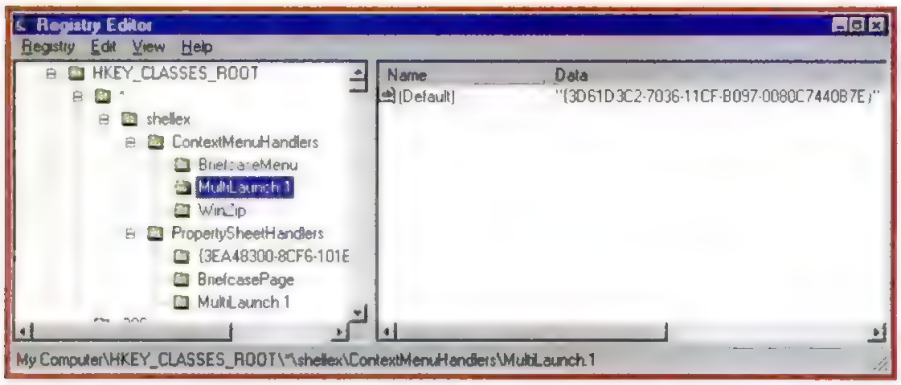


FIGURE 4: *The key highlighted here registers MultiLaunch as a Windows 95 shell extension.*

LAUNCHING AN ASSOCIATED APPLICATION

Next we'll look at how these interfaces enable MultiLaunch to perform its job. When a user right-clicks on a file, the Windows 95 shell checks the Registry for context-menu handlers and creates an instance of each one that it finds, including MultiLaunch. Windows 95 loads MLAUNCH.DLL into memory and calls the function DllGetClassObject, which must be exported by every DLL that implements one or more COM objects.

Windows 95 passes MultiLaunch's Class ID as a parameter to this function to indicate which object it wants. DllGetClassObject then creates an instance of a MultiLaunch class called CClassFactory. All COM objects need an associated "class factory" to construct additional instances of themselves. Once Windows has a pointer to the CClassFactory object, it can call the object's CreateInstance method to create any number of MultiLaunch objects.

Immediately after creating the MultiLaunch object, Windows calls the Initialize method of its IShellExtInit interface. If the list of selected files passed to this method contains more than a single file, MultiLaunch returns a failure code. Otherwise it stores the passed filename.

You might be thinking: How can there be several MultiLaunch objects present in memory at one time? This can happen if a user right-clicks on a file and brings up MultiLaunch's property page for that file, and then right-clicks on *another file* and brings up its MultiLaunch property page. In this case, two MultiLaunch objects would be present in memory at one time.

The activity initiated by right-clicking on a file continues with the creation of the context menu for that file. Windows 95 calls the QueryContextMenu method of the IContextMenu interface of MultiLaunch when it creates a new context menu. When it is dispatching commands that the user selects from the menu, it calls the InvokeCommand method of that interface.

All the interface methods described above are defined in MultiLaunch's source code as methods of a single object type, CShellExtension. CShellExtension is defined by MultiLaunch as multiply inheriting from the three standard COM objects IShellExtInit, IContextMenu, and IShellPropSheetExt. The member function CShellExtension::QueryContextMenu handles menu creation, and CShellExtension::InvokeCommand handles dispatching of commands from the context menu.

Both these methods create a new instance of a CRegistryKey object on the stack, passing it the registry key for the filename that the user has selected. Remember, CRegistryKey is a helper object defined within MultiLaunch to handle enumerating Registry keys. The QueryContextMenu method looks up the MultiLaunch key associated with the selected file's extension and adds the association subkeys it finds to the context menu.

When the Windows 95 shell calls InvokeCommand, it passes the command ID, which is a 0-based index into the context-menu items created earlier by QueryContextMenu. InvokeCommand looks up the registry value in the CRegistryKey object using the GetAt member function that returns a pointer to a CRegistryValue object. The m_strValue member variable of CRegistryValue contains the path to the application, and m_strFilename contains the filename selected by the user. InvokeCommand then simply calls WinExec to launch the application:

```
strCommandLine = pRegistryValue-
➡>m_strValue + " " + strFilename;
WinExec(strCommandLine,
➡SW_SHOWDEFAULT);
```

A SLICK WAY TO IMPLEMENT COM

MultiLaunch is an MFC application, but it doesn't use the standard MFC method of implementing COM interfaces for one simple reason—they're clumsy! As explained earlier, a MultiLaunch object is really a CShellExtension object. CShellExtension must therefore implement the three COM interfaces supported by MultiLaunch: IShellExtInit, IContextMenu and IShellPropSheetExt. The way this is handled in MFC is by creating nested classes under CShellExtension that each contain v-tables for the interfaces. Since MultiLaunch's data is contained in the parent class, much tedious code must be written to maintain the parent/child relationship properly.

I used a different approach in MultiLaunch. Instead of creating nested classes within CShellExtension, I used the multiple inheritance feature of C++ to obtain access to all three interfaces within the CShellExtension class itself. Multiple inheritance in C++ lets you override the implementation in an ancestor but still call the implementation in the ancestor call if you choose. The class declaration for CShellExtension is

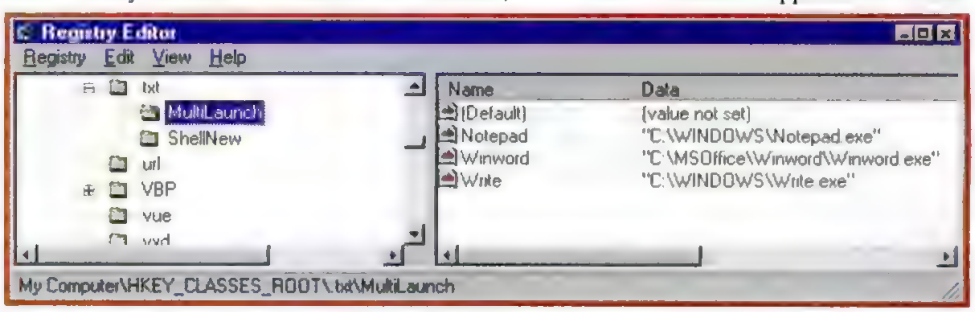


FIGURE 5: *MultiLaunch stores associations in a MultiLaunch subkey under the relevant file extension key. When a user adds a new association, it adds a new Registry value for that subkey.*

```
class CShellExtension : public
➥IShellPropSheetExt, IShellExtInit,
➥IContextMenu
```

With this elegant solution, I can use one v-table for all three interfaces simply by using a typecast. When you typecast a pointer to CShellExtension into one of its ancestor classes, C++ creates a v-table that is compatible with that ancestor class and populates it. In essence, multiple inheritance creates a v-table union, and casting populates the shared v-table with the appropriate set of methods. I simply typecast the implicit C++ `this` pointer into one of CShellExtension's base classes when I need to create one of those interfaces!

You can see this in action by looking at the implementation of CShellExtension::QueryInterface function (see Figure 6). Through the typecasting trick mentioned in the previous paragraph, QueryInterface elegantly exports all four of the interfaces supported by MultiLaunch. This is a much cleaner implementation than the MFC solution, which requires using nested classes.

MFC AND WINDOWS 95 SHELL EXTENSIONS

One of my goals for this utility was to show how you can use MFC to create a Windows 95 shell extension. While the existence of MultiLaunch shows that it is certainly possible to do so, it wasn't quite that easy to create the first time! In particular, getting CPropertyPage to work correctly was the source of a lot of grief.

CPropertyPage is an MFC-derived class that handles all the user interface interaction required by the MultiLaunch property page. It contains the code that adds and deletes registry entries for MultiLaunch associations. CPropertyPage was designed to work in conjunction with CPropertySheet, the MFC class that handles the Properties dialog box. CPropertyPage knows how to communicate and share data with CPropertySheet—an MFC-created property sheet—but if you want it to communicate with a non-MFC property sheet, such as one that is created by the Windows 95 shell, you have to pass it the necessary information

The standard Windows API method of communicating this information is to use DialogProcs and fill in many convoluted WIN32 API structures. This method works fine but it's tedious, so I wanted to try to implement it using MFC. I had problems, however. To discover how to make it work, I had to delve deep into the mechanics of how MFC handles property pages.

THE TOP 10 UTILITIES

1. **STRING** Batch file enhancer
2. **WARPCA** OS/2 file cabinet
3. **APPOIN** Windows appointment book
4. **ZDROP** Drag-and-drop unzipping
5. **FDDLLS** Finds dead DLLs
6. **SPAD** Enhanced Windows Notepad
7. **WINBAR** Taskbar for Windows 3.1
8. **INCTR2** Monitors program installation
9. **WMATCH** Compares directory contents
10. **1MBF** Protects low memory

When you create a CPropertyPage object, the actual window that is the Property Page has not yet been created. But MFC needs to know the value of the window handle for the property-page window. This is because MFC uses a single DialogProc called AfxDlgProc to handle message dispatching to all MFC-created dialog boxes. AfxDlgProc does a dynamic lookup using the hWnd of the window's message to obtain a pointer to the CDialog-derived object that is supposed to handle the message. To get the window handle of a window that doesn't yet exist, MFC sets a CBT (Computer-Based Training) hook that sends notification messages to MFC every time a window is created on the system. In the handler for the CBT hook, MFC checks to see if the window created is an MFC window, and if so, it informs the CDialog-derived object of its window handle when the window is created.

To create a property page, Windows 95 uses a PROPSHEETPAGE structure. There is a pointer to a DialogProc in the PROPSHEETPAGE structure and also a pointer to a callback function that receives notifications from Windows when the property page is actually created or destroyed. MFC uses the callback function to set a CBT hook to watch for the creation of the property-page window. To know which CPropertyPage object's window is being created, MFC uses the PROPSHEETPAGE lParam member variable to store a pointer to the CPropertyPage object that "owns" that property page. When Windows calls the property page callback function, it passes it a pointer to the PROPSHEETPAGE structure for the property sheet being created or destroyed. By looking at the PROPSHEETPAGE lParam member variable, MFC can find the CPropertyPage object that owns that property page.

When I reached this point in my investigations, I found the first bug that was preventing my code from working. Unfortunately, I happened also to be using lParam to store a pointer to the filename that the user clicked on in Explorer. Whoops!

I also found one additional twist. When Windows destroys the property sheet object that it created, it also destroys all of its associated property pages. However, Windows doesn't tell the CPropertyPage object to destroy itself. That's my job. Surprise! If I didn't do this, I would have a memory leak. To perform this task, I hook into the property page callback function and wait for the notification message PSPCB_RELEASE. When I receive this message, I look up the pointer to my CPropertyPage object in the PROPSHEETPAGE lParam member variable and use this pointer to destroy it. This is

```
STDMETHODIMP CShellExtension::QueryInterface (REFIID riid,
➥LPVOID* ppvObj)
{
    *ppvObj = NULL;
    HRESULT hr = E_NOINTERFACE;

    if (riid == IID_IUnknown) {
        *ppvObj = (LPUNKNOWN) (LPSHELLPROPSHEETEXT) this;
        hr = NOERROR;
        m_cRef++;
    }
    else if (riid == IID_IShellPropSheetExt) {
        *ppvObj = (LPSHELLPROPSHEETEXT) this;
        hr = NOERROR;
        m_cRef++;
    }
    else if (riid == IID_IShellExtInit) {
        *ppvObj = (LPSHELLEXTINIT) this;
        hr = NOERROR;
        m_cRef++;
   }
    else if (riid == IID_IContextMenu) {
     *ppvObj = (LPCONTEXTMENU) this;
      hr = NOERROR;
      m_cRef++;
    }
    return hr;
}
```

FIGURE 6: *By using multiple inheritance and typecasting, QueryInterface elegantly exports all four of the interfaces supported by MultiLaunch.*

the role of the PropPageCallback function in MultiLaunch.

BUILD YOUR OWN SHELL EXTENSIONS

Feel free to use the code in MultiLaunch to build your own shell extensions. Most of the housekeeping regarding registering and unregistering your shell extension is taken care of for you by my implementation of DllRegisterServer and DllUnregisterServer. Just modify the member functions of CShellExtension to suit the shell extension that you are creating. If you use my implementation of CShellExtension::AddPages in your shell extension, you'll have the flexibility of being able to use CPropertyPage and all of MFC's property page support in your shell extension.

MultiLaunch uses the extensibility of the Windows 95 shell to enhance the operating system's file extension association feature. It also demonstrates some cool programming tricks. Hopefully, it will make your life easier. Enjoy!

FURTHER READING

Here are a few references for further information about Windows 95 shell extensions, and COM/OLE in general:

- *Mastering OLE*, by Bryan Waters, Sybex 1995: A good general introduction to COM/OLE.
- *Inside OLE*, Second Edition, by Kraig Brockschmidt, Microsoft Press, 1995: An in-depth treatment on COM/OLE. This is a good source of further reading on using multiple inheritance for creating multiple interfaces for a single COM object.
- Technical Note #38: Microsoft Developer Network: A description of how MFC uses nested classes to implement multiple interfaces on a single COM object.
- *Programming the Windows 95 User Interface*, by Nancy Winnik Cluts, Microsoft Press, 1995: An overview of writing applications that exploit the Windows 95 user interface features, such as the new common controls and shell extensions.
- MSDN Technical Articles: MFC/COM Objects Part 5: Using Multiple Inheritance, by Nigel Thompson. A description of how the Cairo group at Microsoft uses multiple inheritance to create COM objects. □

John Lam is the director of software development for Continuum Research, a company that specializes in creating OLE- and OCX-based tools for developers.

GUIDE TO OUR UTILITIES

ABOUT MULTILAUNCH...

DESCRIPTION MultiLaunch lets you associate more than one application with a file extension. It is a Windows 95 shell extension that you access through a file's context menu—the menu that pops up when you right-click on its icon. MultiLaunch adds a section to the context menu that lists programs you can use to load the document. It also adds a page to every file's property sheet that lets you configure the list of programs to use with this type of file.

USAGE Since MultiLaunch is a shell extension, it is in the form of a dynamic link library rather than an executable, and it must be "registered" in the Windows 95 Registry. The MultiLaunch setup program contains the DLL in compressed form and does the registration for you. When you run SETUP.EXE, the installation program will ask you where you want to install the MultiLaunch DLL (MLAUNCH.DLL). The default location is your Windows system directory, but you can store the DLL anywhere you like. Select the location, click OK, and you're ready to run.

To add multiple file associations for a given file type, right-click on a file icon of that type and select the Properties menu item at the bottom of the context menu. This will bring up the Properties dialog box. In addition to the ubiquitous General tab, which provides you with standard file information such as the size and creation date, you will see a MultiLaunch tab. Click on this tab to bring up the MultiLaunch association page. When you add an association to a file's context menu, the association applies to all files with the same extension.

You can use the Add and Delete buttons to add and remove applications that are associated with this file type. Click the Add button and you will get a standard Windows 95 Open dialog box that you can use to browse for applications. When you have finished making associations, click OK, and you're ready to launch.

If you want to remove MultiLaunch from your system, use the Unregister MultiLaunch utility that comes with MultiLaunch (UNREGML.EXE). This will safely remove all the MultiLaunch keys from your Registry. After running UNREGML.EXE, you must reboot Windows 95 before you can delete the MLAUNCH.DLL file.

SUPPPORT Help for *PC Magazine's* utilities can be obtained electronically in the Utilities section of ZD Net's Tips Forum (GO ZNT:TIPS). The authors of current utilities generally visit this forum daily. You may find an answer to your question simply by reading the messages posted in the forum. If the author is not available and the forum sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor, who also checks this forum each day, will contact the author for you.

...AND GETTING PC MAGAZINE UTILITIES

Here's how you can access PC Magazine Online, where you'll find all our utilities and other PC Tech files:

ZD NET To join CompuServe/ZD Net (formerly Ziff-Net), call 800-895-4596 (voice) and request the PMZ offer. CompuServe members can join ZD Net by typing GO ZIFFMEM at any CompuServe ! prompt. If you're already a member of ZD Net, you can get the current utility free of connect charges by typing GO FREEUTIL at any CompuServe ! prompt. Other PC Tech Files are available individually in the Utilities/Tips and Programming forums or bundled as the volume archive file.

INTERNET You can obtain the utility and the volume archive through anonymous FTP from our Internet site. The address is *ftp.zdnet.com*. Use the word anonymous as your log-in name and any of your e-mail addresses as the password. Look in the subdirectory */pcmag/1996/0528/*. The volume archive filename is v15n10.zip. The utility and archive are compressed with PKZIP, Version 2.04.

You can also visit our home page on the World Wide Web at *http://www.pcmag.com* and choose Download from the navigation bar at the bottom of the page.

BY FAX OR MAIL If you don't have a modem or Internet access, you can fax 508-368-0141 or write to PC Magazine Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 55 Green St., Clinton, MA 01510-3099.

The programs presented in PC Magazine *can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.*

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

User-to-User

By Neil J. Rubenking

Visible Errorlevels in Windows 95

Many batch files make decisions based on the errorlevel returned from a program. The errorlevel values that may be returned are generally described in the program documentation or the MS-DOS user manual. In Windows 95, however, COMMAND.COM has an undocumented /Z switch that causes it to display the errorlevel returned by every DOS program you run. If you're a batch file programmer, I think you'll find this switch to be very handy.

RUBEN CHENG, *Valencia, Venezuela*

PC MAGAZINE: This is a useful tip. Mr. Cheng originally suggested adding the /Z switch to the SHELL= line in CONFIG.SYS, but errorlevel reporting is not a feature you'll want turned on all the time. When you're developing batch files in an MS-DOS window, however, enter the command COMMAND /Z. Now you're operating under a secondary command processor that reports the errorlevel for each DOS program, as Figure 1 illustrates. To return to normal operation, simply enter the EXIT command.

```
E:\WIND95>command /z

Microsoft(R) Windows 95
   (C)Copyright Microsoft Corp 1981-1995.
Return code (ERRORLEVEL):   0
WARNING: Reloaded COMMAND.COM transient

E:\WIND95>choice Which do you choose /C:ABC
Which do you choose [A,B,C]?C
Return code (ERRORLEVEL):   3

E:\WIND95>ECHO Fools rush in | find /i "foo"
Fools rush in
Return code (ERRORLEVEL):   0

E:\WIND95>ECHO ... where angels fear to
➥tread | find /i "foo"
Return code (ERRORLEVEL):   1
```

FIGURE 1: *Unsure what errorlevels a DOS program returns? Run it under Windows 95's command processor invoked with the /Z switch and find out!*

Identifying UFOs (Unidentified File Objects)

We've all faced the daunting prospect of weeding our WINDOWS and SYSTEM directories of DLLs left from software we no longer use. The PC Magazine *utility FDDLLS can help find DLLs that aren't being used, but it doesn't tell you much about them. Since a DLL's module definition string can often tell you what function the DLL performs or what software it was a part of, I wrote WHATISIT.COM to display the information.*

Sometimes the string is just a copyright notice or a repeat of the program's .EXE filename, but more often the string is a bit more descriptive. Microsoft is usually pretty good at using this string for descriptive information. For example, using WHATISIT on COMMDLG.DLL (bundled with Windows 95) produces the string "Common Windows Dialogs, Ver. 4.00." The same task can be done in QBasic (Figure 2), but the QBasic program can't read parameters on the command line.

I found out about this when a user needed to identify a screen saver by reading the information from the .SCR file itself. He needed both the section name used to store its settings in the CONTROL.INI file and the name as displayed in Control Panel. After digging around in the Windows SDK, I discovered that the section name is one of the screen saver's resource strings, and the name displayed in Control Panel comes from the screen saver's module definition string. It turns out the module definition string is a required component of all Windows executable files (.SCR, .EXE, .DLL, .DRV, .VBX, .QTC, .FON, and so forth), and it can be useful for identifying the nature of the file.

GREGORY A. WOLKING, *Orlando, Florida*

PC MAGAZINE: The WHATISIT program, both the .COM and .BAS versions, works specifically on Windows 3.1 executable files, so it starts by

HIGHLIGHTS

HARDWARE Find out your options if you want to add a CD-ROM drive to a system that already contains two IDE hard disks. *Page 228*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS OS/2's ability to let you change the size of a program object's window means that your DOS boxes can be any size you like! *Page 234*

WORD PROCESSING There is a way to set WordPerfect 6 for DOS's Print/Fax screen so that it will print just a single page. *Page 240*

OUR ADVISORS

Douglas Boling *is a contributing editor and the author of many* PC Magazine *utilities.*

Frank J. Derfler, Jr. *is senior networking editor and the author of the* PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.

Alfred Poor *is a contributing editor and the author of* The Underground Guide to Hardware.

Brian Proffitt *is a senior contributing editor to* OS/2 Magazine *and author of* OS/2 Warp Survival Kit.

Jeff Prosise *is a contributing editor and the author of* DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities.

Sal Ricciardi *is a contributing editor and the author of the* Running FoxPro *series from Microsoft Press.*

Neil J. Rubenking *is technical editor and author of* Delphi Programming for Dummies.

Luisa Simone *is a contributing editor and the author of* Microsoft Publisher by Design.

Craig Stinson *is a contributing editor and coauthor of* Running Windows 3.1 *and* Running Microsoft Excel.

M. David Stone *is a contributing editor and coauthor of* Word for Windows Companion, *Second Edition.*

PC DIRECT

PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors. *See index, page 228.*

30,000 PRODUCTS SEVEN DAYS A WEEK, ONE PHONE CALL.

Call 1 - 800 - COMP USA

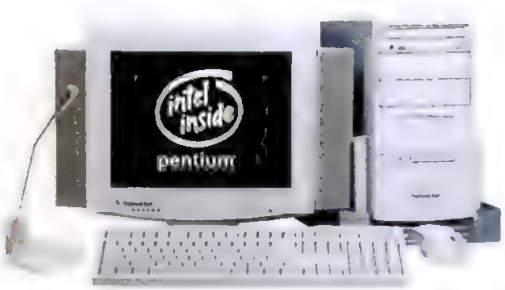
COMPAQ

100 MHZ Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer Presario 7222 #116667

8MB RAM • 1.2 GB Hard Drive • 4x CD-ROM Drive 19.2 Fax/Modem • Duplex Speakerphone • Windows®95 Internet Ready • MPEG Video • Plug and Play Compatible 25 Software Titles (Some software is preloaded. Manuals/diskettes not included.) (Monitor Sold Separately)

1599.99

14" .28 NI Monitor #116666 $399.97 (12.9" Viewable Image Size)



Packard Bell

133 MHZ Pentium® Processor Multimedia Minitower PLT1 #116774

16 MB RAM • 1.2 GB Hard Drive • 4x MT CD-ROM Drive • 28.8 Fax/Modem • Windows®95 • Internet Ready • MPEG Video • Plug and Play Compatible 27 Software Titles (Some software is preloaded. Manuals/diskettes not included.) (Monitor Sold Separately)

1999.97

15" .28 NI Monitor PB #474593 $399.99 (13.5" Viewable Image Size)

digital

100 MHZ Pentium® Processor Color Notebook Hi Note CTS 5100 #117099

810 MB HD • 8 MB RAM • 16-Bit Sound • 10.4" SVGA TFT Screen • Touch Pad • 13 Software Titles Including: Windows®95, Laplink 7, Compuserve, Official Airline Guide (Some software is preloaded. Manuals/diskettes not included.)

2999.99

**If you find a lower price on a product in this ad in the current issue of this magazine, we'll beat it. Guaranteed. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' misprints, one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order only and are valid until the next issue of this magazine, or 30 days from the date of this issue, whichever comes first. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. All Hayes modems, laser printers and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. Any typographical, photographic or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment, and certain products may not be available via mail order. Please see your sales representative for details. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. We want you to be satisfied with your purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied, please return the item within 30 days with original receipt or invoice. Opened software may be returned for exchange only. A 15% restocking fee may apply to return items; call or see store for details. All refunds in excess of $250 will be sent via check from the CompUSA corporate office within 10 days. ** In Connecticut only, instant rather than mail-in rebate.*

6864-05-96

©1996 CompUSA Inc. CompUSA and CompUSA Direct are registered trademarks of CompUSA, Inc.

PCM0596

Compudyne 15" .28 NI Monitor #101568

$359.99

14.1" Diagonal Viewable Image

Monitors

Packard Bell 14" .39 #495601 13.1" VIS* 249*
Compudyne 14" .28 #113017 13.1" VIS* 259*
Packard Bell 14" .28 #474582 13.1" VIS* 299*
NEC C400 #115474 13.2" VIS* 329*
NEC C500 #117435 13.8" VIS* 399*
Packard Bell 15" .28 #474593 13.5" VIS* 399*
XV 15+ #117002 13.8" VIS* 499*
Compudyne 17" .28 #102739 16.1" VIS* 679*
Packard Bell 17" .28 #110405 15.8" VIS* 699*
XV 17+ #117003 15.6" VIS* 849*
*VIS: Viewable Image Size

Storage

Sony 50 Pk. IBM Formatted Diskettes #104541 ....24*
$15 Mail-In Rebate** ....-15*
....9*

TDK 2120 XL 2 Pk. #102888 ....21*
$8 Mail-In Rebate** ....-8*
....13*

3M Travan Data Cartridge #704054 ....29*
Fuji Data Cartridge #115433 ....29*
Verbatim CD-ROM Recordable 5-Pack #116166 ....49*
Iomega 3 Pk. Zip Data Cartridge #707220 ....49*
4MB 1x32 (Limit 2 per customer) #288325 ....99*

Viking Memory for Toshiba Notebooks

4MB for 2100 Series #104343 ....229*
8MB for 2100 Series #104342 ....399*
8MB for 400/610 #104347 ....549*

Notebooks & Modems

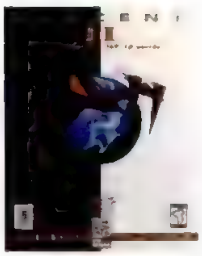
US Robotics 28.8 Int. WinModem #119361 ....149*
Hayes 28.8 Voice Int. Modem #119334 ....219*
Motorola Bitsurfer Pro ISDN #114011 ....399*
NEC Versa 550 CD #117651 ....1799*
Sharp PC 3030 #117457 ....1999*
Canon 350 CD #117344 ....2399*
NEC Versa 2205 #117648 ....2499*
Sharp PC 3070 #117456 ....2499*
DEC CSS 5100 #117097 ....2499*
Toshiba 405 CS #109481 ....2699*
Canon 360 CD #117345 ....2699*
TI Extensa 565 #117502 ....2799*
DEC CST 5100 #117099 ....2999*
Toshiba 415 CS #109989 ....3199*

Productivity

Cleansweep 1995 Windows® 3.5" #109119 ....29*
Uninstaller 3.0 Windows®95 3.5" #114073 ....29*
MagnaRAM Windows®95 3.5" #103083 ....29*
Zip It Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #115820 ....39*
Win Probe 4 Windows®95 3.5" #103085 ....39*
Netscape Navigator 2.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #118011 ....44*
Incredible Image Pack 25000 CD #107130 ....49*
PC-Cillin 95 1.0 Windows® 3.5" #113177 ....49*
ViruScan 2.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #116627 ....49*
QEMM 8 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #113225 ....69*
Winfax Pro 95 3.5" #109259 ....79*
Norton Antivirus Windows®95 3.5" #102107 ....79*
Paradox 7.0 Upgrade Windows®CD #115368 ....99*
MS Access 95 Upgrade Windows®95 3.5" #709541 ....119*
Pro Comm Plus 3.0 Windows®95 3.5" #116872 ....129*
Laplink Windows®95 3.5" #115584 ....139*
Visio 4.0 Windows®95/3.1 CD/3.5" #102825 ....149*
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Upgrade Windows®95 3.5" #112678 ....149*
Filemaker Pro 3.0 Windows® 3.5" #116546 ....199*
MS Office 4.2 Windows® 3.1 Upgrade 3.5" #281885 ....259*

Reference

Grolier Encyclopedia Windows® CD #118145 ....39*
Bodyworks 5.0 Windows®95/3.1 CD #114259 ....39*
Street Finder 96 Windows® CD #107359 ....49*
Select Phone CD 96 Windows® #117408 ....99*



Descent II #117838

Windows®95 CD

$49.99

Games

Heretic DOS CD #116215 ....34*
NBA Live DOS CD #116233 ....39*
3D Ultra Pinball Windows®95/DOS CD #108859 ....39*
Deep Space Nine DOS CD #114243 ....39*
Rebel Assault 2 DOS CD #112385 ....39*
Myst Windows® CD #288780 ....39*
Warcraft 2 DOS CD #112383 ....39*
Earth Siege 2 Windows®95 #117836 ....49*
A-10 2 Silent Thunder Windows®95 #117837 ....49*
Command and Conquer DOS CD #601922 ....49*
Bad Mojo Windows®95/3.1 CD #116643 ....49*
Wing Commander IV DOS CD #112625 ....49*
Zork Nemesis Windows®95/DOS CD #116216 ....54*

Accessories

Hammermill 24lb Laser Paper 500ct. #851581 ....4*
Hewlett Packard 51626A HI Capacity Black Ink Cartridge (Limit 3 Per Customer) #481661 ....25*
$6 Instant Rebate ....-6*
....19*
Canon BJ 100/200 Multi Pack Cartridge #535335 ....24*
Newport S75T Surge #571604 ....25*
MS PS/2 Mouse #103418 ....59*
Labtec CS 1022 Speakers #110700 ....69*
MS Natural Keyboard #103416 ....89*
Creative Labs SB 32 PNP #110745 ....169*

CompKids

Toy Story Animated Storybook Windows® CD #119500 ....29*
Pocahontas Animated Storybook Windows® CD #109806 ....29*
Lion King Activity Center Windows® CD #107520 29*
Math Blaster Episode 1 Windows®/Mac™ CD #707943 ....29*
Math Blaster 2 Episode Windows® CD #573935 29*
Dr. Seuss's ABC's Windows®/Mac™ #107519 ....34*
Jumpstart Pre School Windows®/Mac™ CD #109679 ....34*
Jumpstart Kindergarten Windows®/Mac™ CD #119679 ....34*
Magic School Bus. Ocean Windows® CD #105465 ....39*
Magic School Bus. Human Body Windows® CD #605321 ....39*
Crayola Studio 2 Windows®/Mac™ CD #112430 39*
Reader Rabbit 1 Deluxe Windows®/Mac™ CD #477803 ....39*
Carmen SanDiego World and US Bundle Windows® CD #118055 ....49*

Western Digital #117358

2.5 GB Hard Drive

599.99
Instant Rebate **- 50.00**
549.99

$100 Trade-in offer from manufacturer

Graphics

Printshop DLX Ensemble Windows®95/3.1 CD #105534 ....69*
Form Tool Gold 2.0 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #102102 ....69*
MS Publisher 95 CD #111336 ....79*
Math Cad 6.0 Windows® 3.5" #103494 ....119*
Visio 4.0 Windows®95/3.1 CD #102825 ....149*
Corel Draw 5 to 6 Upgrade CD #102824 ....219*

CALL 1-800-COMP USA FOR MORE DETAILS.

Order 7 days a week, 6am - 1am CST.

CompUSA is ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible.

Special Orders Available!

30,000 products.

Standard Delivery

For a nominal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days. Restrictions apply.

Three-Year and Five-Year Service Plans

You can rest assured knowing that your investment is protected, and if something goes wrong, we'll come right to your doorstep.

Internet Address:

www.compusa.com

Technical Support Hotline

1-900-896-9393

$2.49 per minute, first minute free.
Available M-F 8am-12am, Sat. 9am-6pm, Sun. 12pm-6pm, CDT.
We can answer your questions, even if your computer products were purchased somewhere else.

Fax Orders Welcome!

Fax 1-800-FAX-2212

Government Hotline

Dial 1-800-266-7872 and press 4. Call for current GSA number.

International Orders:

1-214-888-5770

International Fax:

1-214-888-5706

3 YEAR 5 YEAR SERVICE PLANS

PHONE SERVICE MENU:

1 to order by mail
2 for store or corporate sales
3 to join our mailing list
4 for government orders

COMP USA DIRECT

CIRCLE 025 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
'WHATISIT.BAS
'Program to display the Module Definition String
'from a Win 3.x executable file (.EXE, .SCR, .DLL, etc.)

    INPUT "File to examine"; f$
    OPEN f$ FOR BINARY ACCESS READ AS #1
    IF LOF(1) = 0 THEN GOTO NoExist
    IF LOF(1) < &H2F THEN GOTO ErrorExit
    SEEK #1, &H3C + 1
    GET #1, , wh%          'Get offset to Windows header,
    SEEK #1, wh% + 1       'which should begin with "NE"
    a$ = INPUT$(2, 1)
    IF a$ = "PE" THEN GOTO ThirtyTwo
    IF a$ <> "NE" THEN GOTO ErrorExit
    wh% = wh% + &H2C       'DWORD at offset 2CH points to
                           'nonresident name table
    IF wh% >= LOF(1) THEN GOTO ErrorExit
    SEEK #1, wh% + 1
    GET #1, , rn&
    IF rn& >= LOF(1) THEN GOTO ErrorExit
    SEEK #1, rn& + 1       'First is Module Definition
                           'String.
    l$ = INPUT$(1, 1)          'Read lenth byte.
    a$ = INPUT$(ASC(l$), 1)    'Read string data
    PRINT a$                   ' and display it
    CLOSE
    END
NoExist:
    PRINT "File is non-existent or zero-length."
    CLOSE
    END
ThirtyTwo:
    PRINT "Not compatible - 32-bit executable file."
    CLOSE
    END
ErrorExit:
    PRINT "Not a Win 3.1 executable file."
    CLOSE
    END
```

FIGURE 2: *This QBasic program extracts and displays a descriptive string from any Windows 3.1 program or DLL.*

making sure the selected file is the correct type. It opens the file and reads the 2-byte value at offset 3Ch—this should be the offset of the New Executable header within the file. Then it seeks to the specified offset and reads two more bytes. The 2-byte signature at the start of the New Executable header should be the characters NE.

If this process fails anywhere along the line, WHATISIT reports that the file is not a Windows 3.1 executable and quits. If the file is of the correct type, WHATISIT reads the 4-byte value at offset 2Ch within the New Executable header. This value is the offset of the nonresident name table within the file. The first entry in the nonresident name table is, as Mr. Wolking notes, the module definition string preceded by the string's length. WHATISIT extracts this string from the file, prints it, and quits.

The strings WHATISIT returns can be quite informative; for example, CHARMAP's is "Utility for easily selecting special characters," and the string for CALC states "Microsoft Calculator: Developed by Kraig Brockschmidt." Even more useful are the descriptive strings within .DLL files. It's handy to know that MSAFINX.DLL is a "DLL of financial functions and other stuff" and that BIVBX11.DLL is the "Borland VBX Emulation Library."

You can download WHATISIT.COM, WHATISIT.BAS, and the commented DEBUG script from PC Magazine Online.

Rehang Your Wallpaper

I recently came across a pair of settings for the [Desktop] section of the WIN.INI file in Windows 3.x that let me reposition my wallpaper bitmap anywhere on my screen instead of in the default center position. They are "WallPaperOriginX" and "WallPaperOriginY". With values greater than 0, these two settings let you specify the location of the upper-left-hand corner of your wallpaper bitmap. For example, the following two lines let you place your bitmap at the upper-left-hand corner of your screen:

```
WallPaperOriginX=1
WallPaperOriginY=1
```

You can modify the value of WallPaperOriginY alone to lower your bitmap on the desktop. For this to work, however, the bitmap should be smaller than your screen, and you should center the wallpaper in Control Panel's Desktop applet.

To position the bitmap on the right side of the display, it's helpful to know your screen resolution and the size of the bitmap in order to calculate the appropriate values (that is, the number of pixels to move the image). Or you can use the time-honored trial-and-error method.

RAYMOND CHOW, *Foxridge, Maryland*

PC MAGAZINE: Windows gives you two choices for the placement of your wallpaper bitmap. It can be tiled, in which case the image is repeated enough times to fill the screen completely, or it can be centered. But the centered style for single-image wallpaper doesn't always look good. This technique for forcing the "centered" wallpaper image to an edge or corner of the screen can yield a much better look.

Windows 95 users can take control of wallpaper position too, though the method isn't quite the same. Windows 95 retains WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI files for certain backward-compatibility purposes, but its real repository for system settings is the Registry. Making the suggested additions to WIN.INI won't have any effect in Windows 95. Instead, carefully copy the text from Figure 3 to a file called WALLPOSN.REG. Every one of the four lines in this file is important, including the initial REGEDIT4.

Once you've saved the file, launch it by double-clicking on it in Explorer or issuing the command START WALLPOSN.REG in a DOS box. Windows 95 will respond with a message box stating that the information was successfully entered in the Registry. The change will take effect when you restart Windows or change your wallpaper bitmap.

Another setting in Windows 95 will stretch a centered wallpaper image so that it fills the screen. To activate this feature, just replace the last two lines in WALLPOSN.REG with the following:

```
"WallpaperStyle"="2"
```

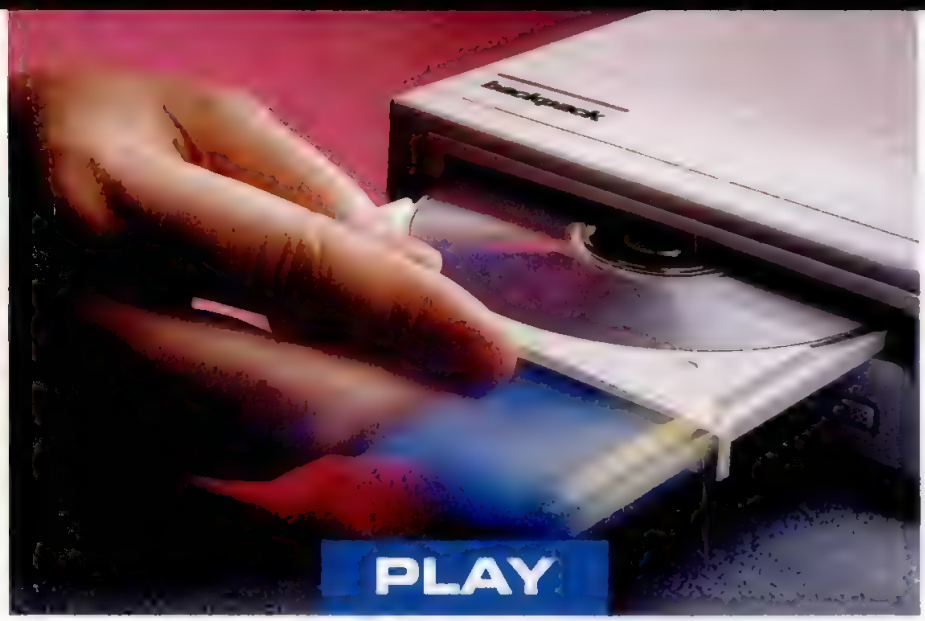
Launch the modified file as before. When you restart Windows or change your wallpaper, the centered wallpaper bitmap will stretch to fill the screen. You may need to try a few different images before you're satisfied, though; not all bitmaps benefit from being stretched.

```
REGEDIT4
[HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Control Panel\desktop]
"WallPaperOriginX"="1"
"WallPaperOriginY"="1"
```

FIGURE 3: *Launch this file under Windows 95 to move a "centered" wallpaper bitmap into the top-left corner of the screen.*

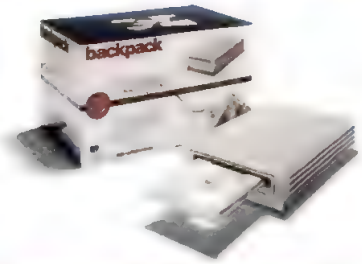
NOW AVAILABLE WITH 16-BIT BUILT-IN SOUND OPTION!

One Portable CD-ROM Drive — Two Simple Steps



See Us At Comdex Booth #M4746

With the backpack quad-speed CD-ROM drive, you're one cable connection away from a world of multimedia business advantages: Plug it into your PC parallel port to access a universe of CD-ROM titles. Take it with you for portable data retrieval. Or share it with other PCs.



backpack

MicroSolutions

No compatibility problems with virtually any IBM-compatible PC—Windows, DOS or OS/2. No taking your PC apart to install this quad-speed drive. Just plug it into your PC printer port—plug your printer into the backpack. A simple solution from the backpack family of tape, diskette and hard drives.

CIRCLE 855 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call Toll Free - 800.293.1214

132 W. Lincoln Hwy. DeKalb, Illinois 60115 • Telephone 815.756.3411 • FAX 815.756.2928 • Web Address http://www.micro-solutions.com

CDW - 800.736.4239 • ComputAbility - 800.558.0003 • Global Computer Supplies - 800.845.6225 • Inmac - 800.547.5444 • Insight Direct - 800.796.1111
Micro Warehouse - 800.367.7080 • Midwest Micro - 800.413.9856 • PC Connection, Inc. - 800.800.5555 • PCs Compleat, Inc. - 800.514.4727
PC Mall - 800.555.6255 • Quill - 800.789.0605 • USA Flex - 800.872.3539

Ask Our Advisors

HARDWARE

Adding a CD-ROM Drive

I want to install a CD-ROM drive in my system, but I already have two IDE hard disks. Since an IDE controller can handle only two devices, I'm not sure how to proceed. What's the easiest and most cost-effective way to install a CD-ROM drive? Does it make sense to replace the two hard disks with a single, larger one to make room for the CD?

LARRY HOWELL, *O'Fallon, Illinois*

PC MAGAZINE: There are many ways to solve your problem, but the goal of keeping costs and hassles to a minimum helps to narrow the range of choices a bit. The best solution depends on the equipment you have now and what you intend to add in the future.

If you have a sound card, that may provide the easiest solution. Many sound cards include a port for a CD-ROM, and in many cases they will support a SCSI drive, which you can get at a reasonable cost from a variety of sources. If you don't have a sound card and are running Windows, I would strongly suggest you consider adding one along with the CD-ROM drive, since many CD applications use sound. Multimedia kits provide an affordable way to add a CD-ROM drive and sound card at the same time from a single source, and nowadays most multimedia upgrade kits tend to be easy to install and reliable.

If the sound-card solution doesn't appeal to you, your best bet is to add a second controller. You can add an IDE controller and configure it as the secondary channel so that it doesn't conflict with your primary IDE controller. A second controller offers two potential benefits over swapping your two smaller hard disks for one large disk. First, if you're running Windows 3.*x* and you put both your hard disk and the CD-ROM on the same IDE channel, you won't be able to take advantage of 32-bit disk access. And with a second controller, you'll end up with an extra IDE connection available, in case you want to add a third hard disk or other IDE device in the future.

If it's likely that in the near future you'll add several devices, such as a scanner or removable hard disk, you may want to choose a SCSI controller instead. SCSI controllers cost well under $100 and offer the advantage of letting you connect up to six additional devices besides the CD-ROM drive. This approach may cost a few dollars more than using a secondary IDE controller, but it will leave you with the most flexibility for future additions.

—*Alfred Poor*

Coprocessor Conflict

I have a 386DX/33 computer that I want to use for a CAD program. I recently tried to install a math coprocessor to speed performance, but I had nothing but trouble. The installation seemed to go smoothly enough, and a utility that came with the chip indicated that everything was fine. But every time I try to run Windows, it eventually crashes. Sometimes I can actually start to load an application, while other times Windows can't even finish loading Dashboard. When I removed the math coprocessor, my system returned to normal, but when I reinstalled the chip, it again brought the system to a halt. I even tried exchanging the coprocessor for a different brand, but the newer one didn't even let the system get to the DOS prompt.

I'm stumped. I've double- and triple-

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of
Systems, Software,
and Peripherals

If it's sold direct,
you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS

Bull Expresss 247
CompuLink Research 255
CompUSA Direct 224
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 260
HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP 229
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 242
Magix 248
MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS ...238
Midwest Micro 258
NECX 236
PCs Compleat 230
USA Flex 251

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS 254
COMPUTER/DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 260
First Source International 244
H. Co Memory Upgrades 253
HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP 229
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 242
LA Trade 250
Maxtor Corporation 235
MEGAHAUS 241
Micro Solutions 227
MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS ...238
PC Connection 259
PC Zone 256
ProDirect 252
SPSS, Inc. 249
Texas Instruments 237

SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

Hartford Computer Group

Since 1977

FOR DEEP DISCOUNTED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE HCG CATALOG!

SPRING MEANS FREE MERCHANDISE FROM HCG!

FREE Targus Case with any notebook purchase! FREE VHS VCR with a $7,500 single invoice purchase! FREE 25" Color TV with a $10,000 single invoice purchase! While supplies last.

• COMPUTERS •

COMPAQ

Prolinea		Deskpro	
575e P/75 8/630	$ 1,380.00	575 P/75 8/630G	$ 1 780.00
575e P/75 8/1G	1,549.00	575 P/75 16/1G	2,299.00
5100e P 100 8/630	1,599.00	590 P/90 8/630	2 080.00
5100e P 100 8/1G	1 780.00	590 P/90 16/1G	2,575.00
5120e P/120 8/630	1.825.00	5100 P 100 8/630	2,079.00
5120e P/120 8/1G	1,980.00	5100 P 100 16/1G	2,575.00
557 MT P/75 8/630	1,599.00	5120 P/120 16/1G	2,879.00
575 MT P/75 16/1G	2,072.00	5133 P/133 16/1G	3,099.00
5100MT P/100 16/1	2,370.00		
5133MT P/133 16/1	2,898.00		

AST.

PRICE DROP!

Bravo MS		Bravo MS-T	
P/75 8/850MB	$ 1,520.00	[illegible]	$ 1,840.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,090.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	P/133 16/1.6GB	2,429.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	P/166 16/1.6GB	2,849.00
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	2,189.00		

PRICE DROP! DTK COMPUTER INC

P/75 8/1GB Fax/Modem 4X CD-ROM	$ 1,325.00
P/100 8/1GB Fax/Modem 4X CD-ROM	1 450.00
P/120 8/1GB Fax/Modem 4X CD-ROM	1,515.00
P/133 8/1GB Fax/Modem 4X CD-ROM	1,605.00
P/150 8/1GB Fax/Modem 4x CD-ROM	1 739.00
P/166 8/1GB Fax/Modem 4x CD-ROM	2 000.00

• MONITORS •

CTX

1451C - 14"	$ 238.15	1785GME 17"	$ 699.00
1562CLR - 15"	345.00	17XA 17"	942.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MAG

DX1495 14" PnP	$ 265.00	NEW!
[illegible] 15" PnP	[illegible]	NEW!
[illegible] 17" PnP	[illegible]	NEW!
[illegible] 15" Trin	396.00	
[illegible] 17" Trin	[illegible]	
MX21F 21"	1,629.00	

MAGNAVOX

14" CM2099	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	$ 649.00
14" CM2089	229.00	20" 20CM64	1,067.00
15" CM2015	321.90	20" CM5600	1,320.00
15" CM1215 NEW!	375.00		

NANAO

F2-15-15"	$ 567.10	T2-17 17"	$ 1,205.00
F2-17-17"	887.50	F2-21-21"	1,915.00
F2-17EX-17"	998.90	FX2-21- 21"	2,930.00
T2-17TS-17"	1,045.00		

NEC

XV15+-15" NEW!	$ 466.00	XP17- 17"	$ 999.00
XV17+-17" NEW!	789.00	XP21- 21"	1,799.00
XE15- 15"	558.00	LCD200	3,668.00
XE21- 21"	1,650.00		

NOKIA

449E 15"	$ 453.20	447X 17"	$ 1017.50
447L 17"	691.90	445X 21" 26	2,058.00

SONY

15sx	$ 410.00	17se II	$ 1,050.00
15sf II NEW!	480.00	20sf II	1,780.00
17sf II NEW!	850.00	TC 20"	3,140.00

ViewSonic

15ES	$ 370.00	17GA	$ 776.00
15GS	433.68	17PS	854.00
15GA	498.90	20PS	1,398.00
17EA	675.00	21PS	1,619.00

• FAX/MODEMS •

U.S. Robotics

HOT DEALS!

Sportster 14.4 Int	$ 89.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sportster 14.4 Ext	99.00	Sportster 28.8 Ext	217.00
Sportster 28.8 Int	175.20	[illegible]	269.82
Sportster 28.8 Ext	197.00	ISDN 128 [illegible]	364.50
[illegible]	[illegible]	Courier V.34 Int NEW!	565.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	Courier V.34 Ext NEW!	[illegible]

Practical Peripherals

14.4 Int	$ 64.60	28.8 V.34 Int	$ 154.00
14.4 Ext	77.60	28.8 V.34 Ext	171.50

Hayes

Accura 144 Int	$ 78.00	Optima 288 Int	$ 359.80
Accura 144 Ext	88.90	Optima 288 Ext	409.10
Accura 288 Int	163.20	Optima 288 Busi Ext	429.00
Accura 288 Ext	189.00		

BOCA

14.4 OnLine Exp Int	$ 49.99	V.34 28.8 Ext w/Fax	$ 181.50
14.4 OnLine Exp Ext	79.80	WebGlider 460 ISDN	299.00
V.34 28.8 Int w/Fax	155.90		

PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 400 Int	$ 279.67	SatisFAXtion 400 Ex	$ 321.90

MOTOROLA NEW!

BitSURFR ISDN Int	$ 239.00	ModSURFR v.34 It	$ 186.42
BitSURFR ISDN Ext	276.69	ModSURFR v.34 Ex	196.11
BitSURFR ISDN Pro	363.00	VoiceSURFR 14.4 Int	95.57
		VoiceSURFR 14.4 Ex	109.31

• NOTEBOOKS •

NEC PRICE DROP!

4000D P/75 8/540 Dual	$ 2,750.00	4050C P/90 8/810/CD Act	$ 4,249.00
4000D P/75 8/540/CD DI	2,899.00	4050H P/90 8/810BM Act	4,399.00
4000C P/75 8/540 Act	3,199.00	4080H P/120 8/1G Act	4,899.00

TOSHIBA

100CS- P/75 8/500MB Dual NEW!	$ 1,989.00
T410CS- P/90 8/810MB Dual PRICE DROP!	3,094.69
T410CDT- P/90 8/810MB/CD Active PRICE DROP!	4,256.39
T610CT- P/90 8/720MB Active	3,799.00
T700CS- P/120 8/1GB Dual	4,480.00
T700CT P/120 16/1.2GB Active	5,735.00
T710CDT - P/133 16/1.2GB 12.1" Act 6xCD NEW!	Call
T720CDT - P/133 16/1.2GB 12.1" SVGA Act 6x NEW!	Call

AST.

[illegible]	$ 2,315.00

Texas Instruments

Extensa 550 P/75 8/524 Dual	$ 1,940.00
Extensa 550CD P/75 8/524/CD DI	2,799.00
Extensa 550CDT P/75 8/524/CD Act	3,398.00
TM5000 P/75 8/524MB Dual	2,350.00
TM5000 P/75 8/810MB Act	2,940.00
TM5100 P/90 8/1.2GIG Act	3,649.00
TM5200 P/120 8/1.2GIG Act	4,605.05
TM5010 P/75 8/524MB Dual NEW!	2,099.00
TM5030 P/75 8/810MB Act NEW!	2,590.00

COMPAQ

LTE5000 - 8/510MB Dual	$ 3,695.00
LTE5000 - P/75 8/810MB Dual	4,342.00
LTE5100 - P/90 8/810MB Act	5,044.00
LTE5100 - P/90 8/810/CD Act	5,434.00
LTE5200 - P/120 8/1.3G Act	6,005.00
Contura 420C - P/75 8/420MB Dual	2,099.00
Contura 430CX - P/75 8/420MB Act	2,540.00
Contura 430C - P/75 8/720MB Dual	2,300.00
Contura 430CX - P/75 8/720MB Act	2,930.00

• MULTIMEDIA •

ALTEC LANSING

ACS500	$ 289.30	ACS53	$ 116.60
ACS300.1	192.46	ACS52	81.50

CHINON

Int. 4x CD-ROM	$ 149.00

CREATIVE

3D Blaster	$ 314.00	Soundblst Awe 32	$ 224.50
Blaster CD 4x	123.50	Soundblst 32 PnP	152.90
Blaster CD 6x	189.00	Soundblst Perf 6X	379.00
Value CD 4xkit	275.33	Wave Blaster II	121.50
Discvry CD 4x PNP	355.00	PhoneBlaster	192.92
Soundblst Value IDE	93.56		

DIAMOND

Ultra 6X	$ 547.82	7000 Kit	$ 304.50
4400 Kit	283.40	8000 Kit	499.00

NEC

4x4 Quad 4 CD Changer NEW!	$ 269.00
Multspin 4Xc Quad 7 CD Changer	335.40
6Xe - External CD Rom 6 Speed	484.20
6Xi- Internal CD Rom 6 Speed	339.16
Tower Speaker	89.00

Panasonic

KXL-D720- 2X CD Portable PCMCIA	$ 279.00
KXL-D740- 4X CD Portable PCMCIA	399.00
KXL-D745- 4X CD Portable W/Sound PCMCIA	599.00

PLEXTOR

6x CD-ROM Int	$ 429.00	6PleX 65CS Int	$ 435.00
6x CD-ROM Ext	529.55	4PleX Plus	297.00

SONY

4X Int Kit	$ 105.10	155SB- Discman	$ 579.00
4X Int SCSI Kit	293.00	9211 Record CD	1,150.00
PRD-150- Port CD	339.00	9211 Record CD Int.	955.00

YAMAHA

YST-M10- 10-watt	$ 79.00
YST-SS510- 25-watt	189.00

SUN MOON STAR

6X CD-Rom Portable	$ 275.00
6X Int CD-Rom	189.00

TOSHIBA

TXM3601D	$ 405.00
XM-3701B	339.00

CONNECTIX

QuickCam for Windows	$ 95.00

TURTLE BEACH

Tropez	$ 187.00
TBS-3001 4x CD-Rom	175.00

• BATTERY BACKUP •

APC

Back-UPS 280	$ 95.00	Smart-UPS 700	$ 345.98
Back-UPS 450	167.00	Smart-UPS 1000	474.25
Back-UPS 600	233.50	Smart-UPS 1400	594.29
Back-UPS 1250	420.00	Smart-UPS 2200	1,022.90
PnP280	144.00	Smart-UPS 3000	1,635.96
Pnp420	228.00	SurgeArrest Personal	17.00
PnP650	286.95	SurgeArrest Pro	26.00
Smart-UPS 450	277.54	SurgeArrest Network	29.00

TRIPP LITE

BC Pers 200	$ 87.80	Smart 280LAN	$ 209.00
BC Pers 280	95.40	Smart 450LAN	262.90
BC Pers 420	128.90	Smart 675LAN	300.30
BC Pers 500	167.00	Smart 850LAN	380.10
BC Pro 450	144.00	Smart 1050LAN	445.00
BC Pro 550	179.00	Smart1400LAN	519.00
BC Pro 675	210.00	Smart2000LAN	889.00
BC Pro 850	275.00	Isobar 4 OUTLET	41.90
BC Pro 1050	310.00	Isobar 6 OUTLET	45.00
BC Pro 1400	398.80		

CHECK OUT OUR WORLDWIDE WEB SITE FOR WEEKLY SPECIALS!

• REMOVABLE STORAGE •

Iomega

Zip 100 Int	$ 188.00
Zip 100 Ext	188.00
Jaz 1GB Ext NEW!	569.00
Jaz 1GB Int NEW!	485.00

SyQuest

EZ135 Int IDE	$ 189.00
EZ135 Ext SCSI	227.00
EZ135 Ext Parallel	232.00

• PC CARDS •

Simple Technology

28.8 Communicator	$ 235.00
14.4 Communicator	89.00
Ethernet 10Base-T	80.00
SCSI Card	96.00
170MB HD Type III	312.00
260MB HD Type III	380.00

Megahertz

14.4 XJACK	$ 70.00
14.4 XJACK Gold with MNP 10	81.58
28.8 XJACK	270.00
28.8 Cellular	289.00
14.4 Ethernet/Modem Combo	286.00
28.8 XJACK 10BT 10B2 Ethernt/Modem Com NEW!	475.00
14.4 XJACK Ethernet/Modem Combo	310.00
28.8 XJACK Ethernet/Modem Combo NEW!	439.00

Xircom

PS-CE2-10BT	$ 131.85
PS-CE2-10BC	174.27
CEM2-10BT	319.00
CEM2-10BC	365.00
PS-CEM-28BT	441.40
PS-CEM-28BC	513.75
CM-28	258.17
PS-CT2-16STP	379.70
PS-CT2-16CTP	365.75
CNW	304.50

3Com

3C589C-TP - ETHERNET 10BT	$ 145.00
3C562-TP - ETHERNET 10BT + 28.8 MODEM	445.00

NEW MEDIA

Sound/SCSI II Combo	$ 410.00
WAVjammer Sound Card NEW!	210.00
Gamejammer NEW!	Call
Bus Toaster SCSI II	189.00
28.8 NetSurfer	220.80
28.8 Winsurfer NEW!	Call
LANsurfer NEW!	Call
Ethernet LAN 10BT	133.00
Ethernet LAN Coax	145.08

AXONIX PROMEDIA

4XR - Portable CD-ROM	$ 425.00
6XR - Portable CD-ROM	525.00
Player Plus - ProMedia	485.00
Reader - ProMedia	259.00

Hayes

Optima 288	$ 272.00
Optima 144	149.00

MOTOROLA

Montana	$ 254.19
Mariner	458.95

CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE SOFTWARE SELECTION!

HCG WILL BUY BACK YOUR USED PCs IN QUANTITY!

IL: 847-934-3380

FAX: 847-934-0157

http://www.awa.com/hartford

800·607·4424

CIRCLE 062 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No surcharge on Credit Cards! Credit cards are not charged until time of shipment. All products are trademarks registered trademarks or service marks of their respective companies. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. All returns need to have a prior Return Authorization Number (RMA) and must be in like new condition with original box and packing materials. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking charge. For your protection, we ship to your verified shipping address. Any returns on HCG promotional products must include the promotional item(s) for a valid RMA. Thank you for your business.

Hartford Computer Group, Inc. • 1610 Colonial Parkway • Inverness, IL 6006[illegible]

PCs COMPLEAT

800-701-4727

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems

THE BEST BRANDS

TOSHIBA

Portégé 610CT

Portégé 610CT

- Pentium 90MHz processor
- 9.5" True Color display for optimum color
- Built-in 16-bit sound (SoundBlaster Pro compatible), microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Integrated Accupoint for easy control

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90MHz	9.5" True Color	8/720MB	$3939

6X Speed!

Tecra 700 and 720

- [illegible]
- PCI bus architecture (internal & external)
- 11.3", 800x600 high res. display (Tecra 700)
- 12.1", 1024x768 high res. display (Tecra 720)
- Built-in 28.8 fax modem with speaker phone (Tecra 720 model only)
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM Drive (Tecra 720)
- Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive (Tecra 700)

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.13GB	$3999
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.13GB	4999
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	7469

Tecra 720

WIN95 INSTALLED

Satellite 2130CS/100CS

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/500MB	$1599
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/500MB	1969*

*EDO RAM

Satellite Pro 410

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM Drive (Swap floppy & CD-ROM) (Active model only - optional on Dual Scan)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- EDO RAM memory, expandable to 40MB
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/772MB	$3199
Pentium 90	11.3" Active SVGA	8/772MB	4399

TOSHIBA

ENCORE

Authorized Reseller of Toshiba Factory Refurbished Products Call For Details

Introducing Toshiba Refurbished Notebooks

- Manufacturer Warranty
- Toll-Free Technical Support

Prices as low as $999!

Best models, best quality at a price worthy of a standing ovation.

Call today for latest models.

IBM®

ThinkPad® 760LD

ThinkPad® 760L and 760LD

- 10.4" Active display
- 32-bit accelerated Local bus video
- Built-in sound card, speakers & microphone
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- New tilting keyboard with palm rest

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	$4249
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	4549*

* Includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
Windows 95 models also available

Call about NEW IBM® Notebooks!

ThinkPad® 760

- Up to 120MHz Pentium with 32-bit Local bus
- 12.1" Active display with 800x600 resolution (selected models)
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, MPEG-2 support, & full motion video (ThinkPad 760CD models only *)
- Built-in 28.8 fax modem
- SoundBlaster-compatible audio & telephony
- Lithium Ion battery technology

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
P90	10.4" Active SVGA	8/720MB	$4999
P90	12.1" Active SVGA	8/720MB	5499
P120	12.1" Active SVGA	8/720MB	5699
P120	12.1" Active SVGA	8MB/1.0GB	5999
P90	12.1" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	6699*
P120	12.1" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	6899*

ThinkPad® 760

*Features built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
WIN 95 models available. Call for details.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP OmniBook 600 NoteBook PC

HP OmniBook 600

- Weighs **ONLY 3.8 pounds!**
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker (Active model only)
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- Lithium Ion battery technology (Active model only)
- Instant "ON" ready-to-work state – lasts for months on a charge

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	8/340MB	$2200
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/340MB	2500

HP OmniBook 5500

- 133MHz Pentium with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- 12.1" Active Matrix display with 65,000 colors
- Super VGA 800x600 resolution on notebook
- PCI Local bus Video, 1.5MB video memory
- Instant "ON" capabilities
- Optional 4X CD-ROM available

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	CALL

133MHz Pentium with PCI BUS

HP OmniBook 5500 NoteBook PC

© 1996 PCs Compleat. All prices and specifications subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752-3021 Phone: 508-624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Lowest price guarantee applies to system purchases only.

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

NOTEBOOK AROUND!

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

PCs COMPLEAT

800-701-4727

digital™

Digital HiNote VP

- 100MHz Pentium processors with Mobile Triton PCI bus on all models
- EDO RAM memory for super fast system performance. Memory expansion up to 40MB
- Multi-level security and Win95 compatibility with Flash system BIOS
- Infrared and 16-bit stereo sound with built-in speakers and microphone on CTS 5100 model
- TouchPad pointing device and wrist rest offers an ergonomic interface

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$2399
Pentium 100	10.4" Active	8/810MB	2979*

*CTS 5100

Digital HiNote VP Expansion Options

Port Replicator with:

- Built-in networking connections
- Built-in stereo speakers
- MIDI joystick and microphone port

NEW!

HiNote VP

Digital HiNote Ultra II

- Up to 133MHz mobile Pentium processor on board
- 256KB of internal Level 2 cache
- Oversized 10.4" Active Matrix display
- 16mm trackball with sculpted palm rest

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.08GB	$3769
Pentium 120	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.08GB	4059
Pentium 133	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.35GB	4439

Digital HiNote Ultra II Expansion Options

Mutli-Media Module for Ultra II

- Built in 4X CD-ROM, 3 full range stereo speakers and joystick MIDI port

Port Replicator for Ultra II

- Built-in networking connections
- Built-in keyboard tilt stand
- Lever action to engage/eject

Expansion Dock for Ultra II

- Includes floppy disk drive
- Offers two additional PCMCIA slots

Only 1.1" Thick! ONLY 3.9lbs.!

Light Weight Ultra Thin

UP TO 133MHz PENTIUM

HiNote Ultra II Shown with optional floppy dock

WIN95 INSTALLED

PCs COMPLEAT

800-701-4727

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

COMPLEAT

✓ Guaranteed 2nd Day Delivery ✓ 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

AST® Authorized Reseller

NEW! UP TO 133MHz PENTIUM

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved

Ascentia P

AST Ascentia P

- Pentium 100MHz and 133MHz processors
- Standard SmartBay™ swaps 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" floppy or optional 2nd battery
- 11.3" Dual Scan & Active Matrix displays with 800x600 resolutions
- 800MB & 1.2GB removable hard drives
- Built-in Soundblaster 16 Vibra chipset

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	$3300
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3780
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8/800MB	4250
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4730

AST Ascentia J

- Integrated 14.4/14.4 Data/fax modem and audio
- PCI bus architecture with 256KB level 2 cache memory
- 10.4" SVGA (800x600) resolution Dual Scan and Active Matrix

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/500MB	$2150
Pentium 100	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	2840
Pentium 133	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	3300
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	2640

SHARP.

NEW ZAURUS ZR-5800FX
PCs Compleat now carries Sharp Personal Organizer and Wizard Products.
Call for details & pricing

Sharp PC-3000 Series

- GlidePoint™ pointer – the latest technology, the easiest to use
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- 32-bit VESA Local bus graphics
- Built-in 16-bit Soundblaster compatible sound microphone & 2 speakers (selected models)
- Built-in 14.4Kbps voice/data/fax modem (PC-5060 only)

NEW MODELS!
Call for details and pricing

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
5x86 100MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	8/515MB	$1800
5x86 100MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	8/515MB	2100*
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	3600
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	5800

* Includes built-in sound system & 14.4 voice/data/fax/modem

PC-3020

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 560CD/560CDT

- 75MHz Pentium w/ PCI bus & 256kB cache
- Built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Integrated Touchpad pointer
- 10.4" Active Matrix & 11.3" Dual Scan

TravelMate 5130/5270/5300

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	$3420*
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4700*
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	5390*

SATISFACTION.

PCs COMPLEAT

✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Configuration

800-701-4727

digital™

High-Fidelity JBL Speakers

WIN95 INSTALLED

Digital Starion Monitors priced separately

Digital Starion

NEW! Windows 95 Multimedia Computers

- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Up to Pentium 166MHz - blazing speed!
- PCI local bus - high speed graphics
- Unbelievable sound - SoundBlaster Pro compatible SW Wave Table, Premium JBL speaker system (differs by model)
- 28.8 fax modem and advanced telephony features (differs by model)
- Loads of **FREE** software preinstalled

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 75	8MB/1.2GB	4X	$1429
Pentium 75	8MB/1.2GB	4X	1599
Pentium 100	8MB/1.2GB	4X	1759
Pentium 100	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2099
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2299
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2499
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2599
Pentium 166	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2799

Monitors priced separately

NEC

All NEW Models Optimized for WIN 95

WIN95 INSTALLED

Monitors priced separately

NEC Ready Multimedia

Ready Multimedia

NEW for Windows 95

- 6X CD-ROM drive*
- SoundBlaster compatible audio integrated on the system board
- 28.8 fax/modem, full-duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Super fast 64-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- Built in MPEG support for full screen full motion video
- 32 bit PCI IDE controller - fast disk performance
- LOADS of **FREE** software

*4X CD-ROM on 7610

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 120	8MB/1.2GB	4X	$1799
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	2199
Pentium 150	8MB/1.2GB	6X	1999
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2499
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2299
Pentium 150	16MB/2GB	6X	2799
Pentium 166	16MB/2GB	6X	2999

Monitors priced separately

AST®

Authorized Reseller

150&166MHz PENTIUM

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research Inc. All rights reserved.

Advantage Adventure Multimedia (6X CD-ROM)

- 6X CD-ROM Drive
- 6X CD-ROM Drive w/3disc CD changer (selected models)
- Advanced Telephony - 28.8 data fax modem telephone answering system and speaker phone (differs by model) call for details
- Integrated 3-D surround sound (selected models)
- 64-Bit PCI Local bus graphics
- AST Works II navigation software - featuring SPOT
- Enhanced IDE interface-fast disk performance
- AST Lifetime technical support

All New Models!

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 100	16MB/1.2GB	6X	$2020
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2150
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2370
Pentium 100	16MB/2.1GB	6X	2050
Pentium 133	16MB/2.6GB	6X	2300
Pentium 150	16MB/2.1GB	6X†	2640
Pentium 166	16MB/2.1GB	6X†	2830

† w/3disc CD changer

Monitors priced separately

WIN95 INSTALLED

Monitors priced separately

AST Advantage Adventure

HEWLETT® PACKARD

BIG SAVINGS ON HP PRINTER BUNDLES

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 600dpi) C3941A	$ 479.00
HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm 600dpi) C3150A	879.99

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 340 printer (portable) C2655A	$ 289.99†
HP DeskJet 340 CV (bundle) C2664A	309.99†
HP DeskJet 320 (bundle) C2637A#ABA	199.99†
HP DeskJet 600 printer C2184A	239.00
HP DeskJet 600C printer C4547A	259.00†
HP DeskJet 660C printer C2164A	359.00†
HP DeskJet 660Cse printer C4548A	369.00*†
HP DeskJet 855C printer C4551A	498.99*†
HP DeskJet 1600C printer C3540A	1349.99†

Home Office Products

HP OfficeJet LX C2891A	$ 599.99
HP FAX-700 C3530A	509.99

* Includes Family Font Package
† Includes HP Color Kit

Hewlett-Packard Scanners

HP ScanJet 4C scanner C2527B	$ 949.99
HP ScanJet 4S portable scanner C1127A	319.00

HP Tape Drives

HP T1000 (internal) C4320RB	$ 169.00
HP T1000e (portable) C4326RB	219.99
HP SureStore, 2GB, DAT Int C1525F	939.99
HP SureStore, 8GB, DAT, Ext C1529F	1529.00

HP LaserJet 5L $479.00

C4548A

HP DeskJet 660Cse

C3941A

HP LaserJet 5L printer

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.

800-701-4727

CIRCLE 082 ON READER SERVICE CARD

checked the settings on the motherboard and the installation looks fine. So, why won't it work?

BEN ALEXANDER,
Olympia, Washington

PC MAGAZINE: Hardware conflicts are a likely source of your difficulties. Math coprocessors use IRQ 13, and it's quite possible that a piece of hardware already installed on your system is also assigned to that IRQ. Your letter does not mention what other hardware, if any, you've installed in the system, but I'd start by stripping the system down to the bare minimum and seeing whether the problem disappears.

You can also check for IRQ conflicts by removing the math coprocessor chip and running a good diagnostics program that reports the status of your system's IRQs. If IRQ 13 is in use, determine which component is using it and try to reconfigure that component to use a different IRQ.

If you're able to eliminate a hardware conflict as the source of the problem, the next step is to check your software. In this case I'd start by getting rid of Dashboard and any unnecessary TSRs or drivers to see whether they might be the cause of the problem.
—*Alfred Poor*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Sizing a DOS Window In OS/2

I wrote a little DOS calendar program that I keep on my OS/2 desktop. The program works fine in a DOS session, but the DOS window seems much too large for my little character-mode calendar. The calendar really needs to pop up in a 16-line by 43-column window rather than in the default 21-line by 64-column window. Is there a way to get a DOS session to start with a specified window size?

PRESTON T. SPAULDING,
via CompuServe

PC MAGAZINE: There isn't a setting that specifically controls window size, but you can accomplish the same thing using a little-known technique. The first step is to create a separate desktop object for your program. It sounds as though you've already done this, but if not, drag a Program object from the Templates folder onto your desktop. A settings folder will open, prompting you for the path to the program. After entering the path, go to the Session page in the notebook and tell OS/2 to run the program in a DOS windowed session (Figure 1). Then go to the General page of the folder and assign an icon and a title to the program. Close the settings notebook and your program object will appear on the desktop.

Now double-click on the icon and the window will open to the standard size. Move the mouse pointer to a sizing corner of the window, then press and hold mouse button 2. Size the window the way you want it, but before you let go of the mouse button, hold down the Shift key. Don't let go of the Shift key until after you've let go of the mouse button. You have just changed the default window size for the program object assigned to the icon you used to start the program! (Note that this works for the plain DOS windowed command prompt as well.) Close the program and OS/2 will store the new window size for this program object. The next time you open the program from that icon, your calendar will appear in a window set to the size you specified.—*Brian Proffit*

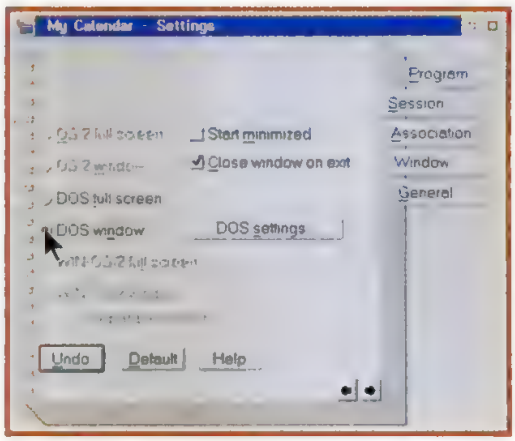


FIGURE 1: *Setting up a DOS program to run in a windowed OS/2 session.*

Limiting Users to One Windows Program

Within the next few weeks, I will begin teaching some coworkers how to use CorelDraw. During the training period we'll be sharing my computer, but I don't want them to use my other Windows applications when I'm not at my desk. Is there any way I can prevent these users from accessing my other applications, yet allow them to use CorelDraw?

JOSE CELORIO, *Woodlands, Texas*

PC MAGAZINE: Here's what you do. Open SYSTEM.INI in your favorite text editor and find the line that begins with SHELL=. In Windows 3.1, the default is "SHELL=progman.exe"; in Windows 95, it's "SHELL=explorer.exe". Duplicate the line and put a semicolon in front of the first copy (the semicolon turns this line into a comment). On the line without the semicolon, replace the default program name with the full pathname of your CorelDraw program.

When you restart Windows, it will run CorelDraw and only CorelDraw. The Startup group or menu won't be processed, programs on the LOAD= and RUN= lines in WIN.INI won't be launched, and any program name specified on the Windows 3.1 WIN.COM command line will be ignored. And of course your users will have no way to start another program.

Windows 3.1 will shut down automatically when your users terminate Corel Draw, but Windows 95 will not. To shut down Windows 95, you'll have to press Ctrl-Alt-Del to bring up the Close Program dialog box and then press the Shut Down button.

To restore Windows to full function for your own use, open SYSTEM.INI again and find the two SHELL= lines. Remove the semicolon preceding the original line and insert a semicolon at the start of the copy. That's a simple task in Windows 3.1, because once you exit Windows you're at the DOS prompt.

If you've configured Windows 95 to run just a single program, restoring a normal configuration takes a tiny bit more work. As the system is booting up, the words "Starting Windows 95..." will appear on the screen for a few seconds. Press the F8 key as soon as they show up. In the ensuing Windows 95 startup menu, select the "Command prompt only" option. Edit SYSTEM.INI to restore the original SHELL= line, then type WIN to start Windows 95.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

Timesharing for Windows NT Command Prompts

I recently installed Windows NT 3.5, and I can't figure out why a simple test doesn't produce the expected results. The test consists of starting two DOS sessions and entering DIR /S /P from the root of my C: drive at the same time. I expected both sessions to be active at the same time and scroll simultaneously. Instead, only the active window processes, while the background window is stopped. Isn't Windows NT a multitasking operating system? Is there some setting I need to change to obtain the desired result?

K. S. KALIRAI, *via the Internet*

PC MAGAZINE: Windows NT is definitely a multitasking system, and in fact your two command-prompt sessions are running simultaneously. Make a Windows application such as Program Manager the foreground task and you'll see that both background command-prompt windows scroll at about the same rate. In your experiment, the background task seems stuck, because by default Windows NT gives the foreground task as much processor

BETTER IN A BIG WAY.

GIGARAMA

1.2GB
1.6GB
2GB

CALL 1-800-4 MAXTOR.

Or Call One Of These Retailers:
Circuit City 1-800-251-2665, CompUSA 1-800-COMPUSA,
Egghead 1-800-EGGHEAD, Staples at 1-800-333-3330

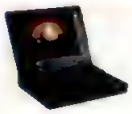
CIRCLE 386 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NECX Direct

1995 WINNER

"If you dont see it here, call! Over 20,000 products in stock at all times"

NOTEBOOKS



AST
950N Pentium® 120
8/800MB Active
$3200 $3050

	ELP	BCP
950N Pentium® 90 8/800MB Dual	$2400	$2280
950N Pentium® 90 8/1200MB Dual	2680	2550
950N Pentium® 90 8/1200MB Active	3300	3150
P30 Pentium® 100 8/1200MB/CD Dual	3800	3700
P50 Pentium® 133 8/800MB/CD Active	4300	4200
P50 Pentium® 133 8/1200MB/CD Active	4900	4650
IBM		
701C 4/75 8/360MB Active	$1900	$1800
755CX Pentium® 75 8/1200MB Active	5500	5400
755CD Pentium® 75 8/810MB CD Act.	4789	4700
760L Pentium® 90 8/810MB Act	4150	4050
760LD Pentium® 90 8/810MB/CD Act	4600	4350
760C Pentium® 120 8/720MB 12.1" Act.	5500	5400
760CD Pentium® 90 8/1200MB 12.1" Act.	6550	6500
NEC		
2000D 4/75 4/350MB Dual	$1580	$1500
2000C 4/75 4/350MB Active	1800	1700
2200C Pentium® 75 8/810MB Active	2430	2300
4000D Pentium® 75 8/540MB Dual	3300	3150
4000CD Pentium® 75 8/810MB/CD Active	3700	3600
4050CD Pentium® 90 8/810MB/CD Active	4400	4300
4050H Pentium® 90 8/810MB Active	4400	4300
Texas Instruments		
Extensa 450T DX4/75 4/340MB Act.	$1500	$1450
Extensa 550 5/75 8/524MB Dual	1930	1880
Extensa 560CD 5/75 8/810MB/CD Dual	2830	2670
Extensa 560CDT 5/75 8/1200MB/CD Act	3700	3600
TM5100 Pentium® 90 8/1200MB Act	3550	3350
TM5200 Pentium® 120 8/1200MB Act	4300	4200
TM5300 Pentium® 133 8/1200MB Act	5300	5200
TOSHIBA		
T2130CS 4/75 8/500MB Dual	$1650	$1580
T400CS Pentium® 75 8/810MB Dual	2780	2630
T410CS Pentium® 90 8/810MB Dual	3250	3100
T410CDT 5/90 8/810MB/CD Active	4450	4250
T610 Pentium® 90 8/720MB Active	4100	3900
T700CS Pentium® 120 8/1200MB Dual	4849	4599
T710CDT 5/133 16/1200MB/CD 12.1 Act.	7000	6900

COMPUTERS

515MCX 5/133
16/1620MB 4XCD
$2580 $2450

	ELP	BCP
510C P/75 8/850MB	$1480	$1400
510MC P/100 8/1280MB 4XCD	1830	1730
510MCX P/100 8/1280MB 4XCD	1900	1800
515CD P/100 8/1280MB 4XCD	1730	1630
515MC P/133 8/850MB	1850	1750
510MCX P/100 8/850MB	1930	1830
510MCX P/133 8/1280MB 4XCD	2580	2450
510MCX P/166 8/1280MB 4XCD	3100	2980
AST		
Bravo LC 5X/100 8/850MB	$1430	$1350
Bravo MS 5/120 16/1600MB	1900	1800
Bravo LC 5/133 8/1600MB	2100	2000
Bravo LC 5/166 16/1600MB	2680	2550

MONITORS

ViewSonic
17GA Multimedia
.27mm 1280 x 1024
$784 $744

	ELP	BCP
14ES 14" 28mm	$279	$265
15ES 15" 28mm	380	360
15GA 15" 27mm	495	470
17GS 17" 27mm	695	660
20G 20" 28mm	1250	1200
21PS 21" 25mm	1650	1580
CTX		
1451C 14" 28mm	$255	$242
1565D 15" 28mm	370	350
1765GMe 17" 27mm	675	630
1765GMe 17" 26mm	730	695
2065 20" 28mm	1150	1100
Envision		
DX1495 15" .28mm	$280	$266
DX1595 15" 28mm	400	380
DX1795 17" .26mm	710	675
Mitsubishi Electronics		
Diamond Pro 14Plus 14" 28mm	$335	$320
Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28mm	440	420
Diamond Scan 17HX 17" .26mm	845	805
Diamond Pro 17TX 17" .25mm	1100	1050
Diamond Pro 21TX 21" 30mm	1980	1879
NEC		
MultiSync XV15 15" .28mm	$480	$455
MultiSync XV17 17" .28mm	739	729
MultiSync XP17 17" 28mm	1080	1030
MultiSync XE21 21" 28mm	1880	1780
MultiSync XP21 21" 28mm	2250	2150
SONY		
CPD-1425 14" 25mm	$304	$241
Multiscan 15sfII 15" .25mm	490	465
Multiscan 15sxII 15" .25mm	430	410
Multiscan 17sfII 17" .25mm	895	850
Multiscan 20sfII 20" .30mm	1850	1750

VIDEO CARDS

ATI
Graphics Xpression
2MB PCI DRAM
$190 $180

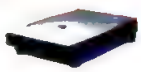
	ELP	BCP
Graphics Xpression 1MB ISA	$138	$131
Graphics Xpression 2MB VLB	185	175
WinTurbo 2MB PCI	267	253
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PCI	314	297
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB PCI	439	419
Diamond Multimedia		
Stealth 64 Graphics 2200 2MB VRAM	$175	$166
Stealth 64 Video 3200 2MB VRAM	262	242
Edge 3D 2200XL 2MB PCI DRAM	278	264
Edge 3D 3240XL 2MB PCI VRAM	315	395
Edge 3D 3400XL 4MB PCI VRAM	575	545
Matrox		
9FX Vision 330 2MB PCI	$175	$166
9FX Motion 331 4MB PCI DRAM	206	195
9FX Motion 531 2MB PCI	217	206
9FX Motion 771 4MB PCI	445	425
Imagine 128 4MB PCI VRAM	830	790

PRINTERS

EPSON
Stylus Color II Inkjet
720 dpi color
$360 $340

	ELP	BCP
Stylus Color IIs 360 dpi Color Inkjet	$250	$230
Stylus Color Pro 720 dpi Color Inkjet	595	565
Stylus Color ProXL 720 dpi Color Wide	1780	1700
Canon		
BJC-4100 720x360 dpi Color Inkjet	$340	$325
BJC-610 720 dpi Color Inkjet	460	435
LBP-460 600 dpi Laser	385	365
Hewlett Packard		
DeskJet 600 600 dpi Inkjet	$212	$201
DeskJet 600C 600 dpi Color Inkjet	260	245
DeskJet 660C 600 dpi Color Inkjet	370	350
DeskJet 850C 600 dpi Color Inkjet	520	495
LaserJet 5L-FS 600 dpi Laser	520	495
LaserJet 5P 600 dpi Laser	905	860
LaserJet 5MP 600 dpi Laser	1050	1000
Color LaserJet 5 300 dpi Color Laser	6100	5800
Lexmark		
Optra E 600 dpi Laser	$580	$550
Optra R+ 1200 dpi Laser	1500	1430
Optra Rt+ 1200 dpi Laser	1680	1600
Optra Lx+ 1200 dpi Laser	2030	1930
Optra Lxt+ 1200 dpi Laser	2730	2600
Optra C 600 dpi Color Laser	6400	6100
OKIDATA		
OKIJET 2010 600x300 dpi Color Inkjet	$335	$320
OL600e 600 dpi LED	405	385
OL610e 600 dpi LED	520	490
OL610e/PS 600 dpi LED PostScript	720	685
OL810e 600 dpi LED	785	745
OL810e/PS 600 dpi LED PostScript	1130	1080
OL1200 600 dpi LED	1130	1080
OL1200/PS 600 dpi LED PostScript	1400	1330

SCANNERS



Hewlett Packard
ScanJet 4C Flatbed
600 dpi Color
$985 $935

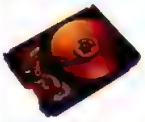
	ELP	BCP
ScanJet 4P 300 dpi Color/Grayscale Flatbed	$510	$485
ScanJet 4S 200 dpi Desktop	310	293
ScanJet 4SI 300 dpi Ethernet Desktop	2500	2380
EPSON		
Action Scanning System II 300x600 dpi	$495	$470
ES-1000C 400x800 dpi Color Flatbed	770	730
ES-1200C 600x600 dpi Color Flatbed	985	935
ES-1200C Pro 600x600 dpi Color Flatbed	1180	1130
MICROTEK		
ScanMaker E3 300x600 dpi Color Flatbed	$385	$365
ScanMaker E6 600x1200 dpi Color Flatbed	575	545
ScanMaker E6 Pro 600x1200 dpi Color	760	720
UMAX		
Vista-S6E SOHO 300x600 dpi Color Flat	$564	$534
Vista-S8 PCLE2 400x800 dpi Color Flatbed	664	629
Vista-S12 PCLE2 600x1200 dpi Color Flat	875	830
PowerLook II PCPRO2 600x1200 dpi Color	1900	1800

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics
Sportster 28.8
V.34 Data/Fax Ext.
$206 $196

	ELP	BCP
Sportster VI 28.8 V.34 Data/Fax Internal	$199	$189
Sportster 28.8/Fax PCMCIA	285	271
CARDINAL		
MVP 28.8I Int. Fax/Modem	$140	$133
MVP 28.8IV Int. Voice/Fax/Modem	167	158
MVP 28.8XV Ext. Voice/Fax/Modem	186	176
Zoom		
PM144HC II 14.4/Fax	$69	$63
PM144MT II 14.4/Fax	84	75
PM288HC II V.34 28.8/Fax	155	147
PM288MT II V.34 28.8/Fax	173	164

STORAGE



Western Digital
Caviar
1600MB EIDE
$297 $282

	ELP	BCP
Caviar 635MB EIDE	$187	$177
Caviar 850MB EIDE	208	197
Caviar 1280MB EIDE	245	232
Conner The Storage Answer		
Filepro 635MB EIDE	$191	$181
Filepro 850MB EIDE	209	198
Filepro 1275MB EIDE	228	219
Quantum		
Fireball 1080MB SCSI	$265	$251
Fireball 1280MB EIDE	232	220
Trailblazer 850MB EIDE	201	191
Trailblazer 850MB SCSI-2	199	189
Seagate		
ST1220A 1.0GB EIDE	$228	$217
ST32140 2.0GB 3.5" EIDE	340	325
ST15230N 4200MB 3.5" SCSI II	1049	999
Iomega		
ZIP 100MB PC Parallel	$204	$194
Ditto Tape Drive 3200MB Internal	248	235
Ditto Tape Drive 3200MB External	305	289
Iomega		
Jumbo 1400MB	$237	$225

MULTIMEDIA

Diamond Multimedia
Multimedia Kit
8000
$554 $524

	ELP	BCP
T1000 800MB Internal	164	156
Multimedia Kit 7000	$354	$344
Creative		
Sound Blaster AWE32 PNP	$212	$201
Discovery CD 4X Internal	309	292
Blaster CD 4X IDE Internal	156	148

Join our BUYERS' CLUB and MAXIMIZE YOUR SAVINGS

ELP = Everyday Low Price BCP = Buyers' Club Price

800•961•9223

http://www.necx.com

Purchase orders, checks and money orders welcome. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges are additional and not refundable. There is no restocking fee for products returned for replacement within 30 days. Products returned for refund will be subject to a 15% restocking fee or more. All returns require a Return Merchandise Authorization number issued by NECX Direct Customer Service. RMA numbers must be written on the outside of all returned packages. Packages without RMA numbers will be refused. Please call 800-808 3375 for details and procedures. All products are covered by the original manufacturer's warranty. Not responsible for typographical errors. NECX and NECX Direct are registered service marks of New England Circuit Sales, Inc. (NECX) ©1996 New England Circuit Sales, Inc. All other marks remain the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 327 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PM056

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!

microLaser WIN/4
Ideal for home or small office

- 4 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 100-sheet universal paper feeder
- Ultra compact size
- Windows®/Windows 95 compatible

BEST

NOW $379

microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

MacUser ★★★★

NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL5 emulation

PC WORLD TOP 10

NOW $1199

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™ 1-800-TI-TEXAS, Select opt. 2, then 1

MicroWAREHOUSE 1-800-367-7080

CDW 1-800-304-4CDW

Insight 1-800-359-1588

PC Connection 1-800-600-9257

USA★FLEX 1-800-477-8323

Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

YOUR COMPLETE

✓ Wide Selection ✓ Knowledgeable Sales Staff ✓ On-Time Delivery

5 Star Highlights

"Wide selection and quick delivery are this company's stock and trade."

PC Computing Magazine

1. **HIGHLY TRAINED SALES TEAM!** Let our professional sales team help you with all your computer needs. All of our representatives are technically trained to service you better.

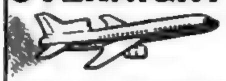
2. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!** Here at Midwest Computer Works we're dedicated to delivering nothing but the finest name brand computer equipment at the lowest possible prices. A No-Hassle Money Back Guarantee lets you know that no sale is complete until YOU'RE satisfied.

3. **INCREDIBLE SELECTION!** With over 30,000 different items from cables to computers, you can be sure that what you want is IN-STOCK and ready for immediate delivery.

4. **LOWEST PRICES!** Our tremendous buying power means savings to you on all major brand computers, software and peripherals, simply put, we save you money without sacrificing service!

5. **EASY PAYMENT TERMS!** We accept all major credit cards, COD's, purchase orders, pre-payments and offer flexible leasing options.

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING



FedEx FREE

Supercharge your computer's performance with RAM upgrades. If you don't see your system listed, call today. We offer hundreds of upgrades for PC computers, laptops, portables, printers and more.

simple

Partial memory deals* -

AST

Ascentia 900N, 910N	4MB	$175
Ascentia 900N, 910N	8MB	$350
Ascentia 900N, 910N	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ascentia 950N	8MB	$349
Ascentia 950N	16MB	$625

COMPAQ

Contura 400CX, 410CX	4MB	$175
Contura 400CX, 410CX	8MB	$342
Contura LTE Elite	4MB	$195
Contura LTE Elite	8MB	$365
Contura LTE Elite	16MB	$630
Contura LTE 5000	8MB	$315
Contura LTE 5000	16MB	$590

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 4P, 4MV, 4V, 5P, 5MP	4MB	$120
LaserJet 4P, 4MV, 4V, 5P, 5MP	8MB	$229
LaserJet 4Si, 4SiMX	4MB	$159
LaserJet 4Si, 4SiMX	8MB	$319
LaserJet 5L	4MB	$169

HEWLETT PACKARD cont.

LaserJet 5L	8MB	$325
LaserJet 5P, 5MP	16MB	$499

IBM

ThinkPad 701C, CS	8MB	$369
ThinkPad 755	4MB	$209
ThinkPad 755, 760	8MB	$349
ThinkPad 760	16MB	$659

NEC

Versa E, V, M, P Series	4MB	$189
Versa E, V, M, P Series	8MB	$369

TOSHIBA

T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130	4MB	$169
T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130	8MB	[illegible]
T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130	16MB	$769
T400, T410, 601	8MB	$425
Tecra	8MB	$459
T2400/CS, /CT, T3400	8MB	$359

SIMM Modules - IN STOCK -

Call for latest pricing! · 1MB or 4MB x9 70 · 2MBx32 or 36 70 · 1MBx32 or 36 70 · 4MBx32 or 36 70

* All memory prices subject to change due to the volatile nature of the market

LOWEST INDUSTRY PRICING AVAILABLE!

24-Hour FAX Line 1-847-459-6933
International Line 1-847-459-6884
Customer Service 1-847-459-9410
Technical Support 1-847-459-9411

ORDER DEPARTMENT 1-800-829-6757

DESKTOPS

Wyse Terminals — ALL MODELS IN STOCK

AST

Bravo MS P-100 1 2GB 16M	1629
Bravo MS P-120 1 6G 16M	1785
Bravo MS P-166 1 6G 16M	2299

Canon

9140 P-100 1.275G 8M 6X-CD 14.4FAX	1599
9150 P-100 1 275G 8M 4X-CDw Changer 28.8	1799
9330 P-133 1 6G 16M 6X-CD 28 8	2260

COMPAQ (Compaq Authorized Service Center)

ProLinea E Pentium 75 1 08G 8M	1449
ProLinea E Pentium 100 630M 8M	1459
ProLinea E Pentium 100 1 06G 8M	1569
ProLinea E Pentium 120 1 06G 8M	1695
ProLinea E Pent Pro 150, 1 08G 16M 4XCD	4092
ProLinea E Pent Pro 180 16M 4xCD	4199
ProLinea Mini Towers	"New Models in Stock"
Deskpro 5150 P-150 2G 16M	3000
Deskpro XL 5133ML P-133 1 05G 16M	3569
PROLIANT 1500 4500 Series	BEST PRICES
PROSIGNIA Series In Stock	BEST PRICES

IBM

PC330 P-100 540M 8M	1520
PC330 P-133 1.2GB 16M	2125
PC350 P-166 1 2G 16M	2949

NOTEBOOKS

AST

Ascentia 950 Pent 75 1 2G 10 4" Psv Clr	2289
Ascentia 950N Pent 75 800M 10 4" Psv Clr	2242
Ascentia 950N Pent 90 1 2G 8M 10 4" Act	2855
Ascentia 950N Pent 120 1.2G 11 8" Act Clr	4775
Ascentia J Pent 100 800M 10.4" [illegible]	2799
Ascentia P P-133 1 2G 8M 4xCD 11.3 Act	4825

Canon

Notejet IIICX P-90 810M 11.8" Act Clr...	5512
Notejet IIICX P-120 1 2GB 8M 11 8" Act	6699

COMPAQ

Contura 420CX DX4/75 420M 10.4" Act Clr	2519
Contura 430CX DX4-100 720M Act Clr	2899
Lte 5000 M510 P 75 510M 10 4" Psv Clr	2869
Lte 5200 P-120 1.35G 10.4" Act Clr	4689

NEC

Versa 4000C P-75 8100M w/4xCD 10.4" Psv	3710
Versa 4050C P-90 810M w/CD 10 4" Actv Clr	4394

SHARP

CALL FOR OTHER 9000 SERIES MODELS!!

PC-9070 P-133 1GB 8M 12 1" Actv Clr	5699

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450T DX4-75 340M Act Clr	1440
Extensa 550CD P-75 540M PCI 10 4" Psv	2459
Extensa 550CDT P-75 810M 10 4" Actv w CD	3545
TM5100 Pentium 90 1.2G PCI 10 5" Actv	3740
TM5300 Pentium 133 1.2GB 8M 11.3" TFT	5315

MONITORS

Amdek 14" White VGA Monochrome	119
Philips Brilliance 15A w Audio + mic 28	412
Samsung 17GLSI 17" 1600x1200 26mm	835

GoldStar

1465DLS 14" 1024x768 28mm	249
1727 17" 1280x1024ni 28mm	669

MITSUBISHI

Diamond Pro17HX 17" 1280x1024 26mm	849
Diamond Pro21TX 21" 1600x1200 30mm	1889
MegaView Series	CALL

VISIONMASTER by IIYAMA

MF-8617E 17" 1280x1024 26mm	739
MF-8221E 21" 1600x1200 28mm	1895
MT-9021E 21" 1600x1200 30mm	1789

MAG

DX1595 15" 1280X1024 28mm	379
DX1795 17" 1280X1024 26mm	675
DX15T 15" 1280x1024 25mm	465
DX17T 17" 1280x1024 25mm	789

MAGNAVOX

7BM749 14" VGA Mono 720x400	109
CM2099 14" VGA 1024x768 28mm	245
CM2015 15" EVGA 1024x768 28mm	320
CM4018 17" Autoscan 1280x1024 28mm	595
20CM64 20" Autoscan 1280x1024 31mm	999

NANAO

F2-15 15" 28mm 1280x1024 TCO	585
F2 17 17" 28mm 1280x1024	865
F2-17EX 17" 26mm 1600x1200 TCO	989
T2-17TS 17" 25mm 1600x1200 TCO	1039
T2-17 25mm 1280x1024 TCO	1075
T2-20 20" 30mm 1280x1024 TCO	1849

NEC

XV15+ XV17+	469 799
XE17 XE21	997 1772
XP17 XP21	1029 2148

NOKIA

449E 15" 1280x768 28mm	449
447L 17" 1280x1024 28mm MPRII	689
447X 17" 1600x1200 25mm MPRII	929
445X 21" 1600x1200 25mm MPRII	[illegible]

SONY

CPD 15SX1 15" 1280x1024 25mm	409
CPD-15SF2 15" 1280x1024 25mm	469
CPD 17SF2 17" 1280x1024 25mm	849
CPD 20SF2 20" 1280x1024 25mm	1749
GDM 17SE2T 17" 1600x1200 25mm	[illegible]
GDM-20SE1 20" 1600x1200 30mm	1889

ViewSonic

V15ES 15" 1024X768 28mm	379
V17EA 17" 1024x768 27mm	655
V21PS 20" 1600X1280 25mm	1655

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ-10SX	212
BJ-30 / BJC-70	255/349
BJC-210 360dpi	239
BJC-610 720dpi Color	549
BJC-4100 720dpi Color	329
LBP-1260 12ppm 600dpi	1349

EPSON

LQ1070+ LQ1170	384/682
Stylus 1000 Stylus IIs	474/242
Stylus Color II Inkjet (720dpi)	335
Stylus Pro XL (12.5"x18")	1789

FARGO

Fotofun 3x5 color printer	383
Primera Pro	1339
Primera Pro Postscript w Photoshop	1849

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 600 Mono / DeskJet 660C	203/359
DeskJet 680C DeskJet 850C	315/495
DeskJet 820 DeskJet 855	385/505
DeskJet 1600C/DeskJet 1600CM	1299/1969
LaserJet 4+ 12ppm 600dpi	1399
LaserJet 4M+ 12ppm 600dpi	1935
LaserJet 4V 16ppm 600dpi 11x17	1915
LaserJet 4MV 16ppm 600dpi 11x17	2772
LaserJet 5LFS 16ppm 600dpi	499
LaserJet 5P 6ppm 600dpi	845
LaserJet 5MP 6ppm 600dpi Postscript	999
LaserJet 5M NEW	7255
LaserJet 5SI 24ppm	2779
LaserJet 5SIMX 17ppm 600dpi	3892
Color LaserJet 5 NEW	5915
OfficeJet LX (Printer FAX & Copier)	689
Copyjet Color Inkjet	2339

SEE PACIFIC DATA FOR JETDIRECT SAVINGS!

LEXMARK

Optra E 6ppm 1MB 600dpi	575
Optra R+ 12ppm 2MB 1200dpi	1419
Optra LXi+ 16ppm 8MB 1200dpi	2865

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	225
320 / 321	319/442
520 / 521	379/489
590+ / 591+	439/599
395 395c	999/1099
600e/610e/610ePS	399/489/699
Laser 810 LED 8ppm/1200	759/1099
OkiJet 2010 COLOR!!!	325

Panasonic

KXP-3626 / KXP-3696	409 449
KXP-4440	CALL
KXP-6100 KXP-6500	CALL

QMS

MagiColor Laser CX	5383

SEIKO SII

Smart Label EZ30	139

DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

Goldstar GCDR560B 6X CD EIDE	119
Chinon CDS-545I 4x 230ms EIDE int	169
Microsolutions 4X Par Port	269
NEC 6X1 6XE	335/482
NEC 4x4 CD Changer EIDE	265
Panasonic KXLD-740 2 PCMCIA	399
Pioneer DRM 624X 6 Disk Changer	284

PINNACLE MICRO

Pinnacle Micro Rec CD-ROM ext.	1339
Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000 PCI int. kit	1172

PLEXTOR

Plextor 4Plex 4x 170ms SCSI-2 int.	269
Plextor 4Plex + 4x ext. w/o cntr PnP	340
Plextor 6Plex 6x 145ms SCSI-2 int	299

SONY

CSD-760E 4x ATAPI int kit 150Kbps Trav.	99
CSD-760S 4x SCSI-2 int kit 150Kbps Trav.	225
PRD-150 Discman 2x port. kit	332
PRD-155SB Discman w/16-bit Sound	559
Spressa - CSP920S Rec. CD int.	933
Spressa -CSP9211S Rec. CD ext.	1159

TOSHIBA

Toshiba XM3701BS SCSI int	265
Toshiba TXM3701D1 6.7X ext.	329
Toshiba XM5302B 4X w ATAPI int	203

REMOVABLE STORAGE

IOMega Ditto 800 800MB parallel	145
IOMega Ditto 3200 3.2G int. Travan	285
IOMega Ditto 3200 3.2G Parallel	289
IOMega Zip Drive - IN STOCK -	199
IOMega Jaz 1 GB int.	499
Panasonic LF 7304 1 5GB int	2129
Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230M int. kit	799
Pinnacle Micro Sierra 1.3GB PC int.	1699
Syquest EZ135 int.	185
Syquest 200MB Value kit int.	599

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Fireball 1280 1 28G FATA	245
Maxtor 71626AP 1 6G EIDE	279
Microsolutions Par Port Floppy	155
Microsolutions Backpack 1.2G Par	439
Quantum Bigfoot 1 28G FATA	245
Quantum QM34300 4.2GB SCSI	999
Seagate ST5108A 1GB ATA 225	219
Seagate ST3630A 630M ATA	189
Sony 1 44MB 3 5" Floppy	49
Teac FD505 Dual Floppy	95

CONNER

CFS850A 850M IDE	204
CFS1275A 1 2GB IDE	235
CFP1080S 1 08GB SCSI	279

MICROPOLIS

4221 2 1GB SCSI	652
1991W 9 09 Wide	2199

WESTERN DIGITAL

AC2635 635M EIDE	185
AC31600 1 6GB EIDE	295

TOSHIBA Portege 610CT

Powerful TFT color & long Lithium Ion battery technology!

- Pentium® 90MHz Processor
- 9.5" Active 16.7M Color Display
- 8MB EDO RAM, exp to 40MB
- 686MB HDD
- Up to 5 hrs Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro compatible sound system
- Optional Port Replicator
- VL local-bus video
- PC Card Slots, 2 Type II or 1 Type III
- AccuPoint pointing device
- Weighs just 4.8 lbs
- Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups

LIGHTWEIGHT

Lease for as low as $189 a month

SATELLITE SERIES

T100CS Pentium 75MHz 504M 8M 10.4" Active Color, Integrated AC Adapter	1935
T2130CS DX4/75 500M 8M 10 4" Dual Scan	1545
T2130CT DX4-75 500M 8M 10 4" Active Color	2069

SATELLITE PRO SERIES

T410CS Pentium-90 810M 8M 10.4" Dual Scan (optional 4xCD)	3109
T410CDT Pentium-90 810M 8M 4xCD11 3" Active Color	4289

PORTEGE SERIES

T610CT Pentium-90 720M 8M 9 5" Active Color	3849

NEW!! TECRA SERIES

TECRA 700 CS Pentium-120 1 13G 8M 11.3" Dual Scan	PRICE DROP
TECRA 700 CT Pentium-120 1.13G 16M 11.3" Actv Clr (PICTURED ABOVE)	PRICE DROP
TECRA 720CDT Pentium 133 1 2G 16M 6xCD 12 1 Active Color	7275

Call for other docking stations and other Toshiba accessories!

THE BIGGEST DISPLAY YOU'LL FIND!!

IBM ThinkPad 760CD

- Intel Pentium 90MHz Processor
- Active Color, 12.1" Display
- 8M RAM, 1M VRAM
- 1 2GB Hard Drive
- Quad speed CD ROM Drive
- 3.1-9 0-hr Li-ion Battery (dual support)
- Advanced TrackPoint III pointing device
- PCMCIA, Type I II or one Type III
- Video Capture & MPEG 2 Playback
- 28 8 Data Fax Modem w voice-over
- 16-bit Stereo Wavetable Audio with Sound Blaster Support, mic and volume control

Choose your operating systems - Windows '95, Windows 3.11 or OS/2 Warp Preloaded personal productivity software.

Lease for as low as $239 a month

Technical Excellence Award Winner! PC Magazine 12/96

12.1" ACTIVE COLOR

ThinkPad Series (partial listings)

ThinkPad 755CV DX4/100 540M 8M 10.4" Active Color	3899
ThinkPad 755CX P-75 540M 8M 10 4" Active Color	3669
ThinkPad 760C P-120 720M 8M 12.1" TFT Color	5565
ThinkPad 760CD P-90 1.2G 8M 4xCD 12.1" Active Color (PICTURED ABOVE)	6489
ThinkPad 755CDV P-75 1 2G 2xCD 8M 10 4" Active Color	5663
ThinkPad 760L P-90 810M 8M 10.4" Active Color NEW!!	4150
ThinkPad 760LD P-90 810M 8M 10.4" Active Color NEW!!	4485

THINKPAD Accessories

Port Replicator for 360,750 & 755 Series	110
Car Battery Adapter for 720,755, 750 & 355 Series	120
Worldwide AC Adapter (50W) for 750,755 & 355 Series	139
Lithium Ion Battery II for 755 Series	269

Call for other ThinkPad models, docking stations and other accessories!

Policy Information

• Personal & company checks will delay orders 2 weeks • No surcharge for credit cards • All prices subject to change • Orders outside the USA require payment by wire transfer or American Express credit card • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a return authorization number issued by our customer service department • Manufacturer's return policies may apply • Returned merchandise must in good condition & shipped to our main warehouse located at 180 Lexington Dr. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Easy Payment Methods!

• Leasing Available • Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations. • C.O.D's welcome

DHL FedEx

FAST SHIPPING, NO PROBLEM! WE DELIVER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

COMPUTER SOURCE!

✔ Top Name Brands ✔ Quality Products ✔ Comprehensive Technical Support

NETWORKING

3Com
3C503 Etherlink II 16 bit coax or 10BT 155
3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax 179
3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax 5-pack 485
3C509B TP Etherlink III ISA 10BT 102
3C509BTP Etherlink III ISA 10BT 3-pack 419
3C509BTP Etherlink III 20 or 60-packs SAVE $$
3C509B Combo Etherlink III ISA coax & 10BT 119
3C509B Combo 5, 20 & 60-packs SAVE $$
3C509 Etherlink III EISA coax or 10BT 226
3C590 PCI Etherlink III PCI 10BT 122
3C595TX Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT 159
3C16180 Linkbuilder 8 Port Hub 189
3C16170 Linkbuilder 12 port Hub 318

ARTISOFT
Lantastic Upgrade V1.0 Win 95 CD 75
Lantastic V1.0 WIN 95 CD 89
Lantastic V7.0 Win 95 Starter Kit 159
Lantastic V6.0 5 user 79 119
Lantastic V6.0 Network Starter Kit 219
Noderunner SI 200 coax 10BT 78 72

3com
ALL MODELS IN STOCK.....CALL TODAY!

intel
EtherExpress 16C combo 118
EtherExpress Pro 10+ combo 114
EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PC 215
EtherExpress Flash 16 ISA combo 215
EtherExpress Pro 10 combo ISA 172
Netport Express Ethernet 375
TokenExpress Pro 245

LINKSYS
Combo PCMCIA Ethernet Card 129
Combo Ethernet Adapt 6-pack 259
Combo Ether 16 LAN Card 45
10BT 16 Port Hub 275
100B TX 12 Port Hub 1119

LITEON
LiteLink 16 ISA PnP 10B T 10B 2 45
LiteLink 10B PC Ethernet Adapter 65
LiteLink 10 PCMCIA Adapter 115
LiteSpeed 100 PCI Ethernet Adapter 119
LiteSpeed 10/BT Ethernet 12 Port Hub 998

MICRODYNE
NE2000+ 10BT COAX 75 75
NE2000+ 20 and 100-packs SAVE BIG $$
NE4200 PCMCIA 10BT or COAX 157

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS
DirectNet 10BT Print Server for HP LaserJet 4 279
DirectNet EX external print server 315

SMC
Arcnet PC130 PC2TE 298
Arcnet PC600 Workstation 119
Arcnet Hubs 8 port active 225
Elite Ultra Ethernet COMBO coax & 10BT 102
Elite Ultra Ethernet 6 24 and 50-packs SAVE $$
Ethercard Elite 16 bit coax & 10BT 116
Ethercipher 10 100 PCI 10BT 139
Tigerhub TPI 10BT Hub 8 port 162

THOMAS-CONRAD by COMPAQ
TC1004-CX 100mbps ISA coax 439
TC1045-TP 100mbps ISA UTP RJ45 325
TC1004-TP 100mbps EISA UTP RJ45 385
TC4141 Token Ring 16/4mbs PCMCIA 345
TC5048-T Ethernet PCI 10BT 129
TC5143-T Ethernet ISA 10BT 71

TRENDWARE
TE 16 XP-T 16 bit XPress RJ45 ISA 42
TE 16 XP CT 16 bit Xpress Combo ISA 45
TE 16PnP Plug-n-Play Combo ISA 57
TE 200CT PCMCIA II Combo RJ45 119

Xircom
CreditCard PS Ethernet 10BT 132
CreditCard PS Ethernet COMBO 10BT & 56K 178
CreditCard PS Ethernet Networking 175
CreditCard Ethernet 10BT & 14.4 Modem 317
Pocket Ethernet II Coax or 10BT 259
Pocket Ethernet Print Server 145
Pocket Token Ring III 449

NOVELL

NetWare SFT III 3.11	BEST PRICES	CALL
NetWare 3.12 5 user		616
NetWare 3.12 10 user		1209
NetWare 3.12 25 user		1704
NetWare 3.12 50 user		2199
NetWare 3.12 100 user		3199
NetWare 3.12 250 user		4679
NetWare 4.1 5 user		679
NetWare 4.1 10 user		1279
NetWare 4.1 25 user		1869
NetWare 4.1 50 user		2229
NetWare 4.1 100 user		3279
NetWare 4.1 250 user		LOW
NetWare 4.1 500 user		PRICE
NetWare 4.1 1000 user		LEADER!

FREE SHIPPING WITH ALL NETWARE UPGRADES! CALL FOR PRICING!

MULTIMEDIA

"My favorite vendor for multimedia components..."
COMPUTER SHOPPER SMART SHOPPER

MULTIMEDIA KITS
Reveal Quad K4X20 299
Turtle Beach 4X Kit sound +5 titles 179
Turtle Beach 8X Kit sound +50 titles 379

CREATIVE
Value CD 4x PnP 229
Blaster CD 4X 6X 8X 120 185 237
Discovery CD 16 4X Int PnP 275
Discovery 8X 349
Performance 6X 8X 379 399

DIAMOND
Diamond 440P 282
Diamond 8X 459

VIDEO CAPTURE
AiTech Pro PC TV Plus 145
AiTech Wavewatcher TV2 339
ATI Video Basic 179
Intel Smart Video Pro 398
Picture Tiger PCI ISA w/adapter ISA 2499
Truevision Targa Series CALL
Truevision Targa 16 1069
Sigma Real Magic VGA MPEG 349

Advanced Digital Systems
Reflexite Mouse Plus Wireless 73
TV Effects w/FREE Wireless Mouse 198
TV Superscan 2 299

CREATIVE
PhoneBlaster 14.4 int S/R FAX E-mail 175
Shareware PC 3000 w/video 899
VideoBlaster SE 100 full motion still video 229
VideoBlaster MP400 full screen/full motion 285

DIGITAL CAMERAS
Kodak DC40 699
Kodak DC50 999
Chinon ESC 3000 829
Quicktake 150 689

PC SPEAKERS
Panasonic EAB401P 45
NEC Audio Tower 89
LabTec 3210 20 watt 89
Advent AV622 188
Reveal RS5480 16 watt w/subwoof 279

ALTEC LANSING
ACS53 System w/subwoofer 119
ACS300 1 System 195
ACS500 5 Channel Dolby Surround 299

SONY
SRS PC50 5 watt 86
SRS 16DD 16 watt w/subwoofer 174
SRS D2KPC 20 watt w/subwoofer 135
SRS D4KPC 40 watt w/subwoofer 199

YAMAHA
YST M10H 10 watt 75
YST SS510 31 watt w/subwoofer 175
YST SS1010 45 watt w/sub 199

SOUND BOARDS
Reveal SoundFX Wave 119
Reveal WaveExtreme 32 PnP ATAPI 119
Roland Sound Canvas SCM/SAT 343

CREATIVE
Sound Blaster Value Edition 55
Sound Blaster MIDI Kit 64
Sound Blaster 16 value IDE 89
Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP 149
Sound Blaster 32 AWE PnP 219
Wave Blaster II Daughter Board w/ 4mb Pk 118

MediaTriX
mediaTrix AudioTrix Pro 219

Turtle Beach
Audio Advantage PCMCIA 122
Wavetable 32 135
Turtle Beach Tropez + 232

Wavjammer 16 bit PCMCIA 209
Multimedia Combo SCSI 409

PERIPHERALS

CONTROLLERS
Boca IDE 2 HDD 1 FDD DE002 29
DTC 2177 VLB EIDE Caching Kit 59

Adaptec
AdvanSys ABP 542 SCSI 2 ISA PnP 135
AdvanSys ABP 940 SCSI 2 PCI PnP 160
AdvanSys ABP 842 SCSI 2 VLB PnP 169

adaptec
AHA 1522A Single SCSI 2 ISA 75
AHA 1542 SCSI 2 ISA w/Flop 199
AHA 2842 SCSI 2 VLB w/Flop 289
AHA 2842 SCSI 2 EISA w/Flop 295
AHA 2940 PCI SCSI Master 249
AHA 2940UW Ultra PCI 284

CPU UPGRADES
Cyrix
386 to 486 CPU Upgrades and Math Chips CALL

intel
Overdrive for 486 25Mhz to DX4 75 135
Overdrive for 486 33Mhz to DX4 100 175
Overdrive for 486 33 Pentium 83Mhz 178
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 83Mhz 257
Overdrive P 120 P 133 P 150 P 166 CALL

TAPE BACKUPS
Conner Tapestor 420 Tapestor 850 152 215
Conner Tapestor Travan 800 internal 149

COLORADO
Jumbo 350 / 420 177 225
Trakker 350 155
Powertape 1GB 2GB 4GB int 639 937 1195

SCANNERS
AGFA Arcus II 1049

LARGE FORMAT SCANNERS
Calcomp ScanPlus E Size 36x72 CALL
Umax Mirage D 16 Bit w/Trans Adapter 6895

Polaroid
ViewScan Grayscale Handheld 400dpi 49
ViewScan 4200C Color Handheld 400dpi 119
ViewStation A Color 1 Pass 2400dpi 349
ViewStation A600C Color 3 Pass 2400dpi 369

HEWLETT PACKARD
ScanJet 4S ScanJet 4c 299 935

MICROTEK
PageWiz Compact 300dpi, Parallel 188
ScanMaker E3 w/magestar NEW! 24 bit Color 369
ScanMaker E6 Series 558

Nikon
Coolscan LS 10 PC int ext 1169 1299
Coolscan LS 20 NEW!! CALL
Scantouch AX 12x Flatbed 2400 dpi 127

Polaroid
Sprint Scan 35 FILM SCANNER 1549

UMAX
Scanthis Handheld Scanner CALL
PageOffice 289
Vista Scan 600dpi w/SOHO Bundle 399
Vista Scan 600dpi w/Photoshop LE OCR 549
Vista S12 600x1200dpi w/Photoshop LE 776
Powerlook Pro Transparency Adapter 1864
Powerlook w/Transparency Adapter CALL
Mirage 5 Trans Bright Trans Adapter 6895

PLOTTERS
Calcomp Designmate 3024M 1599
HEWLETT PACKARD ALL MODELS
Hewlett Packard Designjet 230 D size 1999
Summagraphics ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

DIGITIZERS
Calcomp Drawing Slate 12x12 16btn 209
Kurta IxB 12x12 w/mouse 249
Summagraphics 12x12 cordless mouse 299
Wacom Artpad II 6x8 w/Dubbler 149
Wacom Artz II 12x12 cordless 409
Wacom ArtZ 6x8 Cordless 299

VIDEO BOARDS
Hercules Stingray Pro 1MB PCI w/LB 87
Hercules Thunderbolt 64 2MB VLB PC 145
Hercules Dynamite Power 2M VLB 146
Matrox Millennium 1M PCI 2M 349
Matrox Millennium 1M PCI 4M 439
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 PCI w/4MB VRAM 289
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 PCI w/8MB VRAM 439

ATI
Graphics XPression w/4MB 6MB 149 179
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PC 119
Graphics Pro Turbo 2M 4M VLB 239 359
WinTurbo 2M VLB PCI SA 215
XCalibur PC 2M or 4M 349 464

DIAMOND
Speedstar 64 2120x 2200x 145 199
Stealth 64 Video 1240x VRAM 2M 335
Edge 3D 2120x PCI 247
Stealth 64 Video 3000 PCI 2M 254
Viper Pro PCI 4M w/cooler 526

MODEMS
CISCO SYSTEMS Call for listings!
Boca Express 14.4 w/Fax int w/software 79
Boca 14.4 Multimedia Voice w/voice mail 149
Boca 28.8 V.34 internal 157 209
Microplex TraveCard & Desktop external modem CALL
Multitech MT32BDX 14.2 w/fax ext 119
Multitech MT5634ZPX 28.8 int 179
Practical PM144MT 14.4 Mini Tower ext 89
Practical V.34 PCMCIA EZPort 269
Prometheus Pro voice Fax Modem 14.4 59
Simple 14.4 Voice Data Fax Modem 119
Teledyn FastBlazer & NetBlazer phones CALL
Zoom 14.4 w/Fax int/ext 65 99

Hayes
Accura 28.8 w/fax int ext V.34 187 188
Optima 28.8 w/fax int ext w/voice 360 418
Optima 28.8 EZJack PCMCIA 279

Megahertz
XJ144 XJack 14.4 PCMCIA 99
XJ2288 XJack 28.8 PCMCIA V.34 279
EM1144T 14.4 PCMCIA 10BT Combo 245
XJack 28.8 Cellular w/XJack 309

U.S. Robotics
Sportster 28.8 Winmodem internal 139
Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem int 147
Sportster 14.4 w/fax int ext 91 107
Sportster 28.8 V.34 int ext 179 159
Sportster PCMCIA 2 1 14.4 w/fax 145
Sportster PCMCIA 2 1 28.8 w/fax V.34 275
Sportster ISDN 128K 379

COLD CATHODE TUBE TECHNOLOGY!
UMAX 4800dpi Software Interpolated!
Vista-S6E Soho Scanner
- 300x600dpi Optical Resolution
- 4800dpi Maximum Resolution
- 1-Pass Scanning, SCSI Card
- 16.8 Million Colors, 24-bit
- Software: ImageFolio LE Wordflow OCR

$399

U.S. Robotics Sportster Voice™ 28.8 int.
Now with Personal Voice Mail & Speakerphone
- Features True V.34, 28.8 & 33.6 Kbps
- Free voice, fax & data software
- Full-Duplex Speakerphone
- 14.4Kbps Faxing - Class 1 & Class 2.0, Group III
- Free On-line Software
- 5-Year Warranty

$149

1000's of Software Titles In Stock!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

POWER PROTECTION

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS!
$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection on All UPS!
UPS's STARTING AT $99

BACK-UPS PRO PnP SERIES
APC Introduces the world's ONLY Plug-and-Play UPS with PowerChute Win 95 Management Software!
Back-UPS Pro PnP 420 143 237
Back-UPS Pro PnP 289

BACK-UPS SERIES
The World's Best Value in Power Protection
Back-UPS 250 B 96 125
Back-UPS 450 VA 169 217
Back-UPS 650 VA 326 432

SMART-UPS VS SERIES
Includes PowerChute Power Management & Diagnostic Software for networks!
Smart-UPS 450 VS 550 VS 259 295
Smart-UPS 1000 VS 1400 VS 435 559

Microsoft Safeguard your system!

SMART-UPS SERIES
Performance Power Management for Advanced Business Networks!
Smart-UPS 450 700 275 338
Smart-UPS 1400 2200 594 1029
Smart-UPS 2200 RM 1180

SURGE SUPPRESSORS
Protect Net Network Cable Protector 23
Personal SurgeArrest Strips 1 outlets 19
Personal SurgeArrest Fax w/RJ11 25
Personal SurgeArrest w/CATV 34

UPS MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
PowerChute for Novell Unix 69 99
PowerChute for Win Win NT 59 69

THE WORLD'S ONLY PLUG-AND-PLAY UPS!

Polaroid

- Max 2700dpi Optical Resolution
- 24-bit Color • Scans in under 60 sec.
- Full-Color Preview

IN STOCK NOW!! $1549

MAGNAVOX

CM4018 17" Super EVGA Color Display
- 17" Trinitron CRT (16" Viewable), 1280x1024 Resolution
- Dot Pitch 0.28mm, OSD Front Digital Controls
- Tilt Swivel Base & Interface Cable included
- Built in power management

$595

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS
180 Lexington Dr., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

NATIONAL DIRECT ORDER LINE
VISIT US ON THE WEB!
http://www.mcworks.com

1-800-82-WORKS

FAX 847-459-6933
Customer Service 847-459-9410
(1-800-829-6757)

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

time as it demands. There are settings you can adjust to change the multitasking behavior, however.

Launch Windows NT's Control Panel and double-click the System applet. Press the Tasking button in the resulting dialog. You will be presented with three choices:

- Best Foreground Application Response Time
- Foreground Application More Responsive Than Background
- Foreground and Background Applications Equally Responsive

The first option is the default, because most users want the foreground task to operate as quickly as possible. If you choose the second option, the background tasks get a bigger slice of the CPU pie, but not enough to change the result of your experiment. Only if you choose to give all tasks equal shares of CPU time will you see foreground and background command-prompt sessions scrolling through a long directory listing at the same speed.

But changing the tasking priorities for the whole system will affect the performance of all programs, not just your experimental command prompts. There's another way to conduct your experiment without changing the whole system's performance. Choose Run from the Windows NT Program Manager's File menu and enter this command:

```
cmd /c START /LOW dir c:\ /s
```

Press OK and immediately run this same command again using the File | Run dialog's pull-down history list. Both instances scroll at about the same speed, because the START command's /LOW parameter has set both tasks to low priority.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

WORD PROCESSING

Changing the Size of Ami Pro's Opening Window

Ami Pro 3.1 always starts with a full-screen window, but I prefer a smaller window since I use a 17-inch monitor. This means I have to resize the window each time I open the program. Is there a way to have Ami Pro start with a particular window size each time?

CHARLES CESARINI,
Hampton, New Hampshire

PC MAGAZINE: A four-line macro will do the trick. First, decide how large you want the window, as a percentage of the screen size. For example, you might want it to be 80 percent of the screen width—large enough to hold a full line of text—and 100 percent of the height—so you can see as much text on the screen as possible. Then choose File | New to open a new file and create the following macro:

```
FUNCTION SIZE()
AppSize("",80,100)
AppMove("",0,0)
END FUNCTION
```

The FUNCTION and END FUNCTION statements are required in every macro. This particular function statement defines the function name as Size. The AppSize and AppMove commands do the work. The empty sets of double quotes in each command tell Ami Pro that the commands apply to the Ami Pro window. (More precisely, the text between double quotes tells Ami Pro which program the command applies to—no text between the quotes indicates that the command applies to the Ami Pro window itself.)

The two numbers in the AppSize command set the window at 80 percent of the screen width and 100 percent of the height. The numbers in the AppMove command define the position for the upper-left corner of the window—0,0 in this case, the upper-left corner of the screen. You can, of course, modify these numbers to match your needs.

Save the macro by choosing File | Save and set the file type to Ami Pro Macro, choosing an appropriate name such as Size. Then select Tools | User | Setup, go to the Run Macros box, make sure the Program Load check box is checked, and enter the macro name as the macro to run on start-up. (If you already have a macro that runs when you load the program, you can simply add the AppSize and AppMove commands to it instead of creating a new macro.)

Note that Lotus Word Pro 96, the successor to Ami Pro, pretty much eliminates the need for an equivalent macro. If you choose File | User | Setup | Word Pro Preferences, then go to the General card, you'll see the option Load Word Pro Maximized. Remove the check from the check box and Word Pro will remember the window size from the last time you closed the program and return to that size when you reopen it.—*M. David Stone*

Changing Dialog Box Defaults in WordPerfect 6 for DOS

The Print/Fax screen in WordPerfect 6 for DOS seems to be set in concrete for printing a full document. Is there any way to change the default from Full Document to Page?

GEORGE W. SMEJKAL,
Kilmarnock, Virginia

PC MAGAZINE: Although there isn't any option you can set to change the default, you can get the same result with a short, simple macro:

```
DISPLAY(On!)
DLGInput(On!)
PrintDlg
Type("p")
```

For this particular macro, you can actually leave out the first line (it ensures that the macro's actions will display on the screen). I've included it primarily as a reminder, should you want to use this technique to change a setting in a dialog box as part of a longer macro. WordPerfect ordinarily adds the command DISPLAY(Off!) to the beginning of each macro that you record, and it's usually a good idea to leave it there so the macro can do its work without updating the screen at each step. But in this case, you need to see the Print/Fax dialog box, and that means you need DISPLAY set to on. In a longer macro you'll want to add the DISPLAY(On!) command just before you open the dialog box.

The second line, DLGInput(On!), lets the macro accept the Type command (two lines down) to change the setting to Page. The third line, PrintDlg, opens the Print/Fax dialog box. And the final line, Type("p"), sends the character *p* to the dialog box, just as if you typed it at the keyboard. The *p* sets the dialog box to print a page.

To create this macro, press Ctrl-F10 to bring up the Record Macro dialog box, give the macro a name—ALTP would be a good choice—add an X to the Edit Macro check box, and choose OK. Then enter the macro in the editing screen and choose File | Save. To run the macro, simply press Alt-P (assuming you did indeed name it ALTP). The macro will call up the Print/Fax dialog box, set it to print a page, and wait for you to give the command to print. More generally, you can use this technique any time you want to call up a dialog box with personalized defaults.
—*M. David Stone*

DATABASES

Calculating Julian Dates in Access 95

I need a routine that automatically converts calendar dates to Julian dates and the other way around in my Microsoft Access for Windows 95 database. I tried looking through the manual, but I can't find any help.

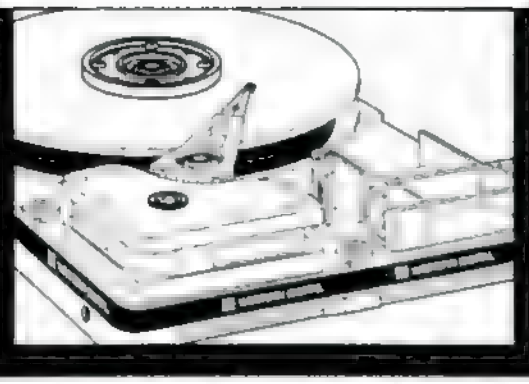
Can you help?

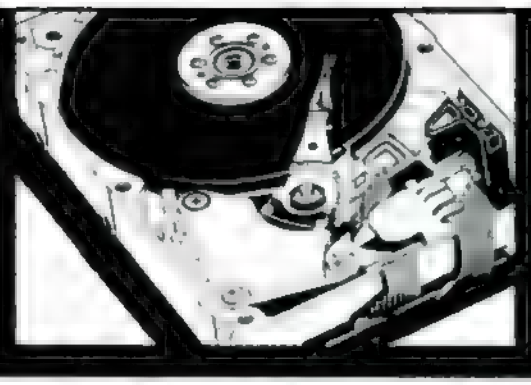
GEORGE ASHLEY,
Kansas City, Kansas

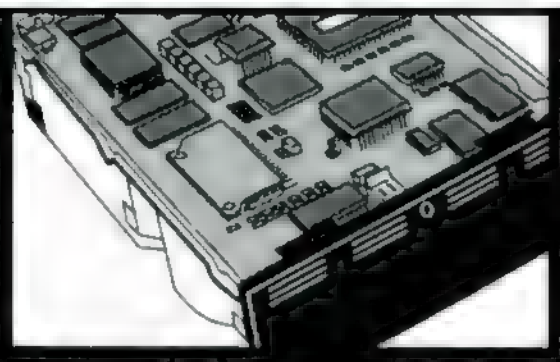
MEGAHAUS

The Drive Authority!

Visit us on the Internet at
http://www.megahaus.com







UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell a hard drive to you. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

RECORDABLE CD ROM

- Complete kits include everything you need to start creating your own data and audio CDs.
- Perfect for data archive, backup, and exchange.
- High quality name brand drive mechanism.
- PC kits include CD mastering software, compatible with Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.
- Mac/Power Mac kits include CD mastering software.

2X Recorder 4X Reader		4X Recorder 4X Reader	
PC Int w/ controller, software, and 5 disks	$849	PC Int w/ controller, software, and 5 disks	$1249
PC Ext w/controller, software, and 5 disks	$949	PC Ext w/controller, software, and 5 disks	$1349
Mac External with software, and 5 disks	$899	Mac External with software, and 5 disks	$1299

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

IDE				
1090MB	11ms	4500rpm	Fujitsu	$195
1080MB	11ms	5400rpm	Seagate	$209
1624MB	10ms	5200rpm	Western Digital	$269
1625MB	10.5ms	5400rpm	Seagate	$285
2167MB	10.5ms	5400rpm	Seagate	$309

Add a GSI -18 controller & cable for $36

SCSI				
2147MB	9ms	5400rpm	Micropolis	$499
2147MB	8ms	7200rpm	Seagate	$675
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	Micropolis	$929
4290MB	8ms	7200rpm	Seagate	$999

Add an Adaptec PCI 2940Kit for $245

EXABYTE TAPE BACKUP

ExaByte's 8mm EXB-8700 Tape Drive features 7 Gig capacity native and 14 Gig capacity compressed. Blazing fast 60 Megs-per-minute backup rate! **$1779** alone **$1749** with hard drive

Complete backup kit includes external drive with controller, cable, 1 tape, 1 cleaning tape, and a CD ROM w/ Arcada backup software for DOS/Win.

MEDIA SALE!	Qty1-9	10	25	50	100
230MB Optical	$23	$19	$17	$16	$15
1.3Gig Optical	$61	$58	$55	$54	$53
SyQuest 270MB	$58	$56	$54	$53	$52

HARD DRIVES

MICROPOLIS

Micropolis low price guarantee!

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$609
2147MB	9ms	MC4421	$499
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$929
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$1919
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$685
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$1015
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$2029
WIDE SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221W	$719
4294MB	8ms	MC3243W	$1019
9100MB	12ms	MC1991W	$1939
WIDE-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221WAV	$769
4294MB	8ms	MC3243WAV	$1099
9100MB	12ms	MC1991WAV	$2059

Seagate

IDE			
631MB	14ms	ST3630A	$179
1080MB	11ms	ST51080A	$209
1270MB	10.5ms	ST31270A	$219
1625MB	10ms	ST31640A	$285
2167MB	10ms	ST32140A	$309
SCSI			
1050MB	9ms	ST31051N	$349
1080MB	12.5ms	ST51080N	$239
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$675
2150MB	9ms	ST32151N	$619
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$905
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$999
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$1969
WIDE SCSI			
2147MB	8ms	ST32550W	$749
4290MB	8ms	ST15150W	$1099
9080MB	11ms	ST410800W	$2069

Maxtor

IDE			
1Gig	<12ms	M71084A	$205
1.3Gig	<12ms	M71336A	$220
1.6Gig	<12ms	M71626AP	$259
2Gig	<12ms	M72004A	$299

FUJITSU

IDE			
1080MB	9.5ms	M1606T	$209
1090MB	11ms	M1614T	$199

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
850MB	14ms	TB850A	$195
1250MB	15ms	BF1250A	$215
1280MB	12ms	FB1280A	$229
1700MB	11ms	SR31700A	$255
2550MB	15ms	BF2500A	$349
2550MB	11ms	SR32550A	$369
SCSI			
850MB	14ms	TB850S	$195
1050MB	12ms	FB1080S	$259
1280MB	12ms	FB1280S	$279
2150MB	8ms	XP32150	$639
4300MB	8.6ms	XP34300	$919

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
639MB	10ms	AC2635	$179
853MB	10ms	AC2850	$195
1281MB	11ms	AC21000A	$219
1624MB	9ms	AC31600	$269
2111MB	12ms	AC32100	$329
2559MB	12ms	AC32600	$399

REMOVABLE

Syquest Removable media drives w/ 1 free disk.

SCSI	135MB	200MB	270MB
Internal	n/a	$349	$343
External	$235	$410	$403

IDE 135MB Internal / Parallel $209/$245
IDE 270MB Internal / Parallel $339/$489

Genuine SyQuest Media Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or w/drive

44MB	$53/51/49	88MB	$55/51/49
105MB	$56/54/53	135MB	$23/21/19
200MB	$80/75/72	270MB	$59/57/56

ZIP 100MB cartridge drive by Iomega features 3.5" x 1" form factor, 13.5ms

External SCSI with 1 cartridge	$199
Parallel External with 1 cartridge	$199
Adaptec SCSI controller [A1505CDKIT] w/ drive	$49

JAZ 1 Gig cartridge drive by Iomega features 3.5" x 1" form factor

Internal SCSI with 1 cartridge	$525
External SCSI w/ 1 cartridge	$599

in high quality MegaHaus enclosure

Adaptec SCSI controller [A1505CDKIT] w/ drive	$49

100MB disks 10+ $15 1Gig disks 5+ $110

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Sanyo	SH254S	4X	190ms	$129
NEC	CDR222	4X	200ms	$129
NEC	CDR512	6X	150ms	$289
Plextor	PX63CS	6X	145ms	$325
Toshiba	XM3701B	6.7X	135ms	$239
Toshiba	XM5601B	8X	145ms	$299
IDE (ATAPI)				
Toshiba	XM5302B	4X	190ms	$79
Toshiba	XM5522B	6X	150ms	$129
Teac	CD56E	6X	110ms	$125
Teac	CD58E	8X	110ms	$185
Toshiba	XM5602B	8X	145ms	$179
NEW!	IDECD10X	10X	130ms	$289
CD ROM CHANGERS				
NEC	4Disc	4X	250ms	$189
Pioneer	6Disc	4.4X	190ms	$319

CD ROM TOWERS

Seven drives in a single enclosure.

NEC 4X $1489 Teac 6X $2439
Toshiba 6.7X $2549 Toshuba 8X $3449

1-21 drive models, & other mechanisms available.

TAPE DRIVES

SAVE $10 on any tape drive with hard drive purchase!

800MB	Seagate	TST800R	$167
1Gig	Seagate	TST800+	$172
1.7Gig	Seagate	TSM1700FT	$229
3.2Gig	Seagate	TST3200RFT	$279
3.2Gig	Exabyte	EXBEAGLE96T	$249
4.4Gig	Seagate	TSM1700+	$289
IDE			
2-4Gig	Seagate	TSM4000A	$379
4-8Gig	Seagate	TST8000A	New
SCSI			
2Gig	HP	C1534A	$699
2Gig	Seagate	C4320RT	$699
2-4Gig	Seagate	TSM4000	$379
2-4Gig	Seagate	C4324RP	$799
2-4Gig	HP	C1536A	$799
4-8Gig	Seagate	TSM8000	New
4-8Gig	Seagate	C4326NP	$909
4-8Gig	HP	C1533A	$949
3-7Gig	Exabyte	8205XL	$1269
7-14Gig	Exabyte	8505XL	$1889

Call for backup software, extra tapes, cleaning kits

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE	Alone	w/Drive
GSI 16Bit Enhanced IDE		
1533-18 2 IDE	$41	$36
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$53	$48
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$100	$105
TEKRAM		
DC280E, 4 drive Enhanced VESA, 2 16550 serial ports, 1 EPP parallel port, 1 game port	$55	$50
SCSI		
ADAPTEC (Save $10 with Hard Drive purchase)		
ISA A1505 Kit (no hard drive suport)		$60
ISA A1515 Kit		$97
ISA A1520 Kit		$145
ISA A1522 Kit		$155
ISA A1542C Bare / Kit		$210 /$270
EISA A2742 Kit / Wide kit		$379 / $409
VESA A2842 Kit		$255
PCI A2940 Kit /Ultra Wide kit		$259 / $305

We stock all Adaptec controllers made.

OPTICAL DRIVES

Fujitsu 230MB	$419
HP 2.6Gig	$2209
Maxoptix 2.6Gig	$2019
Pinnacle 4.6 Gig	$1499

DRIVE HARDWARE

High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapable!

SCSI 1 $85 2-9 $82 10+ or w/ drive $79
IDE 1 $79 2-9 $76 10+ or w/ drive $73
WIDE 1 $129 2-9 $126 10+ or w/drive $123

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539

1-800-786-1182

May 28, 1996 PC Magazine Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 534-6580 Local (713) 534-3919
T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Insight

10 TENTH YEAR ANNIVERSARY 1986-1996

You'll save like never before during Insight's 10th Anniversary sale—all year!

1995 Winner of Best Buy Award for

Best Overall Peripheral Supplier

You can always find unadvertised specials on our web site!

Where you'll find it all—just call!

IDE Hard Drives

Get the the most from your hard drive—get the right controller! Insight carries a vast selection—just call!

Capacity**	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	MaxTrnsf. Rate	Form/Ht.	Interface	Mfr's Wty	Prod. Code	Price
WESTERN DIGITAL										
850MB	Caviar	10ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD2850A	$199.99
1080MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD21000A	209 99
1280MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	16 6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD21200A	219 99
1620MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD31600A	269.99
2113MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	16 6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD32100A	329.99
2559MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	16 6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD32500A	399 99
Seagate										
810MB	Marathon	16ms	120	4,500	16.6Mbytes	2.5" 19.15MM	2.5" Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST9816AG	$399.99
541MB	Cabo 541	14ms	64	3,600	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST3541A	179.99
631MB	Medalist XE	14ms	120	3,811	13.3Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA	3 Year	ST3630A	179 99
1082MB	Cabo 1080	14ms	64	3,600	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST31081A	CALL
1275MB	Cabo 1276	12.5ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST31276A	229.99
1623MB	Cabo 1621	14ms	64	3,600	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST31621A	279.99
1282MB	Medalist SL	10.5ms	128	5,400	16.6Mbytes	3.5" .75"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST51270A	235.99
2113MB	Medalist	10ms	128	5,400	16 6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST32140A	329 99
4250MB	Medalist	10.5ms	128	5,400	16 6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST34250A	CALL
In Touch with Tomorrow **TOSHIBA**										
810MB	Slimline	13ms	128	4,200	13 3Mbytes	2.5" 12.7MM	IDE	1 Year	MK1926FCV	$449.99
1300MB	Slimline	13ms	128	4,200	13 3Mbytes	2.5" 12.7MM	IDE	1 Year	MK1301MAV	699.99
1300MB	Full Height	13ms	128	4,200	13.3Mbytes	2.5" 19MM	IDE	1 Year	MK2720FC	599 99
2100MB	Full Height	13ms	128	4,200	13.3Mbytes	2.5" 19MM	IDE	1 Year	MK2101MAN	CALL
FUJITSU										
1090MB	Winchester	12ms	64	4,500	16 6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	FJ1614A	$209.99
Quantum										
850MB	Trailblazer	14ms	128	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUTR850A	$209.99
1286MB	Bigfoot	15.5ms	128	3,600	16.6Mbytes	3.5" .75"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUFB1286A	235.99
1280MB	Fireball	12ms	128	5,400	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUFB1280A	239.99
1708MB	Sirocco	11ms	128	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUSR1708A	319.99
2577MB	Bigfoot	15.5ms	128	3,600	16.6Mbytes	3.5" .75"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUBF2577A	419.99
2550MB	Sirocco	11ms	128	5,400	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUSR2550A	429.99
Maxtor										
1084MB	Durango	11ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	MX71084A	$199.99
1336MB	Durango	11ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	MX71336A	239 99
1670MB	Durango	11ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	MX71626A	279 99
2004MB	Durango	11ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	MX72004A	329.99
1080MB	Deskstar	10.5ms	512	5,400	16 6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	IB94G3186	$269.99
1700MB	Deskstar	12ms	128	4,500	16 6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	IB06H8724	329.99

**Based upon mfr's quoted capacity where 1MB=1,048,756 bytes

Seagate and the Seagate Logo are Registered Trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc.

Sweepstakes winner will receive free roundtrip airfares for two, a two night stay at the Scottsdale Plaza Resort, and a golf package at the Scottsdale Country Club with the chance to **win $1,000,000** by making a hole in one on the 8th hole on the East Course!

Scottsdale Country Club

The Scottsdale PLAZA Resort

Name ______________________

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________ State ____ Zip

Which best describes you?
❑ Consumer ❑ Business (❑ Fortune 1000 ❑ other)
❑ Government (❑ Federal ❑ State ❑ Local) ❑ Education
(❑ K 12 ❑ Trade Tech ❑ 2yr college ❑ College university)
How many employees are in your company?
❑ 1-99 ❑ 100-999 ❑ 1000-4999 ❑ 5000+
How many pc's are used company wide?
❑ 1-9 ❑ 10-99 ❑ 100-499 ❑ 500-999 ❑ 1000-4999 ❑ 5000+
Are you using a network?
❑ yes ❑ no
When is your next planned purchase?
❑ 30 days ❑ 60 days ❑ 90 days

Hole in One, Million Dollar Sweepstakes Official Rules: 1. No purchase necessary. 2. To enter just register through our Web site at http://www.insight.com or complete the official entry form and fax attn: Insight Sweepstakes at [illegible] or mailing to Insight Sweepstakes, PO Box [illegible] Phoenix, Arizona [illegible]. Only one entry per person; additional entries will be invalid. Partially completed entries or mechanically reproduced entries will not be accepted. All entries must be received no later than August 1, 1996. 3. Winner will be randomly drawn by [illegible] an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. [illegible] sweepstakes begins. Sponsors assume no responsibility for delayed, damaged, lost, misdirected, stolen, incomplete or illegible entries. Winner will be notified by telephone. Winner and guest shall be required to sign and return an affidavit of eligibility and a liability release within [illegible] days of notification attempt or the prize will be forfeited and an alternate winner will be selected. In order to receive a prize the winner must sign a consent to the use of their name and photograph or likeness by Insight for publicity purposes without further compensation. All entries become the property of the sponsors and will not be returned. 4. Sweepstakes open to all individuals age 18 or older at the time the sweepstakes begins who are residents of the United States, except employees of Insight Direct Inc., their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, distributors, advertising and promotional agencies and the immediate families of each. Offer void in New York, Florida and where prohibited. Odds of winning depends on total number of entries received. 5. One grand prize winner will receive a weekend package with an estimated retail value of [illegible] which includes round trip airfare for two to Phoenix on airline chosen by sponsor based on point of U.S. departure, a weekend stay at The Scottsdale Plaza Resort, a golf package at the Scottsdale Country Club and a chance to win one million dollars as described in paragraph 6. 6. Prize: One million dollars will be awarded if the winner accomplishes a hole in one on the first attempt at the 8th hole on the East Course of the Scottsdale Country Club as witnessed and declared by one PGA professional and one law enforcement agent. 7. Winner must agree that neither Insight nor its subsidiaries, affiliates, directors, officers, employees or agencies will have any liability whatsoever for any injury, losses or damages of any kind caused by any prize or resulting from acceptance, possession or use of any prize. 8. To obtain an official winner's list, send a self addressed stamped envelope to Insight Sweepstakes Winners List, PO Box 52919 Dept. [illegible] Phoenix, Arizona 85072. All requests must be received by August 1, 1996.

IDE Controllers

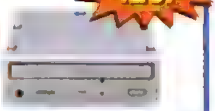
Promise 16bit ISA, Enhanced IDE controller w/BIOS
PREIDEMAX $39.99
- PIO Mode 3, 13.3Mb/Sec Max sustained transfer rate

Promise 16bit ISA, Enhanced IDE controller w/BIOS
PREIDEPRO $59 99
- PIO Mode 3, 13.3Mb/Sec Max. Sustained transfer rate
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port, 1 Game port
- High speed tape and floppy support

Promise 32bit VL-bus, Enhanced IDE controller w/BIOS
PRD3200+ $55 99
- PIO Mode 4, 16.6Mb/Sec Max. Sustained transfer rate
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port

DTC 32bit PCI, Enhanced IDE controller
DTC2130D $39 99
- PIO Mode 4, 16.6Mb/Sec Max Sustained transfer rate

Talon
6X IDE CD-ROM Drive
$129.99



Seagate

Seagate Gigabyte Choice

Largest IDE drive available!

2.1GB IDE $349.99

Printers

Okidata LED Printer OKI600E $399 99
HP LaserJet 5L-FS HPL5L 509.99
HP DeskJet 600 HPDJ600 .... 209.99
HP DeskJet 850C HPDJ850C 499.99
Xerox X4508 Laser XE4508 .... 699.99
Canon BubbleJet 210 CNBJC210 .... 239.99
Canon BubbleJet 610 CNBJC610 .... 539.99
Epson Stylus Color IIs EPSSTCLRIIS 239.99
Epson Stylus Color II EPSSTCLRII 389.99
Texas Instrument WIN/4 TEX1601 .... 449.99

*Lease payments based on a 36 month, $1.00 Purchase Option, two payments in advance, O.A.C.

CD-ROM Drives

Plextor 4Plus 4.5X 130ms SCSI Int ODTX43CE $279 99
Plextor 6PleX 6X 145ms SCSI Int. ODTX6PLEX . 329 99
Creative 6 speed 6X 220ms IDE Int. MMCLD6X ... 149.99
HiLite 77E 4 5X 190ms IDE Int. ODSO77EB 99 99
Toshiba 3701 6.5X 135ms SCSI Int. ODTO3701 .. 279 99
Toshiba T5402 4X 220ms IDE Int. ODTO5402 ...... 99.99
Toshiba T5522 6X 190ms IDE Int. ODTO5522B ... 149 99
Teac CD56A 6X 135ms IDE Int. ODCD56AB 149 99
NEC NC502 6X 145ms SCSI Int. ODNC502 .... 349 99
NEC 7 disc changer 4X 350ms SCSI Ext ODNCC302 359 99
NEC 4 disc changer 4X 250ms IDE Int. ODNCC251 .. 279.99
Talon 4 speed 4X 220ms IDE Int. ODMTK 79.99
Talon 6 speed 6X 210ms IDE Int. ODTA6X 129.99
Panasonic D740 4X 295ms PCMCIA Ext ODPND740 399 99
Acer 6 speed 6X 210ms IDE Int. ODACER6XB 129.99

Monitors

Magnavox 14" 7BM74 640x480 CMMA7BM74 ... $125.99
Magnavox 14" 2099 1024x768 CMMA2099 .... 249.99
Magnavox 15" 1215 1280X1024 CMMA1215 .... 389 99
Magnavox 17" Magnascan1280x1024 CMMA4015 . 639.99
Magnavox 20" Magnascan1280x1024 CMMA2015 .1,099.99
Mag 14" DX1495 1024x768 CMDX1495 .... 266 99
Mag 15" DX1595 1280x1024 CMDX1595 .... 379.99
Mag 15" DX15T 1280x1024 CMDX15T 469 99
Mag 17" DX1795 1280x1024 CMDX1795 .... 699.99
Mag 17" DX17T 1280x1024 CMDX17T 795.99
Mag 17" MXP17F 1600x1200 CMXP17F 859 99
Mag 21" MX21F 1600x1200 CMMX21F 1,689.99
Princeton 14" EO14 1024x768 CMPGE014 .... 249 99
Princeton 15" EO15 1280x1024 CMPGE015 .... 359.99
Princeton 17" EO17 1280x1024 CMPGE017 .... 659 99
Princeton 17" EO17+ 1600x1280 CMPGE017+ 699.99
CTX 14" 1451C 1024x768 CMCT1451C 235 99
CTX 15" 1565D 1280x1024 CMCT1565D 329 99
CTX 17" 1785GME 1600x1280 CMCT1785GM 695.99
CTX 20" 2085 1600x1200 CMCT2085 .... 1,100.99

SONY

DX17T Trinitron Technology
- 17" Monitor
- 1280x1024
- Plug & Play
- MPR II

$799.99

SCSI Hard Drives

Get the highest performance from your drive with the proper controller card!

Capacity**	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	MaxTrnsf. Rate	Form/Ht.	Interface	Mfr.'s Wty.	Prod. Code	Price
Seagate										
1080MB	Medalist SL	12.5ms	128	5,400	10Mbytes	3.5" .75"H	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	3 Year	ST51Ø8ØN	$249.99
1050MB	Hawk 2XL	9ms	512	5,411	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Fast SCSI	5 Year	ST31Ø55N	349.99
2149MB	Hawk 2XL	9ms	512	5,411	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Fast SCSI	5 Year	ST32155N	629.99
2149MB	Hawk 2XL	9ms	512	5,411	40Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide Fast SCSI	5 Year	ST32155W	CALL
2150MB	Caymen	9ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST321Ø7N	679.99
4294MB	Hawk 4	9ms	512	5,411	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST1523ØN	929.99
4294MB	Caymen	9ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST142Ø7N	999.99
2147MB	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST3255ØN	765.99
2147MB	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST3255ØW	819.99
2150MB	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	ST32171N	CALL
2150MB	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	512	7,200	40Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	ST32171W	CALL
4294MB	Barracuda 4	8ms	1,024	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST1515ØN	1,099.99
4294MB	Barracuda 4	8ms	1,024	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST1515ØW	1,129.99
4294MB	Barracuda 4	8ms	1,024	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Wide SCSI/SCA	5 Year	ST1515ØWC	1,149.99
4350MB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	1,024	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	ST34371N	CALL
4294MB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	1,024	5,400	20Mbytes	5.25" FH	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	ST34371W	CALL
9090MB	Elite 9	11ms	1,024	5,400	10Mbytes	5.25" FH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST41Ø8ØØN	1,999.99
9090MB	Barracuda 9	8ms	1,024	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	ST19171N	CALL
9090MB	Barracuda 9	8ms	1,024	7,200	40Mbytes	3.5" HH	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	ST19171W	CALL
FUJITSU										
2100MB	Allegro	8.9ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	FJ2915S	$659.99
4200MB	Allegro	8.9ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	FJ2934S	959.99
2100MB	Allegro	8.9ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	FJ2915W	659.99
MICROPOLIS										
2100MB	Taurus	8.5ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	MC4221S	$659.99
4300MB	Capricorn	8.5ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	MC3243S	1,029.99
9100MB	Scorpio	12ms	512	5,400	10Mbytes	5.25" FH	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	MC1991	1,999.99
2100MB	Taurus	8.5ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	MC4221AV	759.99
4300MB	Capricorn	8.5ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	MC3243AV	1,139.99
9100MB	Scorpio	12ms	512	5,400	10Mbytes	5.25" FH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	MC1991AV	2,139.99
2100MB	Taurus	8.5ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	MC4221AVW	899.99
4300MB	Capricorn	8.5ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	MC3243AVW	1,249.99
9100MB	Scorpio	12ms	512	5,400	20Mbytes	5.25" FH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	MC1991AVW	2,229.99
Quantum										
1080MB	Fireball	12ms	128	5,400	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	3 Year	QUFB1Ø8ØS	$269.99
1280MB	Fireball	11ms	128	5,400	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	3 Year	QUFB128ØS	319.99
2150MB	Atlas	8ms	1,024	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	QUXP3125S	679.99
2150MB	Atlas	8ms	1,024	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2	5 Year	QUXP3125W	729.99
4300MB	Atlas	8ms	1,024	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	QUXP343ØS	999.99
4300MB	Atlas	8ms	1,024	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	5 Year	QUXP343ØW	1,079.99
[redacted]										
2100MB	Ultrastar	7.5ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3Ø54	$1,049.99
4500MB	Ultrastar/XP	8ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3196	1,499.99
5310MB	Ultrastar	8ms	512	5,400	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3787	1,399.99
2100MB	Ultrastar	7.5ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3Ø55	1,049.99
4500MB	Ultrastar/XP	8ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3Ø57	1,399.99
5310MB	Ultrastar	8ms	512	5,400	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3Ø59	1,449.99

**Based upon mfr's quoted capacity where 1MB=1,048,756 bytes.

Seagate and the Seagate Logo are Registered Trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc.

Notebooks

Toshiba
- 2130CS 486DX4/75MHz 8/500 MAT2130CS5 .. $1,599.99
- 100CS Pentium® 75MHz 8/504 TA100CS 1,999.99
- 400CS Pentium® 75MHz 8/772 MAT400CS7 ...... 2,649.99
- 410CS Pentium® 90MHz 8/772 TA410CS7 .... 3,149.99
- 610CDT Pentium® 90MHz 8/686 TA610CT6 ..... 3,929.99
- 410CDT Pentium® 90MHz 8/772 TA410CDT7 ... 4,379.99
- 700CS Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.13 TA700CS 4,739.99
- 700CT Pentium® 120MHz 16/1.13 TA700CT 5,869.99

IBM
- 701CS 486DX4/75MHz 8/720 IBT2630750U 1,775.99
- 760C Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 IBT9546U22 .... 4,999.99
- 760C Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 IBT9546U21 .... 5,499.99
- 760CD Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2 IBT9546U11 .... 6,699.99
- 760C Pentium® 120MHz 8/720 IBT9546U27 .... 5,699.99
- 760L Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 IBT9547U01 .... 4,219.99
- 760LD Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 IBT9547U31 .... 4,529.99
- 760C Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.08 IBT9546U28 ...... 5,999.99
- 760CD Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.2 IBT9546U13 ..... 6,999.99

AST Ascentia 950N
- Pentium® 75MHz 8/800 501905-301 .... 2,579.99
- Pentium® 75MHz 8/1.2 501905-401 .... 2,895.99
- Pentium® 90MHz 8/800 501743-301 .... 2,915.99
- Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2 501743-401 .... 3,245.99
- Pentium® 120MHz 8/800 501897-301 .... 3,125.99
- Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.2 501897-401 .... 3,449.99

Ascentia J
- Pentium® 75MHz 8/500 501788-301 .... 2,429.99
- Pentium® 100MHz 8/800 501945-401 .... 2,815.99
- Pentium® 100MHz 8/800 501946-401 .... 3,095.99

Ascentia P
- Pentium® 100MHz 8/800 501996-301 .... 3,355.99
- Pentium® 100MHz 8/1.2 501996-401 .... 3,835.99
- Pentium® 133MHz 8/800 501997-301 .... 4,315.99
- Pentium® 133MHz 8/1.2 501997-401 .... 4,795.99

Texas Instruments Extensa
- 510 Pentium® 100MHz 8/810 TEXT510 .... 2,249.99
- 550 Pentium® 75MHz 8/524 TEXT550CS 1,929.99
- 560CD Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 TEXT560CD 2,539.99
- 560CDT Pentium® 75MHz 8/1.2 TEXT560CDT ... 3,499.99
- 570CD Pentium® 100MHz 8/810 TEXT570CD 2,899.99
- 570CDT Pentium® 100MHz 8/1.2 TEXT570CDT . 3,929.99

Texas Instruments TravelMate
- 5100 Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2 TEXTP90CTC 3,435.99
- 5200 Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.2 TEXT5200C 4,415.99
- 5300 Pentium® 133MHz 8/1.2 TEXT5300 .... 4,899.99

PFO CAPITAL

Business Leasing administered by PFO Capital
Ask about leasing Notebooks!

SCSI Controllers

QLogic 16bit ISA, Fast SCSI-2 controller
QLFSISAOEM $119.99
- 10Mb/Sec. Max. Sustained transfer rate
- Floppy support and Corel SCSI software
- 50 pin SCSI-2 external connector

Qlogic 16bit PCI, Fast SCSI-2 controller
QLFSPCIOEM $129.99
- 10Mb/Sec. Max. Sustained transfer rate
- Corel SCSI software
- 50 pin SCSI-2 external connector

Western Digital 16bit PCI, WideFast SCSI-3 controller
WD7197INS $139.99
- 20Mb/Sec. Max. Sustained transfer rate
- Floppy support and Corel SCSI software

Adaptec 32bit PCI, Fast Wide Ultra SCSI-3 controller
AD2940UW $329.99
- 40Mb/Sec. Max. Sustained transfer rate
- 50 & 68 pin internal connectors
- 68 pin external connector

Notebook Memory

We carry a complete line of Kingston Memory for these popular notebooks and more:

- **Toshiba 700** 8MB KTT700/8 .... $459.99
- **Toshiba 700** 16MB KTT700/16 .... 879.99
- **Toshiba 700** 32MB KTT700/32 .... 1,721.99
- **Toshiba 410** 8MB KTT610/8 .... 395.99
- **Toshiba 410** 16MB KTSP16MB 755.99
- **Toshiba 410** 32MB KTT610/32 .... 1,479.99
- **TI TravelMate** 8MB KT277787 .... 345.99
- **TI TravelMate** 16MB KT277786 .... 670.99
- **TI Extensa 550 560** 8MB KT550/8 .... 306.99
- **TI Extensa 550 560** 16MB KT1550/16 .... 612.99
- **TI Extensa 550 560** 32MB KT1550/32 .... 1,199.99
- **IBM 760** 8MB KTN760/8 .... 350.99
- **IBM 760** 16MB KTN760/16 .... 701.99
- **IBM 365** 4MB KTM365/4 .... 185.99
- **IBM 365** 16MB KTM365/16 .... 695.99

ThinkPad® 701CS
- 486DX4/75MHz
- 8MB/720MB
- 10.4" Dual Scan
- Integrated 14.4 modem

$1,775.99

Modems

- **USR** Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int MBUSR0278 .... $95.99
- **USR** Sportster 14.4/14.4 Ext MBUSPORT14F 105.99
- **USR** Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int MBUSRV141 .... 109.99
- **USR** Winmodem 28.8/14.4 Int MBUSR1125 .... 149.99
- **USR** Sportster 28.8/14.4 Int MBUSP341 .... 179.99
- **USR** Sportster 28.8/14.4 Ext MBUSRV280 .... 269.99
- **Motorola** Bitsurfer Pro ISDN Ext MBSUPBM 155.99
- **Motorola** Bitsurfer TA210 ISDN Ext MBMOTISDN 269.99
- **Motorola** Bitsurfer ISDN ISA Int MBMOTISDN 269.99

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All tradenames/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, OverDrive and DX4 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. All products carry full manufacturers' warranties, if any. Insight does not guarantee product compatibility. Most unopened product may be returned to Insight for a full credit, excluding shipping charges, within 30 days of purchase. Return of opened product is subject to a 15% restocking fee. Returns of computers, notebooks, scanners, and printers will be charged a 15% restocking fee and must be received by Insight, unopened, within 15 days of purchase. All returns must be in re-shipped condition and require an RMA number; packages without an RMA# will not be accepted. Sorry, no refunds can be made after 30 days, all sales are final. Shipping is not refundable. Returns address: Insight Returns Dept., RMA# (your RMA#), 2415 S. Roosevelt, Tempe, AZ 85282. 1912 W. 4th St., Tempe, AZ 85281. 602/902-1000 800/377-3000 © Insight Direct, Inc. 5/96

Removable Storage

- **Iomega** ZIP 100MB SCSI IOZIPSCSI $199.95
- **Iomega** ZIP 100MB Parallel IOZIPPAR 199.95
- **Iomega** JAZ 1GB SCSI External IOJAZEXT 599.99
- **Iomega** JAZ 1GB SCSI Internal IOJAZINT 499.99
- **Iomega** 100MB ZIP Cartridge IOZIPCRTPC 19.95
- **Iomega** 10 pk. 100MB ZIP Cartridges IOZIP10PC 149.99
- **Iomega** 1GB JAZ Cartridge IOJAZ1GBC 129.99

Scanners

- **Canon** IX-4025 CNIX4025 .... $569.99
- **Eltron** Bar Code Professional 219009 .... 569.99
- **Hewlett-Packard** 4C HPSJ4C 949.99
- **Microtek** E3 SCMTSE3 .... 399.99
- **Microtek** PageWiz SCMTWIZ 199.99
- **Relisys** Scorpio RELISCORP 449.99
- **Umax** Page Office UMPAGE 299.99

Computer Systems

- **Inteva** X5133 ITVSX1348 .... $899.99
- **AST** Advantage! P100 501964-001 .... 2,049.99
- **AST** Advantage! P133 501965-001 .... 2,159.99
- **AST** Advantage! P150 501969-001 .... 2,345.99
- **AST** Advantage! P166 501968-001 .... 2,835.99
- **Inteva** P75 ITVP7588 .... 1,149.99

Tape Backups

- **Colorado** T1000 Travan 800MB COMPT1000X .. $169.99
- **Talon** 300MB TBTA350IK 99.99
- **Talon** 1400MB TBTA1400IK 229.99
- **Exabyte** 14GB Internal 8505XL TBEX8505 .... 1,999.99
- **Wangdat** 4GB Internal w/Cartridge TB3800B 949.99
- **Wangdat** 8GB Internal w/Cartridge TB3400B .. 1,099.99
- **Iomega** Ditto 420MB Internal Floppy TBIO420INB . 99.99
- **Iomega** Ditto 800MB Int. Floppy TBIO800EA 119.95
- **Iomega** Ditto 800MB Ext. Para. TBIO800EXT 149.95
- **Iomega** 3.2GB Int. Travan Floppy TBIO3200TR ... 249.95
- **Iomega** 3.2GB Int. Travan Parallel TBIO3200PT ... 299.99

PCMCIA Cards

- **New Media** Wav Jammer Sound Card MNMC0018 .... 215.99
- **New Media** Bus Toaster PCMCIA NMC00203 .... 195.99
- **New Media** Ethernet BNC NMC00216 .... 139.99
- **New Media** 14.4 Faxmodem PCMCIA NMC00360 .... 129.99
- **New Media** 14.4 Faxmodem PCMCIA NMC00435 .... 119.99
- **New Media** Sounds SCSI MM Card NMC00436 ...... 415.99
- **New Media** PCMCIA Ethernet TP NMC00462 .... 129.99
- **New Media** 28.8 V.34 Faxmodem NMC00462 .... 219.99
- **New Media** PCMCIA Ethernet NMC00467 .... 149.99
- **Megahertz** 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA MB4144MT 145.99
- **Megahertz** 14.4 PCMCIA MBCC3144 .... 179.99
- **Megahertz** 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA MBXJ14410D 159.99
- **Megahertz** 14.4/Ethernet PCMCIA MBJ144ETH .. 339.99
- **Megahertz** 14.4 PCMCIA MBXJ2144 .... 169.99
- **Megahertz** 28.8/14.4 PCMCIA MBXJ2288 .... 269.99
- **Megahertz** 28.8 Ethernet PCMCIA MBXJEM288 . 419.99

CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Only Source

First Source International

for Computer Hardware & Software

OUR LOWEST MEMORY PRICES EVER!

Always your BEST BUY on the widest selection of memory upgrades!

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

DESKTOP COMPUTER MEMORY

- 100% GUARANTEED
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- EASY TO INSTALL
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DELL

Dimension P75, P90

4MB	n/a	$79	8MB	n/a	$159
16MB	n/a	$329	32MB	n/a	$759

Dimension P100+ P75+

4MB	(EDO) n/a	$89	8MB	(EDO) n/a	$179
16MB	(EDO) n/a	$469	32MB	(EDO) n/a	$959

Dimension XPS (all models)

4MB	n/a	$79	4MB	(EDO) n/a	$89
8MB	n/a	$159	8MB	(EDO) n/a	$179
16MB	n/a	$329	16MB	(EDO) n/a	$469
32MB	n/a	$759	32MB	(EDO) n/a	$959

GATEWAY 2000

P5-166XL, P5-166, P5-150, P5-133, P5-120, P5-75, P5-75 Family PC, P5-100 Fam. PC, P5-120 Family PC, P5-133 Fam. PC

4MB(EDO)	n/a	$89	8MB(EDO)	n/a	$179
16MB(EDO)	n/a	$469	32MB(EDO)	n/a	$959

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra VE VL3, VL2 66/100 XM3 XM2, M2

4MB	D2690A	$79	8MB	D2691A	$159
16MB	n/a	$329	32MB	n/a	$759

IBM

PC 700 Series (all models) & Valuepoint Performance Series (all models)

4MB	n/a	$79	8MB	n/a	$159
16MB	n/a	$329	32MB	n/a	$759

PC 300 Series (all models) Aptiva (all models)

4MB	n/a	$79	8MB	n/a	$159
16MB	n/a	$329	32MB	n/a	$759

Aptiva 300, 500 and 700 series

4MB	n/a	$79	16MB	n/a	$339

Eduquest 55

4MB	74G1299	$174

Eduquest 30, 40 and 50 models

4MB	60G0896	$174	16MB	60G0898	$549

PS/1 286, 386SX

2MB	92F9935	$79	4MB	92F9694	$149

Valuepoint Performance models

4MB	92G9201 or 73G3131	$89
8MB	92G7520 or 73G3132	$179

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx models

4MB	96F9290	$177	16MB	96F9291	$369

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models

16MB	96F9291	$369

PS/2 25/286, 30/286

2MB	30F5360	$79

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX LS, 65SX, LS, 70, XStation

2MB	6450604	$87

PS/2 70-A21, A61 B21, B61, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models

2MB	6450608	$88

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, XStation, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models

4MB	34F2933 or 87F9977	$159

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint

8MB	6450129	$179

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (port) 56, 57 (all) PS/1 Pro M2123

2MB	6450902	$83

PS/2 90 XP 95 XP, P75 (port) 56, 57 (all models)
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models, PS/1 Pro M2123

4MB	6450128	$89	8MB	6450130	$179

PS/2 80-111, 311, 121, 321, 081, 161

2MB	6450379	$88

PS/2 80-A21 A31 A16

4MB	6451060	$109

Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models

4-16MB w/4MB	6450609 (use 72-pin)	$299

Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models

2-14MB w/2MB	34F3077 (use 72-pin)	$286
4-16MB w/4MB	34F3011 (use 72-pin)	$299

AST

Bravo LC, MS (all models)

4MB	500987-002	$79	8MB	500987-003	$159
16MB	500987-004	$329	32MB	500987-005	$759

Premmia GX (all models)

8MB	501565-001	$159	16MB	501566-001	$369
32MB	501567-001	$759	64MB	501568-001	$2,199

Premmia MX (all models)

8MB	500987-003	$159	16MB	501340-002	$369
32MB	500987-005	$759	64MB	501569-001	$2,339

COMPAQ

Presario 720, 724, 744 774, 920, 924, 860, 992, 982, 972, 978, 934, 520, 524, 528, 520, 500

4MB	147522-001	$79	8MB	147523-001	$159
16MB	147524-001	$329	32MB	147525-001	$759

Presario 650, 660, 663, 433, 425, 866, 850, 833, 866

4MB	141684-001	$89	8MB	141685-001	$179
16MB	149320-001	$369	32MB	149147-001	$759

Prolinea 575MX, 590MX, 5133, 5100, 575, 590, 4100, 466, 450

4MB	172712-001	$79	8MB	172713-001	$159
16MB	172714-001	$329	32MB	172715-001	$759

Prolinea Enhanced (all models), 466, 433, 450, CDS, 4255, 4335

4MB	141864-001	$89
8MB	141685-001	$179
16MB	149320-001	$369

DeskPro 590MX, 575MX, 575, 590, 5100

4MB	172712-001	$162	8MB	172713-001	$299
16MB	172714-001	$369	32MB	172715-001	$759

DeskPro XL (all models)

4MB	148187-001	$89	8MB	148188-001	$339
16MB	148189-001	$669	32MB	148190-001	$1,299

Paragon Memory Corporation

Kingston Technology Corporation

MICRON

Pro 180 Magnum, Pro 200 Magnum Plus, P133 Power Server SMP, P266 Power Server SMP, 4100 PCI Magnum

4MB	n/a	$79	8MB	n/a	$159
16MB	n/a	$329	32MB	n/a	$759

P150 PCI Millennia, P166 PCI Millennia Plus, P75 Power Station, P100 Power Station, P100 Home MPC, P150 Home MPC PRO

4MB(EDO)	n/a	$89
8MB(EDO)	n/a	$179
16MB(EDO)	n/a	$469
32MB(EDO)	n/a	$959

NEC

PowerMate Express II (all models) & Image Series (all models)

4MB	OP-410-30001	$89	8MB	OP-410-30002	$179
16MB	OP-410-30002	$613	32MB	OP-410-30002	$1,199

PowerMate Value Series (all models) & Ready Series (all models)

4MB	OP-410-14003	$79	8MB	OP-410-14004	$159
16MB	OP-410-14005	$329	32MB	OP-410-14006	$759

Image 425, 433 466

4MB	410-12002	$79	16MB	410-12003	$329

Ready 425, 433

4MB	n/a	$79	16MB	n/a	$329

PowerMate 386/33i, Express 1e, e models

4MB	OP-410-6205	$89	16MB	OP-410-6206	$613

PACKARD BELL

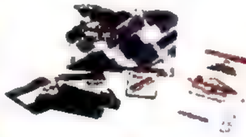
Force Series (all models) & Executive Series (all models)

4MB	n/a	$79	8MB	n/a	$159
16MB	n/a	$329	32MB	n/a	$759

UPGRADES — STANDARD SIMMS — UPGRADES

30-PIN	72-PIN Non-parity	72-PIN Parity
1 x 3-70ns (3-chip/1MB) ... $23	1 x 32-70 (4MB) ... $68	1 x 36-70 (4MB) ... $78
1 x 9-70ns (1MB) ... $27	2 x 32-70 (8MB) ... $119	2 x 36-70 (8MB) ... $159
4 x 3-70ns (3-chip/4MB) ... $79	4 x 32-70 (16MB) ... $261	4 x 36-70 (16MB) ... $319
4 x 9-70ns (4MB) ... $89	8 x 32-70 (32MB) ... $619	8 x 36-70 (32MB) ... $649

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions! (on standard simms)



ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

CACHE MEMORY

Your 486 or Pentium computer should have at least 256k of cache memory for optimal performance!

STANDARD CACHE CHIPS

8k x 8 15ns DIP	$2.25
8k x 8 20ns DIP	$2.25
32k x 8 15ns DIP	$4.00
32k x 8 20ns DIP	$4.00
32k x 9 15ns DIP	$4.00
32k x 9 20ns DIP	$4.00
64k x 4 15ns DIP	$4.00
64k x 4 20ns DIP	$4.00

Intel Pentium Motherboards

256k Pipline Burst Cache Module	$49
Compaq 256k Cache Module	$49
IBM 256k Cache Module	$69
AST 256k Cache Kit	$59

CALL FOR VIDEO RAM UPGRADES

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

• Call for Apple notebook memory •

COMPAQ

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Contura Aero	4MB	190532-001	$125
	8MB	190597-001	$225
	16MB	190598-001	$469
Contura 4/25, 4/33	4MB	144790-001	$125
	8MB	144790-002	$225
	16MB	144790-003	$459
LTE Elite 4/40, 4/50, 4/75	4MB	199013-001	$125
	8MB	199015-001	$225
	16MB	199017-001	$479
Contura 400, 410, 420, 430	4MB	147653-001	$125
	8MB	147655-001	$225
	16MB	147657-001	$619
Elite 5000	8MB	213515-001	$225
	16MB	213515-002	$459
	32MB	213515-003	$999
	64MB	213515-004	$2,089

DELL

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Latitude XPi, P75, P90	8MB	310-3435	$259
	16MB	310-3436	$579

IBM

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
ThinkPad 360	4MB	84G5689	$125
	8MB	84G5692	$225
	16MB	84G5995	$459
ThinkPad 365, 365CD	4MB	92G7287	$151
	16MB	92G7293	$599
ThinkPad 701	4MB	04H6193	$125
	8MB	04H6194	$225
	16MB	04H6195	$409
ThinkPad 700, 720	4MB	07G1419	$126
	8MB	07G1420	$225
	16MB	07G1421	$579
ThinkPad 760, 760CD	8MB	92G7316	$322
	16MB	92G7316	$699

NEC

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Versa S, Versa 2000	4MB	OP-410-1201	$126
	8MB	OP-410-1202	$225
	16MB	OP-410-1203	$599
Versa V, M, P, 4000, 4050, 4080	4MB	OP-410-4001	$126
	8MB	OP-410-4002	$225
	16MB	OP-410-4003	$489
	32MB	OP-410-4004	$999

WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?

Microsoft®

"We recommend 16MB of RAM (for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95), particularly if you plan to run multiple applications."
– PC Magazine May 16, 1995

DIGITAL

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
HiNote	4MB	FR-PCF7M-AA	$141
	8MB	FR-PCF7M-AB	$265
	16MB	FR-PCF7M-AC	$579
HiNote Ultra	4MB	FR-PCF8M-AA	$141
	8MB	FR-PCF8M-AB	$265
	16MB	FR-PCF8M-AC	$579

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Extensa 450	4MB	9803932-0001	$151
	8MB	9803950-0001	$289
	16MB	9803933-0001	$599
Extensa 550 550CD, 560, 560CD	8MB	9809810-0001	$285
	16MB	9804841-0001	$599
	32MB	9809811-0001	$1,139
TM5000, 5010, 5030, 5100, 5200	8MB	9798816-0001	$303
	16MB	9798816-0002	$719
TM 4000M	4MB	9793357	$171
	16MB	9793358	$739

TOSHIBA

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
T2100 T2105, T2110, T2115, T2130 T2135, T2150, T2155	4MB	NW2026U	$125
	8MB	NW2027U	$225
	16MB	NW2028U	$425
	24MB	NW2029U	$839
T1900, T4600, T4700, T4800 T4850 T4900	4MB	PC-PA2012U	$140
	8MB	PC-PA2013U	$249
	16MB	PC-PA2014U	$399
	32MB	PC-PA2015U	$1,139
T3400, T3600	4MB	PC-PA2019U	$141
	8MB	PC-PA2020U	$269
	16MB	PC-PA2023U	$549
T400, T405, T410, T415, T610 Portege, T100, T105	8MB	NW2031U	$279
	16MB	NW2032U	$459
	32MB	NW2034U	$829
Tecra 700, 720CDT	8MB	NW2035U	$409
	16MB	NW2036U	$909
	32MB	NW2037U	$1,799

AST

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Ascentia 800N, 810N	4MB	501488-001	$125
	8MB	501488-002	$225
	16MB	501488-003	$489
Ascentia 900N, 910N	4MB	501392-001	$123
	8MB	501392-002	$225
	16MB	501392-003	$459
Ascentia 950N	8MB	501728-002	$289
	16MB	501728-003	$599

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP LaserJet 4L

1MB	C2024A	$40			

HP LaserJet 5L

1MB	C3939A	$50	2MB	C3147A	$79
4MB	C3148A	$129	8MB	n/a	$239

HP LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID

2MB	33475B	$79	4MB	33477B	$129

HP LaserJet II, IID

2MB	33444B	$79	4MB	33445B	$129

HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, XL300, DeskJet 1200c

1MB	C2063A	$48	2MB	C2064A	$89
4MB	C2065A	$99	8MB	C2066A	$199

HP LaserJet 4P, 4MP, Color LaserJet

2MB	C3131A	$79	4MB	C3132A	$99

HP DeskJet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C

256K	22707B	$40			

HP DesignJet 3P, 3MP

4MB	C3132A	$99	8MB	C3133A	$199

Okidata OL400

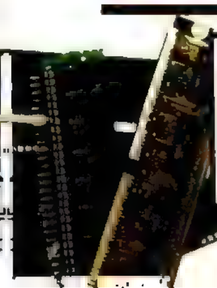
1MB	70014701	$79
2MB	n/a	$129

Okidata OL400E

2MB	n/a	$119
4MB	n/a	$189

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR CALL!

We stock memory upgrades for thousands of computers & printers



$8 FedEx Economy Two-Day Service Up to 5lbs.

FedEx Federal Express

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW 800-504-9866

International Orders Call **714-448-7750**

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Credit card orders shipped only to your verified billing address. Unopened products may be returned within 15 days of invoice date for a full refund excluding shipping and insurance. All other returns must be in new, resellable condition, including all original packaging, warranty cards, manuals and accessories and may be subject to a 20% restocking fee. FSI will not accept returns on: printers if toner/ink cartridge has been installed, opened software, or custom configured systems. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Sorry, no refunds after 15 days, credit or exchange only. Freight and insurance charges are non-refundable. Memory products are third party, manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to I.T.C. tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at the time of order are final. FSI cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

OVER 36,000 HARDWARE & SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

- DISCOUNT PRICES
- HUGE SELECTION
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- FREE SUPPORT FOR FSI CUSTOMERS
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
- NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS
- CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME
- GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL PRICING

SEE US ON THE INTERNET www.firstsource.com

First SOURCE International for Computer Hardware & Software

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For – CALL!

INTEL

New Pentium OverDrive!

OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

With Intel OverDrive™ processors, you can afford to upgrade.

OverDrive processors are available in a range of packages for numerous options. Boost your software's speed in any PC operating system: Windows™, MS-DOS, OS/2 and Unix.

Original Processor	Overdrive Processor	
486SX DX 25MHz	75MHz DX4	$142
486SX DX 33MHz	100MHz DX4	$185
486SX DX 25MHz	63MHz Pentium	$190
486SX/DX 33 66MHz	83 MHz Pentium	$192
Pentium 60/66MHz	125/133MHz Pentium	$357
Pentium 75MHz	125MHz Pentium	$357
Pentium 90MHz	150MHz Pentium	$437
Pentium 100MHz	166MHz Pentium	$502

NEW PENTIUM UPGRADES

MEGAHERTZ

28.8BPS PCMCIA FAX/MODEM WITH XJACK®

- 14.4 or 28.8 data transmission
- Hot swapable
- XJACK connector
- 5 year warranty

Megahertz

XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem	$79
XJACK 28.8 Fax/Modem	$282
Combo 14.4 Fax/Modem • 10 BT Ethernet	$246
Combo 28.8 Fax/Modem • 10 BT Ethernet	$423

U.S. ROBOTICS

PILOT 1000 POCKET ORGANIZER

New! This organizer fits your shirt pocket and pack eBook. Touch a button and you're in sync with your PC. Everything's included. Expandable upgradable incomparable!

U.S. Robotics

Pilot 1000 for Windows	$289
Pilot 5000 for Windows	$369

AST

ASCENTIA P SERIES

- High performance 100MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium CPU
- 16 bit sound, mic & speakers
- Infrared port
- 4X CD-ROM drive module
- 11.3" color display
- SVGA 800x600 res
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Smart Point Touch Pad

Ascentia P Pentium 100 8MB 11.3" Dual Scan 800MB	$3,255
Ascentia P Pentium 100 8MB 11.3" Active 800MB	$3,719
Ascentia P Pentium 133 8MB 11.3" Active 800MB	$4,185
Ascentia P Pentium 133 8MB 11.3" Active 2GB	$4,649

* Includes Internal 4X CD-ROM Drive

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR II INKJET PRINTER

- "Hi-Speed" printing modes
- Extra sharp blacks, two modes
- Exclusive EPSON Stylus Technology
- Two year limited warranty
- Windows & Macintosh compatibility

EPSON

Stylus Color IIS	$207
Stylus Color II	$282
Stylus Color Pro	$465
Stylus Color Pro XL	$1,694

REMOVABLE STORAGE

SYQUEST
EZ135 Drive Int EIDE/Ext SCSI/Ext Parallel ..... $189/$199/$239
EZ135 135mb cartrige $19

HEWLETT PACKARD
Surestore CD-Writer 4X4 2X4 4020i $999
RCD 74 blank CD 74 single unit $21

IOMEGA
Zip Drive 100mb Int/Ext/Parallel $199
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Int/Ext ..... $474/$568
Zip PC 100MB single 100mb pre-formatted for pc $19
Jaz 540MB 3.5 single pack $69
Jaz 1GB 3.5 single pack $119

NETWORKING

3COM Multiple packs available
Etherlink IIIb ENET ISA-16 10mbs rj45 avl tp $104
Etherlink IIIb ENET ISA-16 10mbs rj45 bnc aui combo $123
Etherlink III ENET PCI 10mbs rj45 no-aui tpo $134
Etherlink III ENET PCI 10mbs rj45 bnc aui combo $166
Etherlink III ENET PCMCIA 10mbs rj45 6ft cable $188

INTEL Multiple packs available
Etherexpress Pro/10 16bit 10BT, thin flash upgd $103
Etherexpress Pro/10 16bit 10BT, thin,thick flash upgd $117
Etherexpress Pro/10 PCI ENET 32bit tp only $141
Etherexpress Pro/10 PCI ENET 32bit combo $166
Etherexpress Pro 10/100 PCI ENET 32bit 10bt $219
Etherexpress hubs ..... Call

BOCA Multiple packs available
10Base-T Ethernet Hub 8 port $89
10Base-T Ethernet Hub 16 port $106
Boca Lan Card Ethernet VLB 10Base-T $59
Boca Lan Card Ethernet PCI 10Base-T $69
Boca Lan Card Ethernet ISA10Base-T $49

SCANNERS

KODAK
DC 40 Digital Camera w/sw $699
DC 50 Digital Camera w/sw $999

MICROTEK
PageWiz for windows 300dpi pagewide OCR sw $189
Scanmaker E3 flbd 600dpi 24bit clr SCSI w/sw $377
Scanmaker IIHR flbd 1200dpi 24bit clr SCSI w/sw $565
Scanmaker III flbd 600dpi 68 7bit SCSI w/sw $2,023
Call for pricing on all transparency adapters

PLAY INCORP.
Snappy Video Frame Grabber 24bit clr pmtr port w/sw $189

UMAX
Astrozard reader 400dpi SCSI $225
PageOffice 300dpi 256-gray SCSI II w/pagemgr $323
Vista-S6E PCI2 color flbd 600dpi 24-bit w/sw $389
Powerlook pcpro2 flbd 1200dpi SCSI w/sw $1,876

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Scanjet 4c flatbed 600dpi 24bit clr w/cdr w/sw $999

EPSON
Photo PC Color Digital Camera $489
Action Scanning System II 300x600dpi $489

VISIONEER
Paper Port VX for Windows, serial interface $318

CD-ROM

GoldStar 6X, Int EIDE $109
TEAC 6X, Int EIDE Kit $199
Toshiba 6X, Int EIDE Kit $136
Toshiba 6X, SCSI Int /Ext ..... $267/$336
Nec 6X, SCSI Int /Ext ..... $341/$486
Nec 4x4, EIDE Int $271
Nec Multimedia 4V Internal SCSI/EIDE ..... $167/$579
Plextor 4Plex Plus 4X, SCSI Int./Ext. ..... $258/$340
Plextor 6X, SCSI Int./Ext. ..... $305/$387
Panasonic 2X Portable PCMCIA $294
Panasonic 4X Portable PCMCIA $392

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado T1000 800mb Int/Ext. ..... $157/$186
Conner TapeStor 800mb Int/Ext. ..... $119/$230
Conner TapStor 3200mb Int $239
Iomega Ditto Easy 800mb Int/Ext. ..... $119/$146
Iomega Ditto 3200 Int/Ext ..... $237/$291
Microtek Astra Back Pack 800mb 4x Ext $159
3M Travan Tape Cartridge 800mb/3200mb ..... $31/$35
TapeStor 4000, 1.6GB, SCSI, Int /Ext ..... $383/$509
TapeStor 4000, 1.6GB, EIDE, Int $383

HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR
1GB EIDE $218
3.2GB EIDE $234
1.6GB EIDE $282
2GB EIDE $339

WESTERN DIGITAL
1GB EIDE $246
1.6GB EIDE $299
2.5GB EIDE $453
1.2GB EIDE $243
2.1GB EIDE $369

SEAGATE
1GB FAST-ATA2 ..... $239
1.6GB FAST-ATA2 ..... $311
1.2GB FAST-ATA $233
2.1GB FAST-ATA $351

QUANTUM
850MB FAST-ATA2 ..... $302
1.7GB FAST-ATA2 ..... $380
1.2GB FAST-ATA2 ..... $338
2.6GB FAST-ATA2 ..... $405

CONNER
1.2GB EIDE $284
1.6GB EIDE $337

FUJITSU
1GB EIDE $323
1.2GB EIDE $253

MICRO SOLUTIONS
BackPack 1.2GB connects to printer port $446
BackPack 1.6GB connects to printer port $477

CALL FOR ALL SCSI DRIVES

E-IDE & SCSI CONTROLLERS

GSI
Model 18, Collaesident IDE Accelerator $49
Model 21, Combo IDE, Flpy, Accelerator $69
Model 32 Multi-Port IDE, w/(2) 16550 Uart $139
Model V1 32-bit Vesa Extender Board for VLB $79

ADAPTEC
AVA-1515 kit SCSI2 16bit no flop w/cable w/sw lite $85
AHA-1520a SCSI2 16bit noflop wo/cable dos $69
AHA-1540cf SCSI2 16bit noflop wo/cable dos $193
AHA-2842a kit FASTSCSI2 VLB 2flop w/cable $241
AHA-2940 FASTSCSI2 PCI no flp wo/cbl wo/sw $217

NOTEBOOKS

AST
Ascentia J10, Pentium/75, 8MB, 10.4" DS, 500MB $2,119
Ascentia J10, Pentium/75, 8MB, 10.4" DS, 800MB $2,311
Ascentia J30, Pentium/100, 8MB, 10.4" DS, 800MB $2,599
Ascentia J30, Pentium/100, 8MB, 10.4" Active, 800MB $2,799
Ascentia J30, Pentium/133, 8MB, 10.4" Active, 800MB $3,255
Ascentia P, Pentium/100, 8MB, 11.3" DS, 800MB $3,255
Ascentia P, Pentium/100, 8MB, 11.3" DS, 1.2GB $3,719
Ascentia P, Pentium/133, 8MB, 11.3" Active, 800MB $4,185
Ascentia P, Pentium/133, 8MB, 11.3" Active, 1.2GB $4,649
* Includes Internal 4X CD-ROM Drive

TOSHIBA
T100CS, Pentium/75, 8MB, 10.4" DS, 520MB $1,936
T2130CS, 486DX4/75, 8MB, 10.4" DS, 520MB $1,549
T410CS, Pentium/90, 8MB, 11.3"DS, 810MB $3,099
T410CDT, Pentium/90, 8MB, 11.3" Active, 810MB, CD-ROM $4,361
T610CT, Pentium/90, 8MB, 9.5"Active, 720MB $3,874
Tecra 700CS, Pentium/120, 8MB, 11.3" DS, 1.26GB $3,874
Tecra 700CDT, Pentium/120, 16MB, 11.3"Active, 1.26GB $4,842
Tecra 720CDT, Pentium/133, 16MB, 12.1"Active, 1.26GB $7,264

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Extensa 470T, 486DX4/75, 8MB, 9.5"Active, 340MB $1,465
Extensa 560CS, Pentium/75, 8MB, 10.4" DS, 340MB $2,180
Extensa 560CDT, Pentium/75, 8MB, 10.4" Active, 2GB $3,180
TM5100, Pentium/90, 8MB, 10.4"Active, 1.2GB $3,179
TM5200, Pentium/120, 8MB, 10.4"Active, 2GB $4,363
TM5300, Pentium/133, 8MB, 11.3"Active, 2GB $5,384

NEC
Versa 2200C, Pentium/75, 8MB, 9.5" Active, 810MB $2,278
Versa 4000C, Pentium/75, 8MB, 10.1"Active, 540MB $3,610
Versa 4050C, Pentium/90, 8MB, 10.1"Active, 810MB $4,284
Versa 4050HC, Pentium/90, 8MB, 10.4"Active, 810MB $4,284
Versa 4080HC, Pentium/120, 8MB, 10.4" Active, 1GB $4,760

PRINTERS

CANON COLOR BUBBLEJET
BJC-70 ..... $349
BJC-610 ..... $434
BJC-210 ..... $223
BJC-4100 ..... $321

OKIDATA
OKIJET 2010 ..... $329
OL610e $488
OL1200 ..... $1,098
OL830e $394
OL810e $755

EPSON
Stylus Color IIs Inkjet $207
Stylus Color II Inkjet $282
Stylus 1500 Inkjet $878
Stylus 1000 Inkjet $473
Stylus Color Pro inkjet $465
Stylus Clr Pro XL inkjet $1,694

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MicroLaser WIN/ $422
MicroLaser Pro/8 ..... $1,097
MicroLaser 600 ..... $844
MicroLaser Pro/12 ..... $1,280

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Deskjet 340 ..... $296
Deskjet 660c $354
Laserjet 5L-PS $504
Laserjet 5MP $1,024
Deskjet 600 ..... $203
Deskjet 850c $501
Laserjet 5P $874
Laserjet 4V $1,930

COSTAR
Label Writer XL for Windows $149
Label Writer XL Pro for Windows $229

You need e-mail. But you don't need to pay for it.

FREE!

If you've got a PC running Windows® and a modem, Juno gives you everything you need to use Internet e-mail, free. Not a free trial. Free, period.™

To get Juno, call 1-800-388-JUNO, ext. C
Or e-mail us: firstsource@offer.juno.com

JUNO Free Internet E-mail Service Compliments of First Source International

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE LABS Blaster Family
Value CD 4X $330
Home CD 4X/6X/8X ..... $129/$189/$239
SoundBlaster 16 Value Edi. $95
SoundBlaster 32 IDE $159
Discovery CD16 4X/8X ..... $279/$349
Performance CD16 8X $404

BATT. BACKUP/UPS

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
Back UPS Pro 280 Win 95 ..... $145
Back UPS Pro 420, Win 95 ..... $227
Back UPS Pro 650, Win 95 ..... $295
Smart UPS 700 ..... $369
Smart UPS 1000 ..... $502
Smart UPS 1400 ..... $639
Surge Arrest Network $33
Surge Arrest PRO $29

MONITORS

NEC
Multisync XV15+ 15" 28mm 1024x768ni 60hz flat $479
Multisync MS00 15" 25mm 1280x1024ni 65hz flat $371
Multisync M700 17" 25mm 1280x1024ni 65hz flat $837
Multisync XV17+ 17" 28mm 1280x1024ni 60hz flat $807
Multisync XE17 17" 28mm 1024x768ni 60hz flat $1,008
Multisync XP17 17" 28mm 1280x1024ni 60hz flat $1,044
Multisync XP21 21" 28mm 1600x1200ni 60hz flat $2,182

ADI SYSTEMS
Microscan 4V 15" 28mm 1280x1024ni flat MPRII $380
Microscan 5V 17" 28mm 1280x1024ni flat MPRII $645
MicroScan 17X 17" 28mm 1024x768ni flat MPRII $898

NOKIA
Energy 17" multi 28mm 1024x768ni flat MPRII $685

VIEWSONIC
Viewsonic 17GS 17" 27mm 1280x1024ni flat $684
Viewsonic 17GA 17" 27mm 1024x768ni flat spk $772
Viewsonic 17PS 17" 25mm 1600x1280ni 60hz flat $839

GOLDSTAR
Energy 15", 28mm, 1024x768ni, flat, MPRII $338
Energy 17", 28mm 1280x1024ni, flat MPRII $662
Multimedia 1527 15" 28mm 1280x1024ni flat MPRII $409

VIDEO CARDS

All Graphics Xpression 1mb/2mb ..... $149/$197
All Wireboo 2mb $270
All Graphics Pro Turbo 2mb/4mb ..... $317/$446
Diamond Stealth 64 2120/2120NI ..... $119/$147
Diamond Stealth 64 3200/3240 ..... $238/$340
Diamond Stealth 64 3400NI $493
Creative Labs 3D Blaster $231
Jazz Multimedia Jakarta MPEG $371
Jazz 3D Magic $209
Matrox MGA Millenium 3D 2mb/4mb ..... $312/$452
Number 9 9FX Vision 330 1mb/2mb ..... $132/$177
Number 9 9FX Motion 531 1mb/2mb ..... $177/$220
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 2mb/4mb ..... $291/$441
Number 9 Imagine 128 2mb/4mb ..... $486/$822

CASES

TARGUS
Notepac $35
Universal Case $68
Premier Notebook $78
Prestige Leather Case $228
Encore Leather Case $168
Sharpo Rolling Travel Case $179
Leather Case $79*
Convertible Back Pack $68
Business Commuter $123
Encore Nylon Case $98
Business Traveller $198
* $10 off purchase of notebook, prices regularly priced at $99

PC CARDS (PCMCIA)

EPSON
28.8 Fax/Modem with XJACK $239
340MB PC Card Hard Drive $459
Ethernet 10Base-T/Combo ..... $103/$129
170MB PC Card /260MB PC Card HDD ..... $360/$404
SRAM 5MB - 2MB/FLASH 2.5MB - 40MB ..... Call

MEGAHERTZ
XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem/28.8 Fax/Modem ..... $79/$282
Ethernet XJACK 10Base-T/Combo ..... $122/$158
Ethernet • 14.4 Modem XJACK 10Base-T $246

XIRCOM
CreditCard IBS Ethernet, 10Base-T/Combo ..... $138/$185
CreditCard Ethernet • 14.4 Modem, 10Base-T $352
CreditCard Ethernet • 28.8 Modem 10Base-T $450

FAX/MODEMS

US ROBOTICS
Sportster 14.4 data/fax Int/Ext ..... $93/$110
Sportster VI 14.4, v.42 bis Int/Ext ..... $112/$131
Sportster 28.8 Win Modem Int. $140
Sportster 28.8 Int/Ext. ..... $185/$204
Sportster 28.8 Voice Int/Ext. ..... $216/$244
Sportster VI 28.8 Int/Ext ..... $204/$223

ZYXEL (ISDN Fax/Modem)
Elite 2864 28.8 ext. v.34 upg to ratin $437
Elite 2864i+/i ratin 128kbps 2-wire leased line $541

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
PC1440HC/MT 14.4 Int/Ext ..... $75/$91
PM28BHC/MT 28.8 Int/Ext ..... $169/$189

BOCA
On-Line Express 14.4 Int/Ext ..... $55/$79
Boca Modem 14.4 Int /Ext ..... $79/$99
Multimedia Voice Modem Int $89
Office Communicator V.34 Int $319
Sound Expression 14.4 Int. $197
Sound Expression 28.8 Int. $291
WebGlider ASIT ISDN Ext $299

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
EMAIL ADDRESS: sales@firstsource.com
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

FSI SALES HOURS
Monday - Friday • 6am - 6pm
Saturday, 7am - 4pm

TECH. SUPPORT HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm
All hours Pacific Standard Time

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-504-9866

International Orders Call **714-448-7750**

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
'*******************************************************
' Public Function DateToJulian( dtmDate )
' Access 95
' Converts the passed calendar date to a Julian date
' number.
'*******************************************************
Public Function DateToJulian(dtmDate As Date) As Long
DateToJulian = (dtmDate - #1/1/100#) + 1757585
End Function
```

```
'*******************************************************
' Public Function JulianToDate( lngJulian )
' Access 95
' Converts the passed julian date number to a calendar
' date
'*******************************************************
Public Function JulianToDate(lngJulian As Long) As Date
JulianToDate = lngJulian - 1757585 + #1/1/100#
End Function
```

FIGURE 2: *Use these functions in Access 95 to convert a calendar date to a Julian date number, or vice versa.*

```
'*******************************************************
' Public Function DateToNumericDayYear(dtmDate As Date)
' Access 95
' Converts the passed date to the numeric day of the year
' (1-366)
'*******************************************************
Public Function DateToNumericDayYear(dtmDate As Date) As
➥Integer
DateToNumericDayYear = dtmDate - _
   DateSerial(DatePart("yyyy", dtmDate), 1, 1) + 1
End Function
```

```
'*******************************************************
' Public Function NumericDayYearToDate( intNum )
' Access 95
' Converts the numeric day of the year (1-366) to a
' calendar date
' in the current year
'*******************************************************
Public Function NumericDayYearToDate(intNum)
NumericDayYearToDate = _
  DateSerial(DatePart("yyyy", Date), 1, 1) + intNum - 1
End Function
```

FIGURE 3: *Use these functions in Access 95 to convert a calendar date to the equivalent numeric day of the year, or vice versa.*

PC MAGAZINE: The two routines in Figure 2 will help, but first let me define the term *Julian date*. According to the *Academic American Encyclopedia:* "The Julian day is the unit of a chronological system, created by Joseph Scaliger in 1582, in which any day is measured by counting the number of days from an arbitrary zero day, Jan 1., 4713 B.C., at noon, Greenwich time. It is now used mostly in astronomy to calculate the number of days between two widely separated periodic events, such as eclipses. The Julian date (JD) of Jan. 1, 1980 (at noon) is JD 2,444,240."

Some database packages have built-in functions to return this value. For example, in Visual FoxPro, calling SYS(11) and passing it a date returns the Julian number for that date. If you try this with 1/1/80, as in

```
? SYS(11, {1/1/80})
```

you'll get back 2,444,240, as expected. There's no such built-in function in Access, but the DateToJulian function shown in Figure 2 does the same thing.

DateToJulian works by determining the number of days elapsed since Scaliger's zero day. Because Access doesn't support dates that go all the way back to Scaliger's zero day, you cannot simply subtract that date from the one passed to the function. Instead, you must take note of the Julian date for the first date that Access considers valid, then add that constant to the number of days elapsed between the date passed to the function and Access's zero day.

Because Access's range of valid dates starts at Jan. 1, 0100, the function first determines the number of days that have elapsed since then and adds the Julian date for Jan. 1, 0100, which is 1,757,585. The result is the Julian date number for the date passed to the function. The JulianToDate function in Figure 2 reverses this process to convert a Julian date number into a calendar date.

Some applications calculate the number of days since the first of the year and call that a Julian date, although I think it's more accurate to call it the *numeric* day of the year to avoid confusion with Scaliger's Julian date. You can use the functions in Figure 3 to convert a date to the numeric day of the year or vice versa. The basic idea is to start by getting a date value that represents the first of the year for the year of the date in question. Once you have that, the rest is easy, thanks to Access's ability to perform date arithmetic.

The DateToNumericDayYear function works by subtracting the first of the year from the date passed to the function and then adding 1. First Access's DatePart function is used to determine the year. Then the DateSerial function is used to construct a date for January 1 in that year. After that, it's a simple matter of taking the date passed to the function, subtracting the first of the year, and adding 1.

The NumericDayYearToDate function works similarly. First, the current year is determined using DatePart and the Date function. Then the DateSerial function is called to return a date for the first of the year. After that, you add the number that was passed to the function to the first of the year and subtract 1.

You can download the code mentioned here from PC Magazine Online. Look for the filename JULIAN.AB. The sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities" in this issue's Utilities column contains detailed downloading instructions.
—*Sal Ricciardi*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

COMPUSERVE 72241,104
FAX 212-503-5799
INTERNET MAIL *pcmag@zd.com*
MCI MAIL Solutions, 556-3896
U.S. MAIL Solutions, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 (Please send a floppy disk and printout.)

If we print your tip, you'll receive $50 plus a PC Magazine *T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.*

DISCOVER SAVINGS & MORE!

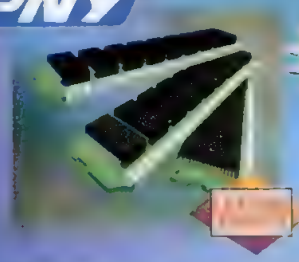
LIST PRICE

BULL EXPRESS

For The Best Prices Around Call
1-800-343-6665 Today!
Ask For Your FREE Catalog!

HP DESKJET 660
NOW ONLY
$349!

PNY



MEMORY FROM
$19 PER MEGABYTE!

AHPC-C-25870BE	$349.00
A51629A HP Black Cartridge	[illegible]
A51649A HP Color Cartridge	28.99
AC2950A HP 2 M M/M Cable	14.00

SURGE PROTECTION from $19.99

Packard Bell

Our Packard Bell Systems include: MPEG 1, 1MB Video Memory, 16-Bit 3-D Stereo Sound, Speakers, Telephone Answering System, Full-Duplex Speaker Phone, Voice View (for Data Send and [illegible] Windows '95, PLUS $1400 Worth [illegible] other Pentium 133, 150, and 166 [illegible]

Monitor sold separately

CALL US FOR THE FULL LINE OF PACKARD BELL SYSTEMS!

Pentium 100 Desktop [illegible] 8MB RAM [illegible] 2M modem, and More!

APPROX. **$1,799!**

Zenith Data Systems
Pentium 100
Desktop with 850MB [illegible]
8MB RAM, 3.5" Floppy
1MB Video DRAM
AZDK-8769-BX
~~List Price $1487~~
$1,199!

Zenith Data Systems
Z-NOTE GT with [illegible] Processor, 8MB RAM, [illegible] 4X CD-ROM, Lithium [illegible] Sound Blaster 16-bit [illegible] Built-in Left and Right Speakers, 11.3" SVGA TFT Active Matrix Screen, 3.5" Floppy Drive
AZPY-8375-BX
~~List Price $4,995~~
$3,999

NIC 3Com CARDS
$75 EA.
ANY QUANTITY!
A3C509B-TPO-AD

3Com LinkBuilder FMS II Ethernet Hub
$499

SUPER STACK

LinkBuilder FMS II 24-Port TP

Bull

Hurry — Ad Prices In Effect Through/from [illegible] While our RMA Supplies Last!

SOLUTIONS

MagiPro Multimedia Internet

- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8MB Fast EDO RAM
- 1.2 Gig EIDE HD, 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 6X EIDE CD ROM Drive/Speakers
- Wavetable Soundcard
- 28.8VI Voice Fax Modem
- 14" Smile Int'l .28NI Color Monitor
- Minitower Case 230 Watt
- Maxiswitch 104 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- MS Win. '95, Encarta, Works and Golf
- Magix 1 Year On-site Service

$1,563

MagiPro Multimedia 133MHz

- Intel 133 MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8MB Fast EDO RAM
- 1.2 Gig EIDE HD, 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 6X EIDE CD ROM Drive/Speakers
- 16-bit Soundcard
- 28.8 Fax Modem
- 14" Smile Int'l .28NI Color Monitor
- Minitower Case 230 watt
- Maxiswitch 104 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- MS Win. '95, Encarta, Works and Golf
- Magix 1 year On-site Service

$1,690

MagiPro Office P133

- Intel 133 MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB Fast EDO RAM
- 1.2 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 6X EIDE CD ROM Drive
- 14" Smile Int'l .28NI Color Monitor
- Midtower Case
- Maxiswitch 104 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- MS Windows '95
- MS Office Pro w/ Bookshelf '95
- Magix 1 Year On-site Service

$2,169

MagiPro Multimedia 166MHz

- Intel 166 MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB Fast EDO RAM
- 1.6 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 6X EIDE CD ROM Drive
- 16-bit Soundcard and Speakers
- 14" Smile Int'l .28NI Color Monitor
- Midtower Case
- Maxiswitch 104 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- MS Win. '95, Encarta, Works and Golf
- Magix 1 year On-site Service

$1,999

Printers & Networking

Hewlett Packard Deskjet 660C	$389
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 850C	$499
Hewlett Packard Laserjet 5L	$489
Canon BJC-4100	$369
16-bit Ethernet Combo Card	$39
32-bit PCI Ethernet Combo Card	$69
8 Port Active Ethernet Hub	$120
16 Port Active Ethernet Hub	$245

800-478-2252

Custom Configurations Available
Call for your personalized quote

http://www.inworks.net./magix.htm

8421-S East 61st Street
Tulsa, OK 74133

Phone 918-459-2500
Fax 918-459-0263

9am-7pm Weekdays (CST)
11am-4pm Weekends (CST)

MAGIX COMPUTERS

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, Am Ex, COD, Purchase Orders

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks. All company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping. Purchase orders are subject to approval.

CIRCLE 045 ON READER SERVICE CARD

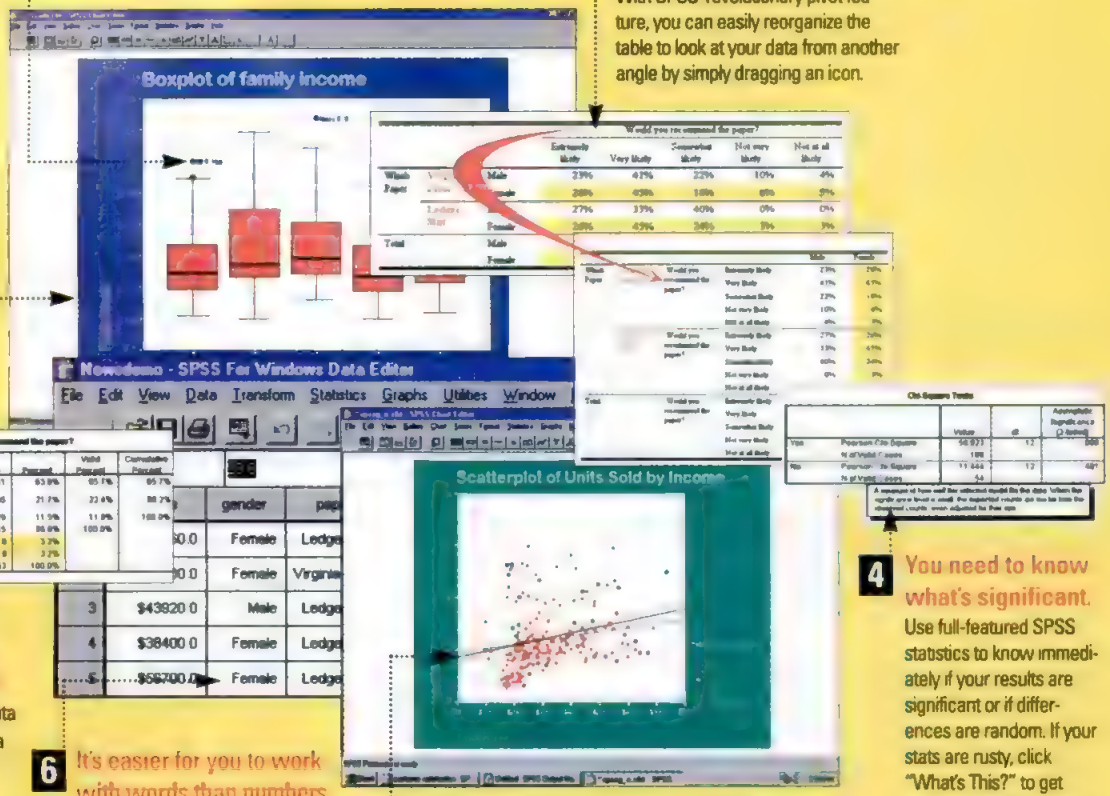
7 secrets you need to know about your data

All new for Windows 95 & NT 3.51!

1 You need the big picture to make good decisions
With SPSS' statistical charts, you can better understand your data. In this boxplot, you see the average, minimum, maximum and distribution all at the same time.

2 You need to know when there's a problem with your data. SPSS helps you spot data entry errors or unusual data points that you may want to leave out of your analysis – or look at more closely.

3 You need to look at the data more than one way.
When you create a report, what you see often leads to more questions. With SPSS' revolutionary pivot feature, you can easily reorganize the table to look at your data from another angle by simply dragging an icon.



4 You need to know what's significant.
Use full-featured SPSS statistics to know immediately if your results are significant or if differences are random. If your stats are rusty, click "What's This?" to get explanations, definitions and rules of thumb for statistics or results.

5 You need to separate the apples from the oranges. SPSS lets you quickly and easily run reports and graphs for different groups so you can look at them separately or compare them.

6 It's easier for you to work with words than numbers.
Within a familiar row-and-column setting, SPSS lets you work with words instead of confusing codes – and still do calculations. Your labels are automatically applied to your graphs and reports for clearer, faster presentations.

7 You need accurate results even when some of the data are missing. When there's data missing, or when you enter a code for a "don't know" answer, SPSS can adjust calculations accordingly.

SPSS gives you Real Stats. Real Easy. SPSS is a complete tool kit of easy-to-use statistics, graphs and reports that will help you unlock the secrets hidden in your data. Enter your data or directly import it from spreadsheets, databases or ASCII files. SPSS is used for:

Survey research ▪ Marketing and sales analysis ▪ Quality improvement ▪ Research of all types

We're not saying you should give up your spreadsheet or database. But, when you're ready to go beyond simple summaries and basic row-and-column math to get the information you really need, you're ready for SPSS 7.0 for Windows.

Call 1(800) 543-5833
or fax 1 (800) 841-0064

Outside the United States:
call +1 (312) 329-2400
or fax +1 (312) 329-3668

Visit our site on the World Wide Web:
http://www.spss.com
or e-mail: sales@spss.com

Unconditional Money-Back 60 DAY Guarantee!

CIRCLE 043 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To order or for more information

Call 1(800) 543-5833
or Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

A5833

Name
Title
Organization
Address
City State
ZIP e-mail
Phone Number ( )
FAX Number ( )

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.

Athens ▪ Bologna ▪ Chicago ▪ Gorinchem ▪ London ▪ Madrid ▪ Munich ▪ New Delhi ▪ Paris ▪ Singapore ▪ Stockholm ▪ Sydney ▪ Tel Aviv ▪ Tokyo ▪ Washington, DC
And distributors worldwide ▪ Outside the United States: call +1 (312) 329-2400 or fax +1 (312) 329-3668

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

★ LIMITED QUANTITIES ★

Thinkpad 750, 720, 700, 4Meg	$ 99.00
Zeos Meridian Notebook, 16Meg	379.00
HP 5000/Twinhead Slimnote 8 Series, 16Meg	419.00
Winbook, 8Meg	89.00
Compaq LTE LITE, 4Meg	89.00
HP 5L, 4Meg	89.00
256 x 3-80, 30 Pin	5.00
256 x 3-70, 30 Pin	6.00
1 x 3-70	19.00
512 x 36-80, 2Meg, 72 Pin	30.00
IBM 6450603, 1Meg	19.00
IBM 6450604, 2Meg	29.00
NEC Versa, 32Meg	519.00

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	-	8.50	6.00	[illegible]
32Kx8	14.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32Kx8 (3.3V)	-	14.00	9.50	-
64Kx1	-	11.00	9.00	6.00
64Kx4	-	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx8	-	16.00 (5V)	16.00 (3.3V)	-
16Kx4	-	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	-	29.50	26.00	24.00
32x8 SOJ	-	12.00	11.00	9.00

Call for SOJ Version

CACHE MODULES

256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $36.00

512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $88.00

256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module compatible with IBM Aptiva $36.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	[illegible]	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 1	-	6.65	6.45	5.85	4.95
1Meg x 4	-	40.00	38.00	38.00	-
1Meg x 4 (Zig Pin)	-	24.00	22.00	21.00	-
256x4 Page Dip	-	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256x4 Static Dip	-	-	9.95	-	-
256x4 Page Zip	-	9.25	9.00	8.95	-
256x4 Video Zip	-	-	12.95	11.95	9.95
256x4 (SOJ)	-	19.00	18.00	-	-
256 x 1	-	3.25	2.85	2.75	2.25
64x4	-	-	-	3.75	-
64x1	-	-	-	-	2.00
256x16 SOJ	-	39.00	29.00	-	-
256x16 SOJ Edo	-	39.00	-	-	-
256x16 Video Zip	-	49.00	39.00	-	-

INTEL Math Chips

80287 XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	49.00
80487-SX (Does All)	199.00
Intel SX (Does All)	49.00
Intel SL Mobil	39.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx² 25/50 199.00 CX486 DRx² 33/66 199.00 CX486 DRx² 25/50 189.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	-	-	-	10.00	9.00	8.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	-	-	36.00	32.00	30.00	-
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	34.00	32.00	23.00	22.00
4Meg x 9	-	-	124.00	119.00	105.00	-
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	-	459.00	-	-

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA), EDO

	60NS	70NS	80NS
256 x 36 1 mg	39.00	39.00	39.00
512 x 36 2 mg	74.00	69.00	69.00
1 mg x 36 4 mg	114.00	109.00	109.00
2 x 36 8 mg	219.00	214.00	213.00
4 x 36 16 mg	440.00	419.00	419.00
8 x 36 32 mg	929.00	909.00	909.00
16 x 36 64 mg	[illegible]	1940.00	-
1 x 32 4 mg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 x 32 8 mg	184.00	177.00	177.00
4 x 32 16 mg	344.00	334.00	334.00
8 x 32 32 mg	719.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	194.00	[illegible]	-
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	419.00	409.00	[illegible]
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	969.00	[illegible]	[illegible]

DIMMS (168 pin, 64 bit)

1 x 64	4Meg	119.00
1 x 64	[illegible]	169.00
2 x 64	[illegible]	287.00
4 x 64	32Meg	569.00
8 x 64	64Meg	1324.00
16x64	128Meg	Call

SO DIMMS (72 pin)

4Meg	139.00
8Meg	289.00
16Meg	549.00

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & direct code compat. w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – 70.00 83D87-33MHz – [illegible] 83S87-25SX Ver – 49.00

83S87 33SX – [illegible] PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS, MS-L, Advantage Pro DX33, 6X25	4Meg	500987-002	[illegible]
	8Meg	500987-003	[illegible]
	16Meg	500987-004	[illegible]
	32Meg	500987-005	[illegible]
Premmia LX P/60, MX4/66d, 4/100T P/60	8 Meg	500987-003	[illegible]
	16 Meg	501340-002	[illegible]
	32 Meg	500987-006	[illegible]
	64 Meg	501569-001	Call
Premmia 4133, 4133i, 4/50d, 4/66d	8 Meg	501159-002	[illegible]
Premmia SE 4/33 4/66d P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	[illegible]
Premmia MTE 4/33 4/66d P/60	32 Meg	501159-004	[illegible]
Manhattan G V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-006	[illegible]
Power Premium 3/33 4/33 4/33S 4/50d, 4/66d	[illegible]	500780-001	[illegible]
Premium 486/25 486/25E 486/33 486/33E			
Premium 386/33TE 486/25TE 486/33TE			
Prem II 386/25 386/33 486/33 486 SX/20			
Bravo 486/25 486/33	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	98.00
Advantage 486/25 486/33 486/33P 486 SX/20			
Premium SE 4/22	8Meg Kit	500780-001	198.00
Premium SE 4/50 d 66d P/60	1 Meg	500780-003	49.00
Prem 386/33T 386 SX16, Prem II 386SX20, 386/25	4Meg	500780-004	99.00
Premmia GX P/90 P/100	8Meg Kit/16Meg Kit	501565-001/501566-001	218/342
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	668/1398
AST Cupid Board	0-32 Meg	500818-001	159.00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	109/219/399
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	79/129/219
Ambra N Series	*4/8/12/16 Meg*	*[illegible]*
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	139/529
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	64/210
Ambra N 75 N-100	4/8/16	139/289/524

LAPTOP, NOTEBOOK 2.5" HARD DRIVE

2.5" IDE Internal Hard Drive — Most Notebooks Supported

810MEG 12.5mm $499 1.3MEG 19.0mm $799

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air. APO FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS. EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check, orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX [illegible] • ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER [illegible]

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] ... P1 325T	[illegible]
6450608 (2Meg)	[illegible]	49.00
78X8955 (128K)	[illegible]	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	[illegible] 55LS 65LS	109.00
87F9977 92G7199 (4Meg)	[illegible] 35SX 35LS	109.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	[illegible]	69.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	[illegible]	119.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	[illegible]	109.00
4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	PC 300 Series	79/156/319/649
4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	PC 700 Series	79/156/319/649
4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	PC Power Series	79/156/319/649
4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	PC Server 300 325 520	79/156/319/649
8Meg 16Meg 32Meg (Ecc)	PC Server 500	Call/Call/Call
92G7539 (4Meg)	[illegible] Pentium	79.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	[illegible] Pentium	154.00
92G7543 (16Meg)	[illegible] Pentium	329.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	[illegible] Pentium	699.00
73G3131 92G7201 (4Meg)	[illegible]	109.00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	[illegible]	209.00
80G1622 92G7204 (16Meg)	[illegible]	399.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	[illegible]	699.00
6450902 (2Meg)	[illegible]	69.00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	[illegible]	99.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	[illegible]	199.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	[illegible]	199.00
6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc)	[illegible]	149.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	[illegible]	219.00
92G7209/92G3720 (16Meg ecc)	[illegible]	699.00
4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	[illegible]	108/171/549/1098

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C 700 C 720 C CL57SX	149.00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C 700 C 720 C CL57SX	289.00
86G0085 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C	530/1043
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450	129.00
86G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450	249.00
[illegible] (16Meg, 32Meg)	*Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450*	*[illegible]*
8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS 3.3 volt	129.00
8189099 (8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS 3.3 volt	249/480
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note	69.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note Tkpd 350, 350c PS Note 425	119.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note	219.00
Hard Drive (810 Meg, 1.2 Gig)	Thinkpad 750 755 360 356	719/797
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Down Modules	139/549
(4Meg 16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	198/597
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425	279.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425	409.00
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly	129.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly	269.00
92G7263 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly	542.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg (730T only)	Thinkpad 340 730T	129/269/524/1596
(4Meg 8Meg 16Meg)	Thinkpad 760	179/289/567
8Meg 16Meg	Thinkpad 820	390/729
4Meg 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 860	183/308/719/1439
Hard Drive (810Meg)	*Thinkpad 700*	*[illegible]*

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 386S	1Meg Module 4Meg Module	79/129
	1Meg Board 4Meg Board	99/201
Deskpro 386 25E/20E	1Meg Module 4Meg Module	79/129
	1Meg Board 4 Meg Board	99/201
Deskpro 386/25 20	1Meg Module 4Meg Module	79/129
Deskpro System Pro 386/33 486/25 486/50L	2/8/32Meg	91/244/854
Deskpro 4/66i 4/33i 4/25iS 3733i 3/25i	2 4 8Meg	69/109/209
Deskpro "M" Series	Expansion Board OK	119
Deskpro 450 486 4100 575 590 5120 5133	4/8/16/32Meg	109/199/399/699
Deskpro XE 433S, 450, 486	2/4/8Meg	69/109/209
Deskpro XE 560	8/16/32/64/128Meg	178/342/688/1398/Call
Deskpro XL450 486, XL560 x586, XL575, 5100 x590	4/8/16/32/64Meg	109/209/399/699/1300
Presario 433 CDS520 CDJV520 CDL524 CDS526 CDTV528 [illegible] CDS920 CDTV920 924 CDS924 CDS964	4/8/16/32Meg	89/171/334/699
Presario 400 Series 600 Series 800 Series	2/4/8/16/32Meg	69/109/209/399/699
Presario CDS774 CDS972 CDS982 CDTV978 CDS974 (in pairs) CDS992 7152 7170 7180 9546 9548 9564	4/8/16/32Meg	89/171/334/699
Prolinea 4/25S 4/33 4/33S 4/50 486 CDS	1/2/4/8Meg	59/69/109/209
Prolinea MT 4/33S 4/50 4/66 Enhanced 4/33S 4/50S 450 486	4/8/16/32 Meg	109/209/349/699
Prolinea 450 486 4100 575 590 5120 575 590 5120 575 max 5100 max 5133 max	4/8/16/32Meg	109/209/349/699
Prosignia 300 575 590 500 5/90 500 5/120 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	89/171/334/699
Protect 1500 5/75 5/100 1500R 5/75 5100 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	89/171/334/699
Prolinea 1000 5/60 Prosignia 5/60 (install in pairs)	8/16/32/64/128	171/334/699/1398/2900
Proliant 2000 486/50 5/66 5/90 2000R 5/66 5/90 (install in pairs) 4000 486/50 5/66 5/90 5/100 4000R 5/66 5/90 5/100 4500 5/100 4500R 5/100	8/16/32/64/128	171/334/699/1398/2900

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

Compaq LTE 5000 Hard Drive	*810Meg 1.3Gig*		*[illegible]*
Elite 5000 5200	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*		*219/419/782/1625*
LTE 386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	149.00
LTE Lite 20 25 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	149.00
LTE Lite 20 25 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	269.00
LTE Lite 20 25 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	580.00
LTE Lite 425C 33C/25E 25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	134.00
LTE Lite 425C 33C/25E 25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	250.00
LTE Lite 425C 33C/25E 25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	480.00
SLT 386	4Meg Module	118305-001	129.00
Concerto LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	129.00
	[illegible]	144790-002	219.00
	16Meg	144790-003	569.00
Contura 320, 325	4Meg	139498-001	129.00
	8Meg	139499-001	229.00
Contura 400 410 420 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/225/399
Contura 4/25 4/25C 4/25CX	4Meg	148520-001	119.00
	8Meg	148621-001	229.00
	16Meg	148531-001	524.00
Aero 4/25 4/33	4Meg	180532-001	109.00
	8Meg	180597-001	229.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

LUMMER			MAXTOR			WESTERN DIGITAL		
850MB	CFS 850A	$213	1.0 GIG	7850 AV	$219	850MB	AC2850	$218
1.2 GIG	CFS 1275A	240	1.2 GIG	71260 AV	242	1.2 GIG	AC31200	249
1.6 GIG	—	287	1.6 GIG	—	285	1.6 GIG	AC31600	307
1060 SCSI		279						
2.1 SCSI		629						

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	$119	Portable CD ROM (2x) & Card	$289
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	199	*SCSI Type II*	*179*
28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem	189	*Audio Card*	*149*
14.400/14.400 Data/Fax Modem	89	Multimedia Combo Sound/SCSI	499
Readwriter Card (15A Slot)	149	Type II 260 Mg Hard Drive	419
Lan Ethernet (Coax) (10 Base T)	89	Type III 340 Mg Hard Drive	567
		Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28.8 Adapter	549

FLASH RAM (ATA) 4 Meg–169 8 Meg–244 16Meg–389 20Meg & 40Meg–CALL
NON ATA–CALL

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Epson, AST, TI and More!!

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
T2000SXE 2200SX/T1800 1850, C	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg	PC-PA2000U	69/139/279
T2100 2105 2150 2155 2140 2115	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg		129/259/449/749
T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	164.00
T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600	8Meg	PC PA2005U	279.00
T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600	16Meg	PC PA2010U	589.00
T4500 C 14600 T4700 T1900 C T1910 T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC PA2012U	129.00
T4500 C 14600 T4700 T1900 C T1910 T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	239.00
T4500 C 14600 T4700 T1900 C T1910 T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC PA2014U	489.00
T4700 4800 4850 (Hard Drive)	810Meg 1.3 Gig		709/819
T3400CT T2400 T3600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2019U	129/249/519
T3100SX T3200SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	99.00
[illegible]	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	139.00
T600 610 CT Edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		311/610/1207
[illegible]	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		366/732/1464
T400CS 400CDT T100, 105 Edo	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*		*311/610/1207*

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
ACER 730 735C 760 780	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg		69/139/264
ACER 783 785 782 794 786, 787	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		139/268/524
ACER 750	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		139/268/524
ACER Note Pro, ACER Note Lite	*4Meg 8Meg 16Meg*		*[illegible]*
ARM TS38	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		139/269/524
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N, 810 910	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		139/268/524
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg 16Meg		289/534
AST Bravo & Explorer	*4Meg 16Meg*	*501250-001, -002*	*[illegible]*
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	139.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C 4/25EL 4/25SL	4Meg 16Meg	501186-001 -003	139/619
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg 16Meg	501318-001.002	149/519
AT&T Globalyst 130 *(Call for other Globalyst)*	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		119/229/509
AT&T Globalyst 200	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		139/289/534
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37851	219.00
Austin DX4 DX2 SX2 SX Series	4Meg 16Meg		119/449
Bondwell B310 Plus	1Meg	23050-00100	59.00
Bondwell B310V SX	4Meg		209
Canon Innova Book 150	4Meg 16Meg		129/499
Canon Innova Book 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg		139/289/540/849
Canon Innova Book 200CD	*4Meg 8Meg 16Meg*		*[illegible]*
Canon Innova 486 10	4Meg 16Meg		119/549
Canon Notejet 486-25	4Meg 8Meg		139/289
Canon Notejet 486-33, 486C, 25 and 33	4Meg 8Meg		149/289
Canon Notejet 486c 75 100	8Meg 16Meg		289/579
DEC HiNote Ultra HiNote	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		129/219/519
Dell Latitude LX 4100C MX, MC, M	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		119/249/499
Dell Latitude XPI	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		129/289/499
Dell Latitude XP 475 4100 4100CX	4Meg 16Meg		139/549
Dell Latitude 486 425 433C 433CX 450 450CX	4 Meg 16 Meg		139/549
Epson ActionNote 650 650c 660c 680cx	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		139/289/549
Epson ActionNote [illegible] 700cx	4Meg 16Meg		119/499
Epson [illegible] 866c	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 20Meg		119/239/499/619
Epson ActionNote 880	*4Meg 8Meg 16Meg*		*[illegible]*
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	6Meg		149
Epson ActionNote 4 C/25 4LC/33 4SLC/2-50	4Meg		199
[illegible] LX20 Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	89.00
Gateway [illegible] Colorbook 4/33	4Meg 16Meg		119/449
Gateway [illegible] Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg 16Meg		170/759
[illegible] 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg 16Meg		119/499
[illegible] Solo Series	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg		Call
[illegible] 300 400 425	2Meg 4Meg		83/129
[illegible] 530 600	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		119/229/419
[illegible] 4000	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		139/289/549
[illegible] 5000	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg		229/499/999
[illegible] Arrive 2000	4Meg 16Meg		119/499
[illegible]	4Meg 8Meg		129/289
[illegible]	4Meg	286, 386SX	139
Midwest Micro Elite SX-25 SX33 DX2-50 DX2-66	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		119/249/499
Midwest Micro Elite Stride SX33 DX3-50 DX4-75 DX4-100	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		119/249/499
Midwest Micro Elite Stride Plus DS-75 DS-90	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		119/249/499
Mitsuba Ninja II	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		139/269/524
MPC Model 380	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		139/269/524
NCR Safari 3180 3181	4Meg 8Meg		119/209
NEC Ultralite versa E V MP	4 Meg/8Meg 16Meg 20Meg	OP4104	129/249/499/619
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	810Meg 1.3 Gig		509/779
NEC Versa S	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		129/289/489
NEC Versa 2000C & 2000D	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		139/289/549
NEC Versa 4000	4/8/16/32Meg		119/249/499/999
Packard Bell 386SX 286	4Meg	286, 386SX	179
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		69/219
Panasonic CF170 CF270 CF370	1Meg	CF-BA146	49.00
Panasonic CF380 CF480	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg		79/119/179
Panasonic CF-V21P CF-580	4Meg 16Meg		119/439
Panasonic CF-V41	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		139/289/549/1099
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-[illegible]	89.00
Sharp 6781 6881 6785 6700 6800 6741	2Meg 4Meg		89/149
Sharp 8150 8650 8660 7700 7780	4Meg 16Meg		119/439
Sharp 8700 8800 8900	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		119/289/499
Sharp 3010 3020 3050 3080	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		119/239/499
TI 4000 4000E	4Meg 16Meg		170/789
TI 4000M	4Meg 16Meg		170/789
TI 5000 5100	*8Meg 16Meg*		*[illegible]*
TI Extensa 450 450T 455 455T	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		129/237/419
TI Extensa 550, 555, 560, 565 (pairs)	*4Meg 8Meg 16Meg*		*[illegible]*
Tandy 1510 2810 3810	1Meg		59.00
Tandy 2820 3820 3830	2Meg 4Meg 6 Meg		79/119/179
Twinhead Alora Compubook 486SX DX Tandy 4860	4Meg 16Meg		119/499
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		149/289/549
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		149/289/549
Winbook XP	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		119/239/499
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		99.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	99.00
Zenith Master Sport SL SLE 400 420 425NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	99.00
Zenith Super Sport 286 286E	2Meg	ZA 180-86	99.00
286E SX	2Meg	ZA 180-84	99.00
SX Alpha/SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-86/ZA 180-87	99.00
Zenith Z Note 425LH LMC LMP	4Meg		129.00
Zenith Z-Star 433	2Meg 8Meg		69/219
Zenith Z-Star EX	*4Meg 8Meg 16Meg*		*[illegible]*

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK 0d	2000	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother [illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canon LBP 430	-	-	39	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Canon LBP 860 1260	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	-	-	129	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epson 6000 Action Laser	-	-	-	139	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-
Epson Action Laser 1100 1600	-	-	[illegible]	79	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	199	359	-
Epson Action Laser II	-	-	74	-	173	-	-	272	-	-	-	-
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4800	-	-	[illegible]	-	173	-	-	272	-	-	-	-
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	179	-	-	-	-	-
HP 2, 2D	-	-	-	79	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	109	-	-	199	-	-
HP 4P, 4PLUS, 4MPlus 1600, 1600CM	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	159	-	-
HP 4L	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP 3SI	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	109	-	-	199	-	-
HP 5L	-	-	39	[illegible]	-	-	149	-	-	289	-	-
HP 5P, 5MP, 4V, 4MV	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	109	-	-	171	334	-
HP Design Jet 600, 650, 200	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	109	-	-	[illegible]	399	799
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550, 560	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	109	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
HP Paintjet XL300	54	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	199	379	-
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-
IBM Laser 4029 4037	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-
IBM Laser 4039 4079	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Konica LP-3110 3115	-	-	119	189	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexmark Medley 4C 4x 4SX	-	-	Call	Call	Call	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexmark Optra L LX R RX	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	171	334	[illegible]
Lexmark Valuewriter 300,600	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-
Lexmark Winwriter 200, 400, 600	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-
NEC 90, 290	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEC 95, 97	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oki 400	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oki 400E 400EX 410E 410EX	-	-	[illegible]	109	[illegible]	-	109	-	-	-	-	-
Oki 830 840	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packard Bell PB 9500	-	-	-	139	-	-	227	-	-	-	-	-
Packard Bell 9815	-	-	-	139	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4420/4450i	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4410/4430	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4450	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4400/5400	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4440 5410 4600	-	-	79	[illegible]	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-
Sharp 9400 9460 9600 9700E	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Sharp 9500 E H 9700 H	-	-	79	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
TI XL PS17 PS35	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TI Microlaser Pro E Powerpro, Pro 600	-	-	[illegible]	129	-	-	139	-	-	329	-	-
TI Microwriter	-	-	79	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99.00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DKJ1 500 & Plus 82 Fonts, 4.5 pt-30 pt	99.00
IBM 4019 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts (compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)	69.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+	149.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179.00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139.00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84.00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	169.00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-433-3726 (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA ★ FLEX

DISCOUNT PRICES on over 20,000 computer products

✓Notebooks ✓Desktops ✓Printers & Scanners ✓Networking ✓Software ✓Video ✓Multimedia

BJC-610 Bubble Jet Printer™

Only $469

Near photographic color output at 720x720 dpi, free 2 year Instant Exchange warranty and toll free support. Separate ink cartridges for no-waste ink system, print hi-res color on paper and even fabric with Canon Creative CD-ROM (included). Microsoft® Windows® Printing System

BJC-610

Canon

What Can You Do with a Canon Printer ? ? ?

Canon Creative CD ROM is included on Canon Color Bubble Jet Printer models BJC 610 and BJC 4100. Creating your own greeting cards, stickers, T-shirts and more was never so fun or easy!

BJC-4100 Bubble Jet Printer™

Only $299

Finally, a business printer you can have fun with! It does great looking impressions of 720x360 dpi in both color and black on plain paper. Includes Canon Creative CD-ROM.

BJC-4100

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

The printer that goes anywhere.

Special printer bundle! Only $199*

HP DeskJet 320 Printer Bundle

Includes HP DeskJet 320 Printer
600x300 dpi, 3 ppm,
C2637A 60-page Sheet Feeder,
and Color Kit.

* $199 when purchased with any notebook from USA Flex
$219 when purchased separately.

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" MultiSync C400	$299
15" MultiSync C500	$389
15" MultiSync M500	$599
15" MultiSync XV15+	$469
17" MultiSync XV17+	$799
21" MultiSync XE21	$1767
17" MultiSync XP17	$1027
21" MultiSync XP21	$2137

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

PGS 14"	$259
PGS 15"	$369
PGS 17"	$649

SONY

14" CPD-1425	$299
15" CPD-15SX1	$429
Multiscan 15SFII	$499
Multiscan 17SFII	$879
Multiscan 17SEII	$1004*
Multiscan 20SFII	$1699*

*Price after instant rebate

CTX

14" 1451C-1	$249
14" 1451CLR-1	$255
15" 1565D1-1	$369
17" 1765GME-1	$669
17" 1785GME-1	$739
20" 2085-1	$1199

PANASONIC

15" PanaSync E15	$349
15" PanaSync/Pro P15	$429
17" PanaSync S17	$729
17" PanaSyncC 1792P	$749
21" PanaSync C2192P	$1679

MAG INNOVISION

14" DX1495	$269
15" DX1595	$379
17" DX1795	$709
17" MXP17F	$859
21" MX21F	$1699

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S Scanner	$389
NEW HP ScanJet 4P Scanner (color/grayscale)	$499
HP ScanJet 4C Scanner (color)	$949

MICROTEK

Scanmaker E3	$379
PageWiz	$199

EPSON

ES300GS	$339
ES1000C	$699
ES1200C	$1119

Multimedia/CD ROM

NEC

MultiSpin 4Xc 4 Disk Changer	$269
MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disk Changer	$339
MultiSpin 6Xi	$339
MultiSpin 6Xe	$489

PANASONIC

Panasonic 4X, 5 Disk CD-ROM Changer	$299
Panasonic Ext. 4X CD-ROM Drive	$329
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive	$399
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive w/Sound	$599

CREATIVE LABS

Blaster CD 8X PnP	$249
SoundBlaster Value CD 4X PnP	$249
Discovery CD 8X	$379
SoundBlaster Performance 8X PnP	$449
SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE PnP	$99
SoundBlaster AWE 32 PnP	$249
SoundBlaster 32 PnP	$169
Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit	$55
Wave Blaster II	$119

PLEXTOR

PX-63CX 6X CD-ROM	$319
PX-65CS 6X CD-ROM External	$399

PLAY

Snappy Video Capture	$199

SONY

SRS-PC40 Speakers	$75
SRS-PC91	$139
SRS-PC3000 Speakers	$199
CSD 760S (Quad SCSI) CD-ROM	$249

Desktops Systems

NEC

PowerMate Ve, Pentium 75, 8MB RAM, 635MB HD, Desktop	CALL
PowerMate Ve, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop	CALL
PowerMate V, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop, 4X	$2,119
PowerMate V, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Mid-Tower, 4X	$2,129
PowerMate V, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, Mid-Tower, 6X	$2,199
PowerMate P, Pentium 133, 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB HD, Mid-Tower, 4X	$2,499
PowerMate P, Pentium 166, 16MB EDO RAM, 2.0GB HD, Mid-Tower, 6X	$3,119

AST

Advantage! 623, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop w/ Monitor	$1,889
Advantage! 625, Pentium 133, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop, 4X	$1,999
Advantage! 821, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Mid-tower, 6X	$1,899
Advantage! 823 Pentium 133, 8MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, Mid-tower, 6X	$2,179
Advantage! 824 Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, Mid-tower, 6X	$2,299
Advantage! 828 Pentium 166, 16MB RAM, 2.1GBHD, Mid-tower, 6X	$2,899

Models do not include monitor unless otherwise stated.

Modems/PC Cards

MEGAHERTZ

PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector	$289
PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector w/cable	$289
PC Card 28.8 Ethernet Modem	
10Base-T w/X Jack connector	$429
10Base-T w/cable connector	$429
10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/X Jack connector	$449
10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/cable connector	$449
PC Card 28.8/14.4 Cellular Capable Fax/Modem	
XJ4288	$299
CC4288	$299

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$65/$79
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$155/$169
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4	$279
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11 connector	$279

HAYES

PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™	$239
ACCURA 144+FAX144 int/ext	$79/$89
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext	$169/$199
OPTIMA 14.4 Business modem w/Voice Mail Ext	$369
OPTIMA 28.8 Business modem w/Voice Mail Ext	$429
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext	$369/$429
ESP Communications Accelerator	$75

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Data/Fax Plug-n-Play Int/Ext	$91/$107
Sportster 14.4 PC Card	$95
Sportster 28.8 Plug-n-Play Int/Ext	$185/$199
Sportster Voice 28.8/14.4 w/Voice Mail	$215
Sportster Vi 28.8 DSVD	$279
Sportster 28.8 PC Card Plug-n-Play w/Data View	$289
Sportster Winmodem	$135
Courier V. Everything Int/Ext	$339/$359
Courier 28.8 PC w/Data View	$339

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 340 Printer Bundle w/ Color, Battery	$309
HP DeskJet 600C/660C/850C Printer	$239/$339/$489
HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer	$1299/$1899
HP LaserJet 5L-FS/5P Printer	$489/$849
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack	$509
HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack	$499

EPSON

LX300	$169
LX300 w/ Color Kit	$215
LQ-570+/1070+	$245/$385
FX-870/1170/2170	$289/$379/$499
LQ-870/2170	$447/$599
DFX-5000+/8000	$1395/$2329
Stylus Color IIs	$169*
Stylus Color II	$269*
Stylus Pro	$499
Stylus 1500	$995
Stylus Pro XL	$1799

*Price after $30 Mail In Rebate

BROTHER

HL-660	$399
HL-960	$989
MFC-4000 ML	$799
MFC-4500 ML	$959

TI PRINTERS

microLaser WIN/4	$379
microLaser 600	$679
microLaser PowerPro/12	$1199

Unbelievable prices

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL600e	$399
OL610e	$519
OL810E	$799
ML320/ML321	$319/$449
ML590/ML591	$449/$609
Okijet 2010	$339

CANON

BJC-210	$199
BJ-230 wide carriage	$384
BJC 70	$349
BJC-4100	$299
BJC-610	$469

New lower prices

LEXMARK

Winwriter 150C	$279
Color Jetprinter 1020	$289
Color Jetprinter 2070	$399
Optra E	$549
4039 10Plus	$1089
Optra R+/OptraR+	$1398/$1599
Optra Lx+	$1959
Optra Lxi+	$2639
Optra C Color Laser	$5999

New lower prices

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P6100	$369
KX-P6500	$419
KX-P1150/P2023	$135/$179
KX-P3124	$315
KX-P3626	$389

Notebook Computers

TOSHIBA

A Value Worthy of a Standing Ovation

Toshiba Certified Remanufactured Notebooks For Less from USA FLEX . . . Your Authorized Toshiba Encore Dealer!

Full 1 Year Warranty on all Toshiba Encore Products!

Satellite

T2110CS features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 350MB HD, 4MB RAM (Max. 20MB).	$999
T2115CS features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 350MB HD, 4MB RAM (Max. 20MB). With MS-DOS and Win 3.11 OR With Win 95	Your choice, only $999
T100CS features Intel Pentium 75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 504MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB).	$1799
T105CS features Intel Pentium 75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 504MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB).	$1799
T2150CDT features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Active Matrix Display, 500MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 32MB).	$2499

Satellite Pro

T2135CS features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 520MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 32MB). With MS-DOS/Win 3.11 OR With Win 95.	Your choice, only $1399
T2155CDS features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 520MB HD, 4MB RAM (Max. 28MB), CD-ROM Drive. With MS-DOS/Win 3.11 OR With Win 95.	Your choice, only $1599
400CS features Intel Pentium 75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) With MS-DOS and Win 3.11 OR With Win 95.	Your choice $2499
410CS features Intel Pentium 90MHz processor, 11.3" Color Dual Scan Display, 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes DOS/Win 3.11.	$2899
410CDT features Intel Pentium 90MHz processor, 11.3" Color Active Matrix Display, 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB), CD-ROM Drive. Includes DOS/Win 3.11.	$4099

PORTÉGÉ

610CT features Intel Pentium 90MHz processor, 9.5" Color Active Matrix Display, 720MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes Win 95.	$3599

TECRA

700CS features Intel Pentium 120MHz processor, 11.3" Color Dual Scan Display, 1.2GB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes Win 95.	$3599
700CT features Intel Pentium 120MHz processor, 11.3" Color Active Matrix Display, 1.2GB HD, 16MB RAM (Max. 48MB) Includes Win 95.	$4599

Call Today! Quantities Limited! Prices Subject to Change.

TOSHIBA

Satellite 100CS Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 520MB	$1969
Satellite Pro 410CS, Pentium 90, Dual Scan, 810MB	$3199
Satellite Pro 410CT Pentium 90, Act. Color, 810MB	$4399
Portege 610CT, Pentium 90, Active Color, 720MB	$3889
Tecra 700CS, Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB	$3999
Tecra 700CT, Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB	$4999
NEW Tecra 710CDT Pentium 133, 12.1 Active Color, 1.2GB, 6x CD-ROM, 28.8 Modem	$6879
NEW Tecra 720CDT Pentium 133, 12.1 Active Color, 1.2GB, 6x CD-ROM, 28.8 Modem	$7429

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 560CD Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 810MB	$2699
EXTENSA 560CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 1.2GB	$3679
TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" SVGA Color 1.2GB	$3379
TI5200 Pentium 120, 10.4" SVGA Color 1.2GB	$4649
TI5300 Pentium 133, 11.3" SVGA Color 1.2GB	$5329

TI Performance Pay-Off Promotion
Save $450 on a genuine TI 8MB RAM Option Kit (Part # 9798816-0001R)
or
save $300 on a TI DockMate NetReady docking station (Part #9794572-0001R)
Offer good with purchase of TM5200 or TM5300 Notebook

NEC

VERSA 550D 5x86-100MHz, 10.4" Dual Scan, 540MB	$1799
VERSA 2200C Pentium 75, 9.5" Active Color 810MB	$2449
VERSA 2205C Pent. 75, 9.5" Active Color 810MB, 14.4 Modem	$2499
VERSA 4000C Pentium 75 Active Color 810MB 4X CD-ROM	$2799
VERSA 4050C Pentium 90 Active Color 810MB 4X CD-ROM	$3499
VERSA 4050H Pentium 90 Hi-Res Color 810MB	$4499
VERSA 4080H Pentium 120 Hi-Res Color 1.0GB	$4999

IBM ThinkPad

365E 5X86, 10.4" Dual Scan, 540MB	$1999
365ED 5X86, 10.4" Dual Scan, 540MB, 4XCD	$2499
365XD Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB, 4XCD	$2949
365X Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB	$2649
365X Pentium 100, 10.4" Active, 810MB	$3049
365XD Pentium 120, 10.4" Active, 1.08GB, 4XCD	$3899
365XD Pentium 120, 11.3" Dual Scan, 1.08GB, 4XCD	$3499
760ED Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.2GB, 4X CD	$6999
760E Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 1.2GB	$5299
760E Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.08GB	$5999
760E Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 810MB	$4999
760EL Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.08GB	$5499
760EL Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 1.08GB	$4899
760ELD Pentium 100, 12.1" Active, 810MB, 4XCD	$4499
760EL Pentium 120, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB	$3599
760EL Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB	$3399

USA ★ FLEX

Code # PM0586 Please refer to this code when ordering.

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

CIRCLE 051 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To order, call...

1-800-333-4515

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA NOVUS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED OUTLET SALE!

Seagate | CONNER | IBM | Quantum | Maxtor

FREE! UPS SHIPPING ON ALL DOMESTIC ORDERS

Desktop Storage Value!

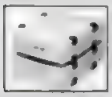
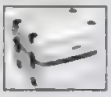
MAXTOR 11 ms Seek	420 MB E-IDE	$139
QUANTUM 11 ms Seek	420 MB SCSI	$145
MAXTOR 11 ms Seek	540 MB E-IDE	$165
CONNER 14 ms Seek	540 MB E-IDE	$170
QUANTUM 9 ms Seek	535 MB SCSI	$165
SEAGATE 11 ms Seek	630 MB F-ATA	$169
SEAGATE 14 ms Seek	850 MB F-ATA	$188
QUANTUM 11 ms Seek	840 MB E-IDE	$187
QUANTUM 11 ms Seek	850 MB SCSI	$189
QUANTUM 11 ms Seek	1080 MB E-IDE	$249
QUANTUM 10 ms Seek	1280 MB E-IDE	$226
WESTERN DIGITAL 10 ms Seek	1280 MB E-IDE	$237
CONNER 9 ms Seek	1060 MB SCSI	$245
CONNER 14 ms Seek	1275 MB E-IDE	$243
SEAGATE 10 ms Seek	1200 MB F-ATA	$229
WESTERN DIGITAL 10 ms Seek	1600 MB E-IDE	$249

Tape Backup Drives

Hewlett Packard

2-4GB C35470A SCSI	$895
3-5GB C35480A SCSI	$995
4-8GB C1533A SCSI	$1095

Includes Novaback Software and 1 piece of media

High Performance SCSI Drives

A/V • Disk Array • Network Server

SEAGATE 2.5 GB Barracuda 2 8 ms Seek • 7200 • 1024K Buffer	$655
CONNER 2.1 GB 8 ms Seek • 7200 • 1024K Buffer	$635
QUANTUM 2.1 GB Atlas 8 ms Seek • 7200 • 1024K Buffer	$645
SEAGATE 4.3GB Barracuda 4 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 1024K Buffer	$1075
CONNER 4.3GB 42075 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 512K Buffer	$895
QUANTUM 4.3GB Atlas 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 2048K Buffer	$957
SEAGATE 9.0 GB Elite 10 ms Seek • 5400 • 1024K Buffer	$1975

SCSI Fast & Wide Drives

SEAGATE 2.5 GB Barracuda 2 Wide 8 ms Seek•7200•1024K Buffer	$755
QUANTUM 2.1 GB AtlasWide 8 ms Seek•7200•1024K Buffer	$735
SEAGATE 4.3GB Barracuda 4 Wide 8 ms Seek•7200 RPM•1024K Buffer	$1175
QUANTUM 4.3GB Atlas Wide 8 ms Seek•7200 RPM•2048K Buffer	$1057
SEAGATE 9.0 GB Elite Wide 10 ms Seek • 5400 • 1024K Buffer	$2075

All of our A/V•Disk Array•Network Server drives are enclosed in our exclusive PowerStor enclosure (pictured). PowerStor enclosures include on-board active termination and an exclusive push button power switch conveniently located on the front bezel. External price add $60.00

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x TOSHIBA CD ROM (IDE) 160 MS seek 256 K CacheTray Design	$149
4x TOSHIBA CD ROM (SCSI) 160 MS seek 256 K CacheTray Design	$199
4.4x PIONEER 6 CD Changer (SCSI) 110 MS seek, 676 KB/Sec. Transfer	$375
6x Toshiba CD ROM (SCSI) 102 MS seek256 K Cache	$395
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 (SCSI2) 4 x CD writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1875
4 x PIONEER DW-S114X (SCSI2) 4 x CD writer•614Kb/sec•Multisession	$1895

Prices are external and include all cables and recording software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

adaptec

1522A ISA to Fast SCSI 2 16Bit	$85
1522K ISA to Fast SCSI with driver and cable 16Bit	$140
1542C ISA to FastSCSI 2 16 Bit	$180
1542CK ISA to FastSCSI 2 with driver corel cable	$215
2742W EISA-Fast wide with driver & cable 32 Bit	$350
2940K 32Bit PCI fast SCSI 2 Controller driver&cb	$245
2940WK PCI FastWideSCSI 2 controller driver&cb	$285

SCSI Enclosures

Call for unbeatable prices on multibay enclosures. Available in standard SCSI, high density, and fast and wide interfaces

All prices & specifications are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product. ProDirect is not responsible for typographical errors.

NEW! CALL FOR OUR NEW DATA SUPPLIES CATALOG

INK Jet/Laser Supplies
American Inkjet
Apple
Canon
Epson
Hewlett Packard
IBM
ImagePlus
Renewabe Resources
Texas Instruments

Magnetic Media
Diskettes
3M
Bulk/General
Fuji
Maxell
Sony
Verbatim

Optical /CD-R
3M
Fuji
Hewlett Packard
Panasonic
Philips
Pioneer
Plasmon
Ricoh
Sony
Verbatim

Streamer Cassettes/ Audio/Video
Maxell
Sony

QIC Wide /DAT Tapes
Removable Cartridges
DAT Tapes (4mm & 8mm)
1/4 Data Cartridges
1/2" Tape

Batteries
Rayovac

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ON ALL DATA SUPPLIES!

ALL OF THIS AND MORE! CALL TODAY

ProDirect

VISA | MasterCard | DISCOVER NOVUS | AMERICAN EXPRESS

- NEVER A SURCHARGE!
- NO SALES TAX!*
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODIRECT HARD DRIVES!

800-555-1256

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
E-Mail PDISALES@aol.com

ProDirect, Inc. is located at 6824 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

CIRCLE 056 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE PIRATES:

(AND YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE)

WE'RE PUBLISHING THIS NUMBER SO THAT YOU WILL BE TURNED IN.

1-800-388-7478

DON'T COPY THAT FLOPPY.™

SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

©1994 Software Publishers Association

H.Co. Has America's Largest Selection Of Memory Products, And We'll Beat Any USA Advertisers' Price!

YOUR MEMORY COMPANY FOR LIFE!

QUALITY MEMORY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY H.CO. AND GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

IBM · Canon · COMPAQ · Texas Instruments · intel · TOSHIBA · AXONIX · Megahertz

H.CO. MEMORY DIRECT ADVANTAGE

- Huge Selection Of Memory Products
- Guaranteed Lowest Memory Prices
- Lifetime Warranty On Memory Products
- Memory Covered By IBM On-Site Warranties
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- Thousands of Memory Products In Stock
- No Credit Card Surcharges
- P.O.'s Accepted From Qualified Firms
- Open Saturdays
- Great Customer Service
- International Sales Staff

Prices Change Often, Please Call For The Latest Discount Prices

To Order Call:
Toll Free (800) 346-7172
International (714) 833-3222
Fax (714) 833-3389
1-800-346-7172

Hours of Operation
Monday - Friday 8am - 6pm, PST
Saturday 7am - 4pm, PST

H.CO COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC
16812 HALE AVENUE
IRVINE, CA 92714

TERMS:
1. VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, C.O.D., PRE-PAID, AND APPROVED PO'S ONLY.
2. FAX ORDERS, AND INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED.
3. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE AN RMA NUMBER, SORRY NO SOFTWARE RETURNS.
4. ALL CREDIT CARD PURCHASES ARE VERIFIED FOR YOUR PROTECTION.

H.Co will beat or match memory prices from Wang authorized companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Standard SIMMS. All prices are final at the time of purchase. Due to volatility of DRAM pricing and LTC tariffs placed on some manufactures memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Same day shipping guarantee applies only to products in stock. On Returns within 30 Days refund will be current market value not to exceed purchase price. NO products may be returned after 30 days. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change without notice. H.Co is not responsible for errors in typography or photography.

STANDARD SIMM MODULES

1X9-70	$28	4X36-70	$320
1X9(3)-70	$30	8X36-70	$650
4X9-70	$89	1X32-70	$69
16X9-70	$340	2X32-70	$120
4X8-70	$89	4X32-70	$262
1X36-70	$79	8X32-70	$620
2X36-70	$160	16X32-70	$1499

ALL EDO MEMORY IN STOCK! CALL FOR PRICES

H.Co. is licensed to manufacture memory modules by Wang Laboratories, the inventor of standard PC simms!

H.CO. Stocks Memory For All Models From Every Major System Manufacturer Including Gateway And Dell.

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

H.CO NOW OFFERS AN EXCLUSIVE LINE OF PROPRIETARY NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES. THE DRIVES TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE PROPRIETARY DESIGN USED BY THE OEM AND SIMPLY SLIDE IN FOR QUICK INSTALLATION

NEC VERSA E,M,V,P		CANON NOTEJET II	
540MB	$879	540MB	$879
810MB	$809	810MB	$809
1.3GB	$1079	1.3GB	$989
IBM THINKPAD 350, 360, 700, 750		CANON NOTEBOOK 200LS	
540MB	$899	540MB	$879
810MB	$829	810MB	$809
1.3GB	$1099	1.3GB	$989

TOSHIBA 4700CT 4800 4850 4900
810MB $809
1.3GB $1079

DESKTOP MEMORY

AST

Advantage Plus 486 DX/33, DX2/50, DX2/66
4MB MD $99
8MB MD $179
Advantage Pro 486/33, SX/25, Bravo LC
4MB MD $99
16MB MD $379
Bravo LC 4/66d,50d,33 33s,25s
4MB MD $99
8MB KIT $179
16MB MD $379
Bravo MS, MT P/60 8MB KIT $179
32MB KIT $779
64MB KIT $1499
Manhattan V Server 16MB KIT $399
32MB KIT $799
64MB KIT $1599
Premmia P/60 4/660, 4/500, 4/33, 4/33S
4MB KIT $99
8MB KIT $179
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $779
Premmia MTEASE 4/660, 4/33
4MB KIT $99
8MB KIT $179
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $779
Premmia MX P/75, P/60, 4/100, 4/66
8MB KIT $179
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $779
64MB KIT $1499
Premmia LX P/60 8MB KIT $179
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $779
64MB KIT $1499
Prem Serv SE 4/33 8MB KIT $179
Prem 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE
8MB KIT $179
Prem II 386/25, 33, 486/33, 486SX/20
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E
8MB KIT $179
Cupid Exp. 8MB MD $199

[illegible]

Image/Ready 486/25, 33, 66
4MB MD $99
16MB MD $379
PM SX,SX PLUS 2MB SD $139
4MB SD $239
8MB SD $439
PM 386SX/20x 20vx, 16x, 25x, 486/50x, 33x
8MB KIT $179
PM 386/33E, 486/25E
2MB MD $99
PM 386/33x Express Tx, e Series
4MB MD $99
16MB MD $379

COMPAQ

Deskpro 5/100, 5/90, 5/75, 4/100, 4/66, 4/50
4MB MD $99
8MB MD $179
16MB MD $379
32MB MD $779
Deskpro XE 4/100, 4/66, 4/50, 4/33S
2MB MD $79
4MB MD $99
8MB MD $179
Deskpro 5/66M 5/60M
8MB KIT $179
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $799
64MB KIT $1499
128MB KIT $2989
ProSignia, Presario 4MB MD $99
8MB MD $179
Presario 500, 700, 900
4MB MD $99
8MB MD $179
16MB MD $379
32MB MD $799
ProLiant 2000, 4000, SystemPro XL
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $799
64MB KIT $1499
ProLinea M1/MTE, ProSignia VS, Presario 600/800, ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66
2MB MD $79
4MB MD $99
8MB MD $179

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500, 700
4MB MD $99
16MB MD $379
90Z,55SX,LS,65SX,LS,70-E61,70-121,P-70
2MB MD $79
55SX,LS,65SX,LS 4MB MD $99
70-A21,70-A61,70-B21 70-B61
2MB MD $79
30/286 2MB KIT $79
57,57SX,90,95 4MB MD $99
8MB MD $179

OTHERS

ALR	ALL MODELS	CALL
Apple	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Dell	ALL MODELS	CALL
Hewlett-Packard	ALL MODELS	CALL
Sun	ALL MODELS	CALL
Zenith	ALL MODELS	CALL

LAPTOP MEMORY

TOSHIBA

T400, 1410, T810 8MB $279
16MB $459
32MB $829
T2100, T2050 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $425
T2400 4MB $125
8MB $225
T2200SX,T2000SX SXE T1800
T1850, T1000SE 4MB $125
8MB $225
T3400 T3600 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
T3100SX, T3200SX/SX
4MB $125
T5200, T5200C, T5400 T8500
2MB $79
8MB $225
T4400,T6400,T3300 4MB $125
T4400,T6400 8MB $225
16MB $459
T1900, T1950, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800 & T4900
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

IBM

[illegible]
DL57SX, Thinkpad 510, 700, 700C, 720, & 720C 4MB $125
8MB $225
Thinkpad 220, 230Cs
4MB $125
8MB $225
Thinkpad 300 8MB $225
Thinkpad 340, 355, 360, 730
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
Thinkpad 701 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
Thinkpad 710T 4MB $125
8MB $225
Thinkpad 750, 755 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $989
PS Note 2MB ..... CALL
4MB ..... CALL
8MB ..... CALL
PS Note 486 4MB ..... CALL
8MB ..... CALL
16MB ..... CALL
L40SX, N51 4MB $125
8MB $225

COMPAQ

Aero, Concerto 486 4MB $125
8MB $225
Contura 400, 410 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
Contura 4/25 Series 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
LTE Lite/20 25 25c 4MB $125
8MB $225
LTE Lite 4/25c 4MB $125
8MB $225
LTE 5000 8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $989

NEC

Versa S, Versa 2000 4MB $125
8MB $225
Versa E, M, V, P 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $989
Ultra Lite Versa 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
Versa 4000 8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $989
UltraLite SL/20,SL/20P
4MB $125
8MB $209

CANON

CANON RECOMMENDED
NoteJet 3/3CX 4MB ..... $CALL
8MB ..... $CALL
16MB ..... $CALL
NoteJet 486 100C, 75C
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
NoteJet 486 (Original) NoteJet II 486C
4MB $100
8MB $225
12MB $399
NoteJet 486-33, 33c, 25c, Innova 486 NX
4MB $125
8MB $225
Innovabook 1100 8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $949
Innovabook 1000 4MB $125
8MB $250
16MB $475
Innovabook 300, 350
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
Innovabook 150C 4MB $125
16MB $459
Innovabook 200LS 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
24MB $799

OTHERS

Apple PowerBooks	ALL MODELS	CALL
TI TravelMate 4000	4MB	$175
	16MB	CALL
AST Ascentia 800n	4MB	$125
	8MB	$225
	16MB	$459
AST Ascentia 900n	4MB	$125
	8MB	$225
	16MB	$459
AST PrewExec	4MB	$125
AST PowerExec	4MB	$125
	16MB	$459
AST Bravo MS 486	4MB	$125
	16MB	$479
DELL Latitude	ALL MODELS	CALL

PRINTER MEMORY

Brother	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Compaq Pagemarq 15, 20		
	2MB MD	$99
	4MB MD	$129
	8MB MD	$239
	16MB MD	$479
Epson Action Laser II, EPL 8000		
	2MB MD	$99
	4MB MD	$129
Epson EPL 8000	4MB MD	$139
HP Laserjet II, IID, IIP, III, IIID		
	2MB SD	$79
	4MB SD	$129
HP Laserjet 4L	1MB MD	$49
HP Laserjet 4, 4M, 4P, 4Si, 4siMX		
IIsi,XL-300,DJ 1200C, Design Jet 800		
	4MB MD	$100
	8MB MD	$200
HP 5P, 5MP	4MB MD	$100
	8MB MD	$200
	16MB MD	$400
HP 5L	4MB MD	$129
	8MB MD	$239
HP Deskjet 500,500C,520,520C560C,560,560C		
	256K MD	$59
IBM 4019, 4019e	2MB MD	$99
	3.5MB MD	$139
IBM 4029 4039 4079		
	2MB SD	$89
	4MB SD	$129
NEC Silent Writer 95, 97		
	2MB SD	$99
Oki Lasers	ALL MODELS	CALL
Panasonic 4420, 4450L, 4410, 4430		
	2MB MD	$99
	4MB MD	$159

PCMCIA

ACTION TEC

1MB SRAM Card With 2K Attribute	$125
2MB SRAM Card With 2K Attribute	$219
2MB Flash Card	$135
4MB Flash Card	$219
8MB Flash Card	$359
16MB Flash Card	$595
14.4/14.4 Fax/Modem	$129
28.8/14.4 Fax/Modem	$259
10-Base T Network Adapter	$129
Internal Desktop Card Reader	$135
SCSI II PCMCIA Adapter	$129

MEGAHERTZ

14.4/14.4 X-JACK Fax/Modem	$175
28.8/14.4 X-JACK Fax/Modem	$365
Ethernet/14.4 Fax-Modem Combo	$389

IBM

20MB Flash Card Type 1	$835
30MB Flash Card Type 2	$1345
40MB Flash Card Type 2	$1720

PCMCIA HARD DRIVES

170MB Integral	$338
260MB Integral	$459
340MB Integral	$535

AXONIX

PCMCIA CD-ROM

AXONIX PROMEDIA PRODUCTS ARE EASY TO INSTALL AND CAN PROVIDE SOUND & MULTIME DIA TO YOUR LAPTOP COMPUTER SYSTEM. THE PROMEDIA PLAYER HAS BUILT IN 16-BIT SOUND AND AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS. THE PROMEDIA READER IS CD-ROM ONLY AND WORKS GREAT WITH SYSTEMS THAT ALREADY HAVE BUILT IN MULTIMEDIA CAPABILITIES

PROMEDIA (2X) CD-ROM W/SND CARD	$639
PROMEDIA (2X) CD-ROM	$295
PROMEDIA (4X) CD-ROM	$459
PROMEDIA (6X) CD-ROM	$549

CPU UPGRADES

INTEL

486DX/SX To Pentium 63MHZ (N/Socket)	$365
486DX/SX-33 MHZ (X3) 486-100 MHZ	$225
486DX/SX-25 MHZ (X3) 486-75 MHZ	$182
486DX/SX-33 MHZ (X2) 486-66 MHZ	$152
486DX/SX 25 MHZ (X2) 486-50 MHZ	$115

CHECK OUT H.CO. ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB
http://www.ecnet.net/hco

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER RESELLERS CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products...computing solutions since 1984!

PC Magazine *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
PC World (3/95) *"Consistently the lowest prices!"*
PC Computing *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

Satellite 100CS $1919
- Fast Intel 75MHz Pentium® chip
- 10.4" color dual scan
- SVGA, VL bus graphics
- 8MB RAM
- 504MB hard drive

Portege 610CT - Ultraportable featuring a 90MHz Pentium® processor. $3859
- 9.5" active
- 720MB drive

Tecra 700 CS & CT.....*BEST PRICE!*
The power of a 120MHz Pentium® chip, the speed of a PCI bus, the performance of synchronous memory and the brilliance of an 11.3" display...*It's here!*
- large 1.2GB drive
- optional Desk Station V
- Lithium Ion battery
- optional 4X CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster Pro

Tecra 720 CDT...*BEST PRICE!*
133MHz Pentium® chip
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 6X CD-ROM
- Giant 12.1" active display

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 410 Series with CD-ROM!
- 90MHz Pentium® chip
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 810MB drive
- 11.3" color

Satellite Pro 410CS.....$3099
- dual scan
- CD option

Satellite Pro 410CDT $4299
- 4X CD-ROM
- active color

Targus Universal Case.....$69
Targus Leather Case.....$99
Targus Notepac $39

EPSON®

FX870	$279	LQ1070+	$379	Action 1400	$469
FX1170	$369	LQ1170	$679	Stylus IIS	$179*
LQ570+	$249	DFX5000+	$1389	Stylus Color XL	*CALL*
LQ870	$429	DFX8000	$2299	Stylus 1500	*CALL*

Stylus Color II - Vivid 720dpi color at a new, lower price!!! $269*
Stylus Color Pro - Photo-quality color at a new, lower price!! .....*PRICE DROP*

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

*after rebate

Texas Instruments
Extensa 450/450T.....$1449/$1899
Extensa 560CD/CDT..$2689/$3649
TM5100/5200 .....$3359/$4599

Canon
BJ-30 or BJC-70 .....$259/$339
BJ-210/230.....$199/$379
BJC-610 or 4100 .....*PRICE DROP*
Notejet III 75/540 .....$2599

OKIDATA
600e	$399	ML520	$379
610e	$479	ML521	$499
OL810E	$749	ML590	$429
OL1200	$1059	ML591	$589
ML320	$309	ML395	$979
ML321	$429	ML3410	$1249

Hewlett Packard
Laserjet IV+/IVM+ ....$1399/$1949
Laserjet VL/OfficeJet.....$519/$489
Laserjet 5 SI or MX....$2819/$3899
Laserjet 5P/MP.....$859/$1039
Laserjet IV V/MV.....$1989/$2799
2MB/4MG upgrade .....$89/$99
8MB/16MB.....$179/$299
DeskJet 600/660C.....$199/$349
DeskJet 850C/1600 ....$509/$1399
4P/IVC Scanner.....$329/$929

NETWORKING
Net 3.12 5/10/25-user..$619/1229/1799
Net 3.12 50/100/250 .$2399/3399/$999
Net 4.1 10/25-user....$1299/$1979
Net 4.1 50/100-user..$2249/$3399
Lantastic Starter 6.0 .....$219
3 Com Etherlink III $109
3 Com III 5/20-pack ...$389/$1399
Intel Ether 16 or Pro $89
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack...$329/$1199

AMERICAN UPS
280	$99	Pro 420	$219
400	$149	Pro 650	$269
450	$169	Smart 450	$269
600	$239	Smart 700	$339
900	$329	Smart 1000	$449
1200	$289	Smart 1400	$559

CHIPS
1MB/4MB Simms.....$39/$99
8MB/16MB Simms .....$179/$299

intel OVER DRIVE
DX4 75Mhz/100Mhz.....$135/$169
Pentium® chip 63MHz.....$139
Pentium® chip 83MHz.....$189
Pentium® chip 120/133MHz ...$329

MONITORS
NANAO
F2 17/17EX.....$849/$979
T2-17 ESP/17TS.....$1069/$1039
T2-20 ESP/F2-21 .....$1819/$1799

VIEWSONIC
15GS/15GA .....$409/$479
17GA/17PS .....$729/$779
17EA/17GS.....$649/$649
PT770/810 .....$889/$1879
20G/21PS.....$1159/$1599

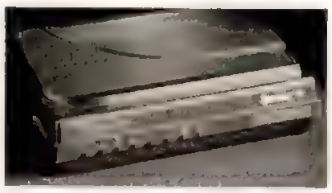
DX1495/1595.....$259/$359
DX1795/MXP17F.....$629/$789
DX15T/17T .....$399/$709
MX21F.....$1439

PRINCETON
EO14/15 .....$249/$339
Ultra 17 or 17+.....$559/$619
Ultra 20 - 1600 x 1280 .....$1069

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS
Epson Action Scanning II $419
Epson Scanning 1000 .....$689
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof. ..$1059
Microtek E3 or E6 .....$369/$559
Polaroid SprintScan 35.....$1539
Relisys Scorpio/Taurus .$409/$679
UMAX Vista S6 or LE ..$499/$549
UMAX S6E/S12 Pro.....*CALL*/$819
UMAX PowerLook Pro or II ..$1859/2989

Hayes
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext.....$159/$169
PCMCIA 28.8 Fax.....$215
NEW...WITH VOICE!!!
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext.....$309/$349

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access



Sportster 28.8 Voice with Personal Voice Mail
New Sportster Voice with Personal Voice Mail puts all the convenience of an answering machine, a speakerphone, a fax machine and a reliable U.S. Robotics modem in one compact unit. Full duplex Speakerphone lets you talk and listen to the person on the other end of the line. You also can scream at speeds of up to 33.6kbps with the #1 selling modem, Sportster!
All Sportster products (except PC card) come with a complete ***Internet Connection kit.***

Megahertz
XJack 2288-V.34 .....$259
XJack 2288-V.34-cellular.....$269
10BT Ethernet adapter $139
EM1144T-Ethernet & modem..$289
EM3288-Ether & 28.8 modem .$389

Practical Peripherals
High performance with a lifetime limited warranty!!!
14.4 Int./Ext .....$69/$79
28.8 Int/Ext V.34 .....$149/$159

Sportster 28.8 Winmodem
Winmodem is the affordable, easy to use faxmodem made especially for your Windows-based computer. Just plug Sportster Winmodem into your PC, and it's ready to take you anywhere. With proven U.S. Robotics technology, the performance is exceptional! Also, Sportster Winmodem is software upgradeable! Just dial up U.S. Robotics and new features will come to you in seconds!

The Connections CD-ROM
Includes an amazing selection of Internet, communications, entertainment and productivity software all for FREE with your Sportster!

Sportster 28.8 int/ext.....$169/$179
Sportster 28.8 Winmodem.....$139
Sportster 28.8 Voice int $179
Sportster 28.8 Voice ext $189
Sportster 28.8 DSVD.....$269
Sportster 28.8 PCMCIA w/data...$259
Courier 28.8 int/ext.....$329/$359

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted. No surcharge for charge cards!

800-548-5105

[illegible] Commerce Court, [illegible]
HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
8:30am - 5:00pm / Saturday

Customer Service and in Illinois 847-541-6100
Shipping 847-541-6500
Technical Assistance 847-541-6563
FAX 847-541-6801

More PC. Less Money.

Top Flight Performance At A Good Price

Intel Triton enhanced PCI Architecture
64bit Video S3/868 w/2MB EDO RAM
16bit sound, upgr. to Wavetable design
MPEG & CD-i Movie Playback capability
Tool-free Mid-Tower Case
Windows 95 pre-installed, with CD
104 key Windows 95 keyboard, Ergonomic Mouse
Up to 200MHz clock speed
PnP Flash BIOS, Super I/O design

"The CLR Infinity delivers."
"Top-flight performance at a good price."
PC Magazine, January 23, 1996

PC MAGAZINE

PC Computing *"Fast Pentium performance at a great price."*
PC Computing, May 1996

BEST BUY
1001 Configurations

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-611-1555

Internet http://www.clrusa.com

Mon - Fri 9am to 9pm EST
Business Lease Available

CLR Infinity P5-75EDO
75MHz Pentium® processor
TRIO64 Video/1MB
8MB EDO RAM
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
1.08GB E-IDE Hard Drive
14", N.I., 0.28mm Color Monitor
$1259

CLR Infinity P5-100H-EDO
100MHz Pentium® processor
8MB EDO RAM
256KPipeline Burst Cache
1.08GB E-IDE fast Hard Drive
4x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive
14", N.I., 0.28mm Color Monitor
14.4 Fax/Data/Voice Modem
$1599

CLR Infinity P5-120EDO
120MHz Pentium® processor
16MB EDO RAM
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
1.6GB E-IDE fast Hard Drive
6x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive
14" N.I. 0.28mm Color Monitor
$1799
with 133MHz $1899

CLR Infinity P5-150EDO
150MHz Pentium® processor
16MB EDO RAM
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
1.6GB E-IDE fast Hard Drive
8x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive
15", N.I., 0.28mm Color Monitor
$2199
with 166MHz $2399

Options (all systems)	
14" - 17" Monitor upgrade	$430
15" - 17" Monitor upgrade	$340
14.4 Fax/Data/Modem	$60
28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$140
8MB EDO RAM	$210
Altec Lansing Subwoofer	$149
SCSI options	call
128bit Video options	call

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

CompuLink Delivers

At CompuLink Research we precisely match the finest components with an uncompromising design and deliver a truly dependable high performance computer. Done right, the first time.

CLR Infinity Models include

- Top performance
- Best price
- Latest technology
- Aesthetically detailed design
- Ease of access to internal components
- Easy, cost effective upgrade path
- 3 Year limited warranty
- 30 Day money back guarantee

CLR® Infinity PC Series
Technology without compromise

CompuLink Research, Inc.
3949 Commerce Parkway
Miramar, FL 33025
Tel: 954-450-7061
Fax: 954-450-7062
BBS: 954-450-8056

(C) CompuLink Research, Inc. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuLink Research, Inc. cannot be held responsible for omissions/errors in typography or photography. Technology without Compromise and the CLR logo are trademarks of CompuLink Research, Inc. The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks, and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of the respective companies. 30-day money back guarantee does not include original or return shipping and handling charges, and applies only to CompuLink (CLR) brand products, and begins from the date of shipment. All returns require a Return Authorization Number and must be shipped in the original packaging and condition, prepaid and insured.

CIRCLE 387 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The PC Zone

Call The PC Zone

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

Check out our expanded line of Notebooks and Desktops and call us for all your *SOFTWARE* needs, too!

IBM. NOVELL. Acer 1-800-258-8088 SONY. Packard Bell Canon

The PC Zone

Canon

AS LOW AS $5499

Canon Notejet IIICX

Pentium power, plus built-in color printing!

- Up to 120MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- Built-in color BubbleJet printer and scanner
- Large 11.8" active matrix color screen

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
90MHz	810MB	11.8" Active	#31810	$5499
Or LEASE monthly for as low as				$220*
120MHz	1.2GB	11.8" Active	#31811	$6599

CTX

Making Technology Affordable

AS LOW AS $1699

CTX EzBook Series

Performance, quality and value combined!

- Up to 90MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- Includes Windows 95 preloaded

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
DX4/100	540MB	10.4" TFT	#32119	$1699
Or LEASE monthly for as low as				$68*
DX4/100	540MB	10.4" TFT	#32120	$1799
75MHz	540MB	10.4" TFT	#32121	$2669
75MHz	810MB	10.4" TFT	#32122•*	$2999
90MHz	540MB	10.4" TFT	#32123'	$2789
90MHz	810MB	10.4" TFT	#32124'	$2889
90MHz	810MB	10.4" TFT	#32125•*	$3199

Includes 2X CD-ROM • 16MB RAM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
EzBook NiMH Battery Pack	#32131	$99.98
EzBook External Battery Charger	#32132	$49.98

AS LOW AS $4999

CD-ROM version shown

IBM ThinkPad 760

The top-of-the line portables from IBM!

- Up to 120MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard, upgradable to 40MB
- Up to 12.1" Active Matrix screen
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem included

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
90MHz	720MB	10.4" Active	#27902	$4999
Or LEASE monthly for as low as				$180*
90MHz	720MB	12.1" Active	#27901	$5499
120MHz	720MB	12.1" Active	#27903	$5699
90MHz	1.2GB	12.1" Active	#27900•	$6699

• Includes 4X CD-ROM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
ThinkPad Li-Ion Battery Pack II	#27904	$265.00
8MB Upgrade	#28347	$369.98

Texas Instruments

AS LOW AS $2779

Extensa Series 560CD, 560CDT

An outstanding basic portable

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
75MHz	810MB	10.4" DSCAN	#30706•	$2779
Or LEASE monthly for as low as				$112*
75MHz	1.2GB	10.4" Active	#30707•	$3688

• Includes 4X CD-ROM drive

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
PCMCIA 14.4 D/S/F Video Card w/X-Jack	#22985	$269.98
8MB RAM Module - Extensa 560 Series	#27982	$599.98
Internal Battery NiMH	#27986	$169.98
Battery module, Li-Ion	#27987	$279.98
Auto Adapter	#27991	$149.98

Hewlett Packard

Authorized Reseller

NEW LOW PRICE!

ONLY $239.98 #26200

DeskJet 600

Exceptional printer, exceptional price!

- 1-ppm black print speed (600x600 dpi)
- 4-ppm color print speed (300x300dpi)
- Optional color kit upgrade

Order #	Description	Price
#88903	HP Deskjet 850C	$499.98
#23481	HP DeskJet 660C	$349.98
#27969	HP DeskJet 340	$289.98

Order #	Description	Price
#88901	HP 600 Color Kit	$42.98
#13695	HP High Capacity Black Ink	$26.98
#27142	DeskJet High Capacity Black Ink - 2 Refills	$14.98
#27143	DeskJet Black Ink - 2 Refills	$9.98
#27146	DeskJet Color - 4 Tri-Color Refills	$22.98

Acer

NEW!

AS LOW AS $1659

Monitor sold separately

Aspire

Affordable multimedia power!

- Up to 166MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard expandable to 128MB
- Built-in 4X/6X CD-ROM Drives
- Accelerated graphics with 1MB video

Chassis	Processor	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Desktop (C)	100MHz	1.08GB	#30710•	$1659
Or LEASE monthly for as low as				$67*
Desktop (C)	133MHz	1.6GB	#32153•*	$1959
Minitower (C)	120MHz	1.0GB	#32154•**	$2079
Minitower (C)	133MHz	1.6GB	#32155•**	$2289
Minitower (C)	150MHz	2.0GB	#30714•**	$2469
Minitower (C)	166MHz	2.0GB	#30715•**	$2779
Minitower (C)	166MHz	2.5GB	#30716•**	$2989

•16MB RAM (C - Charcoal chassis) •Includes 4X CD-ROM
•Includes 6X CD-ROM • Includes 8X CD-ROM

Multimedia Color Monitors (Charcoal)	Order #	Price
Acer Aspire 33s 14" (13.1 View) 28n 640x480	#28038	$299.98
Acer Aspire 56s, 15" (13.6 View) 28n 1024x768	#28040	$449.98
Acer Aspire 76is 15" (15.7 View) 28 1028x1024	#28040	$449.98

Prices may drop quickly.

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

All stocked items shipped same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound or via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.
*Dana Commercial Credit Corp. Business Lease. 36 month full payout lease with a $1 purchase option based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Call for full details.

Call Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors!

© 1996 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. [illegible] Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

Your Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore™

If you don't see what you're looking for – *CALL!*

Visit us Online: CompuServe...GO MZ, Internet...http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Monitor sold separately

IBM PC 350 Series

High performance and upgradability for your growing business!

- Up to 166MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- Accelerated Local Bus video
- ISA/PCI Expansion Bus

Chassis	CPU	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Desktop 350	P90	540MB	#26521	$1579
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>> $64*				
Desktop 330	P90	850MB	#26522•	$2039
Desktop 350	P100	850MB	#27916•▲	$2299
Desktop 350	P100	850MB	#27917•	$2129
Desktop 350	P133	1.2GB	#27945•	$2499
Desktop 350	P166	1.2GB	#30694•	$3819
Desktop 350	P166	1.2GB	#30696•▲	$3189

*Includes 4X CD-ROM Drive •16MB RAM

AST COMPUTER

Monitor sold separately

AST Bravo MS Desktops and Towers

Ultra-high performance at exceptionally low prices!

- Up to 166MHz Intel Pentium processor
- Hard drives from 850MB to 1.6GB
- PCI-based 64-bit graphics chip for smooth graphics

Chassis	Processor	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Desktop	P100	850MB	#32156	$1859
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>> $75*				
Desktop	P100	850MB	#32157*	$1999
Desktop	P100	1.2GB	#32158•	$2359
Desktop	P133	1.2GB	#32159•	$2569
Desktop	P133	1.6GB	#32160•	$2749
Desktop	P166	1.6GB	#32161•▲	$3399
Minitower	P100	1.2GB	#32162•	$2399
Minitower	P133	1.6GB	#32163•▲	$2979
Minitower	P166	1.6GB	#32164•▲	$3459

•16MB RAM *Includes 4X CD-ROM Drive

TOSHIBA

Tecra 700 Series

Removable 1.2GB hard drive, huge screen!

- 120MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- Optional 4X CD-ROM
- PCI Bus Architecture

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
120MHz	1.2GB	11.3" Active	#27994	$4589
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>> $184*				
120MHz •16MB RAM	1.2GB	11.3" Active	#27995•	$5858

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
8MB Upgrade	#28341	$467.98
Lithium Ion battery pack	#29976	$329.98
Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive	#28685	$329.98
Deskstation 5	#28684	$749.98

PNY

The Memory Leader. Worldwide.

POWER UP WITH PNY MEMORY

Why PNY?

- Compatibility – The largest variety of laptop memory with GUARANTEED COMPATIBILITY!
- Toll free tech support and fax back service 800-234-4357*
- Productivity – Advanced software applications and operating systems demand more memory
- Lifetime warranty on all products
- ISO9001 Quality registered and software approved

AS LOW AS $133.98

Is your system running slow? does it take hours to open applications? You don't need a new computer. you just need more memory...the fastest way to open Windows 95!

* Visit our home page at http://www.pny.com!

Compaq Concerto 4/25, 4/33		
#28212	4MB	$133.98
#28213	8MB	$265.98
#28214	16MB	$547.98
IBM ThinkPad 701c, ca "Butterfly"		
#23166	4MB	$165.98
#23167	8MB	$322.98
#23168	16MB	$532.98
NEC Versa Series		
#28318	4MB	$167.98
#28319	8MB	$320.98
#28320	16MB	$627.98
Toshiba Tecra 700 Series		
#28341	8MB	$460.98
#28342	16MB	$887.98
Digital Notebook		
#28391	8MB Kit	$275.98
#28392	16MB Kit	$544.98

Can't find what you need? VisionTek has a comprehensive line of memory. Call for additional product information and personalized assistance.

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

ViewSonic 17GA 17" Multimedia Monitor

Superb audio and video performance!

- Maximum resolutions of 1280x1024 refresh rates as high as 160Hz
- .27mm dot pitch
- 16" Viewable area
- Full, rich, stereo sounds emanating from the speakers aimed at the user

Order	Description	Price
#23483	ViewSonic 17GA 17" Multimedia Monitor	$769.98
#23485	ViewSonic 15GS 15" Monitor	$429.98

Optiquest Uninterruptible Power Systems

Protect your system from unexpected power loss!

Order	Description	Price
#25888	OPTI-UPS 280E	$88.98
#25889	OPTI-UPS 420E	$138.98

Satellite 100CS

Pentium notebook power for under $2000!

- 75MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM
- Brilliant 10.4" color display
- NiMH battery pack and integrated AC adapter
- Select Windows 95 or Windows 3.11 at startup
- One-year warranty and 24-hour technical support

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
75MHz	504MB	10.4" DSCAN	#30717	$1968
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>> $79*				

Lotus. Microsoft NEC The PC Zone TOSHIBA 1-800-258-8088 AST COMPUTER HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Visit us Online: CompuServe...GO MZ, Internet...http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

VISA DISCOVER

NO SURCHARGE ON CLIENT ORDERS

1•800•258•8088

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

YOUR SOURCE CODE PM605

Call for your FREE Catalog

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIDWEST MICRO

If your priorities when making purchases include high-quality products and budget-minded prices, then call MidWest Micro—the company where *you're* the main priority, and excellence and value are simply in our nature.

CD-ROM Drives

MicroSolutions		
backpack Quad Speed, external	005862	$259
backpack Quad Speed w/Sound, external	007290	365
Panasonic		
4x IDE, internal	009985	$239
4x SCSI, external	009998	335
4x SCSI, internal	009997	209
4x Portable PCMCIA w/Sound	010422	589
4x PCMCIA Sound Upgrade	006916	295
5 Disc CD Changer	010423	295
Rewritable Optical Drive/ 4x SCSI CD-ROM Drive, external	009995	609
Rewritable Optical Drive 4x SCSI CD-ROM Drive, internal	009994	475
Plextor		
6PleX Sur Speed, internal	006732	$359
6PleX Sur Speed w/SCSI-2 Board, internal	006733	409
Sony		
2X Portable PCMCIA Discman	005431	$349
4X w/Kit, internal	005433	105
Spressa 920 Recordable, internal	005436	995

Fax Modems

Boca		
14.4 V.32bis, external	002047	$105
14.4 V.32bis, internal	002045	79
28.8 V.34, external	005219	189
28.8 V.34, internal	002484	169
28.8 VoiceView w/Speakerphone, internal	007537	215
28.8 On-Line Express, internal	007543	119
28.8 Internal w/Speakerphone & DSVD	007541	275
WEBGLIDER-460 ISDN, external	007544	299
Intelsat		
14.4 Kbps w/Voicemail, internal	005586	$75
14.4 Kbps w/Voicemail and Speakerphone, internal	005253	89
28.8 Kbps PCMCIA	005993	199
28.8 Kbps w/Voicemail, internal	005252	159
28.8 Kbps w/Voicemail and Speakerphone, internal	005249	189
28.8 Kbps V.34, internal	005583	139
Megahertz		
14.4 XJACK PCMCIA	005180	$99
14.4 Combo PCMCIA Fax Modem/ Ethernet Adapter	005187	259
28.8 PCMCIA	003706	299
28.8 XJACK Cellular, PCMCIA	010801	319
28.8 XJACK PCMCIA	003704	299
28.8 Combo XJACK PCMCIA Fax Modem/ Ethernet Adapter	010805	449
U.S. Robotics		
Courier V.Everything, external	009826	$379
Courier V.Everything, internal	009825	359
Sportster 14,400 V.42bis, external	003687	115
Sportster 14,400 V.42bis, internal	003686	85
Sportster 28,800 V.34, external	003915	209
Sportster 28,800 V.34, internal	003916	189
Sportster 28,800 PCMCIA w/DataView	003907	285
Sportster Vi 14,400, external	003904	135
Sportster Vi 14,400, internal	003905	115
Sportster Vi 28,800, external	003902	229
Sportster Winmodem 28.8, internal	009828	149

Hard Drives

Hewlett Packard		
SureStore 1600A	008525	$299
SureStore 2000A	010257	375
Maxtor		
71084A 1 Gb	005421	$219
71280A 1.2 Gb	004826	239
71628A 1.6 Gb	005052	279
72004A 2 Gb	005423	319

Monitors

MAG		
DX1485	010070	$265
DX1585	010071	395
DX15T	010073	449
DX1785	010072	699
DX17T	010074	789
MXP17F	004282	815
NEC		
MultiSync XV15+	008965	$479
MultiSync XV17+	008966	799
MultiSync XE21	004854	1785
Princeton Graphics		
EO15	006155	$349
Ultra 17	006153	579
Samsung		
SyncMaster 3Ne	006187	$255
SyncMaster 15GLi	005274	399
SyncMaster 17GLi	005273	649
SyncMaster 17GLsi	005272	799
Sony		
Multiscan 15sfII	005438	$479
Multiscan 17sfII	005441	679
ViewSonic		
14ES	006698	$275
15GS	005736	439
15GA	005737	499
17GS	005738	675
17GA	005739	735
21PS	004808	1595

Multimedia

Altec Lansing		
ACS51 Speakers	006712	$89
ACS42 Speakers	006713	69
ACS53 Speakers	006714	129
ACS300 1 Speakers	006704	209
Creative Labs		
Blaster CD 8x CD-ROM Kit	005642	$189
Sound Blaster 4x CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	005623	125
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Value Edition	005645	95
Sound Blaster 32 PnP Sound Card	005639	155
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP Sound Card	005640	229
Sound Blaster CT 38 Speakers	005613	19.50
Sound Blaster Discovery CD 4x Multimedia Kit	005605	285
Sound Blaster Modem Blaster 14.4 Communication Kit	005633	59
Sound Blaster SBS300 Speakers	005614	89
Sound Blaster Value CD 4x Multimedia Kit	005625	299
VoiceAssist/BW	005637	29
Labtec		
CS-800 Speakers	005104	$34
LCS-1024 Speakers	006253	69
LCS-3010 Speakers	006250	79
Panasonic		
EAB401P Speakers	001406	$49

Networking

3COM		
EtherLink III PC Combo Card	006778	$229
EtherLink III Combo ISA Adapter	006770	119
EtherLink III Combo PCI Adapter	006782	165
Fast EtherLink 10/100 BASE-T Adapter	006772	155
LinkBuilder FMS II 12-Port Hub	006776	495
LinkBuilder FMS II 24-Port Hub	006777	859
LinkBuilder TP/8i 8-Port Hub	006781	859
PCMCIA 10 BASE-T Adapter/28.8 Modem	006779	449
Artisoft		
LANtastic Network Starter Kit	007180	$229
LANtastic v6.0 Software, 1 user	007181	79
LANtastic v6.0 Software, 5 user	007182	329
Boca		
10 BASE-T Concentrator	002182	$105
BOCALANcard 2000+ Combo Adapter	005208	45
BOCALANcard 2000T Adapter	005207	35
Intel		
EtherExpress Pro/10 Adapter, BNC/RJ-45	002107	$109
EtherExpress Pro/100 PCI Adapter, RJ-45	008950	149
EtherExpress XL Print Server, BNC	002129	485
Megahertz		
10 BASE-2/T PCMCIA Adapter	005190	$165
10 BASE-T PCMCIA Adapter	005189	139
10 BASE-T XJACK PCMCIA Adapter	005191	139

Notebooks

Texas Instruments		
Extensa 550 P5-75, Dual Scan	008834	$1899
Extensa 560CD P5-75, Dual Scan	008859	2699
Extensa 560CDT P5-75, Active Matrix	008860	3619
TravelMate 5100 P5-90, Active Matrix	008862	3619
TravelMate 5200 P5-120, Active Matrix	008858	4579
Toshiba		
Portégé P5-90, Active Matrix	008915	$3899
Satellite 100CS P5-75 Dual Scan	008945	1949
Satellite DX4-75, Dual Scan	008918	1555
Toshiba Continued		
Satellite Pro P5-90 w/CD-ROM Drive, Active Matrix	008936	4279
Satellite Pro P5-90, Dual Scan	008935	3099
Tecra 700 P5-120, Active Matrix	008938	5699
Tecra 700 P5-120, Dual Scan	008937	4575

Printers

Brother		
HL-630	004384	$385
HL-660	004676	595
HL-960	003466	859
MFC-4500ML	003468	959
Canon		
BJ-30	003918	$255
BJC-70	003919	349
BJC-210	003948	239
BJC-610	003927	469
BJC-4100	003928	329
Epson		
LQ-570+	002099	$249
LX-300	001575	199
Stylus Color II	008950	339
Stylus Color IIs	008957	235
Stylus Pro	008951	899
Stylus Pro XL Printer	008965	1799
Hewlett Packard		
DeskJet 340	008707	$289
DeskJet 600C	008535	249
DeskJet 660C	008795	349
DeskJet 855C	008538	499
LaserJet 5L	008537	479
LaserJet 5MP	008533	1029
LaserJet 5P	008521	849
OfficeJet	008792	495
Lexmark		
Color Jetprinter 2070	008881	$489
Optra E	008885	559
Optra R+	008816	1445
Okidata		
ML320	008082	$325
ML520	008094	365
ML590	008086	439
OL800e	008096	399
OL810e	008084	499
OL810e	008077	729
Panasonic		
KX-P1150	001672	$129
KX-P2023	001658	179
KX-P2130	001776	199
KX-P2135	001848	245
KX-P6100	005069	375
KX-P6500	008962	419

Scanners

Canon		
IX-4025 for Windows	008756	$525
Epson		
ES 300GS	005287	$259
ES 1000C	005283	135
Action Scanning System II	008958	499
Photo PC Color Digital Camera	008867	499
Hewlett Packard		
ScanJet 4c	009776	$929
ScanJet 4s	009799	299
ScanJet 4p	010758	499
Logitech		
PageScan Color	010509	$379
Trio-Max Color	010507	185
Microtek		
PageWiz	010101	$199
UMAX		
PageOffice w/SCSI-2 Interface	004781	$279

Software

Fax		
DataStorm ProComm Plus for Windows, 3.5"	007694	$122
Symantec Norton pcANYWHERE, 3.5"	007688	119
Finance		
Intuit Quicken 5.0, 3.5"	007683	$42
Intuit Quicken 5.0 Deluxe, CD-ROM	007685	59
Quickbooks 4.0, 3.5"	007678	99
Graphics		
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe, CD-ROM	007844	$24
Broderbund Print Shop Companion, 3.5"	007845	36
CorelDRAW! 6, CD-ROM	007955	435
Corel Office Companion, CD-ROM	007957	94
MS Publisher 2.0, 3.5"	007581	70
Home Reference		
MS Automap Road Atlas 4.0, CD-ROM	007982	$39
MS Encarta '96, CD-ROM	007872	45
MS Exploropedia Nature 1.0, CD-ROM	007987	29
MS Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body, CD-ROM	007584	39
MS Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System, CD-ROM	007585	39
Internet		
Spry Internet In A Box, 3.5"	007871	$27
Office Suites		
MS Office Professional 4.3 & Bookshelf Upgrade, CD-ROM	007897	$349
MS Works 3.0, 3.5"	007873	46
Novell Perfect Office Pro 3.0, CD-ROM	007672	529
Operating Systems		
MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade, 3.5"	007561	$49
MS Windows 95, 3.5"	007554	179
MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 Upgrade, 3.5"	007563	49
MS Windows NT Client License	007871	37
MS Windows NT Server, CD-ROM	007870	625
Project Management		
MS Project 4.0, 3.5"	007558	$415
Utilities		
Connectix Ram Doubler, 3.5"	007979	$56
Symantec Norton Anti-Virus V3.0, 3.5"	007950	52
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0, 3.5"	007951	112
Software For Windows 95		
MS Office 95, 3.5"	007652	$445
MS Office 95, CD-ROM	007654	442
MS Office 95 Upgrade, 3.5"	007653	221
MS Office Professional 7.0 95 Upgrade, CD-ROM	007969	325
MS Pinball, 3.5"	007599	44.95
MS Pinball, CD-ROM	007644	44.95
MS Publisher 95, 3.5"	007663	89
MS Publisher 95, CD-ROM	007664	89
MS Windows 95 Upgrade, 3.5"	007562	89
MS Windows 95 Upgrade, CD	007560	89
MS Word 95, 3.5"	007647	289
MS Word 95 Upgrade, 3.5"	007648	91
MS Works w/Bookshelf '95, CD-ROM	007651	67.50
Symantec Norton Anti-Virus, 3.5"	007949	73
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0, 3.5"	007948	118
Word Processing		
Novell WordPerfect 6.1, 3.5"	007671	$245

Tape Drives

Colorado		
HP T1000, external	008520	$185
HP T1000, internal	008523	155
Jumbo 350, internal	008036	99
Jumbo 1400, internal	004903	225
Jumbo Trakker 350, external	008037	155
PowerTape 1100, internal	008026	615
Iomega		
Ditto Easy Travan 800, external	009712	$149
Ditto Easy Travan 800, internal	009711	119
Ditto Easy Travan 3200, external	009708	399
Ditto Easy Travan 3200, internal	009707	249

Video Cards

ATI		
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO PCI, 2 Mb	004480	$329
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO VLB, 2 Mb	004487	329
GRAPHICS XPRESSION ISA, 2 Mb	004488	199
GRAPHICS XPRESSION PCI, 1 Mb	004431	195
GRAPHICS XPRESSION VLB, 1 Mb	004430	195
VIDEO-IT!I ISA Capture Card	004951	245
VIDEO-IT!I VLB Capture Card	004952	245
Boca		
Super VGA ISA, 512K	001695	$59
SuperX VGA ISA, 1 Mb	002167	109
Voyager 64 PCI, 2 Mb	005218	189
Voyager Movie Player, PCI	007542	299
Matrox		
MGA Millennium PCI, 2 Mb WRAM	008835	$299
MGA Millennium PCI, 4 Mb WRAM	008836	439
Diamond		
SpeedStar Pro ISA, 1 Mb	002828	$99
Stealth 64 2120DL, 1 Mb	004437	149
Stealth 64 Video 2120DL, 1 Mb	004880	169
Stealth 64 Video 3240DL, 2 Mb VRAM	004873	339
Viper Pro PCI, 4 Mb VRAM	004756	525

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

Disclaimer: Intel, the **Intel Inside logo**, **intel486**, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta, Windows and the Windows logo, Bob and the Bob logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326

1-800-842-0525

Fax: 1-800-562-6622

Monday–Friday: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Saturday: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards

Toll Sales: **513-368-2309**

Toll Fax: **513-368-2306**

InfoFax: **1-800-445-2025**

Dealers Call: **1-800-235-9017**

Web Page: **http://www.mwmicro.com**

AD#G05

Key Code M0333

CIRCLE 396 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Connection®

SINCE 1982

CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • BEST PRICING & SELECTION!

Satellite 100cs

- 75MHz Pentium
- 8MB EDO RAM, 504MB HD
- 10.4" display
- Plug & Play
- Integrated AC adapter

NOW ONLY! $1999

TOSHIBA 25844

LOW PRICE! $1349

Prolinea 575E

- 75MHz Pentium • 8MB RAM, 630MB HD
- Windows 95 pre-installed
- 3 Slots/3 Bays • Plug & Play compliant

COMPAQ 24391

ThinkPad 760LD

- 90MHz Pentium
- 8MB RAM/removable 810MB HD
- 10.4" active matrix color display
- Removable 4X CD-ROM drive
- Auto-tilting keyboard
- 16-bit MWAVE TheatreSound

SUPER DEAL! $4549

BIG SAVINGS! $1899

Extensa 550 23970

- 75MHz Pentium
- 8MB RAM, 524MB HD
- Optional CD-ROM Drive
- 10.4" display

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

NEW Bundle!

The next and newest stage of the galaxy spanning war adventure!

GET BOTH! $99.95

SideWinder 3D Pro!— 3D rotation, multi-way hat switch & 9 fire buttons

FREE!

Pro 30 Business Power with FileMaker Pro 3.0!

Total Value $134.90 for ONLY! $99.95

25478

100MHz Power

The first 100MHz upgrade for 486 systems!

Upgrades Available for 25Mz & 33Mz machines

NEW PRICE! $99.95

25397

improve it technologies

HURRICANE

"The Easiest Way To Make Your Computer Faster"

NEW from HELIX! $49.95

Luxury for resource-intensive Windows computing!

21451

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION! on SIMMS

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as $99.95	as low as $179.95	as low as $349.95	$699.95

Buy a computer & memory upgrade together & we'll install your new memory upgrade *at no extra charge!*

HP DeskJet 600C

NEW LOW PRICE! $249.95

XJ3144 FaxModem

AMAZING LOW PRICE! $69.95

FaxWorks Data 3.0 and XJACK link included!

25827

INPUT DEVICES

24[illegible]	Advantage Slave Freestyle Joystick	$69.95
25807	Alps Ergonomic Win95 Keyboard	27.95
26461	Logitech Gyroscope Wave Keyboard	99.95
23075	Epson Stylus Scan II	339
24241	Lexmark Optra Lex+ Network Printer	2899
23267	Logitech TrackMan Marble	89.95
26230	Microtek ScanMaker E3	389
23536	Tektronix 340dx Printer	399
2[illegible]	[illegible]	9[illegible].95
24586	Visioneer PaperPort Vx	299.95

COMPUTERS

24[illegible]	Compaq TF 600 [illegible] Notebook	$1[illegible]
25921	Compaq Prolinea 5120E	15[illegible]
24393	Compaq Prolinea 5100E Elevator	1459
23951	IBM ThinkPad 760C 90MHz 16MB	4999
26591	IBM ThinkPad 760L 90MHz 1.2GB	4249
25761	MDS 5/100CD	1399
26854	MDS 5/150CD	1999
25090	MDS P75 Multimedia Notebook	2996
27629	TI TravelMate 5020E P90 Notebook	1936
24031	TI TravelMate [illegible] Notebook	1[illegible]
24944	Toshiba T8000T 16MB Notebook	1996
24949	Toshiba T[illegible] 16MB Notebook	1[illegible]

UTILITIES

24594	Arcada Backup for Windows 95	$59.95
26128	Dr. Solomon's Antivirus Toolkit for Win 95	
	quarterly update	79.95
25208	MicroHelp uninstaller for Win 3.1 & 95	34.95
22141	Symantec Norton Utilities 95 Trade Up	59.95

NETWORKING

1[illegible]	[illegible] M Ethernet [illegible] TP	$1[illegible]09
26196	Artisoft Lantastic 95 1 User	89.95
25194	Bay Networks 100-T 12 Port Hub	1699
21166	[illegible] Pro 100 PCI NIC	149
1[illegible]	MDS 56Base T Adapter	29.95
18994	Novell NetWare 4.1 1 User	649
22687	Xircom 28.8 MODEM 10-T	469

INTERNET

24[illegible]	[illegible] Software Explorer	$[illegible].95
22150	Quarterdeck Eudora Pro Email	59.95
23299	Software Ventures Internet Toolbox	29.95
18712	Spry Internet In a Box	39.95
24556	Surfwatch for Windows	19.95
27012	Netscape Navigator 2.0	44.95
24009	VOCALTEC Internet Phone Windows	59.95

PC World PC Connection honored with PC World "World Class Award" an unprecedented five times!

BCS Boston Computer Society declares PC Connection "Best All Around Company"

FREE! Catalog Subscription Call Today!

800-800-0004

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by their manufacturer's warranty. • All returns require prior authorization, please call for an RMA, write and not responsible for typographical errors. • Limited quantities on some items. Shipping & Handling Charges: $9 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders exceeding 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for international and foreign destinations. Business orders accepted and subject to credit approval by 3 p.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Orders placed after 3 p.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery. Saturday delivery available in many areas upon request at an additional charge. Order of any Saturday ship from Sunday for Monday delivery. Some items required an extra day. Sunday, APO/FPO, international orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping charges calculated priority priced. All other areas: Call 800-800-0004 or FAX 508-446-7799 M-F 7 a.m.-8:00 p.m. ET

©1996 PC Connection, Inc. / Marlboro, MA. PC Connection & the various checkmark are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

596PCM

. . . BECAUSE YOU'RE GET MOBILE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

IBM® ThinkPad® 760 Series

◆ 90MHz or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM std., 64MB max. ◆ 4X multisession CD-ROM (CD, LD models only) ◆ 10.4" or 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display ◆ Integrated microphone and speakers ◆ 28.8K bps data/fax modem ◆ Full-function computer telephony ◆ 3-year warranty

760/760CD models:

760C 90MHz, 12.1" TFT, 720MB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$5499.00	CDW 59018
760C 120MHz, 12.1" TFT, 720MB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$5699.00	CDW 60134
760CD 90MHz, 12.1" TFT, 1.2GB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$6699.00	CDW 59017
760CD 120MHz, 12.1" TFT, 1.2GB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$6899.00	CDW 64518

760L/LD models:

760L 90MHz, 10.4" TFT, 810MB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$4249.00	CDW 64522
760L 90MHz, 10.4" TFT, 810MB hard drive, Win 95	$4249.00	CDW 64524
760LD 90MHz, 10.4" TFT, 810MB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$4549.00	CDW 64523
760LD 90MHz, 10.4" TFT, 810MB hard drive, Win 95	$4549.00	CDW 64525

AST new!

Ascentia P Series

The PREMIUM personal notebook

- 100MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 800MB or 1.2GB removable hard drive
- Interchangeable 4X CD-ROM

For complete info on the Ascentia P Series, see the last page of this ad!

P30 CSS11	$3289.95	CDW 65838	P50 CTS11	$4221.60	CDW 65840
P30 CSS11	$3753.03	CDW 65839	P50 CTS11	$4685.55	CDW 65841

Ascentia J Series

Progressive features and advanced ergonomics

new!

◆ 75MHz (J10 series) or 100MHz (J30 series) Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM std., 40MB max ◆ 500MB (J10 series) or 800MB (J30 series) removable hard drive ◆ 10.4" SVGA dual-scan (CSS10) or TFT active-matrix (CTS10) color display ◆ Integrated 14.4K bps data and fax modem ◆ Integrated ESS 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible audio and built-in speakers ◆ 5.8 lbs ◆ 3-year limited warranty

Ascentia J10 CSS10	$2412.45	CDW 64481
Ascentia J30 CSS10	$2823.66	CDW 64482
Ascentia J30 CTS10	$3099.41	CDW 64483

Texas Instruments

New 120MHz and 133MHz models!

TravelMate 5000 Series

Intel Pentium processor power and PCI bus for maximum performance

◆ 90MHz, 120MHz, or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 256KB Level 2 cache ◆ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 32MB ◆ Removable 1.2GB hard drive ◆ 10.4" or 11.3" SVGA active-matrix color display with 2MB VRAM ◆ Integrated 16-bit sound card, internal speaker and microphone ◆ PCMCIA slot accepts one Type III or two Type I/II ◆ 3-year parts and labor warranty

TM5100 90MHz, 10.4" display	$3698.49	CDW 65104
TM5200 120MHz, 11.3" display	$5058.02	CDW [illegible]
TM5300 133MHz, 11.3" display	$5286.45	CDW [illegible]
TI DockMate Net Ready	$349.84	CDW [illegible]

Extensa 560 Series

Extraordinary value and performance

Call CDW today for information on the complete Extensa line up

◆ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM std., 40MB max. ◆ 810MB or 1.2GB hard drive ◆ 10.4" dual-scan or TFT active-matrix color display ◆ Quad-speed CD-ROM, interchangeable with floppy drive ◆ 1-year limited warranty

560CD 810MB hard drive, dual-scan	$2723.32	CDW 64095
560CDT 1.2GB hard drive, active-matrix	$3689.11	CDW 64096

HEWLETT® PACKARD

new! AT CDW!

HP OmniBook 5000

High performance at mainstream prices

◆ 90MHz or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB or 16MB RAM expandable to 64MB ◆ 1.2GB hard drive ◆ Synchronous 256K L2 cache ◆ 10.4" TFT active-matrix color display with VGA or SVGA (800 x 600) resolution ◆ Plug and Play compatible ◆ 3-year limited warranty

5000CT 90MHz, 8MB, VGA	$5055.54	CDW 65470
5000CT 120MHz, 8MB, VGA	$6079.84	CDW 65468
5000CTS 90MHz, 16MB, SVGA	$5588.27	CDW [illegible]
5000CTS 120MHz, 16MB, SVGA	$6185.17	CDW [illegible]

HP OmniBook 600

An unbeatable combination of convenience, performance and portability

◆ IntelDX4™ 75MHz processor ◆ 4MB or 8MB RAM ◆ 340MB hard drive ◆ 9.5" TFT active-matrix or dual-scan color display ◆ 3.8 lbs ◆ 3-year limited warranty

600C 4MB, dual-scan	$2198.29	CDW 65466
600CT 8MB, active-matrix	$2497.49	CDW 65076

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW will contain your computer costs, your consultation is no extra charge!

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 998-4CDW (4239)

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

GOING PLACES! AT CDW®

CDW® carries Compaq's LTE 5000/5100 series. Call today!

NEC

CDW's Best Notebook Value

Versa V Series

Superior NEC performance and value

◆ SL-enhanced IntelDX2™ 50MHz or IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU ◆ 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB (V/50C) or 32MB (V/75C) ◆ 340MB or 540MB removable hard drive ◆ 9.5" or 10.1" TFT active-matrix color display ◆ PCMCIA slot: two Type II or one Type III

V/50C 50MHz, 340MB hard drive, 9.5" display ..... **$1269.00** CDW 44301

V/75C 75MHz, 540MB hard drive, 10.1" display ..... **$1499.00** CDW 53855

Versa 2200C and 2205C

new!

The powerful, value-priced notebook with the sleek, "expensive" design

◆ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB ◆ 810MB hard drive, upgradable to 1GB ◆ 9.5" TFT active-matrix color display ◆ Internal 14.4K bps data/fax modem (2205C) ◆ Two slots for two Type II cards or one Type III ◆ 6.5 lbs. ◆ 1-year limited warranty

Versa 2200C ..... **$2449.00** CDW 66046

Versa 2205C ..... **$2499.00** CDW 66185

intel inside pentium

Versa 4000 Series

Pre-loaded Windows 95

Innovative multimedia notebooks

◆ 90MHz or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM ◆ 10.4" or 10.1" color display ◆ Standard 4X or optional 2X CD-ROM Pak

4050C 90MHz, 810MB hard drive, 10.1" active-matrix, 4X CD-ROM ..... **$4499.00** CDW 65815

4050H 90MHz, 810MB hard drive, 10.4" high-res active-matrix ..... **$4499.00** CDW 55177

4080H 120MHz, 1GB hard drive, 10.4" high-res active-matrix ..... **$4999.00** CDW 61600

intel inside pentium

new! AT CDW! SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SENS 810

An impressive combination of speed, sight and sound

◆ Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB EDO RAM, expandable to 40MB ◆ 1.3GB hard drive ◆ 4X CD-ROM drive ◆ 11.3" SVGA TFT active-matrix color LCD display ◆ 16-bit stereo, full-duplex sound ◆ PCMCIA slot accepts two Type II or one Type III ◆ 3-year warranty

100MHz ..... **$3499.00** CDW 66505

120MHz ..... **$3999.00** CDW 66506

133MHz ..... **$4499.00** CDW 66507

intel inside pentium

TOSHIBA

new!

133MHz Pentium® processor

intel inside pentium

Toshiba Tecra 720CDT

◆ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB RAM std., 144MB max. ◆ 1.2GB removable hard drive ◆ 6X CD-ROM drive ◆ 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display ◆ Integrated 28.8K bps (V.34) modem ◆ Lithium Ion battery

720CDT ..... **$7279.92** CDW 66319

Call CDW® for details on Toshiba's Tecra 700 models with the 120MHz Pentium® processor, 1.2GB removable hard drive and 11.3" color display!

Tecra 700CS 8MB DRAM, dual-scan ..... **$4538.74** CDW 61419

Tecra 700CT 16MB DRAM, active-matrix ..... **$5868.34** CDW 61420

Tecra 700 4X CD-ROM drive ..... **$293.20** CDW 57578

Toshiba Satellite Pro 100CS

new!

Value-packed mobile computing solution

◆ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM std., 40MB max. ◆ 500MB hard drive ◆ 10.4" dual-scan display ◆ NiMH battery ◆ Integrated AC adapter ◆ 6.9 lbs.

$1939.65 CDW 64741

intel inside pentium

Toshiba Satellite Pro 410CS and 410CDT

11.3" display!

Multimedia versatility and Pentium® processor power

◆ 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM std., 40MB max. ◆ 772MB hard drive ◆ 11.3" dual-scan (410CS) or active-matrix (410CDT) color display ◆ Swappable 4X CD-ROM drive (410CDT only) ◆ Integrated audio: .WAV, MIDI and Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible

410CS ..... **$3135.97** CDW 61734

410CDT ..... **$4319.52** CDW 61735

intel inside pentium

Toshiba Portege 610CT

Ultra-portable 90MHz Pentium® processor performance!

intel inside pentium

◆ 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor, 8MB EDO RAM ◆ 720MB hard drive ◆ 9.5" active-matrix color display ◆ Weighs less than 5 lbs.

$3888.98 CDW 61156

Toshiba T2130 Series

75MHz performance, expandability and value!

WINNER OF PC WORLD MAC-US AWARD T2130CS

◆ IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU ◆ 8MB RAM, 500MB hard drive ◆ 10.4" color display ◆ Internal AC adapter ◆ Includes choice of pre-loaded Windows V3.11 or Windows 95

T2130CS dual-scan ..... **$1578.53** CDW 61150

T2130CT active-matrix ..... **$2109.19** CDW 61151

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW® sells for less and services you better™

(800)998-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847)465-6800

Corporate Sales: (800)764-4CDW
Government/Education: (800)796-4CDW

Call for a FREE CDW® catalog!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES TO GO!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Megahertz

NEW!

XJ4288
Cellular-capable PC Card Modem with XJACK Connector

Product appearance may differ

Megahertz® 28.8K bps cellular-capable PC card modems with XJACK® connectors offer improved usability, compatibility and reliability. The built-in XJACK connector pops out to hook to a standard phone cord, or use a Megahertz cable to connect the card directly to your cellular phone*. Includes Digital Line Guard, Flash ROM, Cable Sensor, Windows data/fax software, and now Smart Battery Saver, Smart Dialer and dual cellular protocols. ***Cellular phone cable sold separately.***

$293.53 CDW 66883

Canon

BJC-70
Portable color BubbleJet printer

Mobility and flexibility in an office-quality printer

✦ Portable, lightweight design: 11.8" x 2.2"x 6.2", 3.1 lbs. ✦ 720 x 360 dpi black printing with smoothing, 360 x 360 dpi color printing ✦ 4 ppm black printing, .8 ppm color printing ✦ 20 scalable TrueType™ fonts, 7 bitmap fonts ✦ Automatic sheet feeder ✦ Includes Canon Color Advisor color enhancement software ✦ 2-year limited warranty with 24-hour replacement

$359.80 CDW 52444

3Com

Money-Back Compatibility Guarantee

EtherLink III
Parallel Tasking™ Ethernet PCMCIA adapters

Parallel Tasking means better performance!

✦ Quicker system response, faster data transfers, and lower power consumption with Parallel Tasking technology ✦ Highly integrated design in one chip for trouble-free operation and low cost ✦ Install and auto-configure in less than 3 minutes ✦ Includes cables, device drivers and user guides ✦ Guaranteed compatibility with leading notebooks or your money back within 1 year of purchase ✦ Lifetime warranty

3C589-TP 10BT **$156.88** CDW 61088

3C562 Ethernet/28.8 modem **$447.13** CDW 57153

simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

10BASE-T Ethernet PC Card

yes It runs with NetWare

Instant networking for mobile computer users

✦ OS/2 Warp!™, Windows® NT, DEC® Pathworks, LAN Manager, Windows® 3.x and Windows® 95 compatible ✦ Positive locking mechanism on cable interface prevents accidental disconnects ✦ Plug and Play compliant, hot-swappable ✦ Additional network support includes NDIS 2.1, 3.0 and 3.1, and ODI drivers ✦ 5-year warranty

$77.86 CDW 43491

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Why Simple Technology? We manufacture all of our memory products so you can be assured of the highest level of quality and reliability. Every Simple Technology memory product is:

- 100% tested
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty
- Guaranteed compatible
- Supported by free unlimited technical support
- Designed to meet or exceed OEM specifications

LIFETIME WARRANTY

INDIVIDUALLY TESTED 100% COMPATIBLE

FREE! Receive FREE installation of memory upgrades when you purchase a CPU or printer from CDW!

IBM

ThinkPad 701C Series	4MB	$178.27	52734
	8MB	$282.88	52716
	16MB	$612.90	52736
ThinkPad 760 Series	4MB	$186.19	62887
	8MB	$307.29	62704
	16MB	$609.80	62189

NEC

Versa V Series	4MB	$176.95	30555
	8MB	$344.53	30557
	12MB	$489.40	43231
	16MB	$577.46	31342
	20MB	$797.51	43040
	32MB	$1243.21	43041
Versa 4000 Series	4MB	$186.19	57652
	8MB	$344.59	56499

Texas Instruments

Extensa Series	4MB	$161.10	59864
	8MB	$302.15	59865
	16MB	$601.84	59866
TravelMate 5000 Series	8MB	$315.01	58308
	16MB	$669.52	58309

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 400 Series	8MB	$499.48	63086
	16MB	$708.90	63087
	32MB	$1362.98	61117
Portege 610CT	4MB	$249.98	58086
	8MB	$389.20	58087
	16MB	$708.90	58088
	32MB	$1362.98	58089
Tecra 700 Series	8MB	$452.15	62119
	16MB	$829.51	61471
	32MB	$1585.75	63766
T2100, T2150	4MB	$179.90	52810
	8MB	$338.15	52811
	16MB	$629.15	52812
	24MB	$938.72	52813

Advertised prices effective until May 30, 1996

If you don't see it, call! We carry Simple Technology's complete line of memory products.

CDW will configure your new notebook to your specifications. Factory upgrades? It's no extra charge!

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B rated 6A1
Duns 10-763-7982

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.10% (0.0010) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $8.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

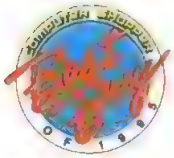
CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-6:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-8:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-6:00 CST Sat.

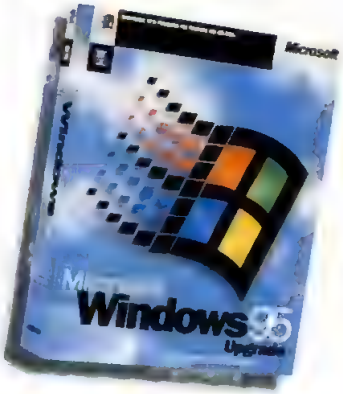
If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 998-4CDW (4239)

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Microsoft
OPEN LICENSE PROGRAM

THE ECONOMICAL SOLUTION FOR YOUR VOLUME LICENSING NEEDS





Microsoft Windows 95

Advanced 32-bit operating system

Unlock the potential of your PC

MOLP level A
1 unit per license
$145.90* CDW 58570

MOLP level A, upgrade from Windows V3.x
1 unit per license
$89.87* CDW 58571

**Must purchase a minimum total of 50 units for level A pricing*

Microsoft Office for Windows 95

Frees you to focus on your job, not your software

Office Standard

Includes four full-featured programs:
- Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Schedule+

MOLP level A
2 units per license
$356.62* CDW 65135

MOLP level A, competitive upgrade
2 units per license
$166.01* CDW 61446

**Must purchase a minimum total of 50 units for level A pricing*

Office Professional

Includes the programs above plus Access

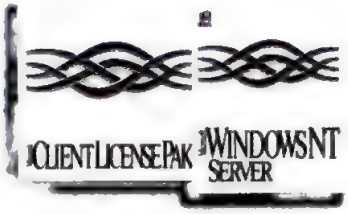
MOLP level A 2 units per license
$417.53* CDW 59407

MOLP level A, competitive upgrade 2 units per license
$294.39* CDW 64177

**Must purchase a minimum total of 50 units for level A pricing*

Microsoft Windows NT Server V3.51

Multi-purpose network operating system



Microsoft Windows NT Server combines the file and print capabilities of Novell NetWare® with the application services of UNIX® in one multi-purpose network operating system. It also serves as the foundation for Microsoft BackOffice, an integrated family of server software.

MOLP level A, Windows NT server
15 units per license ..... **$493.60*** CDW 62354

MOLP level A, server upgrade from NetWare 15 units per license ..... **$493.60*** CDW 65642

MOLP level A, client access license
1 unit per license ..... **$29.91*** CDW 57564

**Must purchase a minimum total of 50 units for level A pricing*

Microsoft BackOffice

Take your business productivity to new heights

The Microsoft BackOffice family is the first integrated family of server software designed to make it easier for companies to improve decision-making and streamline business processes with client-server applications.

MOLP level A, BackOffice server
30 units per license ..... **$1555.83*** CDW 67674

MOLP level A, BackOffice client access licenses 1 unit per license ..... **$187.93*** CDW 62353

MOLP level A, SQL server
15 units per license ..... **$699.26*** CDW 66001

MOLP level A, SQL server client access licenses 1 unit per license ..... **$104.94*** CDW 58434

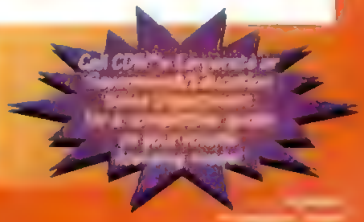
**Must purchase a minimum total of 50 units for level A pricing*

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® sells for less and services you better™

(800)998-4CDW (4239)

FAX: (847)465-6800
Corporate Sales: (800)764-4CDW
Government/Education: (800)796-4CDW



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4c Scanner

The perfect tool for capturing high-quality color and monochrome images to create impressive presentations, reports and promotional materials.

- Resolution: 600 dpi optical, 2400 dpi interpolated
- Selectable 24-bit color (16.7 million colors) or 256 grayscale scanning ◆ 8.5" x 14" maximum document size ◆ HP ScanJet copy utility makes color and/or black-and-white copies using your printer ◆ Included software: HP DeskScan II, Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5, Visioneer PaperPort™ V3.0, Caere OmniPage Limited Edition OCR ◆ Includes SCSI adapter and power cord
- 1-year warranty

HP-C2527B ..... **$938.66** CDW 60764

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less!™

Microsoft® Office for Windows 95

Frees you to focus on your job, not your software

Office Standard: Includes four full-featured programs: Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Schedule+

Upgrade, 3.5"	$179.81*	CDW 55616
Upgrade, CD	$183.97*	CDW 55561
3.5"	$459.52	CDW 55569
CD	$448.89	CDW 55565

Office Professional: Includes the programs above plus Access and Bookshelf '95 (CD-ROM version only)

Upgrade, 3.5"	$274.50*	CDW 62026
Upgrade, CD w/Bookshelf '95	$274.29*	CDW 62863
3.5"	$539.63	CDW 63040
CD w/Bookshelf '95	$539.63	CDW 62758

**After $40 mail-in rebate for version upgrades from a previous version of Microsoft Office, Office Professional, Word, Excel, PowerPoint or Access. Competitive upgrades do not qualify for this offer. Offer valid through 12/31/96.*

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

NetWare V4.1

5 User CD	584 30
10 User CD	1345 64
25 User CD	1989.20
100 User CD	4131.86

NetWare V4.1 upgrade

5 User to 5 User CD	249 74
5 User to 10 User CD	954 33
5 User to 25 User CD	1552 56
10 User to 10 User CD	503 04
10 User to 25 User CD	1316 84
10 User to 50 User CD	1752 52
25 User to 25 User CD	755 09
25 User to 50 User CD	1402 61
25 User to 100 User CD	2596 80
50 User to 50 User CD	1004 68
50 User to 100 User CD	2002 45
100 User to 100 User CD	1675.30

NetWare V3.12

5 User 3.5"	636 75
10 User 3.5"	1441 21
25 User 3.5"	2128 67
50 User 3.5"	2957 88
100 User 3.5"	4131.86

Microsoft BackOffice

Microsoft Windows NT

Windows NT Network Value Pack	894 56
Windows NT Server, CD	628 03
Single client license	38 26
20 client license pack	503 27

Microsoft SQL Server

SQL Server, CD	887 93
SQL Server upgrade, CD	445.72
Single client license	133.52
20 client license pack	2118.96

Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server

SMS Server CD	583 18
SMS Server upgrade, CD	509 88
Single client license	47 67

Microsoft SNA Server

SNA Server CD	359.50
Single client license	56 73
20 client license pack	885.85

Microsoft Mail Server

Mail Server, CD	236 95
Mail Server upgrade, CD	236 94
5 client license pack	238 45

3Com®

3C509B Etherlink III coax	109 75
3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT	102 29
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	416 75
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI	107 98
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI 5pk	441 95
3C509B Etherlink III combo	122 07
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	513 96
3C509B Etherlink III PCI 10BT	124 82
3C509B Etherlink III PCI combo	165 50
3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT	162 39
3C16170 Linkbuilder TP/12 port	319 38
3C16670 Linkbuilder FMSII 12 port	548 68

Artisoft

NodeRunner/SI 2000A	87 13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	71 80
NodeRunner Pro combo	79 45
T-Runner 8-port II 10BT	157 50
T-Runner II 16-port 10BT	322 93
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163 79
LANtastic V6 0	74 34
LANtastic V6 0 5 user	304 88
LANtastic V6 0 Starter Kit, coax	225 30
LANtastic V6 0 add-on kit coax	117 93
LANtastic V6 0 add-on kit 10BT	117 93

LANtastic for Windows® 95 also available, call CDW today for details.

ASP

JetLAN/P Plus pocket server	272 81
Intelligent AutoSwitch, 2 comp to 1 printer	24 43
Intelligent AutoSwitch 4 comp to 1 printer	35 94
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	109 80
SNAP add-on transmitter	41 92

Bay Networks

SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub	204 23
SynOptics System 800M 10BT 8-port hub	536.25

IBM

Token Ring Auto Adapter 16/4 ISA	258 14
IBM Token Ring MAU	376.34

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

intel.

EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	143 92
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5pk	619 36
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	241 92
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish 10BT	108 60
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish 10BT 5pk	414 33
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish combo	113 80
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish combo 5pk	465 67
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99 40
EtherExpress 16 10B T 5pk	458 76
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166 94
EtherExpress 16 combo	119 20
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	552 21
EtherExpress EISA coax	402 82
EtherExpress Fish combo	131 64
EtherExpress Fish combo 5pk	592 28
TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter	242 73
NetportExpress EL Ethernet	373 30

SMC®

EtherEZ 10BT	92 03
EtherEZ coax	91 63
EtherEZ combo	104 81
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI	146 65
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI 5pk	694 96
EtherPower 10BT PCI	122 56
EtherPower 10BT 5pk	506 62
EtherPower coax PCI	148 63
EtherPower coax PCI 5 pk	665 62
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI	167 26
TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC	179 76
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	355 06
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	288 21
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	529 05
PC600WS ARCNET coax	123 61
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	223 66
TokenCard Elite 16/4	211 74

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC6245 ARCNET coax	177 24
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	339 47
TCVG045 AnyLAN ISA adapter	198 22
TCVG047 AnyLAN EISA adapter	229 38

WYSE

Link MC80 14" color	472 03
Link MC5 amber/green/white	269 97
Wyse 55 amber green/white	254 45
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	336 54
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	384 41

Xircom

PE3108C pocket Ethernet coax	304 12
PE3108Z pocket Ethernet coax	266 01
PE3108T pocket Ethernet 10BT	266 01
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	448 10
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	76 66

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350 internal	103 71
Jumbo 1400 internal	227 72
Trakker 350MB parallel port w/tape	164 65
T1000E 800MB parallel port	189 68
T1000 800MB Travan w/tape	161 24
PowerTape 2GB external w/tape	1089 98

CONNER

Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	149 35
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan parallel	246.53
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel	269 73
Tape*Stor 3200MB internal	259 20
Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE	351.03

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel interface	199 00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface	199 00
Zip disks 100MB 3pk	49 00
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II interface	599 00
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II interface	499 00
Jaz disk one 1GB cartridge	124 00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external	149 00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal	119 00

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	151.71
Backpack 800TD 800MB Travan parallel	199.25

EXABYTE

EXB-8700 8MM	1881 57
EXB-8505XL 7GB tape backup internal	1886.57

SyQuest®

EZ135 135MB internal IDE interface	199.46
EZ135 135MB external SCSI interface	229.90
EZ135 135MB cartridge	22.31
EZ135 135MB external parallel interface	245 32

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Discovery CD 4x PnP multimedia kit	274 48
Blaster CD 4x kit	125 69
Sound Blaster Value CD 4x kit	235 69
Phone Blaster 14 4K internal w/software	184 58
Sound Blaster 16/3D value edition (IDE)	94 63
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	222 19

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	128 93
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	195 05
ALPS 4X internal CD-ROM changer	307 01
Advent PP570 speakers 35W	245 18
Advent PP270 speakers 25W	112 52
Advent PP170 speakers 5W	64 56
Advent PP622 spkrs/subwoofer	185 61
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system	290.39
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	98 17
Diamond Multimedia Kit ULTRA 8X CD	439.86
Diamond Multimedia Kit 4400 4X CD int	286.26
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W	57.28
Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W	95.78
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	277.84
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel w/sound	379.81
Minolta Snappy video still capture	195 98
NEC 6Xi	491 68
NEC 6Xi	342 15
NEC 4Xc, 4X, 7 disc changer	342 15
NEC 4x4 4X, 4 disc changer	273 20
Pioneer DRM624X 4X, 6 disc changer	297 09
Plextor 6X internal	367 14
Sigma Designs RealMagic MPEG	351 54
Sony PRD-150 portable PCMCIA Discman®	342 66
Sony 4X internal w/IDE interface	106.89
Sony 4X internal w/SCSI 2 interface	229 48
SunMoonStar 6X portable CD ROM drive	281 10
SunMoonStar 6X internal CD ROM drive	178 41
Toshiba 3701B SCSI 6 7X internal	251 15
Turtle Beach Tropez Plus 32	219 11
Turtle Beach TBS-3001 4X 3-speed	187 80
Yamaha YST M 15 speakers	69 63
Yamaha YST M 15 speakers & subwoofer	169.86

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

Desktop Glidepoint	65 87
GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	94 11

CALCOMP

Drawing Slate II 4x5 w/pressure pen	128 25
Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/pressure pen	196 96
Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless	219 56

EPSON

PhotoPC digital camera	499.00
ActionScanning System II	479.81
ES-1000C	727 70
ES-1200ProPC	1127 46

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S	301 35
HP ScanJet 4C	938 66
HP ScanJet 4C document feeder	453 97

LOGITECH

MouseMan 96	54 64
ImageScan Color Scanner	368 21
TrackMan Marble	85 47
TrackMan Live! cordless pointer	119.00

KODAK

DC40 Digital Science Camera	899 00
DC50 Digital Science Camera	999.00

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3 color flatbed	384 33
ScanMaker E6 color flatbed	556 49
ScanMaker III color flatbed	1985 90
ScanMaker 35T slide scanner	684 98

INPUT DEVICES

UMAX

Vista-S6 PCPRO	651 73
Vista-S6 PCLE2	585 66
Vista-S12 PCPRO2	841 13
Powerlook II PCPro2	2708.76

VISIONEER

PaperPort VX	278.34

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX1495 PnP 14"	289 09
Mag Innovision DX1585 PnP 15"	374 14
Mag Innovision MXP17F	829 49
Mag Innovision DX1795 PnP 17"	676 32
Mag Innovision MX21F	1615 80
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	246 53
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI	252 29
Magnavox CM2015 15" .28 1024	337 18
Magnavox CM1215 15" .28 1280	354 94
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28	603 67
Magnavox 20CM64 20" .28 1280	1013 19
Magnavox CM5600 20" .28 1600	1296 81
NEC XV15+ 15"	473 13
NEC XV17+ 17"	799 84
NEC XE21 21"	1869.34
NEC XP17 17"	1058 89
NEC XP21 21"	1919 54
Samsung 15GLi 15"	469 00
Samsung 17GLi 17"	749 00
Samsung 17GLsi 17"	849 00
Sony 15SFII 15" PnP	484 45
Sony 15SX 15" PnP	428 41
Sony 17sell 17"	1075 61
Sony 17SFII 17" PnP	874 98
Sony Multiscan 20sfII PnP	1775 84
ViewSonic 15GS 15"	434.06
ViewSonic 17GS 17"	669 74
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	1579.88

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	161 76
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 1MB	115 54
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	158.11
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	159 45
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	258 06
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	216 80
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	258 06
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	399 37
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	93 68
Diamond Stealth Video VLB 2MB	207 39
Diamond Edge 2120XL, 1MB DRAM	229 48
Diamond Edge 2200XL 2MB DRAM	275 33
Diamond Edge 3240XL, 2MB VRAM	413 18
Diamond Edge 3400XL 4MB VRAM	552.21
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	402.82
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB WRAM	314 51
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM	484.92

OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

intel

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	115.54
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	133 21
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	138 86
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	178.74
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	178 74
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	261 37
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHz upg for 5/60, 5/66	339 11
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHz upg for 5/75	339 11
Intel OverDrive Pentium 150MHz upg for 5/90	414 84
Intel OverDrive Pentium 166MHz upg for 5/100	556 72

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple Technology

Lifetime Warranty!

Compaq Prolinea 4MB	127 53
Compaq Prolinea 8MB	224 05
Compaq Prolinea 16MB	385 35
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	107 39
HP LaserJet 4P 8MB	197 68
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	127 53
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	224 05
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	333 01
IBM ThinkPad 755 16MB	577 46
NEC Versa 4MB	176.96
NEC Versa 8MB	344 58
NEC Versa 16MB	577 46
Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB	192 78
Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB	356.15
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	577 46
Toshiba T2100, T2150 4MB	179 90
Toshiba T2100, T2150 8MB	338 15
Toshiba T2100 T2150 16MB	629 13

Most orders ship the same day

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 18-763-7963

No surcharge for credit cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated on the carrier's actual freight charge plus minimum and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order value. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi package shipment. If at your discretion we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 2 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other obsolescent components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-8:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 998-4CDW

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

HEWLETT® PACKARD

COLOR CAPABLE!

HP DeskJet 340
Portable Inkjet Printer

The printer that makes anyplace your workplace!

◆ Sharp 600 x 300 dpi monochrome output ◆ 3 ppm fast, high-quality printing ◆ Parallel interface, 48KB print buffer ◆ Add vivid color easily with HP's optional Color Kit—just snap in the cartridge and print ◆ Streamlined, lightweight 4.3 lbs—fits easily into a briefcase

HP-C2655A	$296.74	CDW 60751
HP Color Kit, HP-C3280A	$36.85	CDW 62678
Rechargeable battery, HP-C3001A	$37.30	CDW 27331

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER!™

AST new!

Ascentia P Series

◆ 100MHz (CSS models) or 133MHz (CTS models) Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM std., expandable to 40MB
◆ 800MB or 1.2GB removable hard drive
◆ 11.3" dual-scan (CSS11) or TFT active-matrix (CTS11) SVGA color display
◆ Interchangeable 4X CD-ROM
◆ 3-year limited warranty w/48-Hour Rapid Repair for 1st year

intel inside pentium

P30 CSS11 800MB hard drive	$3249.95	CDW [illegible]
P30 CSS11 1.2GB hard drive	$3753.05	[illegible]
P50 CTS11 800MB hard drive	$4221.60	[illegible]
P50 CTS11 1.2GB hard drive	$4685.55	CDW [illegible]

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

100CS 5/75 8MB 500MB pas color
T2130CS DX4/75 500MB pas color
T2130CT DX4/75 500MB act color
Portege 610CT 5/90 720MB act color
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB pas color
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB act clr CD
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1.2GB pas color
Tecra 700CT 5/120 16MB 1.2GB act clr
Tecra 710CDT 5/133 16MB 1.2GB act clr (800x600)
Tecra 720CDT 5/133 16MB 1.2GB act clr (1024x768)

AST

Ascentia portables

Ascentia J10 5/75 8MB 800MB dual scan
Advantage! Explorer 212
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB dual scan
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB act color
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 800MB dual scan
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 1.2GB dual scan
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 1.2GB active color
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 1.2GB active color

Advantage! Adventure desktops

624 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 14.4K bps 6XCD
626 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 14.4K bps 6XCD
628-5/150 16MB 1.6GB 14.4K bps 6XCD
822-5/100 16MB 1.2GB 28.8K bps 6XCD
624 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 28.8K bps 6XCD
826-5/150 16MB 2.1GB 28.8K bps 3disc6XCD
828-5/166 16MB 2.1GB 28.8K bps 3disc6XCD

COMPAQ

COMPAQ DESKTOPS

ProLinea Series Desktops

ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1.06GB
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1.06GB
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 1.06GB
ProLinea 575 5/75 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 575 5/75 16MB 1.08GB
ProLinea 590 5/90 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 590 5/90 16MB 1.08GB
ProLinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 5100 5/100 16MB 1.08GB
ProLinea 5120 5/120 16MB 1.08GB

ProLinea Series Mini-Towers

ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 16MB 1.08GB
ProLinea 5100 MT 5/100 16MB 1.08GB
ProLinea 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 1.08GB
ProLinea 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 2GB
ProLinea 5150 MT 5/150 16MB 2GB
ProLinea 5166 MT 5/166 16MB 2GB

Deskpro Series Desktops

Deskpro 575 5/75 8MB 840MB
Deskpro 5100 5/100 8MB 840MB
Deskpro 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB
Deskpro 5120 5/120 16MB 1.2GB
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB
Deskpro 5133 5/100 16MB 1.2GB
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 1.2GB
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 2GB
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 2GB
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 1.2GB
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 2GB
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 2GB

HEWLETT® PACKARD

OmniBook Portables

HP OmniBook 600C 4/75 4MB 340MB dual scan
HP OmniBook 600CT 4/75 8MB 340MB act color
HP OmniBook 5000CT 5/90 8MB 1.2GB act color
HP OmniBook 5000CT 5/120 8MB 1.2GB act color
HP OmniBook 5000CTS 5/90 16MB 1.2GB act color
HP OmniBook 5000CTS 5/120 16MB 1.2GB act color

NEC

Versa V 4/50 4MB 340MB act clr
Versa V 4/75 4MB 540MB act clr
Versa 550D Cyrix 5/100 8MB 540MB dual scan
Versa 2200C 5/75 8MB 810MB act clr
Versa 2205C 5/75 8MB 810MB act clr modem
Versa 4000 5/75 8MB 810MB CD
Versa 4050C 5/90 8MB 810MB act clr CD
Versa 4050H 5/90 8MB 810MB act clr
Versa 4080H 5/120 8MB 1GB act clr

COMPUTERS

IBM

ThinkPad portables

701C DX4/75 8MB 540MB act color
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 10.4 act color Selecta
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color Selecta
760C 5/120 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color Selecta
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 10.4 act color WIN95
760C 5/120 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color WIN95
760C 5/120 8MB 1GB 12.1 act color Selecta
760C 5/120 8MB 1GB 12.1 act color WIN95
760CD 5/90 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color Selecta
760CD 5/90 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color WIN95
760CD 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color Selecta
760CD 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color WIN95

PC300 Series desktops

PC300 5/90 16MB 850MB 3 bays
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 3 bays
PC300 5/133 16MB 635MB 3 bays
PC300 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays
PC300 5/75 16MB 850MB 5 bays
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 5 bays
PC300 5/133 16MB 635MB 5 bays
PC300 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays
PC300 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays

PC700 Series desktops

PC700 5/100 16MB 1GB 5 bays Selecta
PC700 5/133 16MB 1GB 5 bays Selecta

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SENS 410 5/75 8MB 540MB dual scan
SENS 410 5/100 8MB 540MB dual scan
SENS 410 5/100 8MB 810MB act clr
SENS 410 5/120 8MB 810MB act clr
SENS 810 5/100 16MB 810MB dual scan
SENS 810 5/100 16MB 1.3GB act clr
SENS 810 5/120 16MB 1.3GB act clr
SENS 810 5/133 16MB 1.3GB act clr

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 550 5/75 8MB 524MB dual color
Extensa 560CD 5/75 8MB 810MB dual clr CD
Extensa 560CDT 5/75 8MB 1.2GB act clr CD
TM5000 5/75 8MB 810MB act color
TM5100 5/90 8MB 1.2GB act clr 800x600
TM5200 5/120 8MB 1.2GB act color
TM5300 5/133 8MB 1.2GB act color

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	228.28	ML591	[illegible]
ML320	317.15	Pacemark 3410	[illegible]
ML321	446.82	OL600e	[illegible]
ML380	223.01	OL610e/PS	[illegible]
ML395	1006.10	OL810E	[illegible]
ML520	382.69	OL1200	[illegible]
ML521	500.52	OKIJET 2010	[illegible]
ML590	445.77		

Canon

BJ30 mono	265.50	BJC610	[illegible]
BJC70 color	359.80	BJC4100	[illegible]
BJC210			

EPSON

LX300	165.41	FX2170	[illegible]
LQ570+	246.25	DFX5000 Plus	[illegible]
LQ870	443.03	DFX8000	[illegible]
LQ1070+	383.04	Stylus Color IIs	[illegible]
LQ1170	689.85	Stylus Color II	[illegible]
LQ2170	599.00	Stylus Color Pro	[illegible]
LQ2550	953.95	Stylus 1500	[illegible]
FX870	289.45	Stylus Pro XL	[illegible]
FX1170			

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

Color JetPrinter 1020
WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet
Color JetPrinter 2070
Optra E 6ppm
4039 10 Plus 10ppm
Optra R Plus 16ppm
Optra R Plus 16ppm 2 paper trays
Optra LX Plus 16ppm
Optra LXi Plus 16ppm
Optra C color laser

Panasonic

1150	133.23	3123	[illegible]
2023	179.40	KX-P6100 Laser	[illegible]
2130	199.80	KX-P6500 Laser	[illegible]
2135 Color	347.43		

PRINTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser WIN4
microLaser 600
microLaser Pro 600 PS23
microLaser Pro E
microLaser PowerPro12
microLaser Pro8

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable
HP DeskJet 600
HP DeskJet 600c
HP DeskJet 660C
HP DeskJet 855C
HP LaserJet 5L
HP OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer
HP OfficeJet LX inkjet fax/copier/printer

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

540MB EIDE
1.26GB IDE
1.6GB Fast ATA

CONNER

540MB EIDE
850MB Fast ATA
1.08MB IDE
1.08 Fast SCSI-2
2.14GB Fast SCSI-2
4.29GB Fast SCSI-2

Seagate

545MB Fast ATA
631MB Fast ATA
1.05GB F/W SCSI-2
1.6GB Fast ATA2
1.08GB Fast SCSI-2
1.08GB Fast ATA2
2.1GB Fast ATA-2
2.14GB Fast SCSI-2
2.14GB F/W SCSI-2
4.29GB Fast SCSI-2
9GB Fast SCSI-2

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB IDE
Caviar 853MB EIDE
Caviar 1GB EIDE
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE
Caviar 1.62GB EIDE

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2ser, game
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit
Adaptec Power Storage ISA Kit
Adaptec Power Storage PCI Kit
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI 2
Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax
V.34 28.8 external w/fax

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax
ACCURA 144 external w/fax
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax
OPTIMA 288 Business Modem

MICROCOM

Deskporte Fast ES V.34 28.8
DeskPorte 28.8P V.34

MOTOROLA

14.4 VoiceSURFR internal
14.4 VoiceSURFR external
V.34 ModemSURFR internal
V.34 ModemSURFR external
OnlineSURFR V.34 Package internal
OnlineSURFR V.34 Package external
BitSURFR ISDN adapter internal
BitSURFR ISDN adapter external
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter

14.4 internal w/fax
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax

PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 400 internal
SatisFAXtion 400e external
SatisFAXtion 500

SUPRA

Supra 288 faxmodem internal
Supra 288 faxmodem internal
Supra Simple Internet 288i internal
Supra Simple Internet 288 external
SupraExpress 288i PnP internal
SupraExpress 288 PnP external

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4K internal w/fax
14.4K external w/fax
28.8K Winmodem internal w/fax
28.8K V.34 internal w/fax
28.8K V.34 external w/fax
Vi 14.4K internal w/fax & voice
Vi 14.4K external w/fax & voice
Voice 28.8K V.34 internal w/Personal Voice Mail
Vi 28.8K V.34 external w/fax & voice
Vi DSVD V.34 internal w/fax & voice

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax
V.34 external w/fax
I modem ISDN modem internal
I modem ISDN modem external

ZOOM

14.4 V.32bis Voice Speakerphone internal
V.34 28.8 FaxModem internal
V.34 28.8 FaxModem external
V.34 28.8 Voice Speakerphone internal

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

Back UPS Pro 280 Plug and Play
Back UPS Pro 420 Plug and Play
Back UPS Pro 650 Plug and Play
SmartUPS 700
SmartUPS 1000
SmartUPS 1400
SurgeArrest Network
SurgeArrest Pro
SurgeArrest Network + Phone
Line R 600

TRIPPLITE

BC250
BC PERS 420
BC PRO 550
BC PERS 500
BC PRO 675
BC PRO 650
BC PRO 1050

TRIPPLITE SMART UPS SERIES

SMART 280 LAN
SMART 450 LAN
SMART 675 LAN
SMART 850 LAN
SMART 1050 LAN
Isobar 4 OUTLET
Isobar 6 OUTLET

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink III PCMCIA
3Com Etherlink IIIC combo
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w fax
Hayes EZJack V.34 w/fax
IBM Token Ring 16/4
Linksys Ethernet combo
Megahertz XJack 14.4 data/fax
Megahertz XJack Gold 14.4 data/fax
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 w/XJACK cellular
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 data/fax w/ XJack
Megahertz 10BT Enet adapter w/XJack
Megahertz cell-ready 28.8/Enet w/XJack
Motorola Montana 28.8 cellular
Motorola Marquis 28.8 data/fax & LAN
Motorola Manner 28.8 data/fax & LAN cellular
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host
New Media Wave Jammer sound card
Simple 28.8 Communicator cellular
Simple 28.8 Communicator
Simple Tech 14.4K modem + voice
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive
SMC Elite Ethernet combo
USR Sportster 14.4K
USR Sportster V.34 with DataView
Xircom Ethernet 10BT
Xircom Ethernet combo
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo
Xircom Token Ring 16/4

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Free technical support for CDW® customers.

CDW® sells for less and services you better™

(800)998-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847)465-6800

Corporate Sales: (800)764-4CDW
Government/Education: (800)796-4CDW

Call for a FREE CDW® catalog!

Visit CDW on the Internet: http://www.cdw.com

.....Play to win and save yourself some money....

SAVE UP TO 47%

Make the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews – all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World. We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues – $27.94. YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues – $49.97. YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of $47.40.

CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47%

1-800-827-4450

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4Z95.

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosensweig - VP, Publisher
(212) 503-5354
Nancy Newman - National Associate Publisher
(212) 503-4453
Vickie Pinsky - National Sales Director
(212) 503-5651
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107
Advertising Coordinator
Amy Cimetta
(212) 503-5037

Frank Quigley - East Coast Advertising Director
(212) 503-4564

Kimberly White - New England Area Manager
(617) 393-3055

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Tim Castelli (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
Account Representative
Joyce Rossell
(617) 393-3054

CT, NY, NJ, PA

Senior District Sales Manager
Anne Fitzpatrick (212) 503-3703
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Account Representative
Lynn Bader
(212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Andrew Zeiger (404) 814-8950
3405 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
Account Representative
Chris Yates
(212) 503-5032

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Tim Colby (312) 214-7353
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Account Representative
Kevin Hein
(212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Quin Rodriguez (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
Account Representative
Carolyn Stahel
(214) 360-5770

Mike Kisseberth - West Coast Advertising Director
(415) 578-7809

Mark Malloy - Southwest Area Manager
(310) 268-1331

CA (Los Angeles), AZ, HI

District Sales Manager
R.J. Kirkland (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Account Representative
Ed Beach
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), NV

Senior District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
Senior Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

Mike Klein - Northern California Area Manager
(415) 578-7810

CA (San Jose), CO, ID, AK

District Sales Manager
Jennifer Hillis (415) 578-7816
950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Jordan Klineman
(212) 503-5024

CA (San Francisco & North), OR, WA, BC

District Sales Manager
Marjorie Scholtz (415) 578-7807
950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Dan Simon
(212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), UT, WY, MT

District Sales Manager
Jon Schwartz (415) 578-7813
950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Marti Meyerson
(212) 503-5161

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader

Director of Sales and Marketing
Paul Fusco

Sales Manager
Leanne Morrill

Production Director
Vicki Egan

Sr. Production Coordinator
Rob Scott

Sr. Production Coordinator
Eileen Convery

Advertising Coordinator
Audie Marie Tinoso

ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY, AK, Canada

Account Representative
Nicole Riesman
(212) 503-5156

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, WV, KY, DE, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, VA, WI

Account Representative
Alyson O'Regan
(212) 503-5138

CA (213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), HI

Account Manager
John Burke
(212) 503-5076

CT, ME, NH, RI, VT, MA, NJ, PA, NY, OH, Foreign

Account Manager
Bill Masterson
(212) 503-5150

CA (209, 408, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Representative
David Priest
(212) 503-5118

MO, AZ, CO, IA, KS, MN, NE, NM, ND, OK, SD, TX

Account Manager
Erik Weigel
(212) 503-5188

Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

268-284

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

285-298

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

299

HARDWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Batteries		285
Boards/Components/Chips	269	285
Communications	272	
Computer Systems		286
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	272	287
Mass Storage Devices	278	
Multi-Media	279	
Music/Midi		
Networking	278	288,290
Peripherals	279	
Power Supplies		
Security		
Video		

SOFTWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Barcode		
Business Applications	280	289
—Single-Solution		
Business Utilities	281,283	
CD-ROM Titles	283	
Communications		288
Data Entry		
Database		
Desktop Publishing		
Education	281	290
Entertainment/Games	282	
Financial/Accounting		
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation		
General	281	
Graphics/Design/CAD	283	
—Digital Output Service		
Health/Fitness/Nutrition		
Human Resource		
Mailing List Management		
Manufacturing/Inventory		
Mapping/Demographic		
Medical/Dental		
Multi-Media	282	
Music/Midi		
OS/2		
Personal		
Programming Tools/Languages	282	
Real Estate		
Religion		291
Scientific/Engineering		
Security		290
Shareware/Public Domain	283	
Statistical/Research		
Utilities		
Windows	283	
Adult		295

SERVICES	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Computer Insurance		292
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		292
Desktop Publishing		
On-Line	284	
Scanning Services		
Software Duplication		293
Training/Tutorial		

MISCELLANEOUS	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Accessories		295
Books/Catalogs		
Business Opportunities		
Career Opportunities		
Supplies		295

International Inquiries Please Call: (714) 572-8292
24 Hour Fax Line: (714) 572-8051
Corporate, Educational, and Governmental P.O.'s Welcomed!
CALL FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG!

PC Systems DESIGN
1-800-833-0128

PROVIDING QUALITY COMPUTER SOLUTIONS WITH VIP SERVICE AND SUPPORT

Buy From The Systems And Peripheral Specialist!

NOTEBOOKS — $1499
TOSHIBA
Sat Pro T100CS - P75, 8/500, 10.4" DS $1999
Sat Pro T410/CDT - P90, 8/772MxCD, 10.4" TFT $4299
Tecra 780CT - P120, 16/1.3G, 11.3" TFT $4999
Tecra 780DT - P133, 16/1.3G, 12.1" TFT CALL
Extensa 500CD - P75, 8/810MxCD, 10.4" DS $2049
Extensa 500CDT - P75, 8/1.24xCD, 10.4" TFT $3549
Travel Mate 5100 - P90, 8/1.3PCI, 10.4" TFT $3499
Travel Mate 5200 - P120, 8/1.3PCI, 10.4" TFT $4599
NEC
Versa 4080 - P75, 8/540, 10.1" VGA TFT $2075
Versa 4080 - P90, 8/810CD, 10.1" VGA TFT $3095
Versa 4080 - P90 8/810, 10.4" SVGA TFT $4195
Versa 4080 - P120, 8/1.0G, 10.4" SVGA TFT $4675
COMPAQ
LTE 5000 - P75, 8/510, 10.4" DS $2049
LTE 5000 - P75, 8/810, 10.4" TFT $3229
LTE 5000 - P90, 8/810MxCD, 10.4" TFT $3879
LTE 5000 - P120, 8/1.3G, 10.4" TFT $4739
IBM
ThinkPad 760C - P90, 8/720, 12.1" TFT $3349
ThinkPad 760CD - P90, 8/1.24xCD, 12.1" TFT $3649
ThinkPad 760C - P120, 8/1.3G, 12.1" TFT $4049
ThinkPad 760CD - P120, 8/1.3CD, 12.1" TFT $4949
HEWLETT PACKARD
OmniBook 5000CTVL - P75, 8/540, 10.4" DS $2775
OmniBook 5000CTVL - P90 8/810, 10.4" DS $3229
OmniBook 5000CTVL - P90 8/1.3G, 10.4" TFT $4299
OmniBook 5000CTS - P120, 16/1.3, 10.4" TFT $4949
ZENITH
Z-Note GT - P75, 8/810, 11.3" DS $3499
Z-Note GT - P75, 8/810, 10.4" TFT $3749
Z-Note GT - P90, 8/1.3G, 11.3" TFT $5349

DESKTOPS — $1999
COMPAQ
Presario 1630 - P75, 8/1GB/4xCD, 15.2k, 14" $1699
Presario 5546 - P166, 16/1.6GB/4xCD, 28.8k $2349
Presario 7240 - P133 8EDO/1.6GB/4xCD, 15.2k $1699
Presario 9660 - P166 16/2.0GB/8xCD, 28.8k $2679
TAPE BACKUP
HEWLETT PACKARD COLORADO
Trakker 350 Parallel $ 109
T1000 External (Tower) $ 209
Jumbo 1400 Internal $ 259
Jumbo 350 Internal $ 109
T1000 Internal (Tower) $ 179
VIDEO CARDS
DIAMOND
Diamond Stealth 64 2120XL, 1MB $ 119
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 2120XL, 1MB $ 149
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3240XL, 2MB $ 339
PCI Diamond Video 2001 w/ MPEG 2MB Dram $ 159
PCI Diamond 3D Video w/ MPEG 2MB/Sound $ 299
Diamond Viper Pro PCI, 4MB $ 599
ATI
Graphics Pro Turbo VLB, 2MB $ 159
Graphics Pro Turbo PCI, 2MB $ 209

MONITORS — $419
SONY
Multiscan 15sx -Trinitron, .25dpi 1280 x 1024 $ 419
Multiscan 15sf II -Trinitron, .25dpi 1280 x 1024 $ 479
Multiscan 17sf II -Trinitron, .25dpi 1280 x 1024 $ 869
Multiscan 20sf II - Trinitron, .30dpi 1600x1280 $1799
NEC
MultiSync 1Ov15+ - .28dpi 1024 x 768 flat $ 399
MultiSync 1E15 - .28dpi 1024 x 768 flat $ 485
MultiSync 1V17+ - .28dpi 1280 x 1024 flat $ 799
MultiSync 1P17 - .28dpi 1280 x 1024 flat $1095
MultiSync 1E21 - .28dpi 1280 x 1024 flat $1845
MultiSync 1P21 - .28dpi 1600 x 1200 flat $2249
mag
Mag DX1495 - .28dpi, 14", 1024 x 768 $ 279
Mag DX1595 - .28dpi, 15", 1280 x 1024 flat $ 379
Mag DX1795 - .26dpi, 17" 1280 x 1024 flat $ 679
Mag MDP17F - .26dpi, 17" 1600 x 1200 flat $ 679
Mag MDP21F - .28dpi, 21", 1600 x 1200 flat $1995
ViewSonic
Viewsonic 17GS - 17", .25dpi $ 499
Viewsonic 20PS - 20", .30dpi $1275
SAMSUNG
Samsung 15GLI - 15", .27dpi, 1280 x 1024 $ 475
Samsung 17GLI - 17", .27dpi, 1280 x 1024 $ 735
Portrait
Pivot 1700, .28dpi, landscape & portrait $ 899
Pivot 1700, .28dpi, landscape & portrait $ 949

PRINTERS — $479
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP Deskjet 855CXI - inkjet, 600dpi, 4ppm $ 479
Laserjet 5L-PS - laser, 600dpi, 4ppm, 1MB $ 479
Laserjet 5P - laser, 600dpi, 6ppm, 2MB $ 639
Laserjet 5 - laser, 600 dpi $1335
Laserjet 4V - laser, 600dpi, 16ppm, 11x17 $1815
Laserjet 5Si - laser, 600dpi, 24ppm, hardest job $2725
Canon
BJC210 - clr inkjet, 360x360, CD-Rom Wins $ 235
BJC4100 - clr inkjet, 720x360, CD-Rom Wins $ 345
BJC610 - clr inkjet, 720x720, CD-Rom Wins $ 449
EPSON
Stylus Color II - inkjet, 720dpi, 4ppm black $ 349
Stylus Color Pro - inkjet, 720dpi, pantone clr $ 579
Stylus Color Pro XL - inkjet, 720dpi, 11x17 $1779
MODEMS
U.S. Robotics
Courier - 33.6/28.8k dataflex, V.34, internal $ 619
Courier - 33.6/28.8k dataflex, V.34, external $ 449
Sportster VI - 28.8k, V.34, internal $ 265
Sportster VI- 28.8k, V.34, external $ 225
Hayes
Accura 28.8k V.34 internal fax/modem $ 175
Accura 28.8k V.34 external fax/modem $ 199
Optima 28.8k V.34 internal fax/modem $ 379
Optima 28.8k V.34 external fax/modem $ 435
Megahertz
14.4k PC Card w/ sJACK $ 79
14.4k PC Card w/ sJACK & Cellular $ 159
14.4k Combo PC Card fax/modem w/ ethernet $ 395
28.8k PC Card w/ sJACK & Cellular $ 279
28.8k Comp PC Card fax w/ sJACK & ethernet $ 499

MULTIMEDIA — $275
NEC
Multispin® 4x4-disk 4x Int. EIDE CD Changer $ 275
Multispin® 4X 7-disk 4x Ext. SCSI CD Chgr $ 345
CREATIVE
Sound Blaster® 16 Value PnP Sound Card $ 79
Sound Blaster® 32 PnP Sound Card $ 139
Sound Blaster® AWE32™ PnP Sound Card $ 249
Sound Blaster® Value CD™ 4x IDE $ 249
Sound Blaster® Discovery CD™ 4x PnP IDE $ 295
Sound Blaster® Performance™ 4x PnP IDE $ 449
SONY
4x internal IDE CD-Rom Drive $ 119
DIAMOND
4x internal IDE CD-Rom Drive $ 195
TOSHIBA
4x Internal EIDE CD-Rom Drive (CD5401) $ 95
6x Internal EIDE CD-Rom Drive $ 119
6x internal SCSI CD-Rom Drive (CD3701) $ 225
6x external SCSI CD-Rom Drive (CD3701) $ 275
SPEAKERS
Altec Lansing ACS51 - $ 59
Altec Lansing ACS52 - $ 79
Altec Lansing ACS300.1 - satellite & woofer $ 175
Altec Lansing ACS500 - satellite & woofer $ 315
SONY
Sony SRS-PC20 - $ 39
Sony SRS-PC30 - $ 69
Sony SRS-PC40 - $ 79
Sony SRS-PC50 - $ 99

STORAGE/RAM
Viking Components (Lifetime Guarantee)
1 x 32 72 pin 60ns 70ns CALL
2 x 32 72 pin 60ns 70ns •
4 x 32 72 pin 60ns 70ns US
8 x 32 72 pin 32MB 70ns •
16 x 32 72 pin 64MB 70ns FOR
1 x 32 72 pin 60ns 70ns EDO •
2 x 32 72 pin 60ns 70ns EDO BEST
8 x 32 72 pin 32MB 70ns EDO •
16 x 32 72 pin 64MB 70ns EDO PRICE
WESTERN DIGITAL
Western Digital 850MB IDE, 10ms / 3 yr $ 199
Western Digital 1.2GB IDE, 12ms / 3 yr $ 225
Western Digital 1.6GB IDE, 10ms / 3 yr $ 299
Maxtor
Maxtor 1.08GB IDE, 12ms / 2 yr $ 199
Maxtor 1.2GB IDE, 12ms / 3 yr $ 235
Maxtor 1.6GB IDE, 12ms / 2 yr $ 295
Maxtor 2.1GB IDE, 12ms / 2 yr $ 399
CONNER
Conner 850MB IDE, 12ms / 3yr $ 195
Conner 1.3GB IDE, 12ms / 3yr $ 215
Conner 1.6GB IDE, 12ms / 3 yr $ 299
REMOVABLE HD
SyQuest
EZ135 135MB - Int. IDE/Ext. SCSI $ 179 / $ 199
135MB EZ removable media $ 39
Iomega
ZIP 100MB / JAZ 1G Removable Drive $ 169 / $ 595
ZIP 100MB cartridge / JAZ 1G cartridge $ 19 / $ 119

BOOTH #2140
SINCE 1983

CIRCLE 751 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've taken computer design out of the Stone-Age

KNS, the world's first *TRUE* keyboard computer

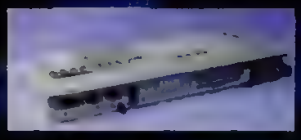
Primitive design chooses to house a tiny microprocessor inside a bulky case. With desk space being a rare commodity these days, why put up with such stone-age packaging? Cut the clutter with the Keyboard Network Station (KNS) from Advanced Interlink Corporation.

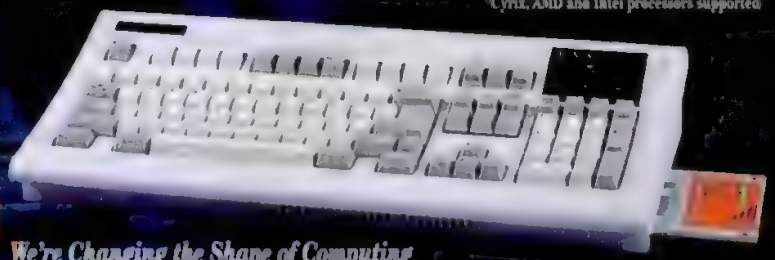
We're changing the shape of computing by packing technologically advanced components inside a keyboard! This logical evolution of the PC doesn't sacrifice performance for size. The KNS is a compact powerhouse that houses a 80486DX microprocessor*, up to 32 megabytes of RAM, super VGA adapter, 2.5" hard drive, built in 3.5" floppy drive, optional on-board Ethernet, two serial ports, one parallel port, standard 16 bit expansion slot, optional barcode reader and external 5.25" floppy port. Its impressive list of features and advanced engineering makes the KNS your missing link to performance computing.

On-board Ethernet connectors with a choice of thin coax or twisted-pair cables and a data transfer rate of 10Mbps makes the KNS a smart addition to any new or existing network. The KNS is fully tested and compatible with Novell Netware®, Windows™ and DOS™ environments.

To find out more about the KNS (Keyboard Network Station), give us a call and let us show you how we have taken computer design out of the stone-age.

*Cyrix, AMD and Intel processors supported





We're Changing the Shape of Computing

15181 SPRINGDALE STREET • HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649 • PHONE (714) 894-1675 • FAX (714) 893-1546

©1995 ADVANCED INTERLINK CORPORATION. Design and specifications subject to change without notice. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE C.N.E. SUPPORT
FREE BBS SUPPORT

NOVELL OPERATING SYSTEM

	3.12-OEM	4.1-OEM
5 USER	$565	$540
10 USER	$1200	$1100
25 USER	$1550	$1300
50 USER	$1850	$1600
100 USER	$2100	$1950
250 USER	$3100	$2800

HARD DRIVES - 1 YEAR WARRANTY

540MB-IDE	$175
635MB-IDE	$189
850MB-IDE	$210
1.2GB-IDE	$235
1.08GB-SCSI	$270
1.2GB-SCSI	$285
2.1GB-SCSI	$590
4.2GB-SCSI	$958
9.0GB-SCSI	CALL

MULTI-MEDIA - 1 YEAR WARRANTY

4X-CDROM-IDE	$102
4X-CDROM-SCSI	$128
6X-CDROM-SCSI	$285
6X-CDROM-IDE	$155
8X-CDROM-IDE	$231
16-BIT SOUND CARD	$42
32-BIT SOUND CARD	$110

MONITORS - 1 YEAR WARRANTY

14" SVGA-NI, 0.28 DPI, GREEN	$235
15" SVGA-NI, 0.28 DPI, FLATSCREEN, MRII, LOW RADIATION	$341
17" SVGA-NI, 0.28 DPI, GREEN	$610
20" SVGA-NI, 0.28 DPI, GREEN	$1345
9"PAPER WHITE MONO-VGA	$110

HEWLETT PACKARD · CONNER · adaptec · Seagate

15181 SPRINGDALE STREET
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649
PHONE (714) 894-1675 • FAX (714) 893-1546

CALL 714 894-1675

©1995 ADVANCED INTERLINK CORPORATION. Design and specifications subject to change without notice. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. *Orders under $500 are subject to a 10% surcharge.

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMMSTACK™

Win 95 Ready

SERMAX CORPORATION

Convert 30-pin SIMMs to 72-pin SIMMs. Add 72-pin SIMM slots to your system.

BEST VALUE!

Plug & Play installation
486, Pentium & Mac compatible
Totally transparent
Will fit virtually all systems
On board logic ICs
Each adapter individually tested
Lifetime hardware warranty

800-209-7126
http://www.simmstack.com

Made in U.S.A. Manufactured since 1993

207 East 94th Street, New York, NY 10128 Tel: (212) 410-1897 Fax: (212) 410-0462

CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SimmSaver Memory Solutions

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI), maker of the Patent Pending SimmSaver memory adapters for PCs, Pentiums, and PowerPCs, now offers the highly-rated PRINCETON line of memory modules to end-users at competitive pricing levels! Each module is quality inspected, rigorously tested, and warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee!
Available in 30-pin, 72-pin, and 168-pin, from 1MB up to 128MB, and in EDO. Call for pricing.

SLIDE without ten lets you immediately increase CPU performance via software.

Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
http://WWW.solgate.com/sti
E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

1-800-636-7281

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

145 HUDSON ST., 4TH FL., NEW YORK, NY 10013 ESTABLISHED 1982 MON-FRI: 8AM-7PM EST SAT: 1-5PM EST

Most orders shipped within 24 hours!

MICRO-ASSIST

We're here to assist you with all your computer needs!

800-390-7428

FAX 212-274-9411
CUST.SERV. 212-343-7953
MON-FRI 8AM-7PM

We will beat any advertiser's price

MULTIMEDIA

IMPRESSION KITS

Kits contain Microsoft® home package with speakers

6X MULTIMEDIA KIT $322
- Creative Labs 6X IDE CD-ROM and Sound Blaster AWE Sound Card

4X MULTIMEDIA KIT $229
- Sony 4X IDE CD-ROM
- Creative Labs 16-bit Sound Card

CREATIVE LABS KITS

Discovery 4X $ 319
PhoneBlaster $ 268
Sharevision PC 3000 $1450
Performance 6X $405

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Diamond Ultra 8000 8X $ 485

CD ROMS

TOSHIBA 3701B SCSI 6X $275
TEAC CD56E002 6X IDE $139
Creative CD620E 6X IDE $115
TOSHIBA 5302B 4X IDE $ 89

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VIDEO
1MB D-RAM PCI $129
2MB D-RAM PCI $179
2MB V-RAM PCI $269
4MB V-RAM PCI $425

MATROX Millennium 3D 1600x1200
2MB W-RAM PCI $309
4MB W-RAM PCI $499

MOTHERBOARD UPGRADES

CPU'S

All Memory and CPUs are tested prior to shipment to insure Quality

	Model	Price	Voltage	Bus Speed	With Voltage Regulator
AMD 486	DX2-66	$ 35	3v	33MHz	$ 81-5v
	DX2-80	45	3v	40MHz	91-5v
	DX4-100	55	3v	33MHz	100-5v
	DX4-120	75	3v	40MHz	121-5v
	DX4-133	80	3v	33MHz	126-5v
Intel 486	DX-66	69	5v	33MHz	N/A
	DX4-100	100	3v	33MHz	131-5v
Pentium®	75MHz	115			
	90MHz	205			
	100MHz	215			
	120MHz	275			
	133MHz	345			
	150MHz	465			
	166MHz	675			
Pentium Pro®	150MHz	910			
	166MHz	1135			
	200MHz	1325			

VOLTAGE REGULATOR
Run the new 3v CPU's on your old 5v Motherboards
$46.00

SIMMS

All are 70ns speed unless noted

4 MB	1x32 60 EDO $ 65	1x32 $ 55	1x36 $ 70
8 MB	2x32 60 EDO $135	2x32 $109	2x36 $135
16 MB	4x32 60 EDO $315	4x32 $220	4x36 $265

SIMMVERTER™ $32.00 — Allows you to use 4 - 30 pin Simms or 1 - 72 pin Simm on 1 - 72 pin Simm Socket (or 1 x 32 or 1 x 36)

SIMMSTACKER™ $45.00 — Allows you to use 2 - 72 Pin Simms (or 2 x 32 or 2 x 36) on 1 - 72 pin Simm Socket

Pipeline Burst Cache Upgrade $25 for Pentium® Motherboards 256K (512K $50)

Please remember: [illegible]

MOTHERBOARDS

486

All 486 CPU's are 1 Socket and have 168 Pins and can be used on these boards ** Get SimmVerters for only $32 each when you buy a Motherboard **

Model	Price	Cache Size	Cache Type	VLB Slots	PCI Slots	ISA Slots	30 Pin	72 Pin	Cache on Board	Chipset	BIOS	Manufacturer
MB486VLPCI	$110	256K	writeback	2	4	3		4	Yes	UMC	AMI	Serenity
MB486PCI	$106	256K	writeback		1	4		4	Yes	ALI	AMI	Serenity

Pentium

All Pentium® 75MHz to 200MHz CPU's are 7 Socket, have 273 Pins, and can be used with these boards When using Pipeline Burst or Synchronized Cache you can use EDO Memory

Model	Price	Cache Size	Cache Type	VLB Slots	PCI Slots	ISA Slots	30 Pin	72 Pin	Cache on Board	Chipset	BIOS	Manufacturer
MBSerenity	$155	256K	Pipeline		1	4		4	Yes	[illegible]	Award	Serenity
MBTranquility	$199	256K	Pipeline		3	4		4	Yes	[illegible]	AMI	Serenity
MBP55CMS-256	$225	256K	Pipeline		1	4		4	Yes	[illegible]	AMI	Super Micro
MBP55CMS-512	$255	512K	Pipeline		1	4		4	Yes	[illegible]	AMI	Super Micro

Pentium® Pro

These should only be used in a Network Environment

Model	Price	Cache Size	Cache Type	VLB Slots	PCI Slots	ISA Slots	30 Pin	72 Pin	Cache on Board	Chipset	BIOS	Manufacturer
MBAurora	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	4		4	Yes	[illegible]	AMI	Intel
MBP6DOF	$1600	512K	Dual Pipeline		4	4		8	Yes	[illegible]	AMI	Super Micro

HARD DRIVES

Western Digital — 3 yr warranty IDE

Capacity	Size	Intrfc	Access	Cache	RPM	Part No	Price
*380MB	3.5"/1"	E-IDE	10ms	128K/RAM	5200	WDAC21000A	$210
*280MB	3.5"/1"	E-IDE	10ms	64K/RAM	4500	WDAC21200A	225
*620MB	3.5"/1"	E-IDE	9ms	64K/RAM	5200	WDAC31600A	289

Connor — 3 yr warranty IDE

Capacity	Size	Intrfc	Access	Cache	RPM	Part No	Price
*275MB	3.5"/1"	E-IDE	12ms	64K	3600	CFS1275A	$220
*620MB	3.5"/1"	E-IDE	14ms	64K	3600	CFS1621A	255

Maxtor — 2 yr warranty IDE

Capacity	Size	Intrfc	Access	Cache	RPM	Part No	Price
*084MB	3.5"/1"	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	MXT1084AP	$205
*620MB	3.5"/1"	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	MXT1626AP	249
2004MB	3.5"/1"	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	MXT2004A	340

Seagate — 5 yr warranty SCSI

Capacity	Size	Intrfc	Access	Cache	RPM	Part No	Price
*080MB	3.5"/1"	SCSI	12ms	128K	5400	ST51080N	$289
2147MB	3.5"/1"	SCSI	9ms	512K	5400	ST32430N	639
4290MB	3.5"/1"	SCSI	9ms	512K	5411	ST15230N	925
9080MB	Full Ht	SCSI	11ms	1024K	5411	ST410800N	2099

Quantum — 5 yr warranty SCSI, 2 yr warranty IDE

Capacity	Size	Intrfc	Access	Cache	RPM	Part No	Price
850MB	3.5"/1"	E-IDE	14ms	128K	4500	TB850A	$195
*280MB	3.5"/1"	E-IDE	12ms	128K	5400	FB1280A	249
850MB	3.5"/1"	SCSI	14ms	128K	4500	TB850S	195
*350MB	3.5"/1"	SCSI	12ms	128K	5400	FB1080S	265
2016MB	3.5"/1"	SCSI	9ms	512K	5400	XP32210	635
4000MB	3.5"/1"	SCSI	9ms	512K	7200	XP34301	999

We will beat any advertiser's price except mail order companies that buy used products. [illegible] Part numbers are for convenience only. Trademarks are registered with their respective companies. Prices subject to [illegible] notice. All items are new. Shipping is approximation. All prices are prepaid except for net accounts. Credit card orders will be accepted at the factory price plus 3% handling fee. No cancellations on Special Order items. All returns for credit will be authorized a twenty percent restocking fee. All returned shipments will be assessed a thirty percent restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. Free parcel surcharge on Purchase Orders.

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER

"It's not just that we get more leads from PC Magazine Premier — you expect that given the magazine's huge readership. It's that the Premier leads are better."

—Mike McCoy
President, Advanced Digital Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

memory recycling, it's simple...

Your Old Memory + AUTOTIME CONVERSIONS = $avings

THE 5 Ws OF MEMORY RECYCLING

WHO: Cost-conscious consumers wishing to spend less on memory and more on speed.
WHAT: *Autotime Conversion Services* reprocess memory from any type of SIMM boards into 486/586 compatible 72-pin SIMMs.
WHEN: Anytime you want to save money on your upgrade.
WHERE: For your company or home computer.
WHY: Save 70-80% on the cost of upgrading your memory and eliminate cumbersome adapter boards.
HOW: Contact us for current pricing. Ship us your memory. In 3-5 days (plus shipping time), you will receive finished SIMMs. Upgrade your computer without concern for form or fit problems.

SAMPLE PRICING: 4 Mb conversion only $35, 8 Mb conversion only $60

AUTOTIME CORP.
6605 S.W. Macadam Ave, Portland, OR 97201
Phone: 503-452-8577
Fax: 503-452-8495
INTERNET: info@autotime.com
http://www.teleport.com/~autotime

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM Value Point/PS-1 UPGRADES

We Have The MOTHER of All Upgrades.

nova

Pentium Motherboards

PROCESSOR -Intel Pentium P54C-75/95/100/120/133MHZ
CORE LOGIC -Sis 5511/5512/5513
MAIN MEMORY -Up to 512 MB EDO RAM supported
CACHE -256k/512k/1MB WB or WT Pipelined burst RAM
VBA -ATI, MACH64(264CT) Integrated PCI Graphics

(800) 554-5433
http://www.pc wise.com

PC WISE The Upgrade Specialists

local (770) 426-8686
fax (770) 426-8747

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Up to 4 Users can Access Multiple PC, Macintosh and Sun Computers from a Central Location!

- **Multiuser** — Up to 4 users can access different computers simultaneously!
- **Multiplatform** — Supports any combination of PC, Macintosh and Sun computers. Use any platform's peripherals to access any type of computer in the system.
- **Multimedia** — Every user has full multimedia capabilities; keyboard, mouse, video, speakers, microphone and high speed serial support available.

AUTOBOOT COMMANDER 4XP™

PC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsch Group. Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, and 4xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation.

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

Inc 500 Company

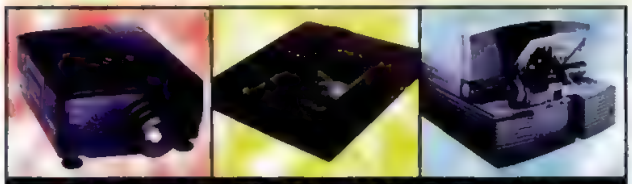
Come see us at:
COMDEX Spring Chicago June 3 - 6 Booth w3059
INFOCOM Philadelphia June 13 - 15 Booth # 112
PC EXPO New York June 18 - 20 Booth # 4934

CYBEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.



PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE • OVERNIGHT SHIPPING.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVERHEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS; HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.
MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. BOX [illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.
OR CALL 415-772-5800.

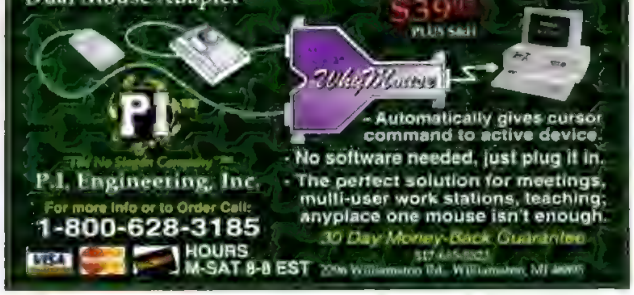
Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CIRCLE 769 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USE 2 MICE

Switch instantly between two pointing devices, like two mice, or a mouse and trackball, with the WhyMouse Dual Mouse Adapter

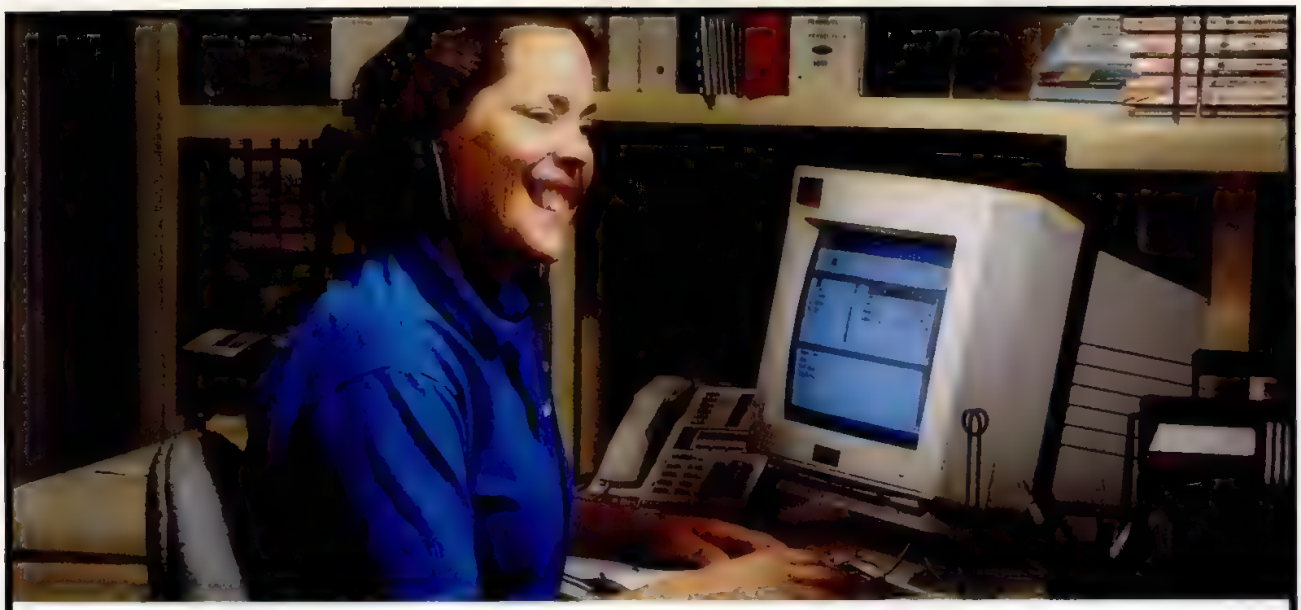
$39.95 PLUS S&H



- Automatically gives cursor command to active device.
- No software needed, just plug it in.
- The perfect solution for meetings, multi-user work stations, teaching; anyplace one mouse isn't enough.

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

P.I. Engineering, Inc.
The No Simple Company™
For more info or to Order Call:
1-800-628-3185
HOURS M-SAT 8-8 EST



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Photo courtesy of Tronimo

ONLY $3,999

ColorShow™ 2000+

The first, and still the only TFT active-matrix projector you can buy for under $4,000!

- Sleek, compact & stylish design
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control
- Unbeatable performance value

Beacon™ 2500

$6,499

500 Lumens!

The new standard for brightness and value in conference room LCD projectors!

- True 500 ANSI Lumens!
- Auditorium or full room light use!
- Remote power Zoom and Focus
- 2 PC inputs, 2 video, 4 audio
- Biggest, brightest image anywhere!

#1 For Rentals

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

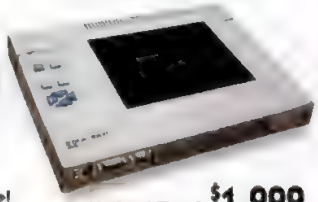
ProColor™ 1701

$5,999

The most economical high resolution projection panel available.

- True 1024 x 768
- TFT active-matrix
- PC, Mac & Workstations

ProColor™ 1301



Limited Time! $1,999

TFT Active Matrix Color for under $2,000!

- Save $1,000 on our Best Seller!
- Lightweight, reliable, rugged design
- Mac or PC, optional video and audio
- Easy-menu, zoom, freeze, pointer

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am-5pm, Pacific time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions) Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand

Call BOXLIGHT today 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

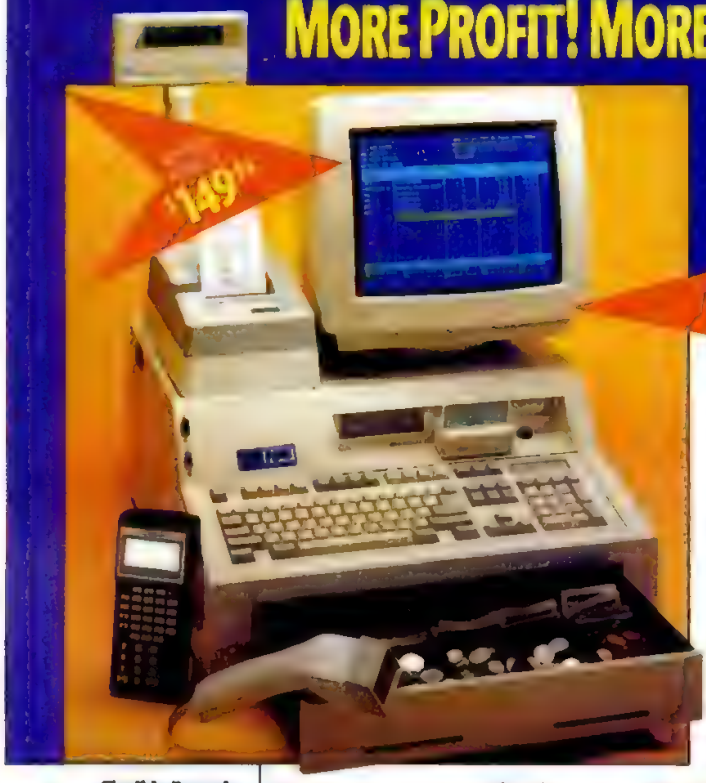
Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676

http://www.boxlight.com

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!

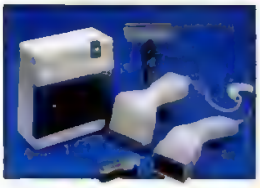


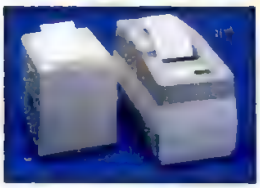
Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with

The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $149.95, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS





Flexible Enough for Any Business

apparel/clothing/shoe
appliance
art gallery
automotive/tire
beauty salon/supply
bicycle/motorcycle
book
bridal and tuxedo
card shop/gift shop
computer
convenience/fast food
dry cleaner
eyeglass
florist
furniture
gas station
sporting goods/golf/gun
grocery/bakery
hardware/locksmith
health/fitness center
janitorial supply
lawn and garden
jewelry
liquor
mail order
marine supply
music/record and tape
nail salon
office supply/stationery
pet
pharmacy
photography
plumbing & heating
specialty stores
toy /hobby
sports cards/uniform
...and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE! Take a FREE 30 day General Store Test Drive *(call now for details)*

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for **SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!**

DEALERS WANTED! Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**. Call now for details.

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)	$995.00
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready)	$1,495.95
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)	$149.95
Cash Drawer	$199.00*
Citizen Receipt Printer	$299.95*
Pole Display	$299.00*
CCD Bar Code Reader	$399.00*
Laser Bar Code Scanner	$429.00*

* **Call for Competitive Prices**

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374 Phone: 914-267-3500

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Fax: 914-267-3550

CIRCLE 787 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call today. Project tomorrow.

THE INSTANT ACCESS RENTAL PROGRAM.

Now you can rent full-color projectors and panels from In Focus Systems, the leader in LCD projection. It's the affordable, risk-free way to discover the impact of electronic presentations.

- Simply plug into PCs, Macs and VCRs
- Portable, multimedia and high-resolution units available
- Call today, we'll have one on your desk tomorrow

InFocus SYSTEMS · BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

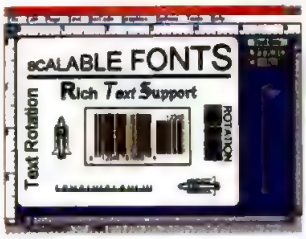
Call Boxlight today: 1-800-736-6954

RP02 ©1995 In Focus Systems, Inc. Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631.

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

"Boxlight is your reliable source for electronic presentation rentals!"

Great image For rent!

Whether you need multimedia, high-resolution, incredible brightness or lightweight portability, we've got the right tools to make your bright ideas shine!

- Rental fee applies towards purchase of ANY system within 30 days
- Convenient "Label & Leave" Pick-up Service
- Every system tested for Guaranteed Performance!

Call Today and Project Tomorrow!
1-800-736-6954
BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC To TV Conversion

Make the ultimate multimedia connection - PC to television! Display your computer output on a TV or record it on video tape.

External VGA to TV/Video Converters by AITech

MultiPro CTV · PC\TV-1108 · PSC-1106

To order or get more information call 1-800-882-8184

AITech — Vision for Multimedia

Internet e-mail: sales@aitech.com
www page: http://www.aitech.com

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVING THE INDUSTRY

DLT (Digital Linear Tape) single drives and libraries give you high performance, high capacity and the exceptional data integrity of linear technology.

3480, 3490, 3490E solutions for all your data interchange and backup applications.

- **up to 5 GB/hr native backup speeds**
- **up to 280 GB capacity**
- **compatible with a wide variety of hardware and software platforms**

- **Exclusive 18- & 36-track read and write in one drive with either L490E or L60E**
- **10 GB/hr with fast/wide SCSI interface**
- **Increased storage capacity with the 60 cartridge L60E data vault**

OVERLAND DATA

Call the leader in backup and interchange solutions today.
1-800-729-8725 or 619-571-5555

8975 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, CA 92123-1599
WWW: http://www.ovrland.com/~odisales

CIRCLE 776 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC SUN UNIX DOS WINDOWS AIX OS2

3480 3490

Your Tape Connection Source

- ✔ *Mainframe ⟷ PC*
- ✔ *Tape ⟷ CD*
- ✔ *Data Exchange/Backup*
- ✔ *Data Conversion*
  TAR, CPIO, VMS SAVESET, ASCII, EBCDIC
- ✔ *1 year Onsite Warranty*

Featuring FUJITSU *Quality Products*

(800) CPU-3480

Computer Peripherals Unlimited Inc.
2355 N. Steves Blvd. Suite C • Flagstaff, AZ 86004
(602) 671-1225 Phone • (602) 671-1237 Fax

3480 3490 3490E 9-Track 8mm 4mm

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

9 TRACK/3480/3490/3490e

WINDOWS DOS NT NOVELL OS2

9 Track only $995 3480 only $4995
IBM ANSI UNIS Tar VMS Unlabeled
Conversion EBCDIC TO ASCII
Tape Backup, Duplication
Tape to CDROM
Service with a Smile

LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS

800-938-TAPE (702) 382-3964 Fax

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOS • WINDOWS 95 • NT • OS/2 • UNIX

DATA INTERCHANGE • DATA INTERCHANGE

Chi East–800-828-0599
West–800-928-9099

Data Interchange & Storage Expert

Headquarters—**Chi Corporation**
31200 Carter Street
Solon OH 44139
216 349 8605 Fax 216 349 8609

Phoenix Office—**Chi Corporation**
10640 North 28th Dr. Bldg. C205 Suite 21
Phoenix AZ 85029
602 548 9910 Fax 602 548 9041

Nine Track Tape Systems
All Densities–800-1600-3200-6250

CD ROM Jukebox
Up to 150 disk capacity

3480/3490/3490E
4mm, 8mm, and DLT!
40GB on a Single Cartridge

DataConversion Services
Tape • CD and More

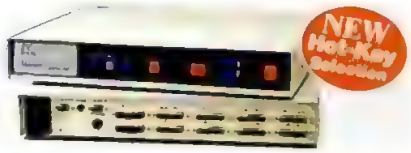
CD ROM Recorders
2x & 4x

RAID Solutions
3GB up to 250 GB

PC • RS6000 • AS400 • HP • SGI • SUN • DEC

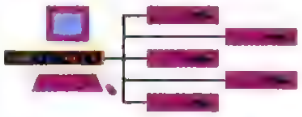
CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONTROL
ALL YOUR SERVERS
FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE



MasterConsole®
Save space, time and money

- 2-64 Computers
- Any mix of PCs; PS/2 & Serial Mouse
- Add Mac & Sun
- Keyboard/Mouse Emulation
- Autoscan™
- Front Panel & Keyboard Selection
- Remote Access to 150'
- Desktop or Rack Mount



CALL TODAY! 800-RCI 8090 Ext 41

RARITAN COMPUTER, INC. (908)874-4072 FAX (908) 874-5274 RCI
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 ■ sales@raritan.com ■ http://www.raritan.com

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

Come See us at Spring Comdex Chicago 6/3/96 - 6/6/96 Booth # W1118

INTERNATIONAL France: (33) 1-64 67 64 67 Germany: (49) 180-522-8222 Ireland: (353) 1-454-0589
Italy:(39)2-66800548 Japan: (81)3-3255-1517 Korea: (82) 2-412-5775
Netherlands: (31) 10-4423313 Sweden: (46) 020-788850 Switzerland: (41)22-7532200
UK (44) 244-520222 or (44) 344-424-333 RCI Taiwan (886) 2-218-1117 RCI Europe (31)-10-4586-673
INTERNATIONAL RESELLERS INQUIRIES WELCOME — CONTACT RCI (908) 874-4072

CIRCLE 809 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSI Vue Active Terminator

Benefits
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors, More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features
- Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

From $59

SCSI Vue Diagnostic Cables

- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

From $39

Features
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

SCSI Vue 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

Benefits
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSI Vue Custom Teflon Internal Cables

From $89

Benefits
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

Granite

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY OPTICAL DIRECT FOR LESS!

Pinnacle Micro Factory Blow-Out Sale!

#1 Selling Recordable CD System!

RCD 1000™ Internal $799

2X Recorder/Player - Internal, includes hardware & software for PC

RCD 1000™ External $899

2X Recorder/Player External, includes hardware & software, PC/Mac

Tahoe 130 MB™ $299

3.5" 130 MB Portable, ISO/ANSI standard, Mac/PC/Unix
Perfect for users on the go!

Tahoe 230 MB™ $499

3.5" 230 MB Portable ISO/ANSI standard, Mac/PC/Unix
Perfect for notebook/desktop computing!

Lowest Price!

Recordable CD Media
74 minute - 650 MB
$5.99

Vertex™ 2.6 GB $1495

Lowest cost per GB

5.25" ISO standard Optical Drive for massive storage and data interchangeability! Internal/External PC/Mac/Unix

Sierra L3 GB™ $1395

5.25" 1.3 GB optical hard drive, ISO ANSI ECMA standard, Mac/PC/Unix Award winning performance!

OPTICAL MEDIA

128 MB Media	$12.99
230 MB Media	$17.99
650 MB Media	$39.99
L3 GB Media	$49.99
2.6 GB Media	$189.99

We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of reconstructed, recertified components or new or B Stock. Full PC day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available. Prices listed do not include sales tax or shipping and handling.

VISA

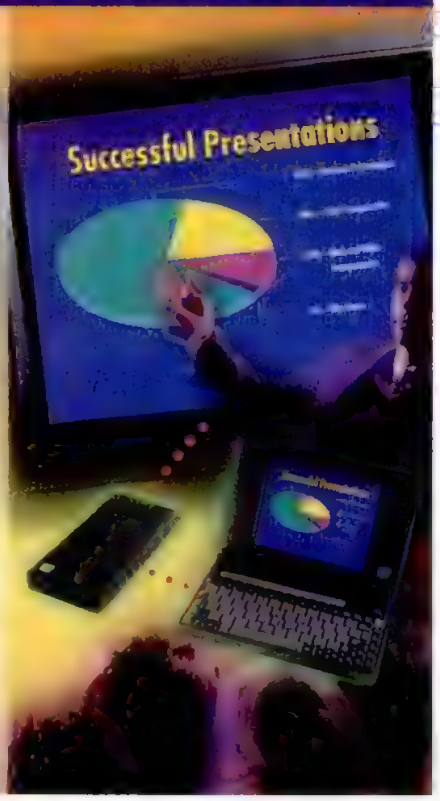
Call & Order Direct Toll Free 800-726-3030
Phone: 714-789-3111 • Fax: 714-789-3136

OUTLET

PINNACLE MICRO

CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make your next computer presentation on TV



The lightweight TView system is much more effective and lighter than expensive LCD projection products. By using a standard television, your computer **graphics are sharp and bright.**

Set-up is easy **plug and play** – just connect the TView to your Mac, PC or NEC PC and it's show time.

TView — $429 S.R.P.

T·VIEW
(FORMERLY CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY)

1-800-356-3931

Internet Home Page
http://www.tview.com

"1996 GAMER & AUDIOPHILE WINNER"

Available Direct From Multimedia Labs Inc.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE JANUARY 1996

Phone Direct 1-800-484-5159 + Labs (Pin #)

Only $199.95

Monitor not included

True High Fidelity Sound For Your Computer System at 40 watts RMS per Channel.

Multimedia Labs Inc. • 458 Main Street • Ridgefield, NJ 07657 • MediaLabs@AOL.Com

CIRCLE 788 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Solutions

The Tape Experts

• 9 TRACK
• 3480 • 3490 • 3490E
• LIBRARIES

Qualstar Corporation
6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX 818-592-0116 TEL 818-592-0061
(800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 789 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Computer Accessory Supersource is the low price leader.

We carry Accessories, Cables, Furniture, Multimedia and Network products

Internet-http//.computergate.com

For a FREE Catalog call 408 730-0673

Computer Gate INTERNATIONAL

CIRCLE 790 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No more pre-printed checks!

Save time and money printing your own checks with mips VersaCheck™!

Revolutionary mips VersaCheck™ is the inexpensive software that not only lets you print your own completely valid checks from scratch, but automatically keeps your account balances too! mips VersaCheck installs in Word for Windows and lets you create checks in minutes. Include addresses, logos, even your signature, all password protected. **mips VersaCheck even prints the MICR account number for you, required by all banks for processing.** Make changes any time without waiting!

Have as many accounts as you like. mips VersaCheck maintains your account balances for you, including the deposits and fees you enter. And mips VersaCheck works with all the leading accounting programs, including Quicken, Peachtree, MS Money, and more. mips VersaCheck comes with free blank forms, so you can print new checks right away!

Stop paying and waiting for pre-printed checks. Order mips VersaCheck now!

800-898-8560

mips VersaCheck™ SRP $49.95

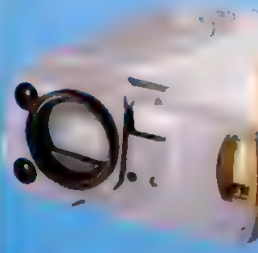
mips

Tel: 619-679-4070 Fax: 619-679-4073
13240 Evening Creek Drive, Suite 311 San Diego, CA 92128

CIRCLE 792 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL CAMERAS FROM $299

Since 1988, Dycam's only business has been Digital Cameras. Today, we offer a full range of Grayscale and Color models. Call a Dycam expert to help you select the best Digital Camera for your application.



Model 10-C includes:
- Power Zoom With Macro
- Auto Focus & Flash
- Unlimited Storage
- Accepts Close-up and Wide-Angle Lens Adapters
- Exclusive Dycam Operating Software

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

NOT AVAILABLE IN RETAIL STORES. CALL DYCAM DIRECT AT:

1-800-88-DYCAM

PHONE: (818) 407-3960 • FAX: (818) 407-3966
VISIT OUR WEB SITE: http://www.dycam.com

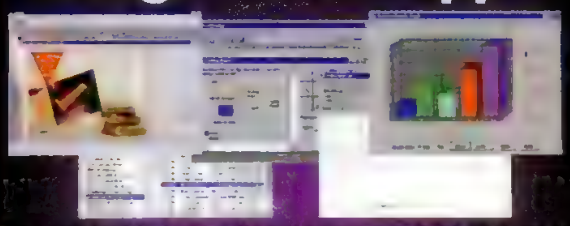
DYCAM—THE DIGITAL CAMERA COMPANY
CAMERAS · SYSTEMS · SOFTWARE · SUPPORT

DYCAM

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE SYMBOL

CIRCLE 791 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Plug-in Web Apps



Create a really cool Web site and plug in an extensive suite of off-the-shelf applications. With the Worldgroup™ Plug-in for Netscape, launch client/server applications directly from your Web site — and deliver the supercharged, interactive presence your company deserves. Download the Worldgroup Plug-in from our Web site: http://www.gcomm.com. Call us today at 1-800-328-1128 for more information!

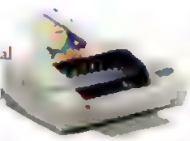
Gateway Communications, Inc. • 6101 SW 67th Avenue • Suite 101 • Fort Lauderdale, Florida • 33314
Voice: (954) 583-6000 • Fax: (954) 583-7949 • BBS: (954) 583-7999 • Web: http://www.gcomm.com

LASER QUALITY-COLOR PRINTERS!!

Canon *For IBM & Mac • Prints up to 11x17!*

Our Price $795

Professional Model BJC-820



- Unique Bubble Jet printing system achieves sharp & vivid color reproduction
- Separate ink cartridge for each color
- Up to 16.7 million colors using true 4-color process

Originally: $2199
Also refurbished models starting at $595

- 360 x 360 dpi prints better than most lasers
- Prints on letter, legal & ledger size papers including plain, coated, transparency, envelopes or card stock
- Includes drivers for: Windows, Auto-Cad & DOS
- 2 year warranty, 30 day satisfaction guarantee

Orders & Information 1-800-541-0009

SPECTRON TECHNOLOGIES • 1425 Hacienda Avenue • Campbell, CA 95008

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOVELL CNE

Prepare for the Novell CNE exams with the most complete home study course available today! Covers the complete NetWare 4.x or 3.x CNE track.

$35

$10 30 DAYS RISK FREE!

CNE 4 $295 CNE 3

lantell@ktb.net
http://www.lantell.com 800-526-8355
10260 Ventura Blvd. # 203, ENCINO, CA 91436 Fax:(818)906-1292

CIRCLE 795 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Factory Service

AVC Tech, Inc
Computer Monitor Service Center
Tel: 708-588-1700
Fax: 708-588-0411

7510 N. Caldwell Ave. • Niles IL 60714

800-283-6212

All Brand Monitor Service Since 1978

CIRCLE 806 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only BatteryDisk™ Rescues Your PC from CMOS Battery Failure!

When your CMOS battery fails — and it will — your PC won't boot. DOS and Windows won't load. The keyboard won't respond. But now you can protect your system with **BatteryDisk**. In fact, when the *New York Times*, *PC World*, *Popular Science*, *Windows Magazine* and others ran articles about BatteryDisk and CMOS battery failure, our lines lit up with calls for help.

NOW ONLY $19.99

With BatteryDisk, you don't have to be a computer genius or understand any cryptic technical computer jargon. Run the easy-to-use setup program and in just seconds, BatteryDisk records unique, vital data about your computer's hard drives (sectors, tracks and landing zone offset), CPU cache, bus speed, DMA Transfer mode and Shadow Memory Base settings. And when your CMOS battery fails, just insert BatteryDisk, turn on your PC and keep on working. BatteryDisk takes care of everything — quickly and reliably.

BatteryDisk offers safe, easy & effective CMOS battery protection for any PC running DOS, Windows or Windows 95.

BatteryDisk: the most valuable computer product you'll ever own!

Order Now! Call 1-800-248-4217

International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard St., Suite 501
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

Catch us on the net! http://www.isi.inter.net

As available at COMPUSA, MEDIAPLAY, MICRO CENTER

CIRCLE 796 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training for Windows Applications

KEYSTONE

Dan Balter
Microsoft Certified Trainer & Windows 95 Instructor

Dennis Taylor
Microsoft Excel Specialist & Excel Instructor

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Developer & Access Instructor

Rob Aronson
NetWare 4.1 Instructor & Novell CNI & ECNE

Windows 95/3.1*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special All Three	$129.95
Networking	49.95
Installation	49.95
Special Features	49.95
Special All Six	$239.95

Excel 95/5.0*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special Features	$49.95

Project 95/4.0*

Level 1/2/3/4	(ea) $79.95

Word 95/6.0*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special All Three	$129.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Tables & Forms	$49.95
Special All Six	$239.95

CorelDRAW! 6

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

WordPerfect 6.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Other Videos

MS BackOffice	Call
Lotus SmartSuite	Call

Over 250 Titles Available

*Prices and course may vary

Access 95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)$49.95
Special Any Three	$129.95
Developer 1-6	(ea)$89.95
Special All Six	$449.95

Visual Basic 4.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special Any Three	$245.95
Special All Six	$449.95

Lotus 1-2-3 for 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)$49.95
Special All Three	$129.95

NetWare 4.1

Level 1/2/3/4	(ea) $89.95
Level 5/6/7	(ea) $89.95
Special Any Four	$295.95
Special All Seven	$495.95
3.x to 4.1 Upgrade	$49.95

Windows NT 3.5

Installation	$89.95
NT Server Level 1	$89.95
NT Server Level 2	$89.95
NT Workstation	$89.95
Special All Four	$295.95

KEYNOTES
Average: 2 hours per video

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days $5.00 for the first two videos plus $1.50 for each additional video tape

30 DAY RISK FREE

Office 95 — MS Office 95 Video Combinations

MS Office 95 Standard (3 videos/12 hours)	(with KeyNotes $469.95)
MS Office 95 Pro (13 videos/24 hours)	(with KeyNotes $539.95)
MS Office 95 Plus (16 videos/29 hours)	(with KeyNotes $748.95)

Microsoft Office — Special MS Office 4.x Video Combinations

MS Office 4.x Standard (3 videos/12 hours)	$349.95 (with KeyNotes $469.95)
MS Office 4.x Pro (13 videos/24 hours)	$495.95 (with KeyNotes $539.95)
MS Office 4.x Plus (16 videos/29 hours)	$579.95 (with KeyNotes $748.95)

Lotus SmartSuite — Special SmartSuite 96 Video Combinations

SmartSuite 96 Standard (3 videos/12 hours)	$349.95
SmartSuite 96 Pro (13 videos/24 hours)	$495.95
SmartSuite 96 Plus (16 videos/29 hours)	$579.95

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838 (801-375-8680)
FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872
MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606
http://www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PM56

KEYSTONE Learning Systems Corp.

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check + [illegible]

CIRCLE 794 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LINKS LS

NEW LINKS LS: TOUR WITH THE LEGENDS IN SPORTS!

Choose your club and be transported over land and sea to the fairways and greens of the *Links LS Tour.*

FEATURING:
- UP TO 16.7 MILLION COLORS
- UP TO 1600 X 1200 RESOLUTION
- ARNOLD PALMER AT LATROBE
- THE KAPALUA RESORT COURSES
- ALL NEW MODES OF PLAY
- ALL NEW MULTIPLE VIEWS
- MODEM/NETWORK PLAY

To learn more about *the most realistic golf simulation ever,* call 1-800-800-4880 or http://www.accesssoftware.com

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

CIRCLE 798 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Put Your Business On the WEB

Services Available:
- Custom web site design
- Web site presence promotions
- Unlimited Internet access
- Internet consulting & advertising
- CGI, JAVA, & VRML programming

Internet Benefits:
- Over 40 million users
- Open 24 hours a day
- Low cost global advertising
- Fastest growing medium

Basic web site package starts from $299 startup fee plus

29

$100 Discount Expires 5/31/96

Call Today

http://www.cyber-core.com

CYBERCORE INC. 800-411-4338

CIRCLE 801 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TV ELITE...The Complete Presentation System!

FREE REMOTE + MOUSE $179 value

The leader in Big Screen Presentations just got better! TV Elite connects to any video capable TV in just seconds and produces excellent quality VGA to TV conversion for business meetings or multimedia presentations. TV Elite includes, "TV TOOLS" with 65 on screen tools such as ZOOM, DRAW, SPOTLIGHT, BREAK TIMER and "SLIDE WORKS", the ultimate in quick and easy slideshows. TV Elite now ships with the TV Elite REMOTE + MOUSE, a Windows remote control mouse a $179 value FREE!

(800) 888-5244

Advanced Digital Systems • (310) 926-1928 • FAX (310) 926-0518

CIRCLE 799 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE TOOL FOR THE ADVANCED ENTERPRISE

EMULATIONS
IBM, HP, DEC, TANDEM, AT&T TEKTRONIX, WYSE, PRIME, DATA GENERAL, TELEVIDEO, ADDS, HAZELTINE, ANSI . . .

NETWORK PROTOCOLS
PERICOM TCP/IP, x.25, NSVT, DECNET, LAT, OSI, IPX SPX . . .

NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS
NOVELL, LAN MANAGER, 3COM, BANYON, PATH-WORKS PC-TCP, BW-TCP, NETW-TCP, PC-NFS, LANWP, CTERM, OSLAN, TELAPI, BAPI, NETBIOS, INT14, INT68, WINSOCK, EICONX25 . . .

KERMIT, X, Y, Z MODEM, FTP ASCII

API INTERFACE, [illegible] POINT-AND-CLICK KEYBOARD [illegible] SOFT-BUTTON [illegible]

If you are building a tracking, customer care, or any other enterprise management system requiring multi-host application access, you want easy access to virtually any mission-critical application from your PC or [illegible] connectivity is critical. So go with a company that's [illegible]

ALL IN A SINGLE PACKAGE FOR DOS, WINDOWS, NT, 95 AND UNIX

PERICOM

US HQ: 2271 Highway 33, Suite 106
Hamilton Square, New Jersey 08690
Phone 609-588 5300 Fax 609 588 8906
Other locations include United Kingdom, Germany

For more information call 1-800-233-2206

CIRCLE 802 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Radio ROCKET RDS

ADS Advanced Digital Systems MULTI MEDIA • AUDIO • VISUAL

FM Stereo & RDS Data Receiver
Radio on Demand "VCR for Radio"
5 Band EQ & SRS 3-D Sound

For more information or dealer nearest you call:
(800) 888-5244
Sales 310 926-1928
FAX 310 926-0518

Learn more about ADS at our WebSite: http://www.ADS-MM.COM

CIRCLE 800 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE YOUR OWN SCREEN SAVERS!

Introducing IDLE-EYES, your personalized screen saver! IDLE-EYES allows you to create your own screen savers using your favorite photographs, music, text, videos, recorded messages, even sound effects and images downloaded from the internet. Combine any image file with your favorite sound file and create an unlimited number of custom screen savers.

IDLE-EYES

IDLE-EYES makes the perfect gift for anyone with an active imagination—and a PC.
$24.99 plus shipping & handling
For more information please call: (800) 696-8128
(EMAIL) sales@compunnel.com
COMPUNNEL SOFTWARE GROUP, INC.

CIRCLE 803 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING $199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy"
MACUser - November 1995

- Peer to peer sharing of any hard drive, CD ROM, or floppy drive
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer
- Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer
- No special software required for the Mac user
- Backup your PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
Call for competitive upgrades
email: sales@miramarsys.com
www.miramarsys.com

MacUser RATE ★★★★½ November 1995

CIRCLE 807 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS® Digital Output Center

DIGITAL OFFSET COLOR™ indigo Print only what you need!

PRINT 1-1000
Brochures
Newsletters
Flyers...

Kodak photo cd SERVICE PROVIDER
Pro/$8 • 35mm/$3.90

Slides & Overheads
4x5 8K Film Imaging
54" Wide Color Posters
Canon Digital Lasers
Dye-Sub Color Prints

Great Value! $3.00 Quality Guaranteed

800-398-5816 • 404-351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Ste.490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

CIRCLE 804 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PartitionMagic v2.0
THE ESSENTIAL

SERMAX CORPORATION

FDISK fast

Create, Delete, Shrink, Expand and Move Hard Disk Partitions without destroying data from Windows, Windows 95, DOS & OS/2
Recover wasted storage space
Protect sensitive data
Run multiple OS

PartitionMagic

800-209-7126

POWER PQ QUEST

207 East 94th Street, New York, NY 10128 Tel: (212) 410-1507 Fax: (212) 410-0462

CIRCLE 805 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Walnut Creek CDROM

BLACKHAWK for Windows 95

Order Now! • 24 hours a day!

Blackhawk '95	Latest Windows 95 shareware, utilities, app's, accessories.	$29.95
CICA for MS Windows	3,500 Windows programs, freeware, demos, drivers, utilities.	$29.95
Newt for Windows NT	NT shareware, utilities, programming tools, patches, etc.	$39.95
Linux Slackware 3.0	Internet's favorite operating system. Full PC Unix. 2 discs.	$39.95
FreeBSD 2.1	Full 4.4 BSD Lite-based 32-bit operating system. Rock stable	$39.95
Perl	Latest edition packed with Perl source code, docs, & more.	$39.95
The Viper Toolkit	850 files for visual programming in Visual Basic, C/C++, etc.	$39.95
Hobbes OS/2 Archived	*OS/2 mag's* **product of the year!** 1000 MB current shareware	$29.95
Command & Conquer	**and** Warcraft 2 Toolkit. Add-ons for these hot selling games.	$19.95

Call about our subscription offer where $29.95 discs are $19.95, and $39.95 discs are $24.95

All our CDROMs are unconditionally guaranteed!

1-800-786-9907 http://www.cdrom.com/
Shipping $5 per order/US
$9 per order/Overseas

Phone +1 510 674-0783 x 517 • Fax +1 510 674-0821 • Email orders@cdrom.com
Walnut Creek CDROM • Suite D-517, 4041 Pike Lane, Concord CA 94520, USA 517

CIRCLE 797 ON READER SERVICE CARD

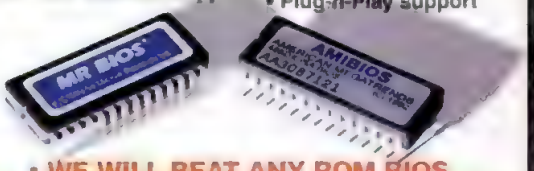
ROM BIOS UPGRADES

IBM • SANYO • LEADING EDGE • DTK • SPERRY • AST • WYSE • TATUNG • PANASONIC • ZEOS • SHARP • NORTHGATE • HYUNDAI • AST • GATEWAY • EPSON • TANDY • DELL • NCR • EVEREX • COMPUADD • NEC

AMI • PHOENIX • MR BIOS • AWARD

WE STOCK THE LARGEST VARIETY OF ROM BIOS UPGRADES IN THE WORLD.

- EIDE/LBA translation
- DX4 75/100 support
- P24T and Pentium support
- 64 bit video support
- Windows/95
- Plug-n-Play support



• WE WILL BEAT ANY ROM BIOS COMPETITORS PRICE-CALL US TODAY!

• FREE Catalog • FREE Chip puller • FREE Tech support • Volume Discounts • Univ & Corp PO's Welcome • Same Day Shipping • DEALERS WELCOME • Call for special pricing, free bios resellers kit

FEATURES OF A NEW BIOS

• LBA Translation • Enhanced IDE support • Support for drives with cylinders greater than 1024
• Eight hard drive support (on some versions) • Support 1.2 mb 1.44mb+2.88mb floppy drives
• Four floppy support • Support CD ROM • 32 bit block mode transfer • Support Windows 95
• Plug-n-Play support • Four serial port support • Three levels of password protection
• 64 bit video support • Dx4 75/100 support • P24T and Pentium processor support
• Virus protection • Complete setup in ROM • Comprehensive users manual

MA, FL, CA, Offices
UNICORE SOFTWARE INC.
FAX (508) 683-1630 ORDER 800-800-BIOS (2467) TEL (508) 686-6468
1538 TURNPIKE ST • NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845

ACER • SAMSUNG • KAYPRO • COMPUADD • PACKARD BELL

CIRCLE 808 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROI

"For every ad dollar we spend in PC Magazine Marketplace, our return on investment is 60 to 1."

—John Thome, Jr.
President
Chi Corporation

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

If you're paying America Online® $2.95/hour* to connect to the Internet, perhaps we can interest you in this nice bridge?

Thanks to IDT Internet, you no longer have to be a scientist or superspy to log on to the world's greatest resource of interactive information.

What's more, only IDT Internet lets you access it all — yes all — for just $15/month. *(That's $15 for IDT Unlimited Internet™ or $29 for IDT Unlimited Internet Plus™ with free Netscape.)*

Save up to 99% monthly with IDT!

Internet Usage	IDT Unlimited/Unltd.Plus	AOL	Prodigy*	Compuserve*
1.5 Hours/day	**$15 / $29**	$127.95	$74.20	$73.70
3 Hours/day	**$15 / $29**	$260.70	$206.95	$161.45
All Day	**$15 / $29**	$2,119.20	$2,085.45	$1,389.95

This means **only $15** — instead of $54.20 if you spend 20 hours online with AOL. **Only $15** — instead of $73.70 if you spend 45 hours online with Compuserve. And **only $15** — instead of $2,065.45 if you're online all month long with Prodigy!

*Or a similarly exorbitant sum to Compuserve or Prodigy

IDT Internet is a trademark of IDT, Inc. All other trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners.

Simply put, IDT Internet can save up to 99% on your monthly online charges. And there's no censorship!

As if that's not enough, IDT Internet is nearly always a local call, and tech support is free and unlimited (plus, we don't keep you waiting forever to get help).

By now you're probably very interested in switching to IDT Internet.

If not, perhaps we can interest you in a nice bridge?

IDT Internet

Where time isn't money™

1-800-743-4343

CALL 24 HOURS A DAY

Copyright 1996 IDT Internet

WANTED MEMORY

Buy or Trade any Memory Product

(100NS or less) has Value

Toll Free

1-800-252-5959

Used/New/Soldered to Boards
Defective
Any SIMM/SIPP or Chip
Any Quantity - Large or Small
Highest Price Paid
Call us last

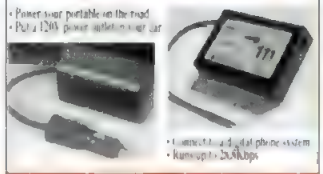
Z MEMORY EXPERTS, INC.

702/293-7233 • Fax 702/293-7686

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BATTERIES

LAPTOP • CELLULAR • CAMCORDER



CAR CORDS

• 1 Year Guarantee • EMRG • batteries
• Volume Discounts • Overnight delivery

Call Us FREE
Battery Guide & Catalog

800-BATTERIES

(800)228-8374

www.powerexpress.com

• Tel (408)879-1930 • Fax (408)879-1969
• Order 24hrs 365 days

CHARGERS

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CD'S

CD-R BLANKS $6.99

YAMAHA 4X NEVER UNDERSOLD

CD-R MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE

$1499

BOTH BUNDLES INCLUDE MULTIMEDIA CD CREATION SOFTWARE
• ARCHIVE ONTO CDs
• DISTRIBUTE MULTI-PLATFORM CDs
• CREATE TRUE AUDIO & VIDEO CDs
• WRITE GAME FORMATS

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB... $129.00
230MB... $179.00
650MB Optical ... $[illegible]
1.3GB Optical ... $[illegible]

SYQUEST CARTIDGES
44MB $33 • 88MB $37 • 200MB $70
105MB $35 • 270MB $56

CD-ROM CHANGERS
7 CD changer $329 4X speed

GEAR

COREL 2

PHILIPS* or SONY
*2X Write /4X Read
*UNIQUE TRAY LOADING SYSTEM
$899

Mega Optix
2.6 GB - $ GREAT
1.3 GB - $ PRICES

JAZ
$589

Check Out Our Internet Site at MEDIASTORE.COM

MEDIASTORE
SERVING AMERICA'S STORAGE NEEDS...FOR LESS!
800-555-5551

P.O.s

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE 800-238-4453

420MB
Fujitsu 2623S SCSI $109

540MB
Conner CFS540S SCSI $145
Seagate 3660A IDE $145
Seagate 3600N SCSI $139

730MB
NEC 3825 SCSI $159
Quantum 730A IDE $139
Seagate 3780A IDE $159

850MB
Quantum 850A IDE $179
Quantum 850S SCSI $179
Maxtor 7850AV IDE $179

1.0 GB
Conner 1080S SCSI $239
Conner 1080E SCSI $239
Fujitsu M1606 SCSI $229
HP 3323A SCSI $239
NEC 3745 SCSI $199
Seagate 31230N SCSI $209
Seagate 51080A IDE $199
Seagate 51080N SCSI $229
WD 21000A IDE $209

1.2 GB
Maxtor 71260A IDE $219
Quantum 31200A IDE $219
Quantum 31200S SCSI $249
Seagate 31270A IDE $229
WD 21200A IDE $229

1.6 GB
Conner CFS1621A IDE $349
HP C5271A IDE $289
NEC 3747 IDE $249
Maxtor 71626A IDE $249
Seagate 31640A IDE $309
WD 31600 IDE $279

2.0 GB
Conner 2105S SCSI $539
Conner 2107S SCSI $599
Fujitsu 2016S SCSI $569
HP 3325A SCSI $579
Micropolis 4221AW SCSI $699
Maxtor 72084A IDE $339
NEC 2010A IDE $319
Quantum BF2550AT IDE $339
Quantum 2100S SCSI $579
Quantum XP32150 SCSI $629
Quantum VP32210 SCSI $579
Quantum 31270S SCSI $559
Seagate 32430N SCSI $559
Seagate 32140A IDE $309
Seagate 32550N SCSI $629
Seagate 12550N SCSI $599
Seagate 12400N SCSI $579

3.0 GB
Seagate 43400N SCSI $459

4.0 GB
Conner 4207S SCSI $919
Fujitsu 2934S SCSI $849
Micropolis 3243 SCSI $899
Micropolis 3243AV SCSI $999
Quantum 34301GP SCSI $919
Quantum 34300 SCSI $979
Seagate 15220N SCSI $899
Seagate 15150N SCSI $1059

9.0 GB
Micropolis 1991 SCSI $1759
Micropolis 1991AV SCSI $1899
Seagate 410800N SCSI $1859

Wide SCSI Drives
2.0GB Fujitsu 2616QAW $899
2.0GB HP 3735W $899
2.0GB Quantum 32150W $759
2.0GB Quantum 3221W $859
2.0GB Seagate 32430W $689
2.0GB Seagate 32550W $779
4.0GB Conner 4207W $939
4.0GB Fujitsu 2934W $939
4.0GB Micropolis 3243W $1059
4.0GB Quantum 34501W $949
4.0GB Quantum 34300W $999
4.0GB Seagate 15230W $959
4.0GB Seagate 15150W $1059
9.0GB Micropolis 1991W $1899
9.0GB Seagate 410800W $2159

Tape Drives - SCSI
2.0GB Conner MS2000EX $449
2.0GB WangDat 3100 $449
2.0GB HP 35470 $649
2.0GB Exabyte 4200 $749
4.0GB Conner 4324 $799
4.0GB WangDat 3200 $799
4.0GB HP 1536 $799
4.0GB HP 35480 $749
4.0GB Sony 4000 $799
7.0GB Exabyte 8200XL $1129
8.0GB Conner 4326 $879
8.0GB WangDat 3400 $879
8.0GB HP 1533 $879
8.0GB Conner CT5000 $879
8.0GB Sony 5000 $879
16.0GB Conner 4584 $1999

Always the Low Price Leader!

Memory
Call for everyday low prices!
1x32 / 36 $75 / $85
2x32 / 36 $150 / $170
4x32 / 36 $325 / $365
8x32 / 36 $655 / $735

Controllers
Adaptec
1542CF $189
2940 PCI $185
2940 PCI Wide $239
2940 PCI U-Wide $245
Sunjak (w/ kit)
SJ-1500 EIDE $35
SJ-2400S ISA $99
SJ-7040S VESA $139
SJ-3000 PCI $89
SJ-3000W PCI-Wide $130

2.5" Notebook Drives
We carry most of Name Brands!
210MB IDE/SCSI $180/ --
340MB IDE/SCSI $229/$289
520MB IDE/SCSI $319/$339
810MB IDE/SCSI $369/ --
1.0GB IDE/SCSI $479/ --
1.3GB IDE/SCSI $569/ --

3.0GB SCSI Seagate 43400N $459

2.0GB IDE Seagate 32140A $309

Super High-Capacity Expert!

• 30 day money back guarantee
• 5-year warranty
• No surcharge for credit cards
• Please add $59 for external drives
• Prices are subject to change without notice

Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9064
20130 Plummer St, Chatsworth, CA 91311
http://www.BasonComputer.com

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Blow-Out Sale!

Modem 28.8 .... $110 ....

MONITORS
14" SVGA,28 (DEMO) $175
14" SVGA,28 DP NI MONITOR $200
15" SVGA,28 NI Flat Screen $300
14" MONITOR REPAIR $75

SUPER DEALS!
PENTIUM 586/133 — $1245
486DX/4/100 — $725

ACCESSORIES/MOTHERBOARDS/CPU
PENTIUM ..... CALL

BEST BUY!! Pentium 100 MHZ, Multi Media System with 8 MB RAM, 1.44 FDD, 1.2 GB HDD, 1 MB PCI VIDEO CARD, 4X CD ROM KIT, 15" SVGA,28 DP MONITOR $1385

WE BUILD SYSTEMS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS!

FLOPPY DRIVES

	NEW	OEM	REBATE
2MB	$28	$20	$15
2.88MB	$28	$20	$15
[illegible]	—	$19	$10
[illegible]	—	$39	$20
[illegible]	—	$59	$25

HARD DRIVE SALE !!!
Mfr. IDE HARD DRIVES
ST32[illegible] $45 ST3[illegible] $75
IDE HARD DRIVES
[illegible] MAXTOR [illegible] $55
[illegible] Mc $110
NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES
[illegible] $850 [illegible] $425
[illegible] $895 For other capacity call
CONTROLLERS
16 BIT MEMORY ..... $39 8 BIT MEMORY $29
[illegible] $75 [illegible] $250

MULTIMEDIA Blowout!
2 X CD ROM, SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS $95
4 X CD ROM, SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS $135

We buy working floppy drives, hard drives, old CPU & memory!

Prices subject to change. Note: items listed to supply on hand. Not responsible for typo errors.

MASTERCARD & VISA ACCEPTED

WE CARRY A LARGE INVENTORY OF SCSI, IDE, IDE, AND MFM/RLL HARD DRIVES AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES!

MEMORY AVAILABLE...CALL FOR CURRENT LOW - LOW PRICES!

ACS 800-774-7014 • fax 714-832-1962 • Int'l Orders 714-832-1786 • Tech Support 714-832-3662

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

168 club

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC FOR THE FIRST TIME
FOR THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ONLY

SIMM CONVERTER FOUR 30 Pins to ONE 72 Pin
$6.99

HITACHI QUAD SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE MODEL # CDR-7730
$39.99

VISA MASTER DISCOVER PREPAID SORRY NO COD

OPEN 24 HOURS — CALL FOR INFORMATION

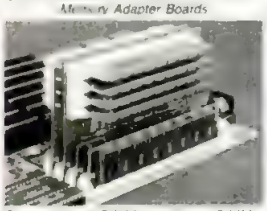
1·888·CALL168

Prices, Specifications and Availabilities are subject of change without notice. We are not responsible for any misprints. All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMM Converter™

Memory Adapter Boards



Convert 30-pin SIMMs into 72-pin SIMMs!

Convert four 30-pin SIMMs into a 72-pin SIMM
Convert eight 30-pin SIMMs into a 72-pin SIMM
Convert two 72-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin SIMM
Convert four 30-pin SIMMs into one 30-pin SIMM

- 100% Compatibility Guaranteed
- 486, Pentium and Mac Compatible
- Win 95 Compatible
- Completely transparent to your computer
- Fits next to your adjacent 72-pin SIMMs

DigiTech is your low cost leader!

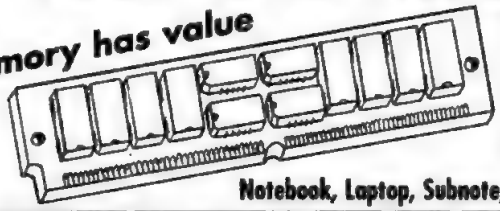
Dealer, Distributor & Corporate inquiries welcome!

Call Now to Order:
1-800-800-RUDY
-or-
GET MORE INFO and ORDER ON-LINE!
http://www.digi-tec.com/simmcon

DigiTech, Inc • (804) 479-1274
1706 Volvo Parkway • Chesapeake, VA 23320

We'll Pay YOU for Your Old Memory

All Memory has value



1x9 4x9 30 Pin
1x32 2x32 4x32
1x36 2x36 4x36
8x36 72 pin

Notebook, Laptop, Subnote, Credit Card (IC DRAM) Modules

Trade-In $ ANY SIMMS $ Upgrade

SOJ, TSOP, ZIP, DRAM, VRAM, IBM * Over 30 Years Experience • We now Sell Memory & CPU's

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS
800-718-7755
531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

"The company that buys memory back"

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SALE

- PC To POS Conversions
- Bar Code Scanners
- Bar Code Printers
- Receipt Printers
- Mag-Stripe Readers
- POS/Inventory Software
- Portable Data Collectors
- UNIX POS Hardware
- Time & Attendance
- IBM 468X/9X

Most Brand Names

NuRol*direct*
800•390•6623
Fax 404•239•9607
http://www.nurol.com

BAR CODING

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make Money

BUILDING & UPGRADING PCs

Become a PC technician in a couple of days, *not weeks*. Amazing intensive fast paced course is based on clear easy to understand videos.

Includes:

- Two VHS Video Tapes
- Anti Static Wrist Strap
- Professional Repair Kit
- Workbook
- Electronic Computer Glossary
- Ongoing Tech Support

Entire Course Only $159

— ALSO AVAILABLE ON CD —

PC Learning Series
40 New Plant Road
Owings Mills, MD 21117

1-800-659-8070

Satisfaction & Success Absolutely Guaranteed!

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

120 VOLTS

Back-UPS 280/400	$99/140
Back-UPS 600/1250	$230/430
Back-UPS PRO 280/420	$140/225
Back-UPS PRO 650/1000	$280/375
Smart-UPS 700/1400	$340/590

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

500VA/750VA	$48/65
100VA/1500VA	$75/105

POWER SUPPLY

230W MINI/PS2	$35
250W MINI/PS2	$40

SIMMS

	PARITY	N/PARITY
1 X 32 4MB	$CALL	$CALL
2 X 32 8MB	$CALL	$CALL
4 X 32 16MB	$CALL	$CALL

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE ON COMPLETE 486 AND PENTIUM SYSTEMS
WE EXPORT WORLD WIDE
1-800-320-1303
INT'L 1-770-426-0888 FAX 1-770-426-1146
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.

CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 168 Pin DIMM
- 4MB—64MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept PO's from government, schools & qualified firms

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEED PRODUCT FOR INTERNATIONAL USE?

"Many Models Are IN STOCK Ready For Traveling Or Shipping Abroad."

horizon computer group — 220 VOLT PRODUCT FOR INTERNATIONAL USE — SUPPLYING THE GLOBE WITH 220 VOLT

Authorized Dealer for:

APC — HEWLETT PACKARD

"All HP Products Sold With Manufacturer's International Warranty."

220 Volt Product:

- *Printers*
- *Computers*
- *Scanners*
- *Plotters*
- *UPS Units*
- *Surge Protectors*

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-505-4676

horizon computer group, division of Horizon Trading Company, 1510 H Street NW, Washington, DC 20005 USA, Tel. 202-783-6910, Fax. 202-783-6914, 202-783-4465, e-mail: horizon1@attmail.com, World Wide Web http://www.tradecompass.com/horizon/computers

"Horizon Trading Company—Providing Export Services Since 1980"

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM TOWER AND JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS

- Sony-Toshiba-NEC-Plextor quadruple/six Speed Drives
- Discport or Discerv CD Rom networking included
- Unlimited user license
- Map CD Rom drives as if they were disk drives
- NLM's run on server but tower can be located anywhere on network
- Complete kit to network your CD Roms
- Raid Systems Available

JES HARDWARE SOLUTIONS
CD-ROM RECORDERS

FOR BEST PRICE
CALL (800) 482-1866
http://www.jescdrom.com

bar coding for windows

bar code fonts $149

labelworks $279 NEW

wand reader $229

ccd reader $295 NEW

laser reader $495 NEW

Call for FREE Information

512.219.7768

Fax: 512.219.7769
sales@riversedge.com
http://www.riversedge.com

riversedge

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

barcode anything

From Zebra, the #1 maker of complete barcoding solutions.

Zebra Technologies makes a full line of fully integrated barcode products including:

Labeling Software • Tracking Software
Wand Scanners • CCD Scanners • Label Printers

Call today for product information and the dealer closest to you 1-800-477-5529, Ext 5500

Zebra

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PSC Videx Metrologic Symbol PERCON

BARCODE CATALOG FREE

COMPUDATA DATAMAX CHERRY HAND HELD PRODUCTS Zebra HEWLETT PACKARD

88 PAGES WITH 1000'S OF BRAND NAME PRODUCTS

* NEW EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES * SAME DAY SHIPPING
* 30 DAY NO-HASSLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE * TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

COMPLETE KITS • FONTS • ID GUIDE
SCANNERS • RF • PORTABLE READERS
OCR • FULL-PAGE SCANNERS • SOFTWARE

SYSTEM WAREHOUSE™

SPECIAL APPLICATION PRODUCTS
CASH REGISTERS • RIBBONS • FONTS
LABELS • PRINTERS • AND MUCH MORE

$49 FONTS
BARCODE Fonts
BUY ONE FOR $49, ALL-$99
Code 39 • Extended Code 39 • UPC-A
UPC-E • EAN/JAN • Interleaved 2 of 5
Code 128 • Codabar • Code 93
MSI Plessey • Postnet Fonts

$99 STARTER KIT
Create...Scan...Learn
Complete Starter Kit:
Includes:
• WAND
• DECODER
• BARCODE FONTS
• BARCODE BOOK

$299 WAND & S/W KIT
WAND KIT with Tracking and Label Software for Windows
Complete Kit, includes:
• The $99 Starter Kit
• Tracking Software
• Labeling Software
• BARCODE BOOK

POS, CODs or Credit Cards

CALL 800•397•9783 or 214•516•1100

MORE KITS—CALL!!!

1401 Capital Ave. Plano, TX 75074

Internet Address: http://www.systemid.com

FedEx

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BarCode DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE, INC.

Will Beat Any Advertised Prices for Comparable Merchandise

CCD Scanner

$188
• Built-in decoder

SerialWand Bar Code Reader

$149
• No decoder box
• DOS/Windows compatible
• Code 39 font included

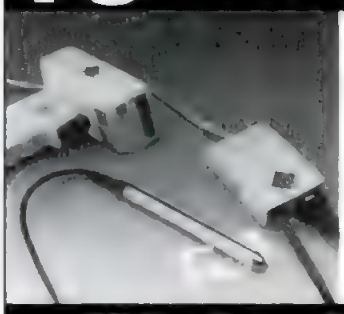
EZBarcode RadioWand	$495
Metrologic 9511 17 Laser (with decoder)	$300
Star SP-200 POS Receipt Printer	$299
MMF EC200 Cash Drawer	$190
Logic Controls CR2100S Cash Drawer	$149

1-800-888-2239 VISA

Phone (216) 826-0283
Fax (216) 826-0853 • email: barcode@aol.com
6862 Engle Rd #212 • Middleburg Hts., OH 44130

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ITS Bar Code Solutions ITS



Wand, Laser & CCD Scanners
Magnetic Stripe Readers
Label Printers & Software
Keyboard & Serial Decoders
Portable Data Collection Terminals

30 Day Money Back Guarantee • Next Day Delivery
Call for Free Application Assistance & Full Line Catalog

International Technologies and Systems
655 N. Berry Street, Suite K, Brea, CA 92621, (800) 228-9487
9201 Forrest Hill Avenue, Suite 108, Richmond, VA 23235, (800) 826-1688
International Sales Tel: (714) 990-1880 Fax: (714) 990-2503

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Retail Store Point of Sale

Need Inventory Control ???
Inventory programs for Retail Stores, Auto Parts, Tire Dealers, wholesale and mail order businesses, Asset inventory tracking, equipment and tool tracking and hospitals
$489.00

Inventory control, writes invoices, purchase orders, updates inventory. Fast search and browse, stock reorder listings and reports. Prints sales analysis and register, and cost of goods sold reports

Cash drawers
Tape receipt printers
Barcode scanners
Customer pole displays

Accounts Receivables, Customer Database programs, General Ledger, Accounts Payables. Barcode printing programs for DOS and Windows

800-426-6596

Freeman Software
409-C E. Centerville Rd.
Garland, Tx. 75041
214-840-0906 Fax 214-271-3808

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE

SLOT (BADGE)

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

DECODER BOX

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

One Year Warranty

THE BAR CODE LEADER DOES IT AGAIN

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

HAND-HELD LASER WEDGE COMBO starting at... $595

HEWLETT PACKARD KEYBOARD WEDGE / WAND $239

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY

Now 3 Locations To Serve You

1-800-451-5138 EAST COAST

1-800-281-5737 WEST COAST

1-800-260-0531 SOUTHEAST

DATAVISION

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Networking & Emulation Cards

04H8095 PCI LAN Streamer..... $325.

92G7632 Auto Token Ring Board..... $199.

04H6922 Auto PCMCIA Token Ring Board..... $280.

53F6425 3278/79 Emulation Adapter..... $325.

30F5383 5250 (S36/AS400) Emulation..... $189.

Montana Network & Emulation Products are Manufactured for Liberty Research by IBM.

Your #1 Networking Products Source.

Montana Options 406-771-7736

A Division of Liberty Research Group Inc.

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BAR CODE PRINTER VALUE

LABELWRITER SE200 PLUS $499 List Price

- 203 dpi direct thermal. 2" per second.
- 21 built-in bar code symbologies.
- 20 available type sizes.
- Modified Epson FX command set.
- Windows print driver also included.
- RS232 serial interface. Parallel option.
- Rugged design. 100,000+ installed.
- Battery pack available.
- Other models available starting under $250.

1-800-426-7827, ext. 145

Internet: http://www.costar.com
Fax: 1-203-661-1540. CoStar Corp.

CO STAR

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS – Keyboard wedge, RS-232, PC, Mac. Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES – Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, Magstripe – All available with built-in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS – DOS & Windows Application Generators – No programming experience needed. Develop your Application in minutes.
- Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Plug-N-Play RF Systems, Wireless PDA's

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

1-800-849-0958

http://www.portableproducts.com

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

8401-K Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone 804 346-0111 • fax 804 346-0196

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've solved your inter-connecting puzzle.

Avoid the twists and turns by choosing the ultimate in Enhanced Fax/Voice Solutions

TRY THIS DEMO:

Info. via fax: 708/924-3030

Doc. No. 889833

Faxfacts® by Copia International Ltd. Wheaton, Illinois

(800) 666-8888

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, EIA, AIAG, etc., included**
- Prints Bar Codes: UCC/EAN-128, Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, MSI, Codabar, Code 39, Full ASCII Code 39
- Prints Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Database for Label Management Included
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- Simplified Operator Interface with Custom Prompts
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows™ – **$295**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT™ DOS–**$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program by Clipboard or Hot Key. DLL also furnished
- Prints UPC/EAN, UCC-128, 128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Bitsmaps, metafiles and TrueType fonts
- For dot-matrix and laser printers – **$199**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as Second Keyboard
- Reads UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2 of 5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser Scanner
- European and South American Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Stainless Steel Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Integrated CCD Scanner – **$499**
- Complete Integrated Laser Scanner – **$655**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

With Voice!

- Battery Operated Reader — 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf.
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Only 12.5 oz.- 65,000 scans/battery set
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand and Voice– **$899**

Radio Frequency Terminal

New

- 150 to 600 foot Range
- Longer range with Relays
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- No License Required
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Wand, Laser or CCD
- Host triggered Voice Messages to advise and guide Operator
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- Complete Base Station – **$795**
- Complete Terminal with Steel Wand Scanner – **$1255**
- Complete Terminal with Laser Scanner – **$1654**

Cordless RF Wand Reader
New Rugged Design

- For IBM or Macintosh Computers
- Base Station to Wand – 150'
- **$200** units extends range by 100 feet for each unit added
- USA and Canada Approved
- Serial or Keyboard Interface
- No License Needed
- Complete Cordless Wand – **$595**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- **Made in the USA**
- **"800" Tech Support**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
- **Qualified P.O's Accepted**
- **2 Year Warranty on Readers**
- **Same Day Shipping**
- **Free UPS Blue in US**
- **Direct from the Manufacturer**

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Earn thousands of dollars monthly by adding a VoiceVenture to your 486. Answer a home/office phone, rent pagers, process mailorders, accept credit cards, passwords, or operate a pay per call service using a 900, 976, or 540 number.

Profit today! Order our $50 VoiceVenture. Quote "Inactive" with startup ideas and will be applied on future system purchases.

Start A Home Business Today

- **Kis'n'Tel** Matchmaking/ live chatline
- **Speak'n'Sell** Classifieds, fax, voicemail, paging
- **ElderChek** Senior citizen/ kid monitor
- **TollBridge** Sell long distance and debit cards

From $1996. (Ask about 0% interest leasing)

VoiceWorld™
8502 E. Via de Ventura, 220
Scottsdale, AZ 85258 USA

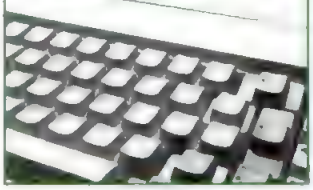
Questions? 800.283.4759
602.922.5970
Fax 602.922.5972

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Demo kit $25 refundable deposit.

MailOrderManager™

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCM
Montville, NJ 07045
1-800-858-DMOM



CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAXfree On The Internet

- Start to reduce or **eliminate FAX costs** today!
- FAX Images and Graphics within your documents
- Download **free** shareware at:

http://www.tacsys.com

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If your business depends on your inventory and equipment --

Maintain It.™

Just $189.

Affordable, feature-packed maintenance management software for small business.

MaintainIt™ For Windows™ makes it easier than ever to track and maintain all your crucial equipment: • production machines • vehicles • office equipment • tools • safety devices • HVAC equipment • audio/visual equipment • refrigeration equipment • hundreds of other items

Datastream
The Leader in Maintenance Software

call 1-800-328-2636.
http://www.dstm.com
PCM-MAG

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Free Offer

Manage PCs

Download a complete, free trial copy of WinBatch 96.

http://www.windowware.com

This macro language manages all your PC systems, Windows applications, and network solutions. Includes software for every Windows version.

WinBatch is $99.95 (with a compiler it's $495). No-hassle, 90 day, money back guarantee.

Wilson WindowWare
info@windowware.com

1.800.938.4590
Office: 1.206.938.1740
Fax: 1.206.935.7129
CIS: GO WILSON, Sec. 15

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

Get the opportunity and earning power a college degree confers—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Using Windows, C++ and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

Home Study

ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons in Multimedia, C, C++, Visual Basic, Assembly Language, Unix, Database Design, Cobol, Ada, Pascal, & many more lead to the only home-study BSCS degree accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Professional software & hardware provided at no extra charge. Programs in Computer & Electronics Engineering Technology as well, all accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council and VA Approved. Our 46th year.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

Don't Choose Static Be Pragmatic !

Unlike ASIC dongles from our competitors only the Marx CRYPTO-BOX™ Dongle has an **advanced dynamic algorithm** built into its programmable microprocessor.

Marx's dynamic algorithm can continually change — making it virtually impossible for pirates to decode its protection and copy your protected software.

Not only does the Marx dynamic algorithm provide **higher security read/write memory** but it also **encrypts and decrypts data faster** — so your software runs faster!

Check out the superior Marx CRYPTO-BOX Dongle and find out why it's the best-selling microprocessor-based dongle in all of Europe.

MARX INTERNATIONAL, INC. *Since 1985*
1-800-627-9468
Fax 404-321-0760
CALL FOR A DEMO
Visit our Web Site: http://www.marx.com

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Protect Software Once and for All

Software Security's UniKey® Anti-Piracy System

- $17 hardware key is the industry's most powerful
- Developer-accessible memory
- Protects multiple apps
- Supports future upgrades
- The only patented software protection technology
- Automatic protection — no programming!
- DOS, Windows (including NT and 95), Unix, Power Mac, NetWare and other networks supported

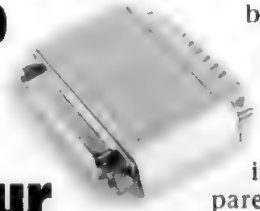
Call now and order your UniKey Developer's Kit:

800-841-1316

SOFTWARE SECURITY
6 Thorndal Circle, Darien, CT 06820-5421
(203)656-3000 FAX. (203)656-3932

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The world's most effective way to stop piracy and increase your software sales



Over eight million Sentinel® keys protect software and ensure revenue worldwide.

Only Sentinel combines leading technology, ISO certified quality and the industry's best reliability in one affordable key.

What's more, Sentinel protection is easy to implement and transparent to your software customers.

Call now for a FREE *Sentinel Software Protection Guide.*

Order your Sentinel Developer's Kit today!

Featuring the Sentinel CD-ROM, it's the easiest way to ensure your sales

SENTINEL *Software Protection*

Call (800) 852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Visit us at: http://www.rnbo.com
Tel: (714) 450-7300 ■ Fax: (714) 450-7450
Offices & distributors located worldwide

©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

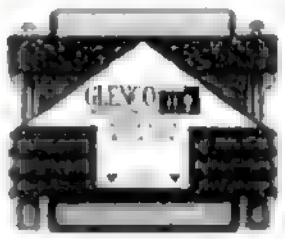
Would You Turn Your Back on $20,000?

$21,875 is the average additional sales revenue for a $1000 software application in the U.S. that's protected with Hardlock*. Just because you're a software developer doesn't mean that your business has to put up with minimal profits due to piracy. Over 10,000 developers and programmers have already discovered the key to increasing their revenues by a huge percentage:

Dependable, effective copy protection. Hardlock.

Any way you choose, choose Glenco: the #1 Seller of *Secure* Copy Protection products!

Hardlock LT



Hardlock

All backed by a *full 3-year warranty*

"I can tell you that after evaluating 3 vendors, your product and SUPPORT was by and away the best!"

Glenn Stucker
Director of Systems Development
Scientific Consulting Inc.

"When it comes to security, Hardlock is undoubtedly the highest quality copy protection system."

Byte Spain Oct. '95

Call now for a $14.95 Evaluation Kit -- Start seeing your *real* profits!

1-800-562-2543

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.
SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979
Software Protection • Data Security

Visit us on the Web at http://www.glenco.com

*Based on the SPA's estimated U.S piracy rate for 1994. Dollar amounts are calculated per 100 applications sold, with the average cost of 125 Hardlock keys already deducted from the total.
Call 847-808-0300 or Fax 847-808-0313 for a distributor in your country. ©1996 Glenco Engineering, Inc.

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PICK A PARTNER!

Church Partner
7 modules • *Used by 39 denominations for 10 years*

School Partner
6 modules • *Perfect for schools and daycares, private or church-related*

Accounting Partner
Great new features
General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll

VISIT US ON THE INTERNET!
http://www.intraweb.com/summit.htm

SUMMIT SYSTEMS, INC.
16 Berry Hill Rd., #121
Columbia, SC 29210-6433

WINDOWS or DOS DEMO AVAILABLE
1-800-228-5857

KEY-LOK™ Security

- ☐ Successful software piracy prevention since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ **$14/1,000, $16/10, $20/2** No setup fees
- ☐ Remote update
- ☐ Multiple security levels
- ☐ Counters & Lease Control
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/WINDOWS/NT/UNIX

• • • • • • • • • •

Also, Access Control Systems & Disk Drive/System Locks

• • • • • • • • • •

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
(800) 4KEYLOK
(303) 770-1917 FAX: -1863

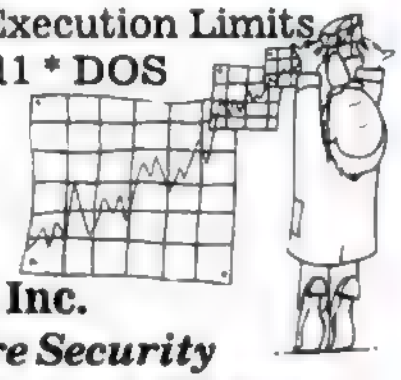
CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAY "NO" TO PIRATES!

If you worry about piracy when distributing your product, let us help! For ten years, Az-Tech has been providing software protection to thousands of developers worldwide. Our products **EVERLOCK, Safe-D & EVERKEY** offer the level of security needed at affordable prices.

Internet/CD-ROM Activation
CPU-Lock * CD-ROM Lock * Serialization
Registration * Date & Execution Limits
Windows 95 * 3.11 * DOS

Protecting your product will increase your profits!



Az-Tech Software, Inc.
Leaders In Software Security
Phone: (816) 776-2700 * Fax: (816) 776-8398
Internet: http://www.tyrell.net/~aztech
E-mail: aztech@tyrell.net

SURFCAM 3DSTUDIO TANGO AUTOCAD

MASTERCAM TRADESTATION

TOPAS TIMBERLINE SIGNLAB

FEAR NO HARDWARE LOCK

Especially Rainbow Sentinel™ Locks

Introducing RIVALOCK!!!!
A software replacement for hardware lock devices!

904-797-6600
904-797-LOCK fax

IMAGINE THAT

2730-Q US 1 South
St. Augustine, FL 32086

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

Lost your data? Don't panic CALL!

800-886-2231

No Data...No Charge

✓ 24-hour ✓ priority
✓ weekend ✓ on-site

- DOS
- Mac
- Novell
- Unix
- OS/2

- Virtually every operating system
- Competitive prices
- Clean-room facilities

DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDurmott Street, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714
PHONE: 714-263-0994 FAX: 714-263-1549

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CRYPKEY SOFTWARE LICENSING SYSTEM

"Software protection with no hardware or disk key"

CrypKey is **software copy protection** that is:

- completely secure from diskcopy programs
- customer friendly - no disk or hardware key, less support calls, instant disaster recovery
- compatible with CD-ROM, BBS, Internet!

CrypKey can **increase your software sales** by allowing you to sell your program:

- by increments–sell add-on software options
- by runs–e.g. sell 100 calculations for $100.00
- by time–e.g. lease your program for 60 days.

CrypKey is completely compatible with MS-DOS, MS Windows, Win 32s, Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows NT Alpha.

CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or e-mail. Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call (great for overseas customers).

CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd., engineering and software since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Ltd.
7175 - 12th Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
Ph.(403)258-6200 fax:(403) 258-6201
Internet: crypkey@kenonic.com

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack®

DATA RECOVERY

THE WORLD LEADER IN DATA RECOVERY SERVICES

- Data corruption, mechanical failure, electrical surge, human error, virus infection, water and fire damage.
- Expertise in virtually every operating environment & mass storage device.
- Drive & tape warranty processed by major manufacturers!

MN: 1-800-872-2599
CA: 1-800-752-7557
D.C.: 1-800-650-2410
Europe: +44 1372 741999
Japan: 81 428 32 6365

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Insurance

Sure It's Insured?

Our Computerowners(sm) Policy insures your computers against theft, fire, accidental damage, natural disasters even power surge! Annual premiums start at $49 for up to $2,000 of equipment. Call now for information or coverage!
1-800-SAFEWARE

1-800-800-1492
Available in the US and Ontario.

SAFEWARE,
The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High St., PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085-3978

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

We specialize in high quality data recovery, with expertise in most operating systems.

- Hard Drive
- CD-R
- Disk Array
- All Removable Media
- Tapes (DAT, QIC)

Another successful recovery!

FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION

800 469-2549

MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 818 881-7417 • 818 881-8015 Fax

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 6000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, inc.®

165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

(847) 459-6010

DATA RECOVERY

when I.T. matters...

- all tape, optical, and CD media
- accidental overwrites
- all systems
- physical damage
- hardware and software failure

Don't Panic - call Vogon!

Tel: 405 321 2585

Fax: 405 364 8242

EST. 10 YEARS+

VOGON

DATA CONVERSION & DUPLICATION

UK Tel: +44 (0)1734 890042
UK Fax: +44 (0)1734 890040

CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE!

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word
Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
3480/3490, DC2120
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

800-440-1904

www.drivesavers.com

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery

Novell, DOS, Windows 95, MAC

ECO Electronics, Inc.

The data recycling center

ECOnomically and ECOlogically the place to send your hard drive, removeable media, and/or floppy diskettes!

No Evaluation Fee
24 Hour Service Available
17 Years Experience
Competitive Pricing
Other Operating Systems - Call

800·339·3412 • 407·691·0019
407·691·0014 Fax
4115 Burns Rd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including HP, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415 495 5550 • FAX 415 495 5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
361 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MITSUI CD-R
74 min

FOREVER! IS A LONG TIME

MITSUI CD-Recordable Media Stands the Test of Time.

- Highest Proven Durability Against Heat, Humidity & U.V. Light
- LIFETIME Warranty - Longest in the Industry!
- Best Choice for Pre-Mastering, Archiving and Music Recording
- 63 Min (580Mb) & 74 Min (680 Mb) In Stock for Immediate Delivery
- Complete Selection of CD-ROM Recorders and Mastering Software

Silk Screening Available With Your Company Logo!

800-454-0100

AMC

AMC DISTRIBUTING
The Multimedia Solutions Source
P.O. Box 3456 • Redmond, WA 98073
206-882-0587 • FAX 206-861-8351

Purchase Orders Accepted from Rated Firms and Government Agencies.

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.

ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.

COMPETITIVE RATES.

Dear John, I know other fo damaged b

TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

3662 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://usa.net/totrecal

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Affordable DISKETTE & CD-ROM Duplicating Equipment

MAKE YOUR OWN COPIES!

- Simple to Use
- Super Reliable
- A Snap to Set Up
- Easily Pays for Itself
- Free Media With Your Equipment Purchase

BULK DISKS/CD-R'S
Verbatim • Dyson • TDK

DISKS: 3.5 LD or HD

Qty:	250+	1000+
Blank	.35	.32
Formatted	.42	.38
CD-R's: 63 or 74 Min	**25+**	**100+**
Taiyo Yuden	8.29	7.29
TDK	8.99	7.99

WE CAN ALSO DUPLICATE CD'S AND DISKETTES FOR YOU

24 hour turnaround. Custom labels & packaging. Highest quality media. Total Quality Assurance.

800-426-0247
Fax (908) 892-6186

PRINCETON DISKETTE

1101 Richmond Ave., Pt. Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Total Project Management for Software Manufacturing and Information Distribution

- Diskette & CD-ROM duplication services
- Online information distribution services
- Authoring & electronic publishing services
- Bulk media sales (brand & generic)
- On-demand printing (manuals, mailings, etc.)
- Packaging, assembly & distribution
- Duplication equipment sales & servicing

100% guarantee! Superior quality, fast turns & best pricing

MEGASOFT
Duplicating and Distributing Information On Disk. In Print. On-Line.

Servicing the corporate and software communities since 1983
819 Highway 33 East, Freehold, NJ 07728
Tel: 800 MEGASOFT Fax: 908 462-5658
Internet Worldwide Web: http://www.megasoft.com

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAPID REPRODUCTION

SIMPLE-FAST-SMART- RELIABLE
MANUAL DISKETTE DUPLICATORS
AX $1,695 AS SHOWN

AX 1000-2000 SERIES
- FORMATS, COPIES, VERIFIES
- 360-5.25"/HR. – 180-3.5"/HR
- COPIES ALL MFM FORMATS
- RELIABLE TEAC DRIVES
- AVG. 100,000 COPIES/DRIVE
- STAND ALONE OPERATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTOLOADERS AT $2,195

AXIOMATIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
4995 Timberlea Blvd. Mississauga
Ontario Canada L4W 2S2
(905)602 9270 Fax: (905) 602 9279

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Diskette Special

23¢ each
3.5" HD Formatted
– lots of 500

★★★★ ★ Free Labels

Diskette/CD Duplication Services Available!

Premium	Qty 500	Qty 5,000
3.5" DS/HD Formatted	23¢	22¢
3.5" DS/DD Formatted	22¢	21¢
Color Disk: Yellow, Purple, Green, White, Pink, etc.		
3.5" DS/HD Formatted	25¢	24¢

NEW!!! TRANSPARENT DISKETTES
100% Guaranteed, Error Free:
1 Day Shipping – Call for Quantity Discounts

• Diskette Boxes • CD Racks/Cases
• Mouse Pads • Computer Speakers
Lowest $$ on all computer Accessories
☎ Call for Free Catalog

1-800-583-3855 Fax 415-583-0932
ProMedia Computer Supplies, Ltd.

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

160-480 DISKS PER HOUR... AUTOMATICALLY

The new Perfect Image™ Series 100 Diskette Duplicators offer Systems that Feature:
- Price & Performance to meet your needs
- 1440 rpm IQ Drive
- Format, copy & verify
- Networking for higher volume
- Modular design for easy expansion

800.445.8288

RIMAGE
612.944.8144

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE DUPLICATION FROM $.25

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA
- 3.5" and 5.25" Formats
- Custom Labels/Shutter Printing
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Bulk and Formatted Diskettes
- Generous Volume Discounts

CD ROM Duplication
- Pre-Mastering Services
- One-off/Small Volume Runs
- Large Volume Replication
- Packaging Accessories
- Blank CDR Media 63 & 74 Min.

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc
P.O. Box 1114
Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 645 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Up to 350 disks per hour.

StandAlones starting at:
$1995

For more information or to order:
CALL 1 888 723 DISK (3475)
(510) 373-6060 •
Champion
Software Duplication Systems

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DDI data delivery inc.

Disk Duplication

Duplicate Disks or CD-ROM
DDI specializes in duplication services for industry

- Diskette Duplication
- Assembly Services
- Mailers/Accessories
- CD-ROM Duplication
- Turn-Key Solutions

Call today and let DDI's professionals manage your duplication requirements
800•430•3487
919•881•8219 Fax 919•881•9954

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION

24 HOUR TURNAROUND*

CD Duplication
3.5" & 5.25" Diskettes
Package Design Services
Software Manuals
Product Warehousing
Fulfillment & Distribution
VISA, Master Card & AMEX accepted

800-554-3873

http://www.duplisoft.com

DupliSoft, Inc.
4212 Airport Road Cincinnati Ohio 45226

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CDR DUPLICATION SERVICES

- 1, 10, 50, CDR duplication in real time at very low cost
- High volume CD-Rom stamping at extremely low prices
- Complete data conversion & mastering

DUPLICATION PRICE FROM **$10**

Media Factory, Inc.
1930 Junction Ave. San Jose CA 95131
http://www.mediafactory.com
Computer: 1540 [illegible]
Fax: 408-451-[illegible]

800•886•6833

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE & CDR DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For in-house duplication, *MediaFORM™* is the source

Duplication Systems

75 Disks/Hr	$2295
120 Disks/Hr.	$2695
140 Disks/Hr	$3195
300+ Disks/Hr.	$4995

Bulk CDRs Available

MediaFORM™
800-220-1215
610-458-9200 • Fax 610-458-9554
LEASE & RENTAL PLANS AVAILABLE

Automatic Disk Duplicator

Win95 DMF Support

Standalone from $1,995

Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 165 3.5" PC & Mac diskettes per hr.

1-800-887-9906

or (510) 689-1695

rates from $69 Lease, Rent, Trade-in

CopyPro the low price leader

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, Apple, NEC

TONER

Cartridge Remanufacturing For Laser Printers

MICR Toner, Fonts, Software For Check Printing

ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC.

1-800-722-2804

2030 Powers Ferry Road, Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30339

On the web at http://www/advlaser.com

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW CAR DESK™

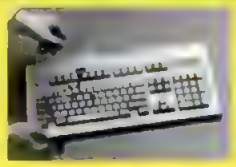
At Last! Now You Can Read, Write, Use Your Laptop With Ease.

Makes Your Car an Office™
• NO TWISTING •
Slips On and Off Steering Wheel–Use When Parked
Low Introductory Price
Call 24 Hrs/7 Days
Only $29.95 + $4.75 S&H
VISA 1-800-945-9911 MC
100% Money Back Guarantee
HOFFMAN MANUFACTURING

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VIZIFLEX SEELS

YOUR NO.1 SOURCE FOR COMPUTER PROTECTION AND ERGONOMIC ACCESSORIES



- Viziflex Seels eliminates the problem of dirt, spills and other contaminates on your computer keyboard
  Over 3,000 configurations available
- Need a customized cover? Viziflex can make'em.

Contact us for a FREE catalog packed with many unique computer accessories.

1-800-30SEELS

VIZIFLEX SEELS, INC
16E Lafayette Ave., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 487-8080 (201) 487-6637 Fax

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEATTLE DISK

QUALITY 3.5" DISKETTES

DD/HD 1 & 2mb 28¢–39¢ ea.!

- Duplicator Quality
- ED 4mb $1.77–$2.00ea.
- IBM, MAC, Unformatted
- Brand Label or Unlabeled
- Bulk or Branded 10&50Pks (50pc.min)
- Tested and Certified 100% Error Free
- M/C, Visa & PO on approved credit

Made in USA!

800-482-DISK (24 hours)

Manufactured for major brand disk companies since 1986.
SEATTLE DISK, PO Box 1590, Mukilteo, WA 98275
(206)-348-4708/347-9000 Fax: 355-0195
e-mail: seadisk@sol.com

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JetMaster

Save Time & Printing Costs

Re-Usable Ink Jet Refill System

Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Buy kit, later just buy additional ink, which is available in 2 oz., pint, and gallon size. Costs as low as $1 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most Inkjet printers supported.

BIs–Stylewriter (Canon Bubblejet)	$29.95
IMs–HP 500 Series	$29.95
IMs–MC1–HP 500 Series Black (Cover)	$69.95
IMs–MC1–600 (HP 600 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
BIs–MC1–600 (Canon BIC-600)	$49.95
BIs–MC1-2400 (Canon 1000-1100)	$49.95
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$10.50
Color Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$11.50

Order toll free 1-800 547-3303

Computer Friends, Inc.
http://www.teleport.com/~cfriends/
E-Mail:cfriends@teleport.com
Tel. (503) 626-2291 Fax (503) 643-5379

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP Throwing Away TONER Cartridges

Recycle & Save Up To 70%
Better Print Quality
Free Pick-Up & Delivery

National Toner
Recycling & Supply, Inc.

(800)676-0749

(203)853-2998 Fax (203)853-1258

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Latest Software means . . .

YOU can actually choose from a menu of FANTASY GIRLS and pick the ones you wish to interact with

Visit the Top 3 Adult Websites

http://www.partytime.com
http://www.cheapsex.com
http://www.cyberslut.com

for other action try . . .
800·FOUR·PLAY

CIRCLE 647 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Ultimate Desk

YAHOO

The Look of Leather
CAN-AM
The Strength of Steel

800-387-9790
http://www.io.org/~canam

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GLOBAL

11 Harbor Park Dr. Dept. PCM1
Port Washington, NY 11050

FREE GLOBAL CATALOG

92 page guide to Networking & Data Communications

Dial Toll-Free
1-800-8-GLOBAL

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Computer Has NEVER Done This Before!

You Control The Action, As A Hot Live Nude Stripper Obeys Your Every Command! Live On Your PC!

FREE SOFTWARE DOWNLOADS
BBS - (619) 793-3041
OR
www.sexvision.com

Must Be 21yrs. old or older

CybEROTIComm

Naughty and Nice On-Line Boutique
For a provacative collection of intimate gifts and toys
EroticU A new kind of night school

Join the most stimulating adult BBS for men and women in cyberspace

Adults only Proof required
FREE trial for BBS
FREE access to Boutique
212 803 5405 914 323 7105
201 557 6135 516 247 9105
cyberotic.com

EROTICACOM ADULT BBS

ALL YOUR DARKEST DESIRES NOW DELIVERED VIA MODEM!

HIGH-SPEED BBS ACCESS TO SEXUAL EXCESS!

NO MEMBERSHIP FEES! CALL FROM HOME OR WORK!

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! NO CENSORSHIP!

011-852-1729-8994

MUST BE 21 - TO ACCESS DIAL ALL DIGITS
INTERNATIONAL RATES APPLY

NEW TECHNOLOGY LETS YOU SEE GIRLS STRIP LIVE ON YOUR PC! GET NAKED ON THE NET TODAY!

http://www.strippersonline.com

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's time to unleash your

CYBERLUST

Over 10,000 Adult GIF's

24 Hour Chat Hostesses

Red-Hot Adult Games

No Membership Fees

No Credit Cards

No 3rd Party Billing

PAY FOR COST OF CALL ONLY!

JUST CALL AND DOWNLOAD!

FORBIDDEN ASIAN FANTASIES

011-852-172-98-995

UNINHIBITED CYBER-BABES!

011-592-279-145

MUST BE 21+ TO ACCESS DIAL ALL DIGITS. INT'L RATES APPLY

check out our WWW website!

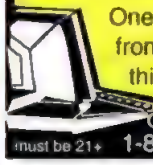
www.cyberlust.com

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CYBER IMAGES

Live Adult Video Phone Sex
Download our software from
http://www.clark.net/cyber

Using your PC and modem You will receive a live, full motion image of a beautiful woman in the privacy of your own home. Interact with her in a one on one text chat or speak to her live while viewing her on your PC. $9.95 startup fee.



One step away from the real thing.

Call for BBS Access
must be 21+ 1-800-95-CYBER

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURFING For SEX?

RIDE THE EXOTIC WAVE OF ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

FREE ACCESS
Adult Novelties, Videos & CD-Roms

NY Video
www.nyvideo.com
ADULTS ONLY

CIRCLE 635 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MODEM SEX

FREE

Top 100 BBS

• The Ultimate Connection •

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Free Internet Accounts
- Up to 28.8k on all 188 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

Call from home or office!

1-217-792-3663

Must be 18+ USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL C/S Voice Line 476-281-4429

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sale! • CD-Titles

Adventures of Seymore Butts	$29.98
Adventures of Seymore Butts 2	$34.98
Club Cyberlesque	$34.98
Cyberstrip Poker	$34.98
Dream Machine	$29.98
HOT Slots (Game)	$29.98
Intimate Possibilities	$34.98
Mind Teazzer	$29.98
Private Prison	$34.98
Penthouse Virtual Photo Shoot	$49.98
Sexy Club	$34.98
Samurai Pervert	$34.98
Co[illegible]	$34.98
Space Sirens 2	$39.98
Venus' Playhouse	$34.98
Virtual Vixen	$29.98
Virtually Yours	$34.98
Virtually Yours 2	$34.98
Adult Video	$39.98
Vampire's Kiss	$34.98
3-D Darlings	$11.98
Babes Illustrated	$19.98
Girl	$19.98
Channel Blonde	$19.98
College Girls 2	$19.98
Dark Tunnels	$19.98
Vampire Babes	$24.98
Sexy Kindergarten	$19.98
Penthouse Select A Pet	$29.98
Penthouse Select A Pet 2	$29.98
Poison	$19.98
S*xy Nurses	$24.98
Supermodel	$19.98
Stiletto	$19.98
Suite 18	$19.98
Taboo 12	$19.98
Takin' It Off	$19.98

Games & Other Titles Available

1-800-811-1181
KONICOM Computers, Inc.
1510 Noriega Street
San Francisco, CA 94122

VISA COD

Tel: 415-664-3268
Fax: 415-664-0883
Mon - Sat: 10am–7pm

Must be Adult to order.

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Virtual Ecstasy

LIVE NUDE STRIPPERS ON YOUR PC

LIVE, HOT GIRLS That You Can SEE, HEAR And SPEAK To.

They'll gladly do whatever you tell them to

Do it: One on One, Two on One.
Too Shy? PEEP—Room to Room
CLUB ECSTASY: Private Stage Strip Shows!
FREE iView Software!
Access our girls/download our software 2 ways:

Via Modem: 1-800-297-0700
http://www.virtualecstasy.com

Receive FREE access to our WWW BBS once you have downloaded our software and signed up! Must be 18 years or older.

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™

SEXY CD-ROMS
FREE: VHS Video Tape (2 hr)
WITH EACH CD-ROM: $49 EACH OR 3 FOR $129

Sexy INTERACTIVES

Sexy CD A - ORAL FIXATION – interactive database with 1000+ GIFs pictures
Sexy CD B - PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE – create ultimate GIFs from movie
Sexy CD C - P*RNMANIA – 2 CD set adult games & movies

Sexy FLIX

TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY NO KING DONG SEXCAPADES SEX GAMES ASIAN LADIES 1 & 2 SAMURAI PERVERT 8 BABES 2 3 & 4 VIRTUAL VIXENS 1 & 2 NIGHTWATCH 1 & 2 SEYMOUR BUTTS 1 & 2 DREAM MACHINE NEURODANCER HOT PIX 3 4 5 VIRTUAL VALERIE 2

Sexy PIX™

Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult 3 collection 650 MB of action with over 2500 VGA pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files. CAUTION COMPUTER
Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 300 super full pictures (1024 x 768 [illegible]) and over 300 MB of the 24 bit case the winner and the quality are stunning
Sexy CD #3 premier collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3,000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING NO DUPLICATION

$19 CD-ROM BLOWOUT / CALL FOR TITLES

Sexy DISKS

Sexcapades premiere adult board game 80 VGA scenes + sound $29
Original Sexy Disks 6 disk set games, movies, pictures NEW $32
Girlfriend Lisa & Suzy artificial intelligence virtual woman $69
Connoisseur collection movies movie on disk with sound $29 ea 5 $94
Interactive Girls Club interactive games with full motion video $49

800-462-SEXY (7399) Ext 600 VD / FAX 215-997-2571

3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK MO to S Software P.O. Box 220
Dept 600VD Hatfield, PA 19440 ADD $4 S/H

$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR - FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THe GaRBaGe DuMP BBS

INTERNET ACCESS
NO EXTRA CHARGE

http://www.dump.com

TELNET TO
dump.com

MUST BE 18 OR OVER

FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
PROOF OF AGE REQUIRED

VIA MODEM
505-294-6260

CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ODYSSEY

Where Adults Come To Play?

Hundreds of Local Access Numbers

modem 415·703·8899

voice 800·947·0936

www http://odyssey.ody.com

8-N-1 Odyssey Online Adults Only

CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BBS HOT

Onlines Best!

24 Hours Live Women Online Uncensored Chat
File Libraries • 8 N 1 Up to 28.8
Credit Cards Online 954-725-0705

24 Hour Free International BBS
Uncensored Chat • Huge File Libraries • 8 N 1
Int'l. Rates Apply 011-852-1729-0912

ASIAN CHAT
24 Hour Free Uncensored BBS
Hot Live Chat • Huge File Libraries • 8 N 1
Int'l. Rates Apply 011-852-1729-0914

AdultSex.com
http://www.adultsex.com
Adults Only 18+

A·D·U·L·T

From your modem

THE EXCHANGE

ADULT PHOTOS (GIFS)
ANIMATED ADULT MOVIES
HOT INTERNET ADULT CHAT
INTERNET ADULT NEWS GROUPS
NO HOURLY CHARGES!
NO DOWNLOAD LIMITS!
Modem: 516.579.5550
EASY ACCESS VIA THE INTERNET!
Internet: BBS.Specdata.Com
199.173.923.4
Supporting up to 28.8 Kbs, N-8-1 Full Duplex
21 or older to access adult files

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Welcome to AMSTERDAM'S HOT & Heavy

The World's BIGGEST Int'l Adult Web Site

- Over 15,000 Adult GIFs & JPEGs at your FINGERTIPS
- More than 200 Videoclips for your downloading pleasure
- Hook yourself up to our INTERNATIONAL SWING FORUMS
- Private mailboxes that steam
- Direct order from extensive on-line CD/Video warehouses
- Others can't compete with our prices as low as & you pay only per minute on-line $0.06/min

www.hh.nl Now

*Up to Feb 28, 1996 - Must be above 21 yr.

CIRCLE 629 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FSU BBS

Fantasia Services Unlimited

you've tried bigger... now try better!

FREE TRIAL ACCOUNTS

- Huge ADULT LIBRARY
- 40 CD-ROMs Online
- Over 30 GIGS of files
- FULL INTERNET Access
- SEXY LIVE Online Chat
- Cyber Dating NETWORK
- USENET Newsgroups
- 250,000 Shareware, GIFS, DOS, Windows & MAC files.
- 28.8 Access Available

Now offering... LOCAL ACCESS NATIONWIDE!

(714)-279-1140

TELNET: 206.162.7.2 • fsubbs.com

18 or Older (8/N/1) • Voice Support Line (714) 279-1166 DISCREETLY BILLED

CIRCLE 632 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVE LIVE LIVE

CLUBLOVE
ADULT PLAYGROUND

The internet's premiere adult playground with live encounters, private one-on-one fantasy shows, adult shopping, the worlds most complete erotic adult yellow pages, pictures, movies & more.

CHECK IT OUT!

MUST BE 18+

http://www.adultplayground.com/pcc

CIRCLE 633 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY EXPLICIT ADULT EROTIC IMAGES!

WARNING! WARNING!

HIGHLY EXPLICIT SEXUAL ENTERTAINMENT!
OVER 100,000 ADULT GIF, SHAREWARE, WINDOWS/DOS FILES-UPDATED DAILY!
FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
011-373-837-1234

International Long Distance Rates Apply. 18+.

CIRCLE 636 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE ADULT BBS

011-852-172-97-997

- OVER 10 GB OF EROTIC GIFS INCLUDING AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION FROM THE FAR EAST (ALL IN AMAZING HIGH QUALITY!)
- SIZZLING LIVE CHAT
- E-MAIL AND DISCUSSION FORUMS
- PLUS GAMES GALORE
- AND IT'S ALL FREE!

CALL FUNZONE NOW FOR AN EXPERIENCE YOU'LL NEVER FORGET!

FUNZONE

The Ultimate Adult BBS.

Over 18's only. International calling rates apply. No credit cards required.

CIRCLE 630 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCENSORED ASIAN BEAUTIES HOT & FREE!

Over 10 GB of high quality adult GIFs.

Loads of original content.

UNCENSORED world-wide live chat.

!! All Free !!

Call now:

011-852-172-94-944

Erotica East

THE UNCENSORED BBS

Over 18's only. No credit cards required. Standard long distance charges apply

CIRCLE 631 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Rocky Mountain Playmates

Live one on one Adult Videoteleconferencing on your PC

The hottest nude female Playmates at your command! Download our software and make your fantasies a reality tonight!

www.nilenet.com/rocky
1-800-596-1133 x 9222

Visa / Master Card / American Express
No credit "No Problem"

Brought to you by RMPT 21+

CIRCLE 634 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEGEND Graphics Online

Adults Only

SuperVGA Photo Images

Adult GIF's Movie Pics

Download Computer Images and Animated Movies!

IT's The LATEST

IT's The HOTTEST

CHECK IT OUT

DOS Win95 & Mac Files
E-Mail Around the World

Modem: TCP/IP

(909) 689-9229

No per min/hr fees! Must be Adult to Access

CIRCLE 635 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Best & Largest Online Service for

GAY MEN!

Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:

Voice: (800) 949-2668

Modem: (415) 703-8200

(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)
(www:http//www.eyecon.com)

EYE CONTACT

Gay Owned & Operated!

Adults Only

CIRCLE 638 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Sexy Images

THE LACE NETWORK

(818) 709-4275

•

An On-Line Service For Adults

Exceptional Quality
All Original Material

Centerfold Models • Adult Film Stars
Adult Entertainer Fan Clubs • E-mail The Stars
Amateurs • Swimwear • Lingerie
Computer Movies • Multimedia

Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and Your Terminal Emulation to ANSI • Adults Only
Local Access Available in over 1000 cities throughout the U.S. and Canada
Visit Our WebSite - www.lace.com or Telnet to lace.com • Voice (818) 718-9977

CIRCLE 640 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MALE FORUM

MEET HOT GAY MEN

Explore your fantasies!

- Live on-line hot chat for men
- Erotic classified ads
- Adult message areas
- Explicit personal profiles

100% private
Less than 30¢ per hour
You must be age 18 or older

Local access from 600+ cities

MODEM:
516-689-0286 • 212-293-7878

INTERNET:
Telnet mforum.com (166.82.150.41)

Club Orient

Explore The Uncensored World Of International Online!

FREE! Immediate Access

- Thousands of High Quality Gif's & JPEG's to Download.
- Hot Personal Chat Private or Group...Totally Uncensored!

No Waiting, No Charges & No Credit Cards Needed. Just Dial in with your Modem for a Wild Time!

011-63-988-222-7000

Adults Only 18+. Immediate Access Apply.

For age 18 & older

HOT ONLINE CHAT

LIFESTYLE ONLINE

#1 SWINGER'S CONTACT SYSTEM
COUPLES & SINGLES
SWINGING/B&D/BI/FETISHES

Meet hot contacts online • Sizzling personal profiles • Erotic classified ads • Less than 30¢ per hour

MODEM: 516-689-5390
INTERNET: Telnet lifestyle.com (166.82.150.22)

Pictures hot enough to melt your modem

GRAFIX

Super Hot Adult Computer Images at Super Low Cost

Modem: 516-689-2853
Internet: Telnet grafix.com 166.82.150.31

Gourmet Gallery BBS

ADULTS ONLY

100% original gifs
Thumbs+Closeups
50 New Pics/Week
14 Online CD-ROMS
14 Gig of Files
16 lines (1200-28.8)
Best Prices in Cyberspace

408·956·5656

telnet 206.40.69.150

Smoke Your Modem
FREE! FREE! FREE!

217-322-1999

Super Sexy Chat
Super Sexy Chat
Super Sexy Chat

ALWAYS FREE!!!
Chat, IRC
FTP, Telnet
News & GIFS

All Welcome To Chat
Gay-Straight-Bi Swingers
(Must be 21+)

CIRCLE 641 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULTS ONLY
CD ROM SOFTWARE

IBM INTERACTIVE

Advents of Seymore 2	$49
Casting Couch	$44
Cyber Photographer	$39
Cybrpeep 2-Waitres	$24
Diva X Ariana	$38
Dream Machine 2	$49
Girlfriend Tracy	$39
Net Erotique	$29
Nightwatch 3	$49
Romsoft 3 Pak	$25
Romsoft Six Pak	$39
Space Sirens 2	$29
Strip Poker Blk Jck	$44
Strip Poker Pro 2	$36
Teresa May T 'n P	$44
Vampires Kiss	$36
Virtual Sex Shoot	$44
Virtual Valerie 2	$36

LATEX

"LATEX" You're lost in a Latex city of the future. Explore every gutter and rooftop of the city, picking up erotic clues! CD $44

"DIVA X REBECCA" is an IA cybersex simulator. Your imagination is the only boundary between you & the actress... CD $38

CALL TO ORDER **800-273-7910**
SOURCE 10677

FAX 802-767-3382 INT'L 802-767-3033

PO BOX 14 DEPT. 10677
HANCOCK, VT 05748

Must be an Adult to Order. Restrictions Apply. Call for Details.

CIRCLE 650 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Oriental Express
World Wide BBS
011·852·1729·8946

Adult files + live on-line hostesses

instant access—call from anywhere—get in!

no censorship/no restrictions
Must be over 18 • Intl. rates apply

FANTASY GIRLS

Adult live video on you PC!

Free Video Conference software your own private live model modem to modem—18+ only Download file from free area

http://www.blushing.com

Restricted adult site $1+ access FV/Ecash

CIRCLE 642 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOT A CD-ROM ! THIS IS FULL MOTION VIDEO

LIVE Video Phone SEX

Interactive — Live Nude Video Conferencing

SEE *Beautiful Women* STRIP LIVE FOR YOU!

Using your modem • Visit our Web Site at http://www.hotcat.com

or

Call our Computer BBS at 800-555-5488

HOTCAT LIVE

Order by Phone 1-800-LIVE-VIDEO

For details call our recorded explanation at 800·555·5488

FREE Access Software

Your must be 21 years old to view this service

CIRCLE 644 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$990, 3 issues–$865, 6 issues–$840, 12 issues–$795, 17 issues–$750, 22 issues–$740. Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237 *or* 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

Batteries For Everything Portable!
Do your "2-hr" batteries only last 15 min? Try our 4000+ long-life batteries, ac adaptors car cords & charges for... • **Laptop** • **Cellular** • **Camcorder** Largest selection in country! 1 Yr Wrnty. Low prices Call 800-BATTERIES for FREE battery guide/catalog

POWER EXPRESS
14388 Union Ave, San Jose, CA 95124
Order 24hrs! 800-228-8374 • F408-879-1969

CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BATTERIES FOR HUMANS
We sell batteries that run longer, recharge more, and perform better. Guaranteed. For cellular, camcorders, photo, laptops, desktops, and more. Also, accessories. Because the human race won't slow down. We are the

#1 BATTERY SPECIALISTS
109 W. 38th St. Floor 11 New York, NY 10018
Call 800-275-2879 Or Fax (212)768-9530

CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP BATTERIES AND MORE
Batteries for Laptops, Notebooks, Powerbooks, Cellular Phones, Camcorders, Custom Rebuilds, Pulse Power Chargers for Cellular Camcorders that Eliminate Memory Effect. Call for Specs. Call Today Best Prices 1YR. Warnty Corp PO/V/MC

VRA BATTERIES
16541 Redmond Way #251 Redmond WA 98052
800-747-8876 24HRFax 206-881 8874

CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

240volts/50Hz PRODUCTS
•EPSON•HEWLETT PACK.•CANON•OKIDATA•APC
•Dealers inquiries Welcome•Lotus, Microsoft & more available in Spanish, French, Portuguese
•Awarded **EXPORTER OF THE YEAR IN 1994**
•**FREE** Catlg- 30,000 items- sales@IntLHiTech.com

International High Tech Marketing
12285 SW 129th Court, Miami, Florida 33186
Tel: 305-254-8731 Fx:305-254-8736 Call Today!

CIRCLE 655 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/DATA BASE

Fast ODBC for FoxPro,Clipper,dBASE
CodeSQL is the only ODBC available for Visual FoxPro and Clipper. It's twice as fast as the 32 bit Microsoft drivers. Includes single-user through client/server, Extended SQL Grammar, transaction processing and logging. ROYALTY FREE!

Sequiter Software Inc.
Tel: 403-437-2410 Fax: 403-436-2999
Email: info@sequiter.com Web: www.sequiter.com

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, output record reformat, operator statistics, batch control, on-line help, free tech support, key from images (NEW!).
For PC, PC LAN, S/36, or AS/400.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax: 206-776-7210

On-line Services Available:
GDE offers on-line wordprocessing, OCR/Imaging, Database Management, and DeskTop Publishing/Logo Design. Now you won't need to leave your home or office to drop-off or pick-up materials. Do it all from the comfort of your PC.

Godfrey's Data Entry (GDE)
http://www.gde1.com/gde/index.html
800-279-1177 / 703-553-4851 / Fx703-553-0346

CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONTS

Foreign Language Software Leader
Largest selection of "Translation, Dictionary, Language Learning, Fonts, Word-Processing, OCR, Etc." from any company! Best prices, Satisfaction Guaranteed! Free 52 pg. Catalog. http://www.lainet.com/CLR

Character Language Resources
800-900-8803 Fax 310-996-2303
2130 Sawtelle Blvd. Ste 304A L.A. Ca 90025

CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING/INVENTORY

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT
PC-based system for the small to medium size business. FEATURES: Work Orders (space for detail instructions & safe work procedures), equipment descriptions, historical data, operating & analytical reports, inventory. Write for free Demo!!

PENGUIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 20485, San Jose, CA 95160
800-521-0545 (408)997-7703 Fax (408)927-0570

MEDICAL/DENTAL

LYTEC PRACTICE MANAGEMENT
Advanced practice management for medical, dental, and chiropractic offices.
Versions available for DOS Windows, and a new 32-bit version for Windows 95.
Web: http://www.lytec.com

Lytec Systems
7050 Union Park Ctr, Ste 390 Midvale, UT 84047
1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church management easy for over 40 denominations. Membership records, contributions, full fund accounting, network support and much more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE
208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800. FAX (704) 665-1999.

CIRCLE 662 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICAL RESEARCH

NCSS 6.0 for Windows
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week Easy data import/export. Regression, T-tests, Anova, Multivariate, Graphics, Cross Tabs, Control Charts, DOE. Email: ncss@ix.netcom.com. Web: http://www.icw.com/ncss. FREE Probability Calc.

NCSS
329 N 1000 E, Kaysville, UT 84037
800-898-6109/801-546-0445 Fax: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Survey System - New Version 5.0
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

CIRCLE 664 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

I commute from Seattle to Boston in seconds.

I got an offer to run a satellite sales office. Aspire. To Do More.

But there was a catch — a 3,000 mile catch.

I couldn't bear the thought of leaving home.

Fortunately, my company liked the idea of telecommuting. And that's when I got my Acer® Aspire™ 2550 Minitower. It takes me from home to headquarters in seconds. It has online software and a powerful fax modem that lets me e-mail my executive summaries to corporate on time. Plus, a large hard drive, a high-speed CD-ROM drive and stereo speakers that really jazz up my multimedia presentations. And because my Aspire 2550 Minitower has an Intel® Pentium® processor, I have just as much computing power as my colleagues at the office. Now I can have my latte at work just the way I like it—while working from home.

A few more things I can Aspire to do:

Order dinner from a local restaurant.

Negotiate contracts online.

Manage my company stock options.

Keep up with my business journals.

Comparison shop for designer clothes.

And cruise the Internet.

Acer *Everything You Aspire To.*

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications vary by model and configuration, are subject to change without notice, and not all models/colors available at all retail locations. See your local retailer for more information and details on Acer's Limited Product Warranty.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

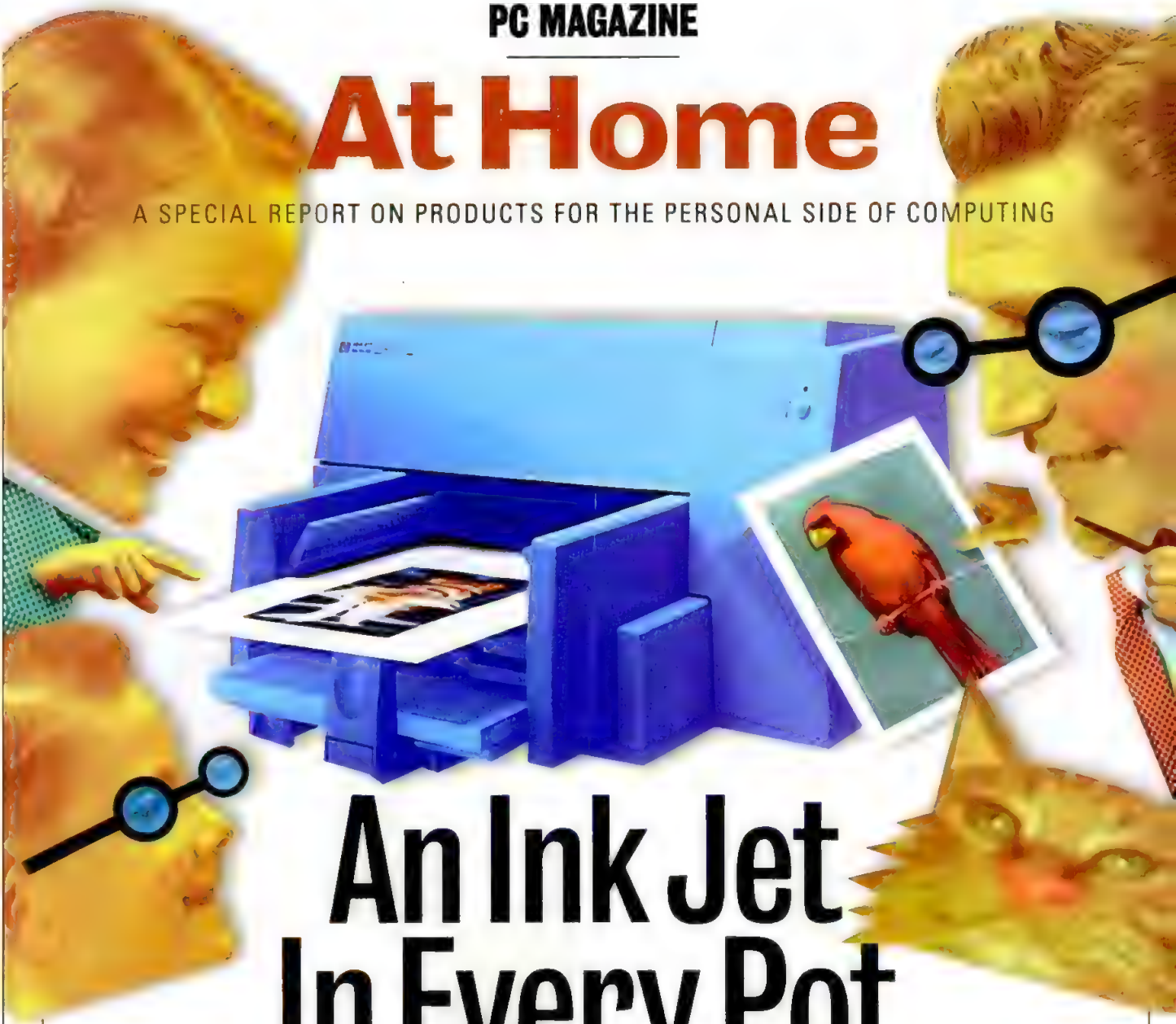
Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

For the location of the Acer dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/aac/

CIRCLE 035 ON READER SERVICE CARD

At Home

A SPECIAL REPORT ON PRODUCTS FOR THE PERSONAL SIDE OF COMPUTING



An Ink Jet In Every Pot

By Bruce Brown

For most home PC users in the market for a printer, the question is no longer what *kind* of printer to buy, but rather *which* color ink jet printer to choose. Even though several tempting laser printers now cost less than $500, the kids want color, and color in home applications for all ages tilts the balance in favor of ink jets.

The reasons are clear: Home ink jet printers are inexpensive, easy to use, and fairly cheap to operate for low-volume printing. With street prices starting at just under $200, you can buy a color-equipped ink jet printer that will print text, black-and-white graphics, kids' artwork created with drawing and paint software, and even color photos.

To find ink jets for this roundup, we looked to the four biggest ink jet sellers in the U.S.: Hewlett-Packard Co. (with 59 percent of the home market), Canon Computer Systems (21 percent), Epson America (10 percent), and Lexmark International (3 percent).

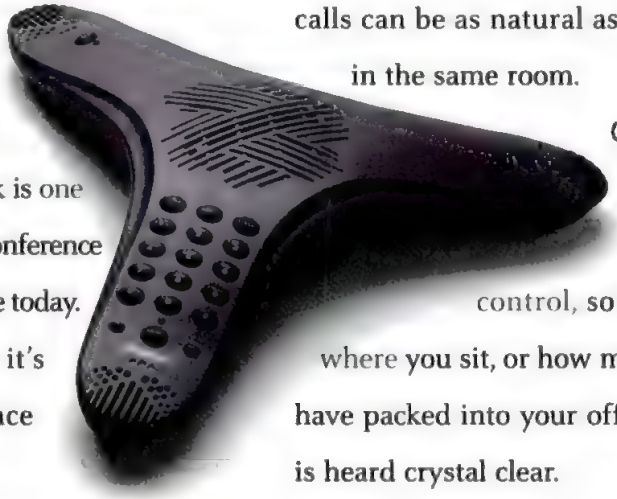
IN THIS REVIEW

Canon BJC-210 304
Canon BJC-4100 307
Canon BJC-610 307
Epson Stylus Color II 308
Epson Stylus Color IIs 313
HP DeskJet 600C 314
HP DeskJet 682C 320
HP DeskJet 820Cse 320
Lexmark Color Jetprinter 1020 320
Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2070 324

ILLUSTRATION BY GORDON STUDER

YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED AN OFFICE AS BIG AS A CONFERENCE ROOM.

Not everyone can have an office the size of a conference room, but now, with ConferenceLink™ CS1000 from U.S. Robotics, your office can at least perform like one.



ConferenceLink is one of the most advanced conference speakerphones available today. And, at around $400, it's not just for conference rooms anymore.

It features SimulCom™ full duplex speakerphone technology, which means you can hear everything even while you're talking.

And, thanks to the phone's three built-in microphones and powerful speaker that operate simultaneously, your conference calls can be as natural as if you were all in the same room.

ConferenceLink also utilizes automatic gain control, so that no matter where you sit, or how many people you have packed into your office, every word is heard crystal clear.

To hear the difference for yourself call U.S. Robotics at 1-800-949-6757 for a demonstration and a dealer near you.

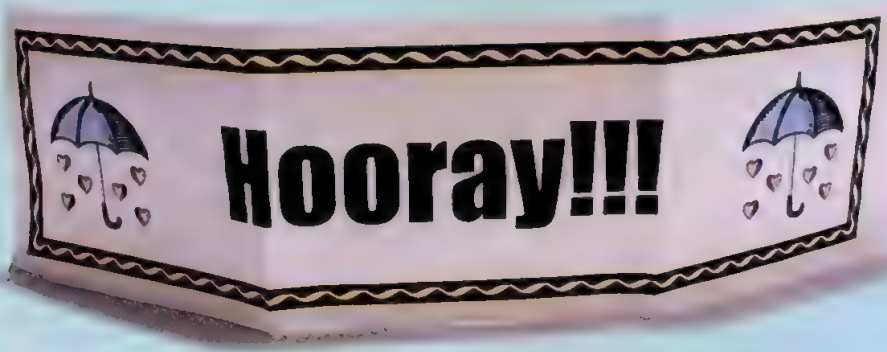
A Performance™ Telephone For Around $400.

U.S. Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

The U.S. Robotics ConferenceLink CS1000 is now available at all Office Depot®, Elek Tek® and other stores near you.

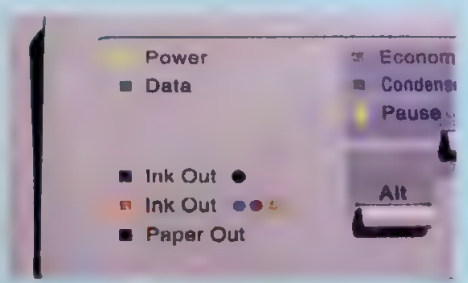
U.S. Robotics and The U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks. SimulCom is a trademark of U.S. Robotics.

The Fine Print

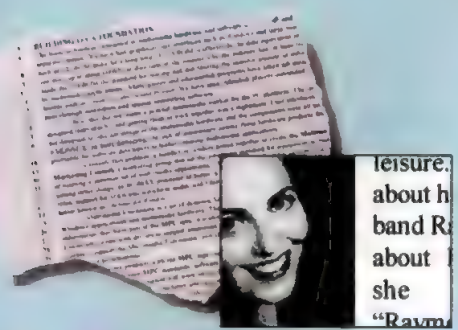


SAY IT BIG *The HP DeskJet 682C is the first ink jet printer able to print on fanfold paper. Now you can make that "I Love You" banner in color and up to 20 feet long if you like. Impress your boss with a really big spreadsheet.*

BETTER AND CHEAPER *Print quality from home ink jets has been steadily improving, and prices have continued to decline. This story's Editors' Choice four-color model costs just $330. The cost per printed page, though, hasn't declined much.*



DON'T RUN DRY *Canon's BJC-610 and Epson's Stylus Color II and Stylus Color IIs help you avoid running out of ink. An indicator light on the printer blinks while there's still a little ink left. The Lexmark printers have a software alert.*



PLAIN VS. COATED *On regular copier paper, most home ink jets still show tell-tale fuzziness. For cleaner output, you'll need coated paper (inset).*

RAINY-DAY FUN *Several printers come complete with software for various rainy-day activities. From Disney calendars to T-shirt transfers to Crayola coloring books, these extras will keep the kids busy.*

REVIEW CRITERIA

We wanted only printers that are sold to the home market for use with PCs and that include color as a standard feature. We also limited our field to printers that typically sell for no more than $500 on the street (though a manufacturer's list price might be higher).

The four vendors submitted ten printers for review. Three printers each came from Canon (the BJC-210, BJC-4100, and BJC-610) and Hewlett-Packard (the HP DeskJet 600C, 682C, and 820Cse). Epson's Stylus Color II and Stylus Color IIs and Lexmark's Color Jetprinter 1020 and 2070 round out the field.

RESOLUTION AND COLOR QUALITY

All the printers let you choose from among different resolution modes. *Resolution* is a measure of output quality, usually specified in *dots per inch* (dpi). The more dots a printer packs into a square inch, the better the output will look. The standard resolution modes (typically 300 dpi to 360 dpi) produce text and graphics output that is good enough for most tasks, while the slower (and more ink-hungry) high-quality modes (from 600 dpi to 720 dpi, depending on the printer) should be reserved for when quality really counts.

To produce color documents, ink jets combine three ink colors: cyan (art speak for light blue), magenta, and yellow. The more expensive printers use a four-color system, adding a dedicated cartridge for black ink that stays loaded all the time. This saves you the hassle of manually popping out the color-ink cartridge and dropping in a black-ink one when you want to print in black and white.

If you opt for one of the less-

expensive three-color units, you must not only continually swap cartridges, but you'll have to put up with inferior print quality for your trouble. Black text on a color page is created by mixing the cyan, magenta, and yellow inks for what is known as *composite black*. It can look muddy, with color halos sometimes visible. We recommend paying the $50 to $75 price premium to step up to a true four-color printer.

While none of the monochrome output is quite laser-quality—the ink tends to wick into the paper and spread—the black text produced by the three HP DeskJet entries was exceptional. All ten printers mustered color output that was more than adequate for jazzing up school reports and brightening rainy days with art projects, and there were several standouts, including the Epson Stylus Color II and the HP DeskJet 682C and 820Cse.

Do note that with ink jet printers, investing in high-quality paper almost always yields better results. Ink jets produce adequate text quality on plain copier paper, which costs a penny a sheet, but graphics are usually good enough only for draft copies. A slight step up to the smoother paper rated for laser printers (about 10 cents a sheet) returns a markedly better product. With coated stock made specifically for ink jets (10 to 15 cents a sheet), the colors get even richer, the blacks even blacker, and the details sharper. For the highest-quality needs, such as photo output, $1-per-sheet glossy paper can produce stunning results.

A PLEASURE TO USE

Once installed and configured, these printers were, as a group, a pleasure to use. You can print using the default settings, so you may need a printer's control software only to select special paper. Each printer's software can automatically select and print the correct colors as your work calls for them. If you want to manually select settings, the software offers a tabbed-page interface with colorful and generally easy-to-follow option selection screens.

Beyond these basics, printer vendors have started including free software targeted at home users. For instance, Canon delivers its Canon Creative for Windows package, which includes kids art software from Crayola and a Hallmark greeting card maker. Epson delivers Sierra On-Line's Print Artist 3.0 with its units, while HP gives buyers of the DeskJet 682C its Home Project Kit, which includes the excellent PrintPaks Family Fun Kit and Disney's Mickey and Friends Print Studio CD-ROM. HP bundles Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95 with its home office–oriented DeskJet 820Cse.

An important point to keep in mind before you buy is reliability of a printer and a vendor's service policy. In our annual study of service and reliability ("Tipping the Balance," November 7, 1995), all four vendors here scored excellently with our readers. We surveyed subscribers at random, asking them to rate manufacturers they had used in four key areas: satisfaction with their printers in overall reliability, repair experience, technical support, and number of repairs needed in the first 12 months of use. Canon, Epson, and HP all received A grades, indicating that their ratings in each category were above average. Lexmark received a B, rated above average in every category but first-year repairs, where it earned a creditable average rating.

THE FINAL DECISION

To help you sort out each product's strengths and shortcomings, we've filled out a report card for each printer, grading on output quality, ease of use, speed, cost of operation, and warranty and support. But you will win with any of these printers. With their overall high-quality output, ease of use, good paper handling, and reasonable purchase price, you might find it hard to choose among these ten ink jets, but in no case will you find a loser.

HP DeskJet 682C

Among the color ink jet printers in this review, the six four-color units deliver fine overall output quality, while the four three-color printers will suffice for users on a stricter budget.

The best of the best is the just-released HP DeskJet 682C. For about $330 on the street, you get a four-color design that delivers some of the best black-and-white output and consistently above-average color, even on plain paper. Its color photos on glossy paper were among the best we saw, and cost per page for color pages was lower than the average for the group. What clinches our Editors' Choice is the 682C's ability to print on fanfold paper, allowing you to create colorful banners—the first and only ink jet to offer this capability. With the included PrintPaks and Disney art project software, you have a winning home bundle. Some dealers will sell the same printer, minus the software, as the DeskJet 680C for around $310.

Two products merit honorable mention. Users with a SOHO bent should consider the HP DeskJet 820Cse ($390), which delivers the best text output of the group and arguably the best color output. It's also among the fastest printers we tested. For the very best photographic output, the Epson Stylus Color II ($450) delivers an unsurpassed 720-dpi graphics mode, though you'll need to use the company's special 720-dpi paper.

The Canon BJC-610 ($470) and Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2070 ($400) also produced some superb color output during our runs.

Given how inexpensive four-color ink jets have become, we don't recommend a three-color model. Still, there's nothing wrong with the quality of the Canon BJC-210 ($240), Epson Stylus Color IIs ($230), HP DeskJet 600C ($250), and Lexmark Color Jetprinter 1020 ($200).

Our Contributors BRUCE BROWN is a contributing editor and DAVID R. LAMBERT is an assistant copy editor of *PC Magazine*. JAMIE M. BSALES was the associate editor in charge of this story, and DENIS TOM was the project leader.

Canon Computer Systems Inc.

Canon BJC-210

ALL REVIEWS BY BRUCE BROWN

If funds are tight and you must settle for a low-cost three-color ink jet printer, the Canon BJC-210 is a fine choice. It lists at $259, with an estimated street price of $240. This unit gets a leg up on the other units we reviewed partly because of Canon's unique user-aware packaging and documentation but also because of the company's class-leading service and support policies. With acceptable (but not great) quality and speed, plus Canon's excellent family-oriented software, this printer is a good bet.

The smallest of all printers reviewed here, the Canon BJC-210 has a maximum graphics resolution of 720 by 360 and a 100-sheet paper tray.

Users will find Canon's 800 support number throughout the enclosed documentation. A complete manual is included, but all you really need to get up and running is the fold-out quick-start guide. Once you've installed the printer software, a full-color online manual is ready to explain and guide you through just about any printer problem or project you may face. Canon's aggressive commitment to user support will be reassuring to the most novice buyers.

Canon Creative for Windows, a collection of graphics software with a cartoonlike main menu screen, comes with all of Canon's home printers. The collection's components include Hallmark Connections software (from Micrographx) for making greeting cards, Crayola Art coloring books, and modules for creating cross-stitch patterns, stickers and labels, and personalized stationery.

Canon's ink jet trio: the BJC-4100, BJC-210, and BJC-610.

REPORT CARD	
Canon BJC-210	
Output quality	B
Ease of use	A
Speed	B
Cost of operation	B
Warranty and support	A

Canon sells a variety of special papers for its ink jet printers, including transfer paper that you can use to create custom T-shirts designed with your own graphics, drawings, or scanned-in photos.

The BJC-210's overall print quality was its weakest factor. Print-outs showed slightly fuzzy text, a little banding in monochrome graphics printing, less-dense color than most of the other printers produced, and visible dots; photo reproduction was relatively grainy-looking. It's easy to be picky when other printers do a much better job, but this printer is fine for draft work and certainly acceptable for purely home use.

Black-ink cartridges cost $25 and color cartridges cost $35. Canon conservatively rates the BJC-210 at 5 cents per page with 5 percent black coverage and at about 18 cents with 15 percent color coverage. But our drain testing found costs to be closer to 2 cents per page for black (the lowest page cost in this group) and a dime for color pages.

Most attractive is Canon's combination of a two-year warranty with toll-free, live technical support available daily from 6:00 A.M. to midnight (eastern time). If the printer fails at any time during the warranty period, Canon will replace it for free and pay for round-trip shipping, a reassuring benefit that is matched by Lexmark but costs extra with Hewlett-Packard and is not available from Epson.

A four-color printer offers added convenience and higher output quality, but the Canon BJC-210 is a solid choice for a family on a budget.

HOME PRINTERS

How to Read the Report Cards

For home users, the most important factor in choosing an ink jet printer (after perhaps price) is output quality. But typical customers also report a number of other concerns. Ease of use is important, as are the cost of operation and the manufacturer's warranty policy. In our report cards, we rate each printer on the five most important decision points and assign it a grade—from A, which indicates* excellent, *to E for* unacceptable *—based on the factors described here.

To gauge **output quality,** we had a panel of *PC Magazine* staffers examine various samples from each printer. The panelists worked individually and were not told which printer had produced each sample. They viewed monochrome text output, gray-scale output (graphics and a black-and-white photo), color graphics (a child's drawing and a business pie chart), and color photos. All of these were printed on plain copier paper and ink jet paper; the color photo was also printed on glossy stock.

To arrive at a grade for **ease of use,** we considered factors such as the printer's setup routine and paper-handling capabilities. A an A indicates clear, well-illustrated documentation and straightforward software installation. We also evaluated how user-friendly the included printing utilities were and the ease of replacing empty ink cartridges.

The **speed** grade reflects how well the printer performed on our three speed tests, which involved printing a plain text document, a newsletter page, and a complex page containing text and colored bar charts.

Cost of operation reflects the unit's probable running costs in comparison with its peers. A high grade indicates long-life ink cartridges and a relatively low cost per page, both for black-and-white and color output.

The **warranty and support** grade reflects a vendor's support policies. An A indicates a generous, no-cost warranty as well as a liberal exchange policy should a unit need service.

IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

Windows® 95 and Windows NT Workstation put the power of a server on your PC. New Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...

Plug & Play

If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

Starting at $239! Includes FREE Plug & Play software!

You get safe automatic shutdown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS "Designed for Windows 95". Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to $25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical 486, choose BU Pro 280PNP. For Pentiums or more runtime, choose the BU Pro 420PNP or 650PNP. Call for a free demo Disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

SURGEARREST™ & PROTECTNET™
AC and dataline surge suppressors.

STARTING AT $19

BACK-UPS® & BACK-UPS® PRO
UPS for PC and advanced workstations

STARTING AT $119

SMART-UPS® & SMART-UPS® V/S
Manageable UPS for servers and networks

STARTING AT $299

MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES
Modular UPS for client/server datacenters

STARTING AT $3499

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept E4

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX PowerFax™

132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Copyright 1995, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IT'S WHAT MAKES YOUR Zip™ RIP.

SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

Iomega® Zip drives zip faster when you use a SCSI (pronounced scuzzy) host adapter. Up to 600% faster than conventional parallel port connections. It's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection. To learn more about Adaptec® SCSI host adapters and to enter to win a free Zip drive, or other prize,† call 1-800-655-3977 ext. 2140, or visit our home page at http://www.adaptec.com*

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

†Register and request a copy of official rules and sweepstakes details. Limit one entry per legal U.S. resident. No purchase necessary. *For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 2140, request document no. 14070.

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Zip is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Canon Computer Systems Inc.

Canon BJC-4100

Canon's midrange home printer, the BJC-4100, can also perform acceptably for small-office or home office use. The unit has the same top-ranked packaging, software, and service and support as the Canon BJC-210, but the four-color BJC-4100 has consistently better output than the other Canons. The BJC-4100, with a $349 list price and a $330 street price, will cost you about $90 more than the BJC-210, but it's worth the increase.

REPORT CARD	
Canon BJC-4100	
Output quality	B
Ease of use	A
Speed	B
Cost of operation	B
Warranty and support	A

Midsized at 11.5 by 16 by 19.5 inches (HWD), the BJC-4100 has the same 720-by-360 maximum graphics resolution and 100-sheet paper capacity as the BJC-210. Canon also packs the versatile Canon Creative for Windows software with this printer. Setup and configuration are a breeze with the BJC-4100's documentation and user aids, including its foolproof software.

Output samples showed the BJC-4100 to be a clear step up from the BJC-210, but still average compared with the full field of printers we reviewed. Black text had only minor fuzziness, but monochrome and color photograph reproduction each showed minor banding. In all cases, print quality improved significantly with better-grade paper, so if you buy this printer we recommend spending the extra money for premium-grade plain paper.

You can outfit the BJC-4100 with different types of ink cartridges. An optional $29 high-capacity all-black cartridge is rated at a competitive 3 cents per 5-percent-black page. The standard two-part cartridge holds a $7.40 black replacement tank and a $21 color replacement. Color is rated at 13.5 cents per 15 percent page, and our drain tests peg the cost at around 12 cents—on a par with the rest of the field.

The Canon BJC-4100 is a good all-round printer. To Boot, you get Canon's generous customer service and warranty programs. But it's got some tough competitors, especially the HP DeskJet 682C, which delivers better overall print quality and the ability to handle fanfold paper for the same street price.

Canon Computer Systems Inc.

Canon BJC-610

Canon's highest-quality home printer, the $499 BJC-610 ($470 street), is slower than the less-expensive BJC-210 and BJC-4100, but its color and graphics printing quality is worth the wait. Add to that a low cost per printed page and Canon's superior setup and reference aids, and the BJC-610 is a contender.

REPORT CARD	
Canon BJC-610	
Output quality	B
Ease of use	A
Speed	C
Cost of operation	A
Warranty and support	A

With 192 color printing jets, the BJC-610 can print graphics at a resolution of up to 720 by 720 dpi. Color graphics samples had reasonably dense and true colors on coated ink jet stock, but photograph samples were only average, exhibiting minor banding and slightly fuzzy images even on expensive

Visual Reality 2.0

Universal Animation
Objects: Bend, Twist, Stretch, Fatten
Full Hierarchical Linking
Full 3D Morphing
Lights: Color, Intensity, Location
Materials: Transform, Bump Height, Reflection
Advanced Effects
Rotoscoping for water and fire
Full Color Projector Lights
Graphical Plot Edit Channel Editor
Ease To, Ease From
Selective Lighting
Linking of Cameras, Lights and Targets
Field Rendering or Frame-By-Frame
Free Form Modeling
3D Morphing for Hybrid Objects
Push/Pull with Surface Tension
Melt Commands to Smooth Jaggies
Unlimited Undo
Unlimited Fonts
Stretch Along Paths
Font Deformations
Bounce of Beziers
2+ Gigabytes of Data
9 3D Worlds
Orbit City
Northern Castle
Jurassic Adventure
Starter Pack (6 Worlds)
Visual Energy AVI's
500 Business Objects
1,000 Textures and Materials
800 Textures for Professionals

Simply the Best.

If you're looking to create stunning 3D graphics, eye popping animations, complete 3D on-line worlds, or unique 3D flying logos– we'd like to suggest **Visual Reality 2.0**

We've included a **Universal Animation System** that let's you ani-mate anything you can imagine. With our **Free Form Modeling** system you can

bend, twist, stretch–even fatten objects. With **2+ Gigabytes** of pre-built 3D worlds, hundreds of 3D models, thousands of materials and hundreds of video clips, you have an entire "studio backlot" ready to drag-and-drop.

Visual Reality 2.0 is a true 32-bit application and is ready to run under **Windows 3.1**, **Windows®95** or **Windows NT**. **Visual Reality 2.0** supports VRML for creating internet worlds. **Visual Reality 2.0** is tightly packed on to **seven CD's** and is selling for an estimated street price under $200. Just call

1.800.669.7318

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

http://www.3dplanet.com
Compuserve **GO VISSOFT**

Windows Stellar

PCG&V Highly Recommended PC Graphics & Video

★★★½ Publish 1996

Microsoft Windows Compatible

Win95 Ready

Visual Software

Sales Fax 818/883.3787
818/883.7900

Copyright © 1995 Visual Software, Inc
All other trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

PC MAGAZINE

SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions. 22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To reserve big savings, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:

Free CD-ROM with your paid subscription!

stock. Text printing on standard copier paper was quite good, and monochrome graphics showed very little banding.

The BJC-610 uses separate cartridges for the four ink colors (cyan, magenta, yellow, and black); other four-color printers have separate black cartridges but combine other colors into single cartridges. Replacement black-ink tanks cost $12.25 each, and the smaller tanks are $8 apiece. Canon rates the printer at 2.5 cents per 5-percent-black page and 7 cents for each 15-percent-color page, figures closely matched by our drain test results of 3 cents for black and 7 cents for color.

Canon includes the versatile Canon Creative for Windows software package with the BJC-610. Also welcome is a standard two-year warranty and free overnight exchange of defective units.

The Canon BJC-610's top warranty, easy setup procedure, and low printing costs are its best features compared with competing printers like the Epson Stylus Color II and HP DeskJet 820Cse. These Epson and HP printers both have faster print speeds and equal or better print quality, but the BJC-610 is still worth a closer look.

Epson America Inc.

Stylus Color II

Of the ten printers reviewed here, Epson's $649 Stylus Color II ($450 street price) does the best job of reproducing color photographs on mid-priced paper. This four-color ink jet printer works with plain paper, but you'll be most impressed with the results if you print on Epson's own 720-dpi paper ($14.49 for 100 sheets). This strong suit has a dark side, however: Printing on plain paper or on any ink jet stock not specifically Epson-branded produces average quality at best.

Compatible with the Macintosh as well, the Stylus Color II is the only choice among the tested printers for households with both a PC and a Mac. It has a maximum graphics resolution of 720 by 720 dpi, though you must use the Epson paper rated for this resolution. No software comes with the printer, but a coupon is included for free copies of Storm's E-Z Photo 1.1 (for photo scanning and image editing) and Sierra On-Line's Print Artist 3.0.

You'll find separate documentation for installing the printer for use with Windows 95 and Macintosh systems. In addition to a complete manual, there are also instructions

REPORT CARD

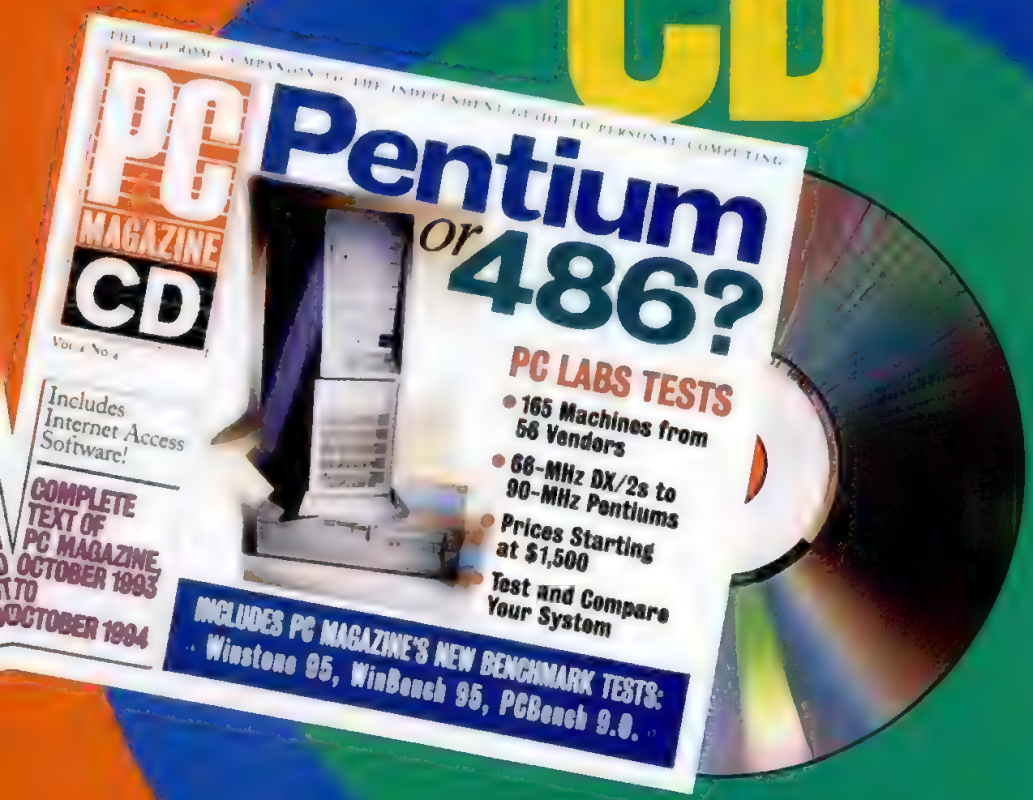
Epson Stylus Color II	
Output quality	A
Ease of use	A
Speed	B
Cost of operation	B
Warranty and support	B

Epson's three-color Stylus Color IIs and four-color Stylus Color II.

INTRODUCING THE CD-ROM THAT

PUTS A WHOLE NEW SPIN ON YOUR PC!

PC MAGAZINE CD



YOU'VE NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. It's another thing to plug right into it. Interact with it. Download it onto your system and play with it. That's exactly what PC MAGAZINE CD lets you do — and more.

Just one click and this interactive companion will let you:

- Walk through multimedia ScreenDemos that bring our Cover Stories to life. Hear and see the pros and cons of the entire competitive line-up right before your eyes.
- Put your system through its paces. Download PC Bench 9.0, WinBench 95 and Winstone 95 to chart and compare every aspect of your PC's performance.
- Get working samples of real applications to run on your system. You can even take a "First Look" at products before they hit the market.
- Access the full text of every article that appeared in PC Magazine in the past 12 months — including every utility, file, tip, shortcut and patch we've published. Dynamic "Super Searching" software lets you find what you need instantly.

PC MAGAZINE CD is a powerful tool that enhances the help you get from PC Magazine. Join us as a Charter Subscriber to PC MAGAZINE CD today.

FOUR POWER-PACKED QUARTERLY RELEASES JUST $49.95. Save 30% off the single-disc price!

RECENTLY, WE ASKED OUR CUSTOMERS WHAT THEY EXPECT FROM A $500 PRINTER.

APPARENTLY, THEY EXPECT A $1000 PRINTER.

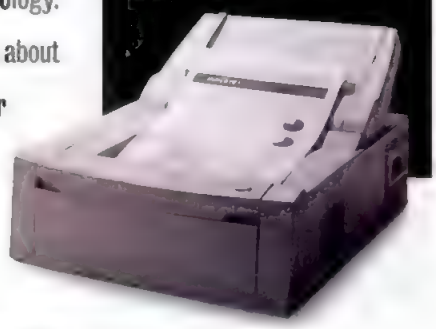
INTRODUCING THE $500* NEC SUPERSCRIPT™ 860 LASER PRINTER.

When it comes to computer equipment, small business owners don't expect to get what they pay for. They expect to get a lot more than they pay for. And that's exactly what the NEC SuperScript 860 delivers. For about $500, it offers outstanding 600 dpi resolution, as well as a long list of features you'd normally find on printers costing twice as much.

Say you've got a proposal due the next day. No problem. The SuperScript 860 can quickly print everything from your transparencies to a special proof sheet that lets you lay out your entire proposal. We've even included our Solutions CD which helps you make all your documents look as professional as possible. Plus, the SuperScript 860 comes with an overnight replacement warranty† and it's the first printer ever to offer Adobe® PrintGear™ technology.

Just call 1-800-NEC-INFO to find out more about the NEC SuperScript 860. The perfect laser printer for those whose expectations are higher than their budget.

- *8 pages per minute*
- *True 600 dpi with NEC Sharp Edge Technology*
- *Adobe Memory Booster™*
- *Windows® 95, Windows® 3.1x and DOS*
- *FREE Internet In A Box™ software*
- *200-sheet paper capacity*
- *Proof sheet (n-up) printing*
- *Custom watermark capabilities*
- *2-year overnight warranty*
- *Plus much more*



CIRCUIT CITY COMPUSA STAPLES

*Estimated street price. †Some restrictions apply to the overnight replacement warranty. For more information via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document #778600. SuperScript, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks and registered marks are property of their respective owners. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #97637

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™ NEC

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD

and labels on the printer itself.

The ample user aids help you with setup, and the tabbed-page printer driver applet simplifies configuration for print jobs. Epson's two-year warranty is backed by toll-free tech support Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. eastern time, but it does not yet offer overnight exchange for defective units as do the other vendors.

Text printing on plain paper is only average, with noticeable ink jet fuzziness. Black-and-white samples of a newsletter printed with default settings on coated stock produced somewhat light and grainy photo images but strikingly sharp text. Color graphics print-outs had slight banding but consistently deep colors. Color photos printed on plain paper and on glossy stock were only average, but the output on Epson's 720-dpi paper was exceptional.

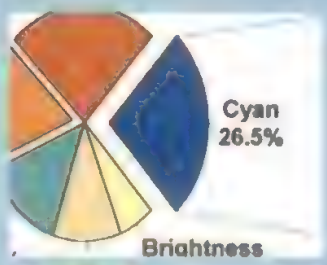
Rated at 4 cents per 5-percent-black page and 12 cents per 15-percent-color page, the Stylus Color II came in slightly above that on our drain tests (5 cents and 15 cents), making it slightly more expensive to run than most other ink jets. Black-ink cartridges cost $25, and color cartridges cost $38.

Family members who enjoy photography or printing photo files will appreciate the Epson Stylus Color II for quality output at a reasonable cost.

Assessing the Output

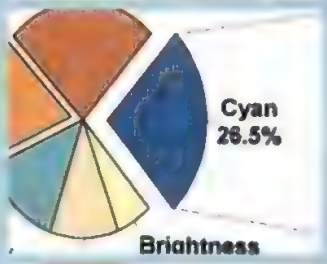
CANON BJC-210 *Text shows tell-tale ink jet fuzziness on plain paper. The clown is printed on medium-grade stock, because BJC-210 images didn't take well to glossy paper.*

her husband
mond felt abo
careers she
swered, "Ray
is just so sup
ive and he g
spend so
time with the



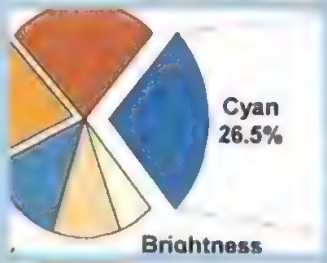
CANON BJC-4100 *The pie chart (on ink jet paper) shows only minor banding. Like the BJC-210, this Canon unit produced better photo output on medium rather than high-grade paper.*

her husband
mond felt abo
careers she
swered, "Ray
is just so sup
ive and he g
spend so
time with the



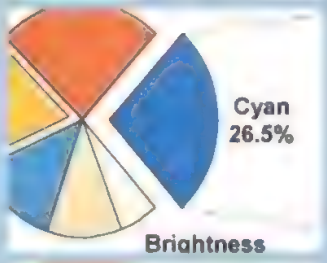
CANON BJC-610 *The text on copier paper is good, but the image shows banding—as does the clown. Pie chart colors were fairly consistent and reasonably dense on coated stock.*

her husband
mond felt ab
careers sh
swered, "Ra
is just so su
ive and he
spend so
time with tl



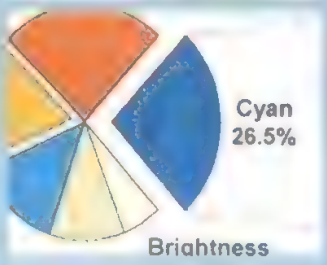
EPSON STYLUS COLOR II *Plain-paper text and graphics show jaggies and weak resolution, but the color chart is excellent. The photo, printed on Epson's special 720-dpi stock, is superb.*

her husband
mond felt abo
careers she
swered, "Ray
is just so sup
ive and he g
spend so
time with the



EPSON STYLUS COLOR IIS *Gray-scale print samples were decent, with only slight fuzz. The graphic is consistent with good color depth for a three-color printer. The clown is on Epson's special paper.*

her husband
mond felt abo
careers she
swered, "Ray
is just so sup
ive and he g
spend so
time with the



It's also suited for home-office duty or for making low-cost proofs in a graphics art environment. If you use only Epson's premium papers, you'll never complain about print quality, though the printer's middling quality on plain paper stock makes its relatively high purchase price harder to accept.

Epson America Inc.

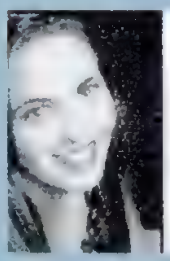
Epson Stylus Color IIs

Though the names are close, the $349 Epson Stylus Color IIs ($230 street) is not in the same league as its more expensive sibling, the Stylus Color II. It produces reasonable output for a printer in this price range and is a good choice for the budget-conscious buyer.

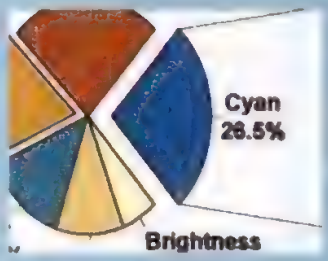
The Stylus Color IIs is a three-color printer and you must switch between black and color cartridges for monochrome and color jobs, and blacks on color pages will have a somewhat muddy appearance. Slower than its four-color sibling, it has a maximum resolution of 360 dpi, but because it uses smaller-than-usual dots on a 720- by 720-dot grid, this low-end printer can print fine images.

The IIs performs best on Epson's special stock. Surprisingly, on our print samples it outperformed the more ex-

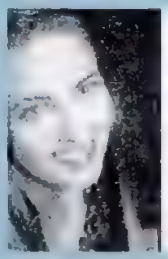
HP DESKJET 600C *Black-and-white samples are exceptional, but colors on the pie chart came out muted and inaccurate. The photo, though a little dark at the default setting, is good for a printer in this price range.*



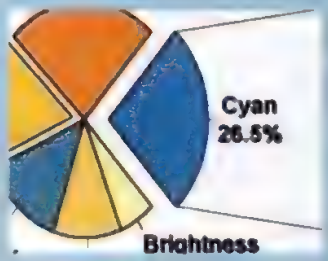
be work
leisure."
about how he
band Raymo
about her c
she ansv
"Raymond i
so supportiv



HP DESKJET 682C *Black text is clear and sharp, and gray-scale images are consistent. Color graphics are true, with a clear focus. The clown photo had a higher resolution than most.*

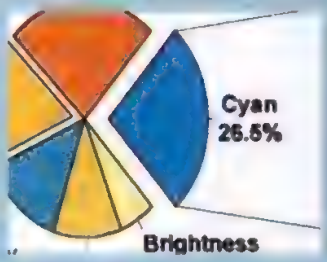


be work
leisure."
about how he
band Raymo
about her c
she ansv
"Raymond i
so supportiv



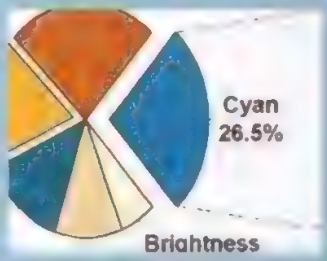
HP DESKJET 820CSE *Text is excellent—near laser quality. Our chart's colors are true and maintain good separation. The clown on glossy paper is rich with no muddiness—the best we saw.*

be work
leisure."
about how he
band Raymo
about her c
she ansv
"Raymond i
so supportiv

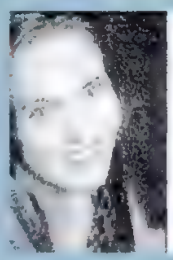


LEXMARK COLOR JETPRINTER 1020 *The text contains some fuzziness. The color graphic has good saturation, but the colors are not very vivid. The glossy clown image is somewhat grainy.*

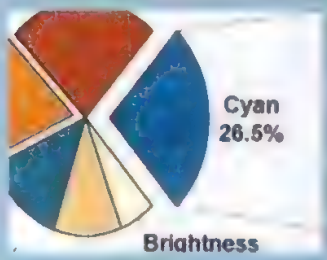
be work
leisure."
about how he
band Raymo
about her c
she ansv
"Raymond i
so supportiv



LEXMARK COLOR JETPRINTER 2070 *The black-and-white sample has only minor fuzziness, but there should be none at all. The pie shows some dottiness.*



be work
leisure."
about how he
band Raymo
about her c
she ansv
"Raymond i
so supportiv



pensive printer on plain paper. Black text on plain paper was a little fuzzy, but the black-and-white graphic sample was significantly above average on plain paper and particularly praiseworthy on special Epson paper. The IIs also does well on color graphics and color photo reproduction, with fairly good output on plain paper and exceptionally clear print on Epson stock.

Cost per page is a weak point. The unit is rated at 5 cents per page for 5-percent-black coverage, but our drain testing indicated a cost closer to 6 cents per page—the highest cost in this roundup. Printing in color, which Epson rates at 12 cents per 15 percent page, calculated to a high 22 cents on drain tests.

Overall, the Epson Stylus Color IIs is a reasonably capable family printer. It produces good output for a three-color printer, though its low purchase price could be offset by higher costs per page for families that use it often.

REPORT CARD

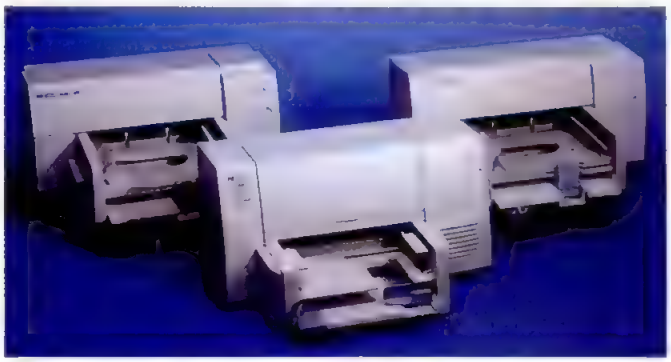
Epson Stylus Color IIs

Output quality	B
Ease of use	A
Speed	C
Cost of operation	C
Warranty and support	A

Hewlett-Packard Co.

HP DeskJet 600C

Hewlett-Packard's HP DeskJet 600C ($309 list price, $250 street) is the printer manufacturing giant's entry-level three-color ink jet model. Particularly good when printing text on plain paper and for printing black-and-white graphics images, the 600C is less adroit in producing color graphics and



A fine threesome: HP's DeskJet 682C, 820Cse, and 600C.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Home Printers

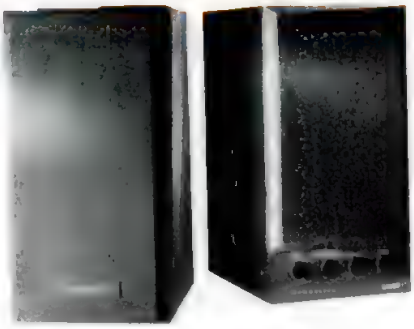
■ YES ■ NO	Canon Computer Systems Inc. **Canon BJC-210**	Canon Computer Systems Inc. **Canon BJC-4100**	Canon Computer Systems Inc. **Canon BJC-610**	Epson America Inc. **Epson Stylus Color IIs**	Epson America Inc. **Epson Stylus Color II**	Hewlett-Packard Co. **HP DeskJet 600C**	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Hewlett-Packard Co. **HP DeskJet 682C**	Hewlett-Packard Co. **HP DeskJet 820Cse**	Lexmark International **Lexmark Color Jetprinter 1020**	Lexmark International **Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2070**
Estimated street price	$240	$330	$470	$230	$450	$250	$330	$400	$200	$400
Dimensions with paper trays extended (HWD, in inches)	10.3 x 13.6 x 10.5	11.5 x 16.0 x 19.5	11.0 x 14.4 x 22.8	10.3 x 15.3 x 20.6	14.5 x 17.0 x 24.5	7.5 x 17.0 x 17.3	7.8 x 17.0 x 16.0	8.9 x 17.2 x 16.0	11.7 x 14.5 x 9.4	13.5 x 17.0 x 20.5
Jets for monochrome/color	64, 48	64, 72	64, 192	64, 60	64, 60	48, 48	48, 50	300, 192	52, 48	104, 96
Maximum color graphics resolution (dpi)	720 x 360	720 x 360	720 x 720	360 x 360	720 x 720	600 x 300	600 x 300	600 x 300	600 x 300	600 x 600
Parallel/serial port	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Macintosh-compatible	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Maximum paper width (inches)	9.5	9.5	9.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.0
Paper input capacity (sheets)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	150	100	150
Prints on card stock/overhead transparencies	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Prints on legal paper/envelopes	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Windows 95 driver included	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Low-ink alert (hardware/software)	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Application software included	Canon Creative for Windows (Crayola Art, Hallmark Connections)	Canon Creative for Windows (Crayola Art, Hallmark Connections)	Canon Creative for Windows (Crayola Art, Hallmark Connections)	Print Artist 3.0, Storm EZ-Photo 1.1	Print Artist 3.0, Storm EZ-Photo 1.1	None	HP Home Project Kit (includes PrintPaks Family Fun Kit)	Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95	CorelDraw 3.0	CorelDraw 4.0
3-color or 4-color printing	3-color	4-color	4-color	3-color	4-color	3-color	4-color	4-color	3-color	4-color
Cost per high-capacity black-ink cartridge	$25.00	$29.00	$12.25 (tank replacement)	$25.00	$25.00	$32.95	$32.95	$32.95	$32.95	$35.95
Cost per color cartridge	$35.00	$21.00	$8 (tank replacement)	$38.00	$38.00	$34.95	$34.95	$35.95	$38.95	$39.95
Vendor's rated cost per page:										
With 5% black coverage	5 cents	3 cents	2.5 cents	4.5 cents	4 cents	4 cents	3 cents	3 cents	3 cents	3 cents
With 15% color coverage	17.5 cents	13.5 cents	7 cents	12 cents	12 cents	12 cents	12 cents	8 cents	19 cents	17 cents
Warranty (parts and labor)	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	3 years	1 year	1 year	2 years	2 years
Overnight exchange of defective unit	■	■	■	■	■	Optional ($49)	Optional ($49)	Optional ($49)	■	■
Toll-free technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	6:00 A.M.–12:00 midnight M–Sat.	6:00 A.M.–12:00 midnight M–Sat.	6:00 A.M.–12:00 midnight M–Sat.	9:00–9:00 M–F	9:00–9:00 M–F	8:00 A.M.–12:00 midnight M–F, 11:00–6:00 Sat.	8:00 A.M.–12:00 midnight M–F, 11:00–6:00 Sat.	8:00 A.M.–12:00 midnight M–F, 11:00–6:00 Sat.	10:00–7:00 M–F	10:00–7:00 M–F

Too Real for the Office

PC Magazine September 26, 1995

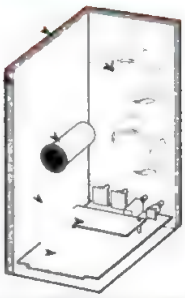
UPGRADE TO VIVID 3D SPEAKERS.

- Creates dynamic 3D surround sound from only two speakers.
- Patented SRS(●)® 3D sound technology as used by Packard Bell, Sony, RCA, and others.
- Acoustically superior wood enclosures.
- 35 watts of amplification.
- Incorporates four high-performance Neo-Radial™ speaker drivers.
- Shielded speaker drivers.
- Works with all PC sound cards and Macintosh computers.
- Easy to install.



Technical Specs-for those who care

Input sources: Max: 2 V p-p, **Impedance:** 100k Ohm bridging **Connector:** Stereo mini **Amplifier:** 35 watts total audio amplification 10 watts true RMS, (17 watts p-p) per channel **Drivers:** Four Aurasound™ Neo-Radial™ shielded speaker drivers, **Frequence Response:** ±3db, 125Hz-15Khz, **Power:** 12 VAC @1.8A, 50-60Hz. (transformer included), **Dimensions:** Size 9.40"h x 4.75"w x 8.62"d, **Weight:** 9lbs



NUREALITY®

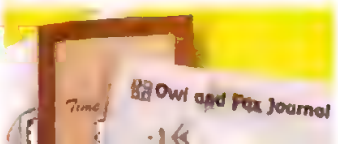
1-800-501-8086

714-442-1080

e-mail us at: sales@nureality.com
web site at: http://www.nureality.com

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Internet Ready Printing!



New! *Click*Book® 2.0 for Windows 95 + Windows 3.1

***Click*Book 2.0 easily turns any file into more than 30 different styles and sizes of double-sided booklets.**

*Click*Book 2.0 instantly turns your Internet data into easily handled booklets. Just a click or two automatically shrinks all your sports stats, travel information, financial "how-to" guides, online documentation, maps, or even photos into incredibly useful double-sided booklets.

High Resolution & Royalty Free

Kodak Photo CD Format

PC & Mac Compatible

Ideal for Desktop Publishing

THE WORLD LEADER IN CD-ROM STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY

OVER 50,000 PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE!

The best images selected from more than 8 million photographs submitted to Corel!

Great Works of Art: Groups & Figures

This Month's New Releases

Great Works of Art: Engravings

Great Works of Art: The Orient

Great Works of Art: Landscapes

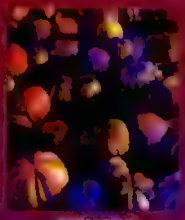
- **HIGH RESOLUTION** - 5 resolutions from 128 X 192 up to 2048 X 3072. Each image is approximately 18 megs (uncompressed)
- **COLOR FUNCTIONALITY** - Grayscale, 16 colors, 256 colors or RGB (24 bit)
- **EXPORT FILTERS** - Windows : TIF, BMP, EPS, PCX or GIF. Macintosh : TIFF or PICT
- **COMPATIBILITY** - Can be read by any CD-ROM player (XA support not needed)

Great Works of Art: Art of Antiquity

Great Works of Art: Art of America

Great Works of Art: Impressionists

Great Works of Art: Studies of the Masters


Autumn

Comprehensive Utilities Included:

- Corel Photo CD Lab
- Corel Mosaic Visual File Manager
- Corel Artview Screen Saver
- Corel CD Audio
- Windows Wallpaper & Flipper

Fabulous Flowers

Recreational Activities

Tennis

Transportation

Classic Automobiles

Abstract Textures

England

Introducing...

COREL®

SUPER TEN

ROYALTY-FREE, HIGH-RESOLUTION PHOTO PACKS

NEW

$39.95* EACH

Animals

People

Select Photos

Great Works of Art

Corel Stock Photo Library 1

$849.95*

Titles also available individually

Corel Stock Photo Library 2

$849.95*

Titles also available individually

Other individual titles available

$17.95*

Volume Sets - 25 CD-ROMs in each set

1 ANIMALS & NATURE
2 LEISURE, TRANSPORTATION & ARCHITECTURE
3 PLACES AROUND THE WORLD
4 SCENIC SITES
5 CITIES & COUNTRIES
6 ANIMAL LIFE
7 NATURE
8 PEOPLE, PLACES & THINGS
9 OCCUPATIONS & LEISURE
10 BACKGROUNDS, SCENERY & FOOD
11 LAND & SEA
12 TRAVEL DESTINATIONS
13 TEXTURES, BACKGROUNDS & OBJECTS

$149.95* each

Plastic collector case now available - holds up to 200 CDs $49.95*

$ ATTENTION $
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

PUBLISHER'S™ TOOLBOX
Hardware and Software for the Professional!

Call to place your order – today
1-800-621-7781

http://www.corel.com

*US$ plus applicable taxes. †Suggested list price. Dealer may sell for less.

CIRCLE 314 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Purchase Corel Professional Photos Online! Visit www.corel.com and connect to CorelWEB.MALL to shop in our new CorelPHOTO Plaza.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

Open **Shut** **Open** **Shut** **Open** **Shut**

Guess what's different about our new packaging?

Clear Resealable Packages

The advantages of Xerox paper have always been clear. Crisp, sharp images on paper that has tested 99.99% jam-free. But now with our resealable see-through packaging the evidence is stronger than ever. You can see the quality at a glance. The color, the texture, the kind of paper you're choosing. And because the package is resealable, the paper stays fresher longer, ready to make your work look as professional as it deserves. Case open. Case closed. Ask for it where you buy your office supplies.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

XEROX, The Document Company, and the stylized X are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. 38 USC 360

CIRCLE 163 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BENCHMARK TESTS

Color Ink Jet Printers

The costlier ink jet printers for home use aren't necessarily faster. But you do get better print quality when you buy a vendor's higher-priced printers.

What the Numbers Mean

The HP DeskJet 820Cse, from Hewlett-Packard, and the Color Jetprinter 2070, from Lexmark International, were the fastest units overall in our speed testing. The HP DeskJet 820Cse is the first HP printer to use the company's new Printing Performance Architecture. This is an integrated cross-platform firmware and software design that effectively doubles ink jet performance and directly benefits from HP's work with Microsoft on the Windows 95 printing subsystem. The Color Jetprinter 2070 incorporates Lexmark's newest host-based driver, so many time-consuming processes are achieved using the computer's processor and RAM. Lexmark has also doubled the number of print heads from earlier models, increased firing frequency by 40 percent, and speeded up paper-feeding, all of which combine to make printing faster.

The Canon BJC-610 was among the slowest on our speed tests. But with 192 jets, the BJC-610 gives up printing speed in favor of higher-quality output.

Results on our Ink Drain tests are affected by the quantity of ink in the tanks and the way in which ink is squirted onto the page. We used these results to calculate the per-page costs cited in the reviews.

How We Tested

We tested all printers on an HP Vectra XU 5/90—a 90-MHz Pentium with 16MB of RAM and a 1GB hard disk that was running Windows 95.

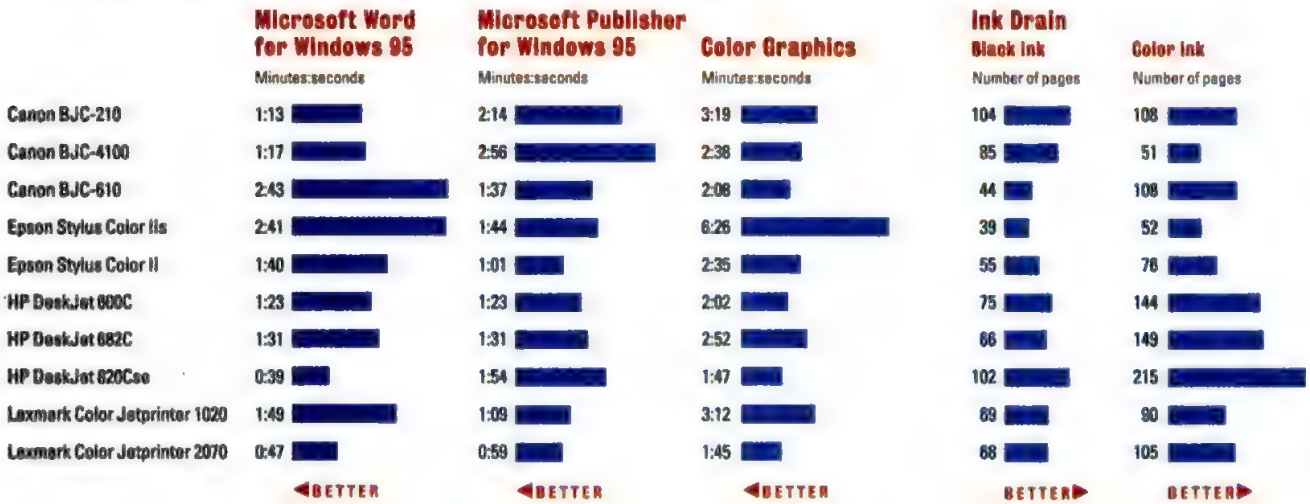
We timed the speed tests with a stopwatch and ran each one twice, after defragging and rebooting the computer. If the test results differed by more than 5 percent, we ran the test again.

The **Microsoft Word for Windows 95** test measures a printer's speed in producing a two-page text document created in Microsoft Word for Windows 7.0. The document used a variety of fonts and text features.

The **Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95** test measures a printer's speed in producing a monochrome one-page newsletter that contains a gray-scale photograph, a gradient-fill background, black page elements, and text.

The **Color Graphics** test measures a printer's speed in producing a one-page document that contains both black and color text, multicolor charts, color-gradient bars, and the PC Magazine Labs logo.

The **Ink Drain** tests measure how many pages you can expect from a printer's color and black cartridges wear out. We created pages of solid bars that covered 50 percent of an 8.5- by 11-inch page. For each test we started with a new cartridge that we properly installed and cleaned or aligned using the manufacturer's recommended procedures. We printed pages continuously until the bars began to streak and fail noticeably.—*Analysis written by Bruce Brown*



color photo output. Still, this unit is a safe bet for families who want a budget printer from the biggest name in the business.

Maximum graphics resolution for the 600C is 600 by 300 dpi, but you'll need high-quality paper to use that mode. The paper input tray holds 100 sheets and also handles envelopes and a variety of paper stock. HP includes its complete and well-organized printer software driver but none of the extra family-fun applets that users have come to expect in this market segment.

The documentation is comprehensive, although you won't find the same level of user aids as Canon or Epson provides. Setup is straightforward, but should you need help, you'll have to make a toll call to get live HP tech support (there is an 800 number that offers recorded tips and a fax-back system for common problems).

Text samples printed on plain paper had crisp, clear letter and were rated the highest of the ten printers reviewed here. Monochrome graphics samples were also good, with no visible banding. Color reproduction in graphics printing appeared to be somewhat off, even though we tried several different ink cartridges. Colors

REPORT CARD

HP DeskJet 600C

Output quality	B
Ease of use	A
Speed	B
Cost of operation	B
Warranty and support	B

were more accurate (though a little dark at default settings) on our color photograph print samples. In all cases, using special coated stock yielded much better results.

Our ink drain tests pegged costs per page for the 600C at a competitive 4 cents for 5-percent-black coverage and just 7 cents for 15-percent-color—even lower than HP's estimate of 12 cents. Black-ink cartridges cost $32.95, and color cartridges cost $34.95. The 600C comes with a generous three-year warranty. A $49 option buys HP's Express Exchange option for free unit-swapping if your printer fails during the warranty period.

A safe bet, the HP DeskJet 600C is a competent printer. Though not as good at printing color as the Epson Stylus Color IIs and the Lexmark Color Jetprinter 1020 (three-color printers), no other printer in this roundup did a better job with black text.

Hewlett- Packard Co.

HP DeskJet 682C

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Hewlett Packard's four-color HP DeskJet 682C will cause a major ripple in the ink jet community. because it is the first ink jet printer that can print on fanfold paper. Now you can make colorful banners that are 20 feet long or a spreadsheet just as wide. With a highly competitive street price of $330, the 682C is a bargain and is a step up from the HP DeskJet 600C.

To print on fanfold paper, simply move one lever on the paper-input tray and put in up to 20 sheets. The printer's mechanical parts hold the paper so that output stays consistent.

Output quality is another hot feature of HP's DeskJet 682C. Black text is clear and sharp, and black-and-white images are good. Color output on coated stock showed rich, true colors, and photos retained detail well.

The 682C comes with the HP Home Project Kit, which includes Disney's Mickey and Friends Print Studio CD-ROM and the Family Fun Kit CD-ROM by PrintPaks. Sample paper stock is also included.

REPORT CARD

HP DeskJet 682C

Output quality	A
Ease of use	A
Speed	B
Cost of operation	B
Warranty and support	B

HP rates the 682C's cost per page at around 3 cents for 5-percent-black printing and 12 cents for printing with 15 percent color. In drain testing we found the cost to be a nickel for black but a competitive 7 cents for color. The 682C uses the same cartridges as the 600C—the cost is $32.95 for black and $34.95 for color.

The standard warranty for the DeskJet 682C is one year, and a $49 option extends coverage for three years and includes HP's Express Exchange program. Again, you must make a toll call to get live support.

With great paper handling, terrific output, and a low operating cost, the HP DeskJet 682C is the printer of choice.

Hewlett-Packard Co.

HP DeskJet 820Cse

Hewlett Packard's four-color HP DeskJet 820Cse ($486 list price, $400 street) is the best in its class. It's fast, produces excellent output, and has the lowest cost of operation of the tested printers. If you'll be using your home printer for business as well as family use, seriously consider the DeskJet 820Cse.

The 820Cse uses the same case and print engine as its 800-series stablemates, the SOHO-oriented DeskJet 855 and 855Cse. The extra-capacity paper-input tray holds 150 sheets (equaled in this roundup only by the Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2070). The top graphics resolution is 600 by 600 dpi in black and 600 by 300 in color. HP includes a desktop publishing package, Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95, driving home the point that this is a more serious-minded home ink jet.

REPORT CARD

HP DeskJet 820Cse

Output quality	A
Ease of use	A
Speed	A
Cost of operation	A
Warranty and support	B

Like all the other printers in this roundup, the 820Cse does its best work on special papers. Unlike the others, though, it does a fine job on plain paper, as well. Monochrome and color graphics and even color photographs looked good on plain paper, without banding, over-sized dots, or off colors. The fastest printer in this review (tied with the Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2070), the 820Cse does it all.

HP rates the 820Cse at 3 cents per 5-percent-black page and 8 cents per 15-percent-color page, but our drain testing proved it to be even better, averaging 3 cents for black and a class-leading 5 cents for color printing. Replacement ink cartridges, the same cartridges used in the other 800-series printers, cost $32.95 for black and $35.95 for color ink.

For $60, you can extend the standard one-year warranty for three-year coverage and Express Exchange service. Alas, live technical support requires a toll call.

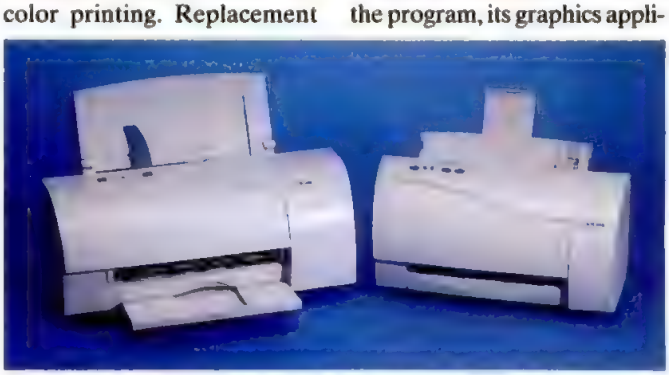
The HP DeskJet 820Cse is fast, cost-effective, and prints consistently high-quality output in all modes and on all types of paper. If you aren't enamored with banner printing or Disney freebies, then this is the printer for you.

Lexmark International Inc.

Lexmark Color Jetprinter 1020

The least expensive home printer in this review ($249 list price, $200 street), the three-color Lexmark Color Jetprinter 1020 isn't very fast, but setup and operation are simple, and print quality is acceptable. If your budget is tight, be sure to look at this unit.

The compact Color Jetprinter 1020 delivers 600- by 300-dpi resolution on special stock, though for most jobs its 300-dpi mode will suffice. CorelDraw 3.0 is included, and while this is an older version of the program, its graphics appli-



High and low: Lexmark's Jetprinter 1020 and Jetprinter 2070.

Low-Cost Lasers: Better Quality, No Color

Color ink jet printers are a wonderful choice for all-purpose family use, but for black-and-white documents, even the best ink jets still can't match the crispness of a laser printer. So if you need a home printer primarily for business-quality monochrome printing—say, for term papers, newsletters that will be photocopied, or documents for work—one of the low-cost lasers printers now on the market might be a better choice.

Personal laser printers are affordable (there are at least a half-dozen priced around $500), compact, and quiet, and they cost less to operate than ink jets—around 2 cents for a typical text page versus 5 cents for the average ink jet monochrome page. All five of the suitable low-cost lasers we reviewed offer simple setup and user-friendly software that adds special touches, such as background watermarks on pages and the ability to produce booklets and thumbnails of documents.

Since color laser printing won't come to the home this century (unless your mailbox says B. Gates and you can shell out anywhere from $5,000 to $12,000), you have to be certain you want to walk away from the color capability an ink jet delivers. Or you could buy one of each.

One of the newest entries in this fast-growing market segment is the **NEC SuperScript 860**, from NEC Technologies (Boxborough, MA; 800-632-4636). This printer raises the bar for home and SOHO lasers, delivering an impressive 8-page-per-minute (ppm) rated engine speed (competitors in this class have speeds of 4 and 6 pages per minute) and true 600-dpi resolution. NEC's edge-sharpening algorithm and super-fine toner particles mean text and graphics that are clean and precise. The big news, though, is behind the scenes. The SuperScript uses the recently released Adobe PrintGear printer description language (the instruction set that translates data from the host PC into the text and images you want on paper). Adobe claims that the language is optimized for the type of print jobs SOHO users need and that it costs less for manufacturers to add than either of the competing languages, PCL or PostScript. At just $500 on the street, the 8-ppm SuperScript is a compelling choice.

It has to be if it's going to compete with the best-selling printer the world has ever known, the **HP LaserJet 5L** ($480 street price), from Hewlett-Packard (Santa Clara, CA; 800-333-1917). The LaserJet 5L was a *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice honoree in our most recent roundup of personal laser printers (November 7, 1995). It has a slower engine than some others (just 4 ppm), but its 600- by 600-dpi capability is unsurpassed, and its compact size (about 9 by 13 by 12, HWD) makes it an ideal choice for cramped spaces.

If space and money are really tight, consider the **TI microLaser WIN/4** ($380 street price), from Texas Instruments (Temple, TX; 800-848-3927). The smallest printer of this small group, measuring just 8 by 12 by 11 inches and weighing a mere 11 pounds, the microLaser looks like an oversized toaster. A 600-dpi, 4-ppm printer, the microLaser uses Microsoft Windows Printing System language. That means it relies on the host PC to do most of the processing, so you'll need a 486 or better PC with at least 8MB of RAM to run it.

The **Panasonic KX-P6500** ($500 street price; Secaucus, NJ; 800-742-8086) has a 600-dpi laser engine and is rated at 6 ppm. Unusual in shape, the KX-P6500 saves desk space by standing upright, needing a space only 5 inches wide by 15 inches deep at its base. Like the microLaser, the KX-P6500 relies on the host PC's resources to print from Windows.

One of the best bargains around is from Okidata (Mount Laurel, NJ; 800-654-3282): the **Okidata OL600e**, at just $400 on the street. Its 6-ppm engine produces 600 dpi using LED (light-emitting diode) technology instead of a laser beam, but you won't notice the difference in output. If you want laser quality but are watching every penny, the Okidata should fit the bill.—*BB*

cations will likely be new and useful to most home users.

Lexmark's GDI interface is a pleasure to use. You can control all printer operations except page-feeding from your PC and, via a bidirectional parallel port and printer cable, you can view the progress of current print jobs and also observe the ink level in the current cartridge. The driver also includes voice prompts, using a pleasant female voice that plays through your computer speaker to alert you to low ink status or to let you know when you're out of paper.

Black text printed on plain paper looked a little fuzzy, and monochrome graphics samples had minor but visible banding. The color in color graphics print samples was not very vivid and somewhat muted. The big surprise, given the unit's three-color print head, was the high quality attained when we printed our color photograph sample on expensive glossy stock. This print was less focused on plain and coated stock. Investing in upgraded plain-paper stock for everyday printing will pay off in the long run with this printer.

Lexmark rates the Jetprinter 1020 at a reasonable 3 cents per page for 5-percent-black coverage and a high 19 cents for 15-percent-color

REPORT CARD

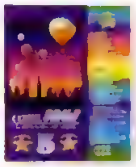
Lexmark Color Jetprinter 1020

Output quality	B
Ease of use	A
Speed	B
Cost of operation	B
Warranty and support	B

COREL® PRODUCT SHOWCASE

$459.99*

CorelDRAW™ 6
The best in 32-bit graphics

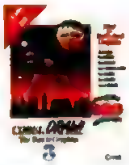


$449.95*

CorelDRAW™ 5
The best in graphics and publishing

$115.99*

CorelDRAW™ 4
The best in graphics ...and more



$69.95*

CorelDRAW™ 3
The best in graphics

$115.99*

Corel® Graphics Pack
The 32-bit Wizard-driven total graphics solution

Corel's new family of business applications, including the world-renowned WordPerfect®, delivers software solutions designed for your needs and will revolutionize the way you work.

UPGRADE $115.99*
STANDARD $299.99*

Corel WordPerfect® Suite
The world's best word processor is now an unbeatable office suite

$75.99*

Corel Quattro® Pro 6.0
Award-winning spreadsheet and graphics

UPGRADE $289.99*
STANDARD $499.99*

Corel® Office Professional
The perfectly integrated power office suite

$75.99*

Corel Presentations™
The best in presentation graphics

All-Movie Guide is a trademark of Matrix Software Inc. Bernard of Hollywood's is a trademark of Renaissance Roads Productions, Inc. and is used under license. Blue Tortoise, Green Bear, Red Rhino and Yellow Hippo are trademarks of Alan Rogers. Herman is a registered trademark of Jim Unger. Xara is a trademark of Xara Ltd. Nikola's Trains and NN n N Toy Makers are trademarks of I. Hoffman + Associates Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are trademarks of Corel Corporation.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call. 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

1-800-555-6255

KJR-0202-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

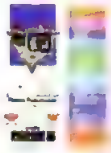
THE WORLD LEADER IN VALUE AND QUALITY SOFTWARE ON CD-ROM

$199.99*

Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 6
The best in 32-bit photo-editing and image creation

$69.95*

Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 5 Plus
The best in photo-editing and bitmap creation



UPGRADE $89.95*

Corel VENTURA™ 5
Power publishing

$189.99*

CorelXARA
The fast, fun and easy way to create incredible 32-bit graphics—ideal for Internet illustrations

$42.99*

Corel Print House™
The fast and easy way to create any printing project with the power of 32-bit technology

$39.95*

Corel GALLERY™
10,000 clipart images
Also available for Macintosh®

$69.95*

Corel GALLERY™ 2
The world's best CD-ROM clipart...and more

$69.95*

Corel GALLERY™ 2 for Macintosh®
The world's best CD-ROM clipart...and more

$69.95*

CorelFLOW™
Quick and powerful diagrams

$139.99*

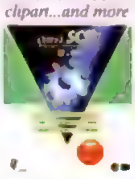
CorelFLOW™ 3
The most powerful 32-bit diagramming software available

$329.99*

Corel® CD Creator 2
The best in 32-bit CD creation

$179.95*

Corel® CD Creator for Macintosh®
The easiest way to create CDs



$89.95*

CorelSCSI™ Version 2.5
The best software to connect your SCSI peripherals

$99.00*

Corel ArtShow™ Collection
5 coffee-table books and companion CD-ROMs

$44.99* Each

Corel® Super Ten Photo Pack Series
1,000 royalty-free, high-resolution photos on 10 CD-ROMs in each pack

$958.99* Each

Corel® Stock Photo Libraries
20,000 royalty-free, high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

$17.98* Each

Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection

$19.99*

Corel® Medical Series
The best in interactive medical education

$19.99*

Corel Chess™
The ultimate 32-bit chess experience

$19.99*

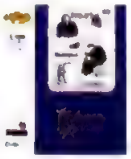
The Complete Herman® Collection
Over 5,000 hilarious cartoons

$19.99*

Arcade Mania™
Three awesome arcade action games on CD-ROM

$19.99*

All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies



$19.99*

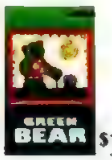
World's Greatest Classic Books™
Over 3,500 great literary works at your fingertips

$19.99*

Adventures with Edison™
Learn science, music and logic

$19.99*

Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise



$19.99*

Green Bear™
Read, color and decorate with Green Bear

$19.99*

Red Rhino™
Read, color and search for the balloon with Red Rhino

$19.99*

Yellow Hippo™
Read, color and hunt for yellow items with Yellow Hippo

$19.99*

Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination

$19.99*

NN 'n N Toy Makers™
An interactive toy making adventure

$19.99*

The Interactive Alphabet™
The imaginative way to learn your ABC's

$19.99*

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games

$19.99*

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games

$19.99*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe

$19.99*

Internet Mania™
The easiest way to surf and gather information on the Internet

$44.99* Each

Corel® CD HOME Super Ten Pack Series
Ten great titles in each pack for one amazing price

CIRCLE 041 ON READER SERVICE CARD

coverage; our drain tests put it at a high 5 cents for black and a reasonable 13 cents for color. Go figure. Replacement cartridges cost $32.95 for black and $38.95 for color ink.

Lexmark offers a generous warranty program, with two-year coverage and a no-cost overnight-exchange policy should your printer fail. The only downside is that live technical support, as with HP, requires a toll call.

The Lexmark Color Jetprinter 1020 is a good choice if your budget is limited and you want the most for your money. On a par with the Canon BJC-210, the Jetprinter 1020's lower price and slightly better print quality gives it the edge.

Lexmark International Inc.

Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2070

Lexmark's four-color Color Jetprinter 2070 ($549 list price, $400 street) is fast, relatively inexpensive to use, and prints consistently good output. On a par with the Canon BJC-610, Epson Stylus Color II, and HP DeskJet 820Cse, this high-end home printer has few faults.

The Jetprinter 2070 is capable of a 600- by 600-dpi graphics resolution for both monochrome and color printing. It has a 150-sheet paper tray and comes with Corel Draw 4.0, a graphics application collection one step above the set included in the 3.0 Version bundled with the low-cost Color Jetprinter 1020. Setup and installation are thankfully uneventful, with a quick-start guide and thorough documentation, plus tabbed-page print job control software.

REPORT CARD

Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2070

Output quality	A
Ease of use	A
Speed	A
Cost of operation	B
Warranty and support	B

Black-text printing is good, with only minor fuzziness on plain paper, and monochrome graphics samples had barely discernible banding, but were grainy; both monochrome print samples were fine for a home printer. The Jetprinter 2070 did an above-average job printing our color graphics test samples. The output was judged a close second to that of the class-leading HP DeskJet 820Cse. Surprisingly, the 2070's color photo print-out on glossy paper didn't look as good as its cheaper sibling's, though the 2070 had a clear edge on plain paper and coated stock.

Our drain testing resulted in calculated per-page costs of 5 cents for black printing and 11 cents for color, which makes this an affordable unit to run. Replacement ink cartridges cost $35.95 and $39.95 for black and color, respectively.

As with its Color Jetprinter 1020, Lexmark provides a two-year warranty with free exchange in case of failure, but there is no toll-free technical support.

The Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2070 is a fine printer, cost-competitive with the top Canon, Epson, and HP models and faster than both the Canon BJC-610 and the Epson Stylus Color II. Print quality, while very good, didn't quite meet the level set by the HP DeskJet 820Cse in our testing, but it was close enough that most families won't notice or care. □

Tracking Down The Players

Canon Computer Systems Inc., Costa Mesa, CA, 800-848-4123; 714-438-3000, http.//www.usa canon com.
Circle 469 on reader service card.

Epson America Inc., Torrance, CA; 800-289-3776; 310-782-0770, fax, 310-782-5220, http://www epson com
Circle 470 on reader service card

Hewlett Packard Co., Santa Clara, CA, 800-752-0900, fax, 800-333-1917, http //www hp.com
Circle 471 on reader service card

Lexmark International Inc., Greenwich, CT; 800-358-5835, 606-232-2000
Circle 472 on reader service card

Join Us Online

From May 13 through May 17, join contributing editor Bruce Brown online to discuss home ink jet printers Representatives from the companies whose printers we reviewed in this roundup—Canon, Epson America, Hewlett-Packard, and Lexmark International—will also be on hand to answer your questions. Type GO EDITOR at any CompuServe prompt

Ink Jet Accessories: Dream in Color

Henry Ford could never have envisioned drive-in theaters when he started churning out automobiles. Likewise, the designers of the first color ink jet printers couldn't possibly have anticipated the wide array of accessories that would make these printers ideal for more than just printing pie charts.

To help you and your kids get the most out of your printer, consider the PrintPaks Window Art Kit ($19.95), from PrintPaks (800-774-6860), and Print Shop Deluxe II ($49.95), from Broderbund (800-521-6263). These packages improve on standard banner- and card-making software by adding wild and colorful new crafts you can make with your kids. Create iron-ons, ornaments, refrigerator magnets, and suncatchers without any crayons or markers to clean up.

If you would rather decorate your print-outs with those summer vacation photos, consider the EasyPhoto Reader photo scanner (with software, $250), from Storm/Primax (800-275-5734). About the size of an electric pencil sharpener, the EasyPhoto will have you converting your entire library of photo albums into JPEGs in no time. Simply install the easy-to-use software, plug the scanner into your parallel port, insert a photo, and press the big green Start button.

Those photos and all your other output will look their best when printed on paper specially formulated for ink jet printers. Rexam Graphics (413-536-7800) markets a range of quality stock, including a brand-new line of resin-coated papers designed to keep your colorful graphics from bleeding or fading. And the Paper Direct catalog (800-272-7377) contains a huge assortment of specialty papers: faux marble or granite stock, paper with cool borders, even a handy three-panel pamphlet template complete with punch-out Rolodex card.—*David R. Lambert*

We've got answers no one else has.

Actually, Britannica has always had the answers you needed. Only now you can find them faster and from the convenience of your own computer. **Britannica Online®** is the first encyclopedia on the Internet, and it has more information – on practically every subject imaginable – than any other encyclopedia, either in print or online. So, when you need the right answer, find it *fast* in **Britannica Online**.

http://www.eb.com

Britannica Online®

From the editors of ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

© 1996 Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.
CIRCLE 048 ON READER SERVICE CARD

From the world leader in Windows® graphics software

Requires Windows® 95

With an incredible selection of clipart, fonts, photos and phrases plus flexible design tools, Corel Print House is the fast and easy way for everyone to create great-looking greeting cards, stationery, banners and more!

COREL

$39.95*
While supplies last!

Corel Print House™

- GREETING CARDS
- INVITATIONS
- CERTIFICATES
- LABELS
- ENVELOPES
- CALENDARS
- BANNERS
- BUSINESS CARDS
- LETTERHEAD
- POSTERS
- SIGNS
- Plus much more!

	Corel Print House	Broderbund Print Shop CD Ensemble II
Clipart	[illegible]	4,500
Fonts	100	73
Photos	1,000	20
Pre-designed Samples	[illegible]	503
Pre-written Phrases	1,000	200

Corel Print House™. Fast. Easy. Powerful.

More great products from Corel:

$19.99*

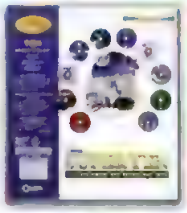
World's Greatest Classic Books™
Over 3,500 great literary works at your fingertips
For Windows® 3.1

$19.99*

Internet Mania™
The easiest way to surf and safely find information on the Internet
For Windows® 95

$19.99*

All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies
For Windows® 95, Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®



$39.99* Each

Corel® CD HOME Super Ten Pack Series
Ten great titles on each pack, saving time and space

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 Document # 1125. To leave a message
1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609. To send a fax 1-613-728-2891

Corel and Corel Print House are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Windows is either a trademark or registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Visit any of our stores or call our nationwide toll-free number

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-266-7872

*US$ plus applicable taxes

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COREL
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1113

KUR-0182-US

Advertisers' Index

COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
226	ADI Systems Inc.	38
235	AMS	42
122	AST Research	64-65
087	Acer America	90-92
035	Acer America	300
218	Adaptec	306
252	Adobe Systems	184-185
075	Advanced Micro Devices	98-99
915	American Power Conversion	NE7
162	American Power Conversion	305
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	254
864	Attachmate IPG	NE9
070	BBN Planet	206
898	BayNetworks, Inc.	NE14-NE17
049	Bookmaker Inc.	315
222	Bull Express	247
329	CTX International	74
292	Caere Corporation	6
*	Canon, U.S.A.	26-27
261	Cisco Systems, Inc	21
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	103
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	108-109
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	151
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	153
387	CompuLink Research	255
025	CompUSA Direct	224-225
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	260-261
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	262-263
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	264-265
076	Connectix	190
332	Corel Corporation	55
322	Corel Corporation	62
037	Corel Corporation	131
358	Corel Corporation	164
314	Corel Corporation	316-317
041	Corel Corporation	322-323
011	Corel Corporation	326
*	Dell Computer Corportion	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corportion	14-15
*	Dell Computer Corportion	68
*	Dell Computer Corportion	162-163
388/259	Digital Equipment Corporation	58-59
*	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc.	57
048	Encyclopedia Britannica	325
240	ESRI	193
*	Epson America	10-11
*	Epson America	156
014	First Source International	244-245
861	FTP Software, Inc.	NE19
*	Gateway 2000	48A-49
*	Global Village	46-47
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	253
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	229
881	Hayes Microcomputer Products	NE25
*	Hewlett Packard	78-79
*	Hewlett Packard	81
*	Hewlett Packard	171
854	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Systems	NE23
073	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Systems	28
082	Hitachi PC Corporation	32-33
143	Hitachi PC Corporation	35
*	IBM Corporation	116
121	ITT Sheraton	144-145
219	Insight Direct	242-243
*	Intel Corporation	84
*	Intel Corporation	174-177
106	Kingston Technology	86
019	L.A. Trade	250
*	Lotus Development Corporation	70-71
009	Luckman Interactive	213
045	Magix	248
015	Magnavox	13
386	Maxtor Corporation	235
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	50
283	MEGAHAUS	241
*	Megahertz Corp	82-83
930	Meridian Data	NE13
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	227
*	Micrografx	67
214	MicroHelp Inc.	72
924	Micron Electronics	NE2-NE3
19	Micron Electronics	24-25
164	Micron Electronics	121-126
370	Micron Electronics	127
013	Micron Electronics	139-142
*	Microsoft	C2-C4, p1
*	Microsoft	52-53
*	Microsoft	129
*	Microsoft	179
010	Midwest Computer Works	238-239
398	Midwest Micro	258
157	NEC Technologies	136-137
154	NEC Technologies	310-311
327	NECX	236
877	NetManage, Inc.	NE20
940	Network Peripherals	NE10
*	Novell, Inc.	20-21
232	NuReality	315
*	Oracle Corp.	NE5
*	PC Connection	259
080	PC Power & Cooling	88
199	PC Zone	256-257
268	PCs Compleat	230-231
092	PCs Compleat	232-233
171	Picturetel Corporation	205
038	Powersoft	2-3
148	Primavera Systems	61
067	Princeton Graphic Systems	16-17
056	Pro Direct	252
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	96
043	SPSS, Inc.	249
033	Samsung	30
871	Seagate Technologies	NE27
123	Spyglass	211
909	Standard Microsystems Corp.	NE29
057	Statsoft	45
132	Sun Microsystems	5
023	Sun Microsystems	208-209
335	Sun Microsystems	214-215
375	Symantec Corporation	18
246	Texas Instruments	114-115
305	Texas Instruments	237
379	Toshiba America	132-133
051	USA Flex	251
920	US Robotics, Inc.	NE30
*	US Robotics, Inc	301A-B
243	Viagrafix	181
065	VisionTek	183
250	Visual Software	307
115	Western Digital	147
085	Winbook	77
163	Xerox Corporation	318
211	Xircom	23
303	ZD Net	201-203

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index

PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
*	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor	84
	BACKUP SOFTWARE		
915	American Power Conversion	Netshelter	NE7
	BOOKS		
048	Encyclopedia Britannica	Encyclopedia Reference Software	325
	BRIDGES/ROUTERS/GATEWAYS		
898	BayNetworks, Inc.	Baystack	NE14-NE17
	CAD/CAM		
243	Viagrafix	Design CAD	181
	CD-ROM		
073	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Systems	CD-R	28
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	315
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
075	Advanced Micro Devices	Microprocessor	98-99
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	253
*	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor	84
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	86
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	250
065	VisionTek	Memory Chip Upgrades	183
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
864	Attachmate IPG	Emissary	NE9
048	Encyclopedia Britannica	Encyclopedia Reference Software	325
299	McAfee Associates, Inc	WebScan	50
877	NetManage, Inc	Chameleon	NE20
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
122	AST Research	Bravo Computers	64-65
035	Acer America	Aspire	300
087	Acer America	Direct	90-92
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Peripherals	254
222	Bull Express	Bull Express	247
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Desktop	103
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks	108-109
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE 5000	151
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Prolinea	153
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	255
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	224-225
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	260-261
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	262-263
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	264-265
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebook	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension and Dell Latitude	14-15
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Platinum	162-163
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension XPS 133C	68
388/259	Digital Equipment Corporation	Digital HiNote VP Notebook	58-59
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	244-245
*	Gateway 2000	Pentium PC	49
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	229
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra 500 PCs	171
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	78-79
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	81
*	IBM Corporation	Aptiva	116
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	242-243
045	Magix	Desktop Systems	248
164	Micron Electronics	Micron PCs	121-126
370	Micron Electronics	Micron PCs	127
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	238-239
398	Midwest Micro	Desktop Systems	258
327	NECX	Mail Order	236
*	PC Connection	Mail Order PCs and Peripherals	259
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	256-257
268	PCs Compleat	Notebooks, Peripherals	230-231
092	PCs Compleat	Notebooks, Peripherals	232-233
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Pentiums, Servers, Storage Solutions	96
379	Toshiba America	Notebooks	132-133
051	USA Flex	Desktop Systems	251
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
*	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	70-71
*	Oracle Corp	Parallel Server R 2	NE5
038	Powersoft	Powerbuilder	2-3
	DESK TOP PUBLISHING		
049	Bookmaker Inc.	ClickBook	315
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
854	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Systems	HP DAT	NE23
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Disk Drives	227
	DISPLAYS/MONITORS		
226	ADI Systems Inc.	Monitors	38
222	Bull Express	Bull Express	247
329	CTX International	Monitors	74
*	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc.	Monitors	57
015	Magnavox	LCD Projectors	13
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	238-239
157	NEC Technologies	Monitors	136-137
067	Princeton Graphic Systems	Princeton Graphic Systems Monitors	16-17
	ELECTRONIC MAIL		
171	Picturetel Corporation	Picturetel PCS	205
	FAX SOFTWARE		
*	Global Village	FocalPoint	46-47
	FAX/MODEM		
*	Megahertz Corp	XJack PCMCIA V.34 Modem	82-83
327	NECX	Mail Order	236
	FLOWCHARTING SOFTWARE		
*	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	67
	GRAPHICAL INTERFACE		
035	Acer America	Aspire	300
087	Acer America	Direct	90-92
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	6
037	Corel Corporation	Draw 6.0	131
358	Corel Corporation	World Leader/Draw Focus	164
314	Corel Corporation	Photo CD	316-317
041	Corel Corporation	Family of Products	322-323
011	Corel Corporation	Print House	326
332	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect 6.1	55
322	Corel Corporation	Visual CADD	62
243	Viagrafix	Design CAD	181
250	Visual Software	VRII	307
	HAND-HELD PC'S		
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	81
	HARD DRIVES		
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	242-243
386	Maxtor Corporation	Hard Disks	235
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	241
327	NECX	Mail Order	236
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	252
115	Western Digital	Caviar	147
	HARDWARE		
075	Advanced Micro Devices	Microprocessor	98-99
329	CTX International	Monitors	74
*	Canon, U.S.A.	Canon Color Laser Printers	26-27
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE 5000	151
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Prolinea	153
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	255
076	Connectix	Video Phone	190
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension and Dell Latitude	14-15
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Platinum	162-163
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension XPS 133C	68
388/259	Digital Equipment Corporation	Digital HiNote VP Notebook	58-59
*	Epson America	Epson Color Ink Jet Printers	10-11
*	Epson America	Epson Digital Camera	158
881	Hayes Microcomputer Products	Modems	NE25
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra 500 PCs	171
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	78-79
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	81
082	Hitachi PC Corporation	Notebooks	32-33
143	Hitachi PC Corporation	Notebooks	35
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	242-243
*	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor	84
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	86
045	Magix	Desktop Systems	248
015	Magnavox	LCD Projectors	13
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	241
*	Megahertz Corp	XJack PCMCIA V.34 Modem	82-83
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks, Desktops, Peripherals	258
327	NECX	Mail Order	236
940	Network Peripherals	Fast Ethernet	NE10
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	315
*	PC Connection	Mail Order PCs and Peripherals	259
080	PC Power & Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	86
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	256-257
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	252
033	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	30
132	Sun Microsystems	Sunfire	5
305	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	237
065	VisionTek	Memory Chip Upgrades	183
115	Western Digital	Caviar	147
	HOME MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		
*	Global Village	FocalPoint	46-47
	INFORMATION MANAGERS		
038	Powersoft	Powerbuilder	2-3
	INTERNET		
070	BBN Planet	Web Advantage	206
261	Cisco Systems, Inc	CiscoPro Internet Junction	212
048	Encyclopedia Britannica	Encyclopedia Reference Software	325
861	FTP Software, Inc.	On Net	NE19
009	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	213
*	Microsoft	Internet	52-53
123	Spyglass	Spyglass	211
023	Sun Microsystems	Netra Server	208-209
335	Sun Microsystems	Solaris Internet Server Software	214-215
	LABEL/FORM SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	6
	LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTERS		
235	AMS	Notebooks	42
122	AST Research	Bravo Computers	64-65
222	Bull Express	Bull Express	247

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks	108-109
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE 5000	151
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	224-225
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	260-261
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	262-263
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	264-265
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebook	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension and Dell Latitude	14-15
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Platinum	162-163
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	244-245
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	48A-49
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	229
•	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	81
082	Hitachi PC Corporation	Notebooks	32-33
143	Hitachi PC Corporation	Notebooks	35
•	Megahertz Corp	XJack PCMCIA V 34 Modem	82-83
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Notebooks	139-142
119	Micron Electronics	Millenia	24-25
010	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware	238-239
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks	258
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	256-257
268	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	230-231
092	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	232-233
033	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	30
246	Texas Instruments	TI Notebooks	114-115
379	Toshiba America	Notebooks	132-133
051	USA Flex	Notebooks	251
085	Winbook	Winbook	77

LOCAL AREA NETWORKING

159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	260-261
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	262-263
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	264-265
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	229
•	Intel Corporation	Adapters	174-177
909	Standard Microsystems Corp	Fast Ethernet	NE29

MAIL ORDER

336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Mail Order	254
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks	108-109
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Prolinea	153
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	255
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	224-225
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	260-261
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	262-263
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	264-265
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	244-245
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	48A-49
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	253
•	IBM Corporation	Aptiva	116
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	250
045	Magix	Desktop Systems	248
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	241
119	Micron Electronics	Millenia	24-25
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	238-239
•	PC Connection	Mail Order PCs and Peripherals	259
268	PCs Compleat	Notebooks, Peripherals	230-231
092	PCs Compleat	Notebooks, Peripherals	232-233
051	USA Flex	Notebooks, Desktops, Peripherals	251

MASS STORAGE

854	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Systems	HP DAT	NE23
073	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Systems	CD-R	28
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	241
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CD-ROM, Disk Drive	227
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Pentiums, Servers, Storage Solutions	96
871	Seagate Technologies	Hard Drives	NE27

MEMORY

014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	244-245
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	253
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	86
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	250
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	252
065	VisionTek	Memory Chip Upgrades	183

MISCELLANEOUS

121	ITT Sheraton	ITT Sheraton	144-145
163	Xerox Corporation	Xerox Paper	318

MODEMS

881	Hayes Microcomputer Products	Modems	NE25
•	Megahertz Corp	XJack PCMCIA V 34 Modem	82-83
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	252
•	US Robotics, Inc	Telephony	301A-B
211	Xircom	CIMM, Modems	23

MULTIMEDIA

025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	224-225
076	Connectix	Video Phone	190
037	Corel Corporation	Draw 6.0	131
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	229
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	CD-ROM	227
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	315
171	Picturetel Corporaton	Picturetel PCS	205

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

358	Corel Corporation	World Leader/Draw Focus	164
314	Corel Corporation	Photo CD	316-317
041	Corel Corporation	Family of Products	322-323
011	Corel Corporation	Print House	326
332	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect 6.1	55
322	Corel Corporation	Visual CADD	62
250	Visual Software	VRII	307

MULTITASKING SOFTWARE

•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT Server	179

NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS

940	Network Peripherals	Fast Ethernet	NE10
211	Xircom	CIMM, Modems	23

NETWORKING SOFTWARE

898	BayNetworks, Inc	Baystack	NE14-NE17
•	Intel Corporation	Adapters	174-177
930	Meridian Data	CD Net Plus	NE13
•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT Server	179
•	Oracle Corp	Parallel Server R 2	NE5

ON LINE DATABASE/SERVICES

048	Encyclopedia Britannica	Encyclopedia Reference Software	325
•	Microsoft	Internet	52-53
303	ZD Net	ZD Net	201-203

OPERATING SYSTEMS

•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT Server	179
•	Microsoft	Internet	52-53
•	Novell, Inc	GroupWise	20-21

OPTICAL PERHERALS

•	Epson America	Epson Digital Camera	156
015	Magnavox	LCD Projectors	13

PC ACCESSORIES

232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	315
163	Xerox Corporation	Xerox Paper	318

PC DIRECT

336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Mail Order	254
222	Bull Express	Bull Express	247
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	255
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	224-225
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	260-261
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	262-263
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	264-265
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	253
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	229
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	242-243
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	250
045	Magix	Desktop Systems	248
386	Maxtor Corporation	Hard Disks	235
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	241
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CD-ROM, Disk Drive	227
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	238-239
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks, Desktops, Peripherals	258
327	NECX	Mail Order	236
•	PC Connection	Mail Order PCs and Peripherals	259
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	256-257
268	PCs Compleat	Notebooks, Peripherals	230-231
092	PCs Compleat	Notebooks, Peripherals	232-233
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	252
043	SPSS, Inc	Statistical & Windows Software	249
305	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	237
051	USA Flex	Notebooks, Desktops, Peripherals	251

PCMCIA

218	Adaptec	SCSI CD-Recordable	306
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Fax/Modem, Flash, SRAM, Drives	253
•	Megahertz Corp	XJack PCMCIA V 34 Modem	82-83
•	US Robotics, Inc	Telephony	301A-B
211	Xircom	CIMM, Modems	23

PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE

881	Hayes Microcomputer Products	Modems	NE25

PERIPHERALS

•	Canon U.S.A.	Canon Color Laser Printers	26-27
•	Epson America	Epson Color Ink Jet Printers	10-11
•	Epson America	Epson Digital Camera	156
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	244-245
•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	48A-49
881	Hayes Microcomputer Products	Modems	NE25
015	Magnavox	LCD Projectors	13
398	Midwest Micro	Peripherals	258
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	315
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	256-257
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Pentiums, Servers, Storage Solutions	96
305	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	237

POWER PROTECTION

915	American Power Conversion	Netshelter	NE7
162	American Power Conversion	Back UPS Pro	305
080	PC Power & Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	88

PRESENTATION SOFTWARE

•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-C4 p1

PRINTERS

•	Canon, U.S.A.	Canon Color Laser Printers	26-27
•	Epson America	Epson Color Ink Jet Printers	10-11
154	NEC Technologies	NEC printers	310-311
305	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	237
051	USA Flex	Printers	251

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	PROGRAM DEVELOPERS		
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Developer Tools	129
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Developer Tools	129
038	Powersoft	Powerbuilder	2-3
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		
148	Primavera Systems	Suretrak 1.5 and P3	61
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	81
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	WebScan	50
*	US Robotics, Inc	Telephony	301A-B
	SERVERS		
924	Micron Electronics	Micron Servers	NE2-NE3
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Pentiums, Servers, Storage Solutions	96
023	Sun Microsystems	Netra Server	208-209
335	Sun Microsystems	Solaris Internet Server Software	214-215
132	Sun Microsystems	Sunfire	5
	SOFTWARE		
252	Adobe Systems	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	184-185
049	Bookmaker Inc.	ClickBook	315
261	Cisco Systems, Inc	CiscoPro Internet Junction	212
240	ESRI	Map Objects	193
*	Global Village	FocalPoint	46-47
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	242-243
*	Intel Corporation	Adapters	174-177
*	Intel Corporation	Adapters	175-176
*	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	70-71
009	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	213
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	WebScan	50
930	Mendian Data	CD Net Plus	NE13
*	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	67
214	MicroHelp Inc.	Uninstaller	72
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-C4, p1
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Developer Tools	129
*	Microsoft	Microsoft NT Server	179
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon	NE20
*	Oracle Corp.	Parallel Server R.2	NE5
148	Primavera Systems	Suretrak 1.5 and P3	61
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	249
335	Sun Microsystems	Solaris Internet Server Software	214-215
375	Symantec Corporation	Norton AntiVirus	18
250	Visual Software	VRII	307
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
*	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	70-71
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-C4, p1
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical Software	249
057	Statsoft	Statistical Software	45
	TCP/IP		
864	Attachmate IPG	Emissary	NE9
877	NetManage, Inc	Chameleon	NE20
	UTILITIES		
049	Bookmaker Inc.	ClickBook	315
240	ESRI	Map Objects	193
009	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	213
214	MicroHelp Inc.	Uninstaller	72
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Developer Tools	129
375	Symantec Corporation	Norton AntiVirus	18
	VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE		
240	ESRI	Map Objects	193
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
252	Adobe Systems	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	184-185
864	Attachmate IPG	Emissary	NE9
049	Bookmaker Inc.	ClickBook	315
240	ESRI	Map Objects	193
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	WebScan	50
*	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	67
214	MicroHelp Inc.	Uninstaller	72
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-C4, p1
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Developer Tools	129
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon	NE20
148	Primavera Systems	Suretrak 1.5 and P3	61
043	SPSS, Inc.	Windows Software	249
057	Statsoft	Statistical Software	45
250	Visual Software	VRII	307
	WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE		
*	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	70-71
	WORKSTATION SOFTWARE		
*	Microsoft	Microsoft NT Server	179
	WORKSTATIONS		
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra 500 PCs	171
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	78-79

For Additional Categories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX PAGE 264.

Coming Up

Online Services

Online services are competing in a fierce new Web-enabled world, but the best still have plenty to offer. In the fight to stay relevant, they are rapidly transforming both their content and the ways they let you connect. We review the major online services—America Online, CompuServe, The Microsoft Network, Prodigy, and Wow!—to find out how easily they let you connect and navigate, what type of user community they offer through forums, chat, and e-mail, and whether the packages are worth the price. We also look at online services in their new role as gateways to the Internet, as providers of Internet content, and as places where you can put up your own Web pages.

Fast Connections

Remember when you thought those 28.8-Kbps modems would give you all the bandwidth you could hope for? These days, with more workers staying home and telecommuting, and with Internet users pouncing on Web sites gilded with graphics, sound, and video, that old analog connection starts to look like a slug. *PC Magazine* looks at the hottest digital technology for hyperspeed connectivity: ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network). We review six ISDN terminal adapters and provide tips on getting ISDN services from your phone company and Internet service provider. We also give a glimpse of what tomorrow's even fatter pipes promise in ADSL (Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line), cable modem, and satellite data services.

Network Laser Printers

An integral part of any company's computer landscape is the bevy of shared laser printers that deliver essential hard copy. Matching every workgroup and department with the right printer is no easy chore, however. Printing speeds, duty cycles, and paper-handling abilities vary widely, as do the printers' networking features, functionality, and creature comforts. We test 12 of the best network laser printers—machines that range in speed from 12 pages per minute to a whopping 40 ppm—to help you pick the right one for your needs.

Java and Java Tools

The hottest topic since the Web itself, the coolest way to add dynamic, interactive content to your Web pages—that's Java. But why is it so popular? And just how easy is it to create Java applets? We take a look at the Java language, the Java Development Kit, and two tools that make creating applets easier. We even offer a little home brew—a simple Java applet that animates the *PC Magazine* logo.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
441	Alpha Five 2	Alpha Software Corp.	119
411	AT&T WorldNet Service	AT&T Corp.	76
422	ATI Video Xpression	ATI Technologies Inc.	69
951	BayStack Access Node Hub	Bay Networks Inc.	NE6
469	Canon BJC-210	Canon Computer Systems	304
469	Canon BJC-4100	Canon Computer Systems	307
469	Canon BJC-610	Canon Computer Systems	307
954	cc:Mail for the World Wide Web 1.0	Lotus Development Corp.	NE21
952	Cisco 2516	Cisco Systems Inc.	NE11
421	Corel CD Creator 2	Corel Corp.	69
443	DataEase 5.11 for Windows	DataEase International Inc.	128
442	DBExpert 2.0	Designer Software	130
413	The Electric Library	Infonautics Corp.	80
470	Epson Stylus Color II	Epson America Inc.	308
470	Epson Stylus Color IIs	Epson America Inc.	313
461	ER/1 1.0	Embarcadero Technologies Inc.	192
462	ERwin/ERX 2.5	Logic Works	194
444	FileMaker Pro for Windows 95	Claris Corp.	135
401	Fractal Design Poser	Fractal Design Corp.	75
419	Freeloader	Freeloader Inc.	75
471	HP DeskJet 600C	Hewlett-Packard Co.	314
471	HP DeskJet 682C	Hewlett-Packard Co.	320
471	HP DeskJet 820Cse	Hewlett-Packard Co.	320
414	HP Pavilion 7100	Hewlett-Packard Co.	76
412	InternetMCI	MCI Communications Corp.	76
468	LANtastic Power Suite	Artisoft Inc.	165
417	LaserJet 5M	Hewlett-Packard Co.	63
472	Lexmark Color JetPrinter 2070	Lexmark International Inc.	324
472	Lexmark Color JetPrinter 1020	Lexmark International Inc.	320
445	Lotus Approach 96 Edition for Windows 95	Lotus Development Corp.	138
406	MediaStudio Pro 2.5	Ulead Systems	80
418	Megahertz AllPoints Wireless PC Card	U.S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp.	66
446	Microsoft Access for Windows 95	Microsoft Corp.	146
426	Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0	Microsoft Corp.	40
424	Microsoft Internet Information Server, Version 1.0	Microsoft Corp.	41
464	Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51	Microsoft Corp.	166
404	MouseMan 96	Logitech Inc.	75
425	Navigator Atlas	Netscape Communications Corp.	40
415	NEC Ready 9617	NEC Technologies Inc.	76
953	NETBuilder Remote Office 221	3Com Corp.	NE12
956	Netopia Internet Router.	Farallon Computing Inc.	NE22
423	Netscape FastTrack Server	Netscape Communications Corp.	41
465	NetWare 4.1	Novell Inc.	168
466	OS/2 Warp Server Advanced.	IBM Corp.	180
416	Packard-Bell Platinum and Platinum Pro Series	Packard-Bell Electronics Inc.	76
447	Paradox 7 for Windows 95 and Windows NT	Borland International	150
410	QuickScan 35	Minolta Corp.	80
448	R:BASE 5.5 for Windows	Microrim Inc.	152
405	REALmagic Producer	Sigma Designs	80
957	Renegade RAID System	MountainGate Data Systems Inc.	NE24
449	Salsa for the Desktop 1.0	Wall Data Inc.	155
463	S-Designor 4.2.1.0	Powersoft	195
955	Shiva Integrator 100	Shiva Corp.	NE21
403	Sony DKC-ID1	Sony Electronics Inc.	75
408	Sportster Winmodem	U.S. Robotics	76
409	SprintScan 45	Polaroid Electronic Imaging Systems	80
402	TeleMagic Professional for Windows, Version 2.0	TeleMagic Inc.	75
467	VINES 6.0.	Banyan Systems Inc.	187
407	Vote America	Virtual Entertainment Inc.	80

NE—Network Edition.
To obtain the Network Edition of *PC Magazine*, call Circulation at 800-289-0429.

What kind of people report their organization for illegally copying software?

The answer: Anyone.

When people call SPA to turn in an organization for illegally copying software, it's because when someone steals software, the rest of us end up paying for it. Who's SPA? We're the Software Publishers Association, a non-profit organization committed to education about and enforcement of laws that protect computer software.

Get the facts. Copying software is against the law. To clean up your software or to report someone who should, call our Piracy Hotline at **(800) 388-7478**; or see us on the World Wide Web at **http://www.spa.org**.

SPA

Don't Copy That Floppy™

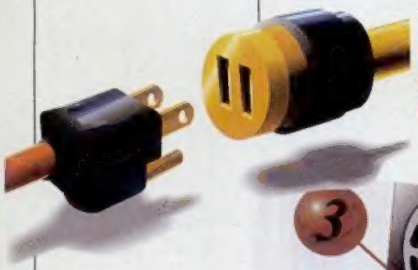
Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

Miss Lotus Lonelyhearts

Faithful reader Robert Starkey went to Lotus Word Pro's online help and typed in, "How do I get a date from Organizer?" The answer he got: " You can use one of the following tried-and-true methods to get a date: go to the wine section of the grocery store, ask a friend to the movies, put an ad in the newspaper, take a dance class, write your e-mail address on a bathroom stall, climb a date tree."



This newfangled electricity stuff is so confusin'. Plug ugliness from Quarterdeck (left) and Gateway 2000 (below).

RICHARD TENNANT

"Of course it was a tragic mistake, Mr. Hamlin. Someone inadvertently left the Mr. Potato Head game running on the operating-room monitor."

Finally, Psychic Software

"Combined with Caller ID, this powerful feature lets you know who's calling and what you talked about BEFORE you answer."—OCTuS PTA AD

Never scoop cat litter again... Computer technology creates the only self-cleaning litter box!

What will they think of next? This gadget looks as though it could double as an ink jet printer. (Comtrad Industries ad.)

Next Stop: Documentation Hall of Shame

"If the mouse doesn't work under Windows, open the Windows Program Manager and double-click on the Windows Setup icon."—IMSI MOUSE DOCUMENTATION

Available in Limited Quantities:

- Canon Bubbie Jet Word Processor (PRO5000), no rain checks

A printer only a Jewish grandmother could love. (Lachmere ad.)

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, PC Magazine, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 or via e-mail (text items only) to *don_willmott@zd.com.* Winners this issue: Pat Garverick, Joel Groden, Dan Jablons, Sang Lee, Michael Manley, Robert Starkey, and Thomas Withey.

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB L2 Cache**
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Port Replicator Available
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty[1]
- ★ ***Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.***
- ★ ***Add a 28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem for only $259 more.***

Business Lease™: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800036

Our Pentium Chip-based Latitude XPi

$2599

ROAD TESTED.

Recently, Stephen Taylor of North Carolina accidentally backed his car over his Dell Latitude XPi notebook. Don't ask. These things happen.

But as amazing as it may seem, his Dell Latitude notebook booted up immediately and sustained only minor damage. Which all leads to the moral of this incredible story: if you really want a notebook that can stand up to the daily rigors of the real world, get a Dell Latitude.

Because not only are Dell Latitude notebooks powerful and affordable. They also seem to be virtually indestructible.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-528-6150

In Canada* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.dell.com/

Keycode #04247

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- ★ **256KB Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- ★ **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- ★ **MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95**
- Microsoft® Windows 95/ 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- ★ ***Upgrade to 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache for only $85 more.***

Business Lease™: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500258

Dell Di
XPS
$24

PC MAGAZINE LIBRARY

UNTIL NOW, ONLY ROCK STARS HAD GROUPIES.

est member of Dell's Dimension XPS line, which has garnered several Editors' Choice awards. Boosted by 512K of external cache and top-of-the-line graphics capabilities, the Dimension XPS P166c is the current performance and value leader.

The Dimension XPS P166c makes the most of Intel's 166-MHz Pentium processor at a competitive price and stands as the system to beat.—*JM*

Dimension XPS P166c. Estimated

PC MAGAZINE 1/23/96

Dell's featured computer artist is Steven Lyons

DELL DIMENSION LEADS PACK OF 166MHz PENTIUM DESKTOP SYSTEMS

Dell's Dimension paced the 166MHz Pentium based systems in PC Week Labs' tests (see bench

PC WEEK 1/8/96

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-456-5172

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.dell.com/

Keycode #04246